



929.1

H22

Q 8

Columbia University  
in the City of New York  
LIBRARY













THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume VIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIII.





Le Reve's  
Pedigrees of the Knights

MADE BY

KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II.,  
KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY, KING  
WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE.

EDITED BY

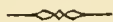
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,  
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, AND HONORARY SECRETARY OF  
THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1873.

LONDON :  
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,  
WARDOUR STREET, W.

## PREFACE.



At a meeting of the Harleian Society held on the 13th December, 1871, the offer of Mr. Edward Morton, F.S.A., to edit this volume was accepted, but this design was unfortunately prevented by the death of that gentleman on the 15th of June, 1872.\* The Society having purchased Mr. Morton's copy of the original MS. from his widow placed it in my hands with a request that I would edit it. I have carefully collated this transcript with the original, and I am thus enabled to place a *verbatim* copy of Harl. MSS. 5801, 5802 before the members of the Harleian Society.

Peter Neve, or Le Neve, as he called himself, in imitation of Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux, of whose family he was a collateral, was born January 21, 1661-2, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 January, 1688-9, and created on the 25th May, 1704, Norroy King of Arms. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was at one time President, and the descendant of a family seated at Tivetshall in Norfolk as early as the reign of Henry the Fourth.† He appears to have been a man of no mean ability, though perhaps somewhat eccentric, and was a zealous and indefatigable antiquary,—and one who, if we may judge from the following pages, never made an assertion when beyond his mere personal knowledge without quoting his authority, or shrank from stating the truth from the now, alas! too prevalent fear among persons addicted to Genealogical pursuits, of giving offence to, or incurring the displeasure of, those whose vices or follies when recorded become no unimportant part of a genealogical tree, and incidentally guide us to a right conception of historical facts. Mark Noble observes with

\* An obituary notice of Mr. Morton will be found in the 'Yorkshire Archæological Journal,' vol. ii. p. 454.

† A very elaborate pedigree of Le Neve will be found in the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, for a copy of which, and much other information, my best thanks are due to G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A.

truth that "this King at Arms was an honor to the College," and that he possessed "a very accurate and extensive knowledge of antiquities."\* Peter Le Neve died on the 24th September, 1729, and was, in pursuance of his testamentary direction, buried at Great Wicthigham in Norfolk 1st October following.†

Le Neve appears to have made use of every available source in compiling his pedigrees, as a glance at the following pages will evidently shew. He made enquiries of the persons knighted where possible, their friends or acquaintance, from his brother heralds,—as for instance, from Mr. Clopton, who, being a Warwickshire man, seems to have been asked when anything was wanted relating to persons who descended out of that county. At page 250 *et seqq.* will be found a list of knights with notes to each, of the persons from whom Le Neve meant to ask information, or a reference to the book where he might look for it; to many of the pedigrees also a note is added of the name of some one from whom it might be obtained, as at p. 124, "q<sup>re</sup> George Wright," p. 140, "q<sup>re</sup> at D<sup>rs</sup> Com'ons." References of this kind are so numerous throughout the work, that I cannot do more than call attention to them as one of Le Neve's most important sources of information.

Printed books, and sometimes contemporary newspapers, are referred to. The following is a list of those most frequently mentioned:—'Lives of the Chancellors' ('The Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, etc.,' by an Impartial Hand, London, 1712); Stow's 'Survey;' Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire' and 'Origines Juridiciales;' Ashmole's 'Antiquities of Berkshire;' Atkyns' 'Gloucestershire;' Aubrey's 'History of Surrey;' Prince's 'Worthies of Devon;' Thoroton's 'Antiquities of Nottinghamshire;' Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses;' Chauncy's 'Antiquities of Hertfordshire;' Thoresby's 'Topography of Leedes;' Lyecester's 'Cheshire;' Crawford's 'Peerage of Scotland;' Torr's 'Antiquitie of York;' Enderbie's 'History of Wales' ('Cambria Triumphans'); Morgan's 'Heraldry' ('Sphere of Gentry'); Adams' 'View of London' ('A New View of London,' 2 vols. 8vo, 1708); Wright's 'Rutlandshire;' Ashmole's 'Order of the Garter;' Knight's 'Life of Dean

\* 'History of the College of Arms,' pp. 383-4.

† Le Neve directed by his will that no other monnment than a plain marble stone should be set up in the church wall on the inside, opposite his grave,—a request it must be said with regret which appears never to have been complied with, and all that remains to commemorate him beyond the entry of his burial in the parish register is the following quaint but not complimentary verse written after it:—

"An Epitaph on Peter Neve, Norroy  
Who lived and Dyed an Infidell.  
  
Here under neath this spacious Ston:  
Lies Peter Neve, that faithless one  
His Life and Death Declar'd the man,  
Deny it Neighbours if ye can."



Colet,' 'Britannia Antiqua et Moderna' ('Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova,' collected and composed by an Impartial Hand, 1720-1731. Sold by T. Cox.).

The MSS. in the College of Arms naturally supply the most valuable series of references in the book,—every page teems with notes referring to the various Heralds' Visitations in the College. The letters D and C, etc., which mark the MSS. so well known, not only to the Officers of Arms themselves, but to every genealogist whose literary tastes have led him to consult them, render it quite unnecessary for me to enumerate them here. Besides these, the Great Register of Nobility, the books of Funeral Certificates, the Partition book, Vincent's collections, the book of Benefactors, Walker's Grants, Le Neve's Baronets, Arms of Knights of the Bath (M 7), Sheldon's books, Dr. Hutton's 'London Monuments,' Philpott's books, the book of Bishops, and many others, are cited a which further particulars than here given may be obtained.

Furthermore, Le Neve possessed an extensive manuscript collection of his own, to which his references are almost innumerable. This consisted of copies of the various Heralds' Visitations, Collections of Pedigrees arranged under Counties, Ordinaries of Arms, and books of Grants and Dockets, Church Notes, books of Pedigrees arranged alphabetically, Old Deeds, etc. I much regret that I am unable to trace these MSS., if still existing, to their present place of deposit. After the death of Le Neve they were, together with the rest of his library, sold by auction on the 22nd of February and following days, 1734, at the Bedford Coffee House in Covent Garden. The sale catalogue describes them as "more than a Thousand Manuscripts of Abstracts of Records, etc., Heraldry and other Sciences, several of which are very antient, and written on Vellum. Also a great Number of Pedigrees of Noble Families, etc." Le Neve's Knights, Cole's Inquisitions (very often referred to in these pages, now Harleian MSS. 410, 411, 756-60), the Book of Nobility (sometimes referred to as "my English Nobility," now Harl. MSS. 5808, 6180), are now in the British Museum. Le Neve's Baronets, a companion collection to the Knights, in three volumes (Lot 725 in his sale), is in the College of Arms. "My book of Suffolk pedigrees" is Addl. MS. 5523. Cole's Collections out of the Court of Wards is Lansd. MS. 606-8, 647, 648. Other manuscripts, once the property of Le Neve, are in the British Museum, but I have not as yet been able to identify them as amongst those referred to in this book.

Having made these remarks on the materials from which the following pages were compiled, I ought to mention one or two things relating to the manuscript itself and the plan I have pursued in editing it. The first observation in the book seems to contain much truth,—"*Rem nullam peragit Le Neuius incipit omnem.*" His collections, indeed, appear to have extended to

every branch of Genealogy and Heraldry, but he has left behind him no completed work. Such is of necessity the fate of all the labours of the herald; the world goes on increasing, while death prevents him from recording its generations. The next, that "Heraldry [is] a study which only loads the memory without improving the understanding," appears to have been a favourite maxim of Le Neve. I find the same sentence mentioned by Mr. Carthew as entered in his journal. This is the only point on which I feel compelled to differ in opinion from so worthy an antiquary!

From the preface, or rather the commencement of that which was intended for it, it seems that these pedigrees of knights were originally written for publication, though of course in a more finished form than they appear here,—this manuscript being little more than a collection of rough notes made from time to time. The first thirty-eight pages are occupied by pedigrees of Knights of the Bath, the rest of the book with pedigrees of Knight Bachelors. A few grants of arms, letters, etc., relating to the pedigrees have been inserted. At page 468 are some papers relative to the funeral of Sir Charles Duncombe, which, though unfortunately imperfect, give an amusing picture of the way in which the officers of arms settled their business over a friendly glass with the undertaker at "the Horn Tavern, near the Heralds' Office."

The words "paid fee" and "no fee to be got" will be noticed as pretty regularly added against the names of the persons knighted in the latter portion of the work; this was the fee due for recording their knighthood in the Office of Arms. "No fee to be got" is generally written against naval men, who, as we learn from this memorandum on page 477, claimed to be exempt:—"Md. When the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other, then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land, but when Kted on land tho' a seaman *ought to pay fees if they can be gott.*" These are perhaps the men described by Churchill as

"Doughty knights whom titles please,  
But not the payment of the fees."

Among the descents given in the following pages, many names will be found of men whose actions render them remarkable in the annals of England. Lords Somers and Macclesfield, John Milton, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir William Dugdale, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Isaac Newton, Archbishop Craumer, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Robert Harley, Sir Matthew Hale, are only a few culled at random from the illustrious names mentioned. Although in reading the

\* Sir Charles Isaac paid no fee, because he was an officer of the green cloth. P. 458.

following pages one cannot help observing that the most eminent men were generally those who descended from ancient families, still this consideration should not lead us to overlook the one peculiar characteristic of this book, viz. that unlike all, or almost all, other collections of pedigrees, it is exclusively devoted to the genealogies of men who won for themselves a title of honour by their worthy actions, instead of being merely the fortunate inheritors of one from their ancestors. Without doubt—

“Honours best thrive,  
When rather from our acts we them derive  
Than our foregoers.”—*All's Well that Ends Well*, Act II. Sc. 3.

I need only add a few observations on the arrangement of the MS. for press. It will be noticed that the MS. is full of cross references, and I have rendered these available by placing a note of the commencement of the MS. in the printed copy,—as for example, 5801 fo. 3 (p. 112). I can best explain the use of this by an example. On page 112, the entry of the marriage of Susan Prettyman to Edwd. Hungerford, is “See page 126.” Turning on to p. 311, “5801 fo. 126” will be seen, and looking down it on p. 312 the pedigree of Hungerford, to which this reference points. Again, at p. 452, under Turnor, is “See this volume fol. 7<sup>b</sup>.” Turn back to p. 386, where pedigree of Turnor will be found under “5802 fo. 7,” which commences on p. 385. The words *page* and *folio* are used indiscriminately by Le Neve. I have only indicated the commencement of the folios, and not put a second mark where the back or B page of them begins, it being quite superfluous to do so. It must be borne in mind that after the pedigrees were first entered Le Neve made constant notes and additions to them, hence the same date will be sometimes found repeated. Many of these additions are written in the margin. It would have much added to the expense to follow this arrangement in the printed copy; they have therefore in many instances been incorporated with the text, but always without the least alteration in the wording. Lastly, I have endeavoured to produce not only a *verbatim*, but as far as possible a *literatim* copy of the Manuscript, and though mistakes will creep into every book, I hope that in this they are few and far between.





HARL. MS. 5801.

A CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS FROM THE FIRST  
YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE II. DURING  
ALL HIS REIGN, THOSE OF KING JAMES THE II., KING  
WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, WITH THEIR PEDIGREES,  
COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEV<sup>t</sup>,  
7 AUG: 1696. IN TWO VOLUMES.

REM NULLAM PERAGIT LE NEVIUS INCIPIT OMNEM.

HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING  
THE UNDERSTANDING.

---

PREFACE TO KNIGHTS.

TO THE READER

It being the vsuall custom to fix a preface to each book which comes forth into print and this following Catalogue (if that custom had not been) wanting something to be said to extenuate the imperfections thereof, there is an absolute nesecesity of entertaining you with something p'liminary to it. I am very conscious great faults wilbe found with it most of which were not in my power to help as at the time when I begin this catalogue it is from the first year of the reign of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> the time when the catalogues which have been already printed end, the 2<sup>d</sup> whereof which I have lightt of as yet was that put out by Jo. Philpot Som'set Herald intituled A Catalogue of Knights made by King James the first & printed for Humphrey Mosley in the year 1660, the first A book intituled a Catalogue of nobility Baronets & Knights printed by John Dawson for Thomas Walkley in the year 1642, the 2<sup>d</sup> Edetion whereof was from the first year of King Charles the first to his death printed for the same person in the year 1652 & said to have been collected by S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Clarencieux King of Arms then or about that time as M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Awood saith in his *Athenæ Oxonienses*; the Catalogue I have transcribed from the entrys thereof in the Heralds office London which are transmitted to them when their fees are paid to the receivor so that those gentlemen who paid no Knighthood fees must not expect to have any notice taken of the times of their

being Knighted whereby disputes may happen concerning their p<sup>re</sup>cedency & no means left to reconeile them, but some few who have not paid fees which could any way come to my hands I have added in their due places, and if any should be omitted who paid their fees, or wrong dates put to those who are incerted, I must begg their pardons for the neglect and shalbe always ready to amend whatever error I have com<sup>it</sup>ted.

---

FRANCES d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> TIMOTHY FETHERSTON HAGH of Kirk Oswald, mar. to Xtofer Wyvell of Joneby Cumbr.

BRIDGET d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> ANTH. EYRE of Repton Derb., mar. to Marmaduke Rudson, bro of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rudston bart.

JANE d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> JORDAN CROSLAND of Helmsley ebor, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Walter Vavasor bart ebor.

ELIZ. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> JERVACE CUTLER of Stainborow ebor, mar. 1<sup>st</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Tho Herbert of Tinterne bart., 2<sup>dy</sup> to Hen. Edwards of Worspury ebor. no issue.

EMME d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> WILL. BURY of linwood line, mar. to Will. Rokely of Skellew ebor, esq. his father I suppose was Rob<sup>t</sup>. Bury of Grantham line., whose d<sup>r</sup> Will. R.'s father named Thomas married.

ANNE d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> THO. GASCOYNE of Carnbow, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Stephen tempest of Broughton ebor, K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> JO. OSBORNE of Whitehall, mar. Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> Verney of Penley Hertf. k<sup>t</sup>. she outlived him & dyed 1696.

S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND BOWYER of Camberwell, mar. Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson ald. Lond., Relict of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Cropley, bart. see Leic. 1682 fol. 144.

S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH KILLEGREW of . . . mar Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hext of Ham Somerset K<sup>t</sup>, & dionisia his wife d<sup>r</sup> of George Stonehouse of little peckham k<sup>t</sup>, she remaried to S<sup>r</sup> John Stawell K<sup>t</sup>. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of benefactors 87.

---

S<sup>r</sup> GEO. ROOKE's family. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Kent. fol. 45<sup>B</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CHAPLYN of Lond. Ald. & Lord maior, & S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Chapman Lond. L<sup>d</sup> maior, both left out of my Table, at least see for Chaplyn my book of Suff. pedegrees, last pedegree.

BULSTRODE pedig<sup>r</sup> Visit. Glouc. 1682 fol. 157.

WALDEN. Hunt. Or on a bend gules 3 single wings Arg<sup>t</sup> bet. 6 martlets of 2<sup>d</sup>. Crest. an eagle or falcons head erased ar. holding a like wing azure erased gules.

---

S<sup>r</sup> JO. BERRY a poor boatswayns boy, left no child, mar. . . . remar. to Ambrose Elton an Apothecary at Mile end. K<sup>td</sup> . . day of . . . 1672. dyed 1691.

---

BOOTH of Pontfract.

---

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT ROBERTSON Captain of a Merchant man, k<sup>ted</sup> for fighting an algerine man of war of . . Guns & came of safe being much inferior in strength, he lived at Greenwich, I asked him for the time of his being knighted, he promised me an answer but I never had it, dyed at Greenwich in Kent & buried there.

Sr ROBT. BREREWOOD of . . . . = Kath. dr of Sir Richard Lee kt of . . . . son of  
 in Cheshire. | Sr Thomas Lee of . . . . & of Eliz. his wife dr of  
 Henry Coppinger of Buxhall co. Suff.

William Brerewod of . . . .

. . . . HOLMES of . . . . in Ireland, =  
 see pag. 79.

1. Sr Robt Holmes K<sup>ted</sup> 27  
 Mar. 1666, at Deptford k<sup>ted</sup>  
 Captain of the Defiance man  
 of war. Governor of the Ile  
 of Wight dyed v<sup>mar</sup>. an  
 augment. granted to Sr Robt  
 by Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Walker, see his  
 grants fol. 21.

2. Sr John Holmes of = . . . dr of . . . . Lowther  
 . . . . of London Mercht.

1. . . Holmes. 2. . . Holmes. Eliz. only dr mar. to  
 Harry Hicks Esq<sup>r</sup>, son  
 & heir of Sr Will. Hicks  
 of Rucholds Essex.

[JANE dr of] Sr JOHN BEALE of Farmingham in . . . mar to Sr Tho. Roberts of  
 [Glassen] bury K<sup>t</sup> bart.

. . . . dr of . . . . BOURMAN, neice of Sr Will. Boureman, mar to Sr George Strode  
 of Chepsted Kent, see this book fol. 28.

HARMAN Sr JOHN a sea Captain of the Ship . . . . K<sup>ted</sup> at . . day of . . . .  
 dyed 11 of Oct. 1673 buried at . . . . his brother was an upholster at  
 Cornhill.

GRANTHAM Sr THO. K<sup>ted</sup> at Deptford . . day of . . .

JENNINGS Sr WILLIAM captain of the Royall oak. gre.

Sr JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter Essex & Hoxne Suff. = Chrysogona sister of Sr  
 & Chekeringhall Suff. liveing 5 Car. 1<sup>mo</sup> dyed 1640 Andrew Jennoure of  
 seised of Hoxon Mr Hundred 2 fairs Hoxon priory Dunmow Essex Bar<sup>t</sup>  
 Rectory Chekering Mr advowson of Hoxon & Denham remaried to Robert  
 Vicarage all valewed at 500<sup>li</sup> p. ann. Styles of . . .

Jeane dr & coheir first married to Sr Thomas  
 Fisher bart. of Islington Midd. after to William  
 Maynard Esq<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son of Will. Lord Maynard  
 She dyed 1675 buried at Easton Essex.

Anne dr & coheir married to Sr Will.  
 Wiseman of Canfeild Essex bart.  
 had no issue dead about 1668.

## DEVON.

MAURICE S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of Warington Kn<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660.  
 STEWKLEY S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Afton.  
 DRAKE S<sup>r</sup> JAMES of Ashe.  
 CLOBURY S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bradstone.  
 CAREY S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT of Clovelly.  
 ROLLES S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bickton.  
 STRODE S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of Worthington.  
 BERRY S<sup>r</sup> THO. of . . . . K<sup>ted</sup> 18 July 1671.  
 CAREW S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Barley.  
 OLIVER S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Major of Exeter.  
 EFFORD S<sup>r</sup> Henry of Bagter (*sic*).  
 HAWKMORE S<sup>r</sup> George of Buckland K<sup>td</sup> 10 March 1675.  
 BASTARD S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of . . . . K<sup>td</sup> 1677.  
 WALKER S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Exeter K<sup>td</sup> 1681.  
 § DRAKE S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of Ashe K<sup>ted</sup> 1684-5.  
 SOUTHCOTE S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of . . . .  
 GIFFORD S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, Major of Exeter k<sup>td</sup> 1688.  
 SEYWARD S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup> of Exeter K<sup>td</sup> 1695.  
 TYLEY S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH of Exeter & Bromley Midd<sup>x</sup>.  
 ELWILL S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Exeter K<sup>td</sup> 1696.  
 SHORE S<sup>r</sup> BARTHOLOMEW.

## DEVON KNIGHTS SINCE THE YEAR 1660.

K<sup>ts</sup> of bath { GODOLFIN S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin.  
 SLANING S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS SLANING of Marston bart.  
 ROLLES S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bickton. q<sup>re</sup>.  
 SMITH S<sup>r</sup> HUGH SMITH of long Ashton.  
 STEWKLEY S<sup>r</sup> THO. STEWKLEY of Afton.  
 CLOBURY S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLOBURY of Bradston.  
 ROLLS S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROLLS of bickton.  
 STRODE. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Northington devon.  
 1663. STOWELL S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bovy Tracy.  
 BERRY S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of . . . .  
 CARREW S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of barley.  
 OLIVER S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN major of Excester.  
 FORD S<sup>r</sup> HENRY of bagtor.  
 HOCKMORE S<sup>r</sup> JEFFRY HOCKMORE of Buckland.  
 BASTARD S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM of . . . .  
 WALKER S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Excester.  
 GIFFORD S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Major of Excester.  
 GOLDS S<sup>r</sup> HENRY serjeant at lawe.  
 SEYWARD S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD burgesse for Exeter.  
 TYLEY S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH one of the burgesses of Exeter.

## WYLTs 1660 KNIGHTS.

K<sup>ts</sup> of bath { POPHAM S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS of Littlecote Wylts.  
 § BAYNTON S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD of Brumham. have it. (*sic*).  
 HUNGERFORD S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD of farley Castle, his father mother gr<sup>d</sup> fa gr<sup>d</sup> mo  
 his 3 wives & childrens names.



HYDE S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. HYDE one of the Justices of the Comon . . . .

TALBOT S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Lacoek k<sup>t</sup>. Talbot, have it.

§CARY S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. of Clovelly.

WYNDHAM S<sup>r</sup> WADHAM of Salisbury Justice of the Kings bench. have it.

ESTCOURT S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Cheriston Pinkney M<sup>r</sup> of the Chancery. liveing  
w<sup>h</sup> Jo: his brother in town.

1661 IVEY S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Malmesbury.

CALEY S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM of Berdhop.

MOMPESSEON S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Corston abt 12 miles from bath parl<sup>t</sup> man for  
Salish'y.

S<sup>t</sup> Lo S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Knighton.

HUNGERFORD S<sup>r</sup> Giles of Cadenham.

COLLINS S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Chute lodge.

RANLEIGH S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES of Downton.

WARNEFORD S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND of Serington.

WILLOUGHBY S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of bishopston.

### §WYLSHIRE BARONETS KNIGHTS FROM THE Y<sup>r</sup> 1660.

§1625. LONG S<sup>r</sup> WALTER of Wraxhall.

§BRODERICK S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Auborne.

§DODDINGTON S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS of Doddington.

§JAY S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Netherhaven.

See S<sup>r</sup> Will. dugd. Salop  
fol:

2<sup>d</sup> vol of Benefactors  
fol 69.

Arg. Lyon R.  
gard<sup>t</sup> B.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MASON of Ednop &—  
Bp's Castle Salop clerk comp-  
troller to King Charles 2<sup>ds</sup> house-  
hold.

Anna Margareta d<sup>r</sup>  
of James Long of  
Draycott Cerne  
com. Wilts.

1. Dorothy mar. to S<sup>r</sup> William  
Brownlow of . . . . Linc.  
baronet brother & heir male of  
S<sup>r</sup> Jo. B.

2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of  
Macklesfeild. She was divorced  
from him by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> 1698  
& her children made Illegitimate.

See S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HAYWARD of Tandridge, Surr. pedigree 2<sup>nd</sup> vol be'fact to the office  
fol. 75. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Haward.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HENDON of Biddenden in Kent married Northampton a d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Hay-  
ward of Tandryge Surr. see 2<sup>d</sup> vol benef. fol. 75.

### DE LA FOUNTAINE.

Anne sister  
& heir mar.  
to S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
Meers k<sup>t</sup> see  
pag. 23.

DE LA FOUNTAINE S<sup>r</sup> ERASMUS of Kerby Bellers= . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
in Leic. K<sup>ted</sup> . . day of . . . . dyed 16 of March Nowell viscount  
at his lodgings in Holborn buried 6 of Aprill Camden.  
1672 at Kirby Belers. see P. Le Neve's MSS.  
endorsed Coats at Funerals fol. 64<sup>B</sup>.

Sr Jo. South of Kelsterne==Margaret dr of Sr Gerrard Clifton of Clifton Nott. bar.  
 Linc. K<sup>t</sup>. by fiances his wife dr of francis, Earle of Cumb. re-  
 mar. to Rob<sup>t</sup> Lord Hunsdon.

JOHN SCUDAMORE Bar. 19.

Sr WILL. GARDENER bar. 20.

CHARLES CORNWALEYS son of Sr fred.<sup>1</sup>

Jo. NICOLAS son of Sr Edw<sup>d</sup>.

Jo. MONSON.

BOURCHIER WRAY.

Jo. COVENTRY.

ED. HUNGERFORD.

Jo. KNEVET.

PHIL. BUTLER.

ADR. SCROOPE.

RICH<sup>d</sup> KNIGHTLY.

HEN. HERON.

Jo. LEWKINOR.

GEO. BROWNE.

WILL. TIRINGHAM.

FRANCIS GODOLFIN.

EDW<sup>d</sup> BAYNTON.

GREVILL VERNEY.

EDW<sup>d</sup> HARLEY.

EDW<sup>d</sup> WALPOLE.

FRANCIS POPHAM.

EDW<sup>d</sup> WISE.

XTOFER CALTHORP

RICH<sup>d</sup> EDGECOMB.

WILL. BROMLEY.

THO. BRIDGES.

THO. FANSHAW.

JOHN DENHAM.

NICOLAS BACON.

JAMES ALTHAM.

THO. WENDY.

See the whole p'ceeding about k<sup>ts</sup>  
 of the bath in Sr Edward Walker's  
 MSS of the proceeding to King  
 Charles 2<sup>d</sup> coronation.

Jo. BRAMPSTON.

GEO. FREEMAN.

NICOLAS SLANNING.

RIC. INGOLDESBY.

Jo. ROLLES.

EDW<sup>d</sup> HEATH.

WILL. MORLEY.

Jo. BENNETT.

HUGH SMITH.

SIMON LEECH.

HEN. CHESTER.

RO. ATKYNS.

RO. GAYRE.

RICH<sup>d</sup> POWLE.

HUGH DUCY.

STEPHEN HALES.

RALF BASH.

THO. WHITMORE.

. . . . CIAMPANTE an Italian of==Kat. dr of Edm<sup>d</sup> Roberts. vide C. 8.  
 South'ton town. visit Leic. fol. 89.\*

Sr Jo. Ciampanti K<sup>t</sup> of Hatton Gard. 1700.==

Jo. Ciampanti esq. 1700.

Sr WILLIAM EGERTON Brother of John, Earle==Honora sister of Tho. Lord Leigh  
 of Bridgewater K<sup>t</sup> of bath at Coron. King of Stonley dyed 1691 bnr. at  
 Charles 2<sup>d</sup> born 15 august 1649. Hemel-hamsted Hertf.

1 John Egerton esq<sup>r</sup>.

Honora.

## STANLEY.

Sr WILLIAM STANLEY K<sup>t</sup> 6 Earle of Derby. — Elizabeth first dau<sup>r</sup> of Edw<sup>d</sup>, Earle of Oxon.

James Earle of Derby.



2. Sr Robert Stanley Knight of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 1<sup>st</sup>, see book of K<sup>ts</sup> of bath. Stanley w<sup>th</sup> a cressent. — Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Arthur Gorges K<sup>t</sup> Brother of Edw<sup>d</sup> Lord Gorges.

1. Sr Charles Stanley K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> of . . . . Lord Widdrington. — Jane 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of William James Stanley of . . . .

Sr FRANCIS FANE 1 Earle of Westm<sup>r</sup>land. — Mary d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Sr Anthony Mildmay of Apethorp Northton K<sup>t</sup>.

Mildmay Fane Earle of Westmorland.



2. Sir Francis Fane of Aston Ebor K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the first living 1666.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Will. West sister and coheir of John West of Firbeck & Aston in Yorkshire and his coheir see Sr Will. Dngdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 209\*, see my copy of visitation Ebor. A.D. 1598 copied by Sr Philip Constable pag. 254. The other sister Catherine mar to Will. Saile of . . . & had Mary.

1<sup>st</sup> Husband

John Lord Darcy and Meynill by whom she had no issue.

George Fane of . . .

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Horsey of . . . warr. & Reliet of . . . Marsh of . . . . Cambr.

Sr Henry Vane of . . . K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles the 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Dorothy.

1. Henry Vane killed in a standell by Elias Burges 1696 Standard bearer to the band of pentioners s. p<sup>le</sup>.

2. Bourchier Vane standard bearer to the band of pencion<sup>rs</sup> in his brothers place.

Sr Francis Fane K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at the coronation of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup>.

Hannah d<sup>r</sup> of John Rushworth of . . . Essex.

2. William Fane.

3. Henry Fane.

4. Edward Fane.

John Fane s. p<sup>le</sup>.

1. Mary.  
2. Rachel.  
3. Eliz.  
4. Kath.  
5. Grace.  
6. Jane.

George Fane esq<sup>r</sup> 3 months old 9 Apr. 1666.

5801 fo. 1.

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH AT THE CORONATION OF  
KING CHARLES 2<sup>d</sup> 1660.

- See the Arms with due difference, in a book in the Heralds office called Arms of Knights of the bath & markt M. 7. they begin.
1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON grandchild to the earle of Linc.
  2. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EGERTON LORD BRACKLEY son and heir of the earle of Bridgewater afterwards earle of Bridgewater.
  4. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM EGERTON his brother, see my pedigrees of the nobility, see the leafe before.
  1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON son and heir of Edward earle of Linc. see the same, after earle.
  8. HENRY HYDE LORD CORNBURY son and heire of the earle of Clarendon, after earle.
  10. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CAPELL brother of Arthur earle of Essex, after Lord Capell of Tewkesbury. s. p.
  6. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES BERKLEY after Earle of Berkeley son of George earle of B.
  3. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP HERBERT 2<sup>d</sup> son of Philip earle of Pembr. see nobility, after earle of Pembr.
  12. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES STANLEY of . . . Grandchild to the earle of Derb. see on the other side.
  9. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND BELLASIS 2<sup>d</sup> son of Henry son & heir of Thomas Viscount Falconberge, see nobility.
  5. S<sup>r</sup> VERE VANE of Mereworth Kent younger son of Mildmay earle of Westm'land, and after earle.
  13. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS VANE of Fulbeck Linc. a branch of the Earle's family.
  14. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> HENRY VANE of . . . a branch of that family.
  7. HENRY BELLASIS 1 son of the Lord Bellasis.
  11. JOHN VAUGHAN 2<sup>d</sup> son to the Lord Vaughan Earle of Carbury.
  15. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PORTMAN Baronet.
  16. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD TEMPLE baronet.
  17. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. DUCY Bar.
  18. S<sup>r</sup> THO. TREVOR Bar.

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS POPEHAM of Littlecott Wylts see for the pedigree higher C. 22 in the office fol. 343. 344. Arg. on a cheif Gules 2 buck's heads cabossed or, Crest a buck's head erased p'per, see anglesey's books N 10 Somersetshire & other countys fol. 117 coat crest & q'terings.

<p>Alexander Popham of Hunt- worthy Somerset esq<sup>r</sup>.</p>	<p>or S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> q<sup>re</sup> Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo Stradling K<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>John de Popham habet liberam War- rennam in Popham, South. Cart 33 E. I. n. 71.</p>
<p>John Popham K<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son Lord Chief- Justice of England father of S<sup>r</sup> francis see Herne's History of the Charter House.</p>	<p>Amice d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Hugh Game of . . . Glamorgan.</p>	

A

Sr Francis  
Popham  
of Wel-  
lington  
Somerset  
K<sup>t</sup>.

= Anne dr & heir of John\* Dudley of  
Newington Midds. esqr and Elizabeth  
his wife dr of John Gardiner & had a  
brother John. After mar. to Tho.  
Sutton founder of the Charter house  
Midds. vide J. 16. fol. 347. for the  
match of Gard. with Sutton relict of  
Dudley.

\* Or 2 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> & bord.  
enr. Azure. See for Arms  
granted to John Dudley of  
Endser (?) sergeant of the  
pastry to Queen Eliz. son of  
John Dudley of Elmly Lo-  
vett Wygorn, esqr by Robert  
Cook Clar. 3 Mar. 1588 & 31  
Eliz. Cook's grants 24.

Alexander Popham=  
of Littlecote Wylts.

1. Frances.

2. Mary.

3. Eliz.

4. Jane.

5. Anne.

Popeham dr of  
of . . . .  
Ford of  
. . . .

Sr Francis Popham=  
of Littlecote K<sup>t</sup> of  
Bath vt supra dyed  
. . . . day of . . . .  
buried at . . . .  
. . . . in London.

Elenor dr of Rogers of  
Canington Som'set and  
of dorothy his wife  
daughter & heir of Sr  
John Hobart of Blickling  
in Norff. Baronet by  
Philippa his wife dr of  
Robert, Earl of Leicester.

Leticia mar.  
to Sr Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Seymour of  
bury Pome-  
roy Devon  
bart.

. . . . mar. to  
. . . . Aske of  
. . . . q<sup>re</sup>.

. . . . Popeham  
of Littlecote  
heir male of  
Alexander P.

Francis Popeham Esqr = Anne dr of Ralf, Earle of  
only son of Littlecote  
1696 dyed . . . . day of  
June 1705 buried at  
Littlecote in Wylts 15  
of the same month  
without issue.

= Anne dr of Ralf, Earle of  
Montague 1696 sur-  
vived her husband and  
remar. to . . . . Harvy  
esqr 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr . . . .  
Harvy of Comb in  
Surrey esqr (*sic*).

Leticia mar.  
to Edw<sup>d</sup> 1st  
son of Sr  
Edw<sup>d</sup> Sey-  
mour afore-  
said.

SIR CHRISTOFER CALTHORP of East Barsham Norff.

Norff.

Vide Vincent's Norff. 284.

Barbara Calthorp mar. to  
Sr Val. Pell after A.D. 1616  
mar. 2<sup>d</sup> . . .  
See Register of St Mary de  
Marisco Norwic'.

Sr James Calthorp =  
of Cockthorp &  
blakney buried at  
Cockthorp.

Barbara dr of Francis Bacon  
of Hegeset Suff. dyed & was  
buried at Cockthorp a monu-  
ment there.

2. Philip Calthorp lived=  
at Gressenhall from  
whom Sr Lestrangle Cal-  
thorp his son.

. . . . dr  
of . . . .  
Wade  
of . . . .

1. Christopher Calthorp =  
of Cockthorpe blakney  
Norff. & cockthorp (*sic*)  
buried at blakney.

See Vincent's Norff. | 284.

Mand dr  
& coheir  
of John  
Thurton  
of brome  
Hall  
Norff.

3. Sr Henry  
Calthorp  
from whom  
those of  
ampton  
Suff.

Sr Lestrangle Calthorp k<sup>t</sup> =  
Serjeant at lawe & c. K<sup>ted</sup>  
as after pag. 119.

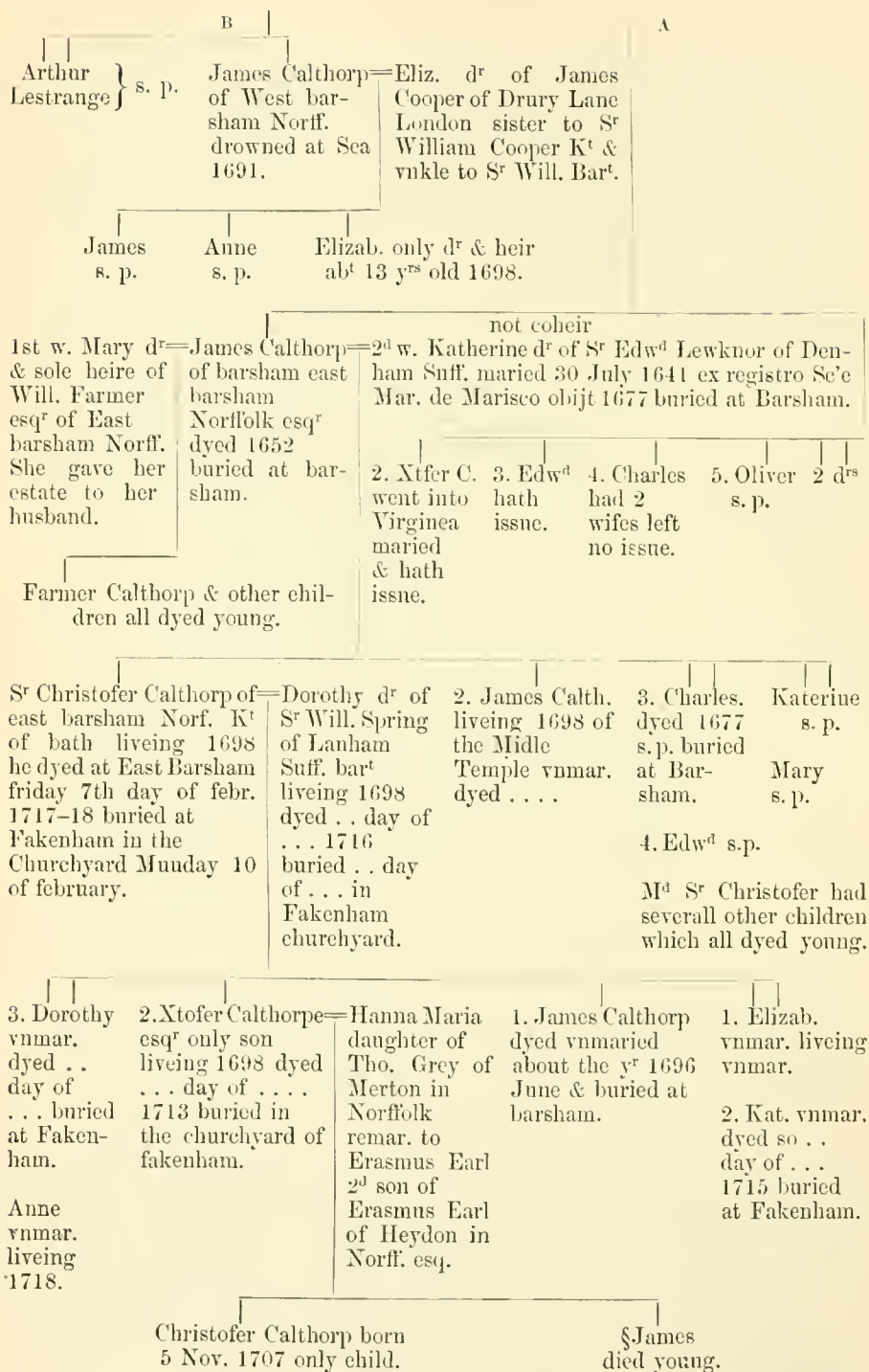
= Anne dr of Arthur Turner of  
. . . . Serjeant at lawe fath<sup>r</sup> of Sr  
Edw<sup>d</sup>.

neer  
bnn gay.

B

A

C





Sir ROBERT ATKYNS of Saperton in Glouc. after Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr of Saperton com. Glouc. one wife was Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Dacre of Chesthunt Hertf. k<sup>t</sup> sister of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. A patent granted to Tho. Atkyns of Hemsted Com. Glouc. Arg. a cross sab. a tressure of half flower de lis betwixt 4 mullets peirced of the feild. Crest 2 Greyhounds heads the necks endorsed Arg. Sab. eoltered & terecelled conterchanged & the wreath or & gules on a mountain vert (*sic*) manled arg. doubled Sab. the grant by S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer barker K<sup>t</sup> garter 6 Nov. 1548 A<sup>o</sup> 2 E. 6. to whom the grant. See an Inquisition after the death of Rich<sup>d</sup> Atkyns of Glouc. Apothecary, Coles 7 vol. of Inquisitions pag. 32.

Brother Lowe.

David Atkyns of . . . removed to Tuffley com. Glouc.==

Thomas Atkyns of Hempsted Glouc. he dyed 1551 had a grant of arms with Marg <sup>t</sup> his wife of that maner ( <i>sic</i> ) 37 H. 8.	= Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of John Cooke esq <sup>r</sup> of . . . she dyed . . . q <sup>re</sup> if did not marry another wife d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Porter.	Rich <sup>d</sup> . 3. Will.	Alice mar. to Edm <sup>d</sup> Madocks of Sydenham Glouc.
---	--	------------------------------	---

Richard Atkyns of . . . buried at Hempsted 1610 an inscription there he was chief Justice of South Wales.	= Eleanor d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Marsh of . . . Com. Hunt. esq <sup>r</sup> 1610 buried at Hempsted by her husb <sup>d</sup> see S <sup>r</sup> Ro. Atkyns Glouc. for . . .	Eliz. mar. to d <sup>r</sup> Smith Phisitian to Q. Mary mar. to . . . Wendy Phis. to Q. Mary.	Kat. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Worthington.	Margaret mar. 1. to . . . Hadnoll. 2. to . . . Hughes of . . . 3. to S <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Lewknor of . . .
---	---	---	--	--

Thomas s. p <sup>le</sup> .	Richard . . . d <sup>r</sup> of Lord Sands.	Vrsula d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt in Hertfordshire.	= S <sup>r</sup> Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon K <sup>ted</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> July 1660 one of the Judges of the Com. pleas.	C. 16. Kent. 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Frances dau. of . . . Berry of Lydd in Kent living 1699 dyed ADni. 1702 very old see Certif.	Eliz. mar. to Will <sup>m</sup> Hammer esq <sup>r</sup> of Fennes in Wales see Vincent's Wales. Mary to Thom. Powellesq <sup>r</sup> (?) of . . . Salop.
Francis s. p <sup>le</sup> .					
Coll. Rich <sup>d</sup> Atkins ob. s. p <sup>le</sup> .	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Atkinson.				

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> living 1700.	= S <sup>r</sup> Robert Atkyns of Saperton Glouc. K <sup>t</sup> of bath vt <sup>B</sup> supra Baron & after Lord Chief baron of the excheqr. temp. Car 2 <sup>di</sup> Jacobi 2 <sup>di</sup> et Will <sup>i</sup> 3tij 3 times in md. he lives at Stoell in com. Glouc. See K <sup>ts</sup> of bath M. 7. fol. 60 <sup>B</sup> bought Saperton.
---	---

Anne mar. to . . . Traey of . . . Glouc' 2 <sup>d</sup> Son of Lord Traey & 2 <sup>d</sup> bro. of now Lord Traey 1700.	1. son.	1. Francis.	2. Robt.	3. Will.
---	---------	-------------	----------	----------



A |

<sup>B</sup> =1 <sup>st</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> George Clark of London merchant (father of S <sup>r</sup> George Clark of Watford Northt. bart) & Sheriff of Lond. dyed . . . . bur. at Totteridge.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Edward Atkyns= of Hensington Oxon q <sup>re</sup> Lord Cheif baron of the excheq <sup>r</sup> temp. Jac. 2 <sup>d</sup> dyed . . . Nov. 1698. bur. at . . . . Vide post. fol. 137. for his mariage.	=1 w. Elizabeth d. of Francis Lucy esq of Charlecott in Warr.	Anne mar. to Jo. fitzher bert of . . . . Oxon. Eliz. to Francis Swift of Essex. Frances mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Browne of Essex. Edw. Atkyns widdow mar. to . . . . Southerne of . . . . Annabella d <sup>r</sup> of Edward Atkyns mar. to Henry Bridges 2 <sup>d</sup> son of . . . . Lord Chandos D <sup>r</sup> Div <sup>y</sup> .
--	---	---	---

S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Atkyns junior of Saperton= Lovisa Margareta d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Carteret  
 Glouc. K<sup>ted</sup> at Bristoll 5 Sept. of Hoynes Bedf. K<sup>t</sup> & bar<sup>t</sup> Vice Chamber-  
 1663 no child A.D. 1701 dyed lain of the Household to King Ch. 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>  
 childless. 2<sup>d</sup> vol. benefactors 49.

2. Edward Atkins= dyed A.D. . . . bur. in Glouc.	=Annabella d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Atkyns of Surrey B <sup>t</sup> .	Thomas Atkyns= dyed A.D. . . . lived com. Glouc. q <sup>re</sup> if dyed not s. p <sup>le</sup> .	=Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Lewis Roberts of Horsfeild.	1 d <sup>r</sup> dyed young.
Rob <sup>t</sup> .	Annabella mar. to . . . . Bridges.		1 son.	

ATKINS Was A couneclor at Law of . . . . in the later end of King Henry the  
 3 E. 6. 8. 3<sup>d</sup> E. 6 & a pleader then in the Court of Requests at Whitehall as  
 appears by A book of the proceedings of that Court printed in the year  
 1597 pag. 103.

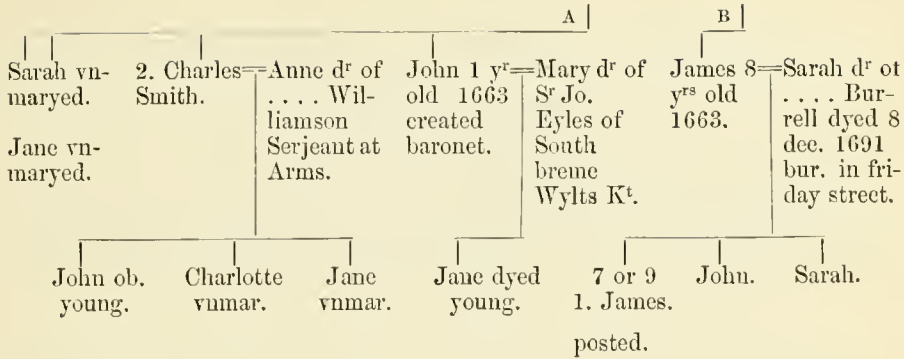
Mary Allen.=JAMES SMITH.\*=2. Sarah Cotten.

. . . . 2 <sup>d</sup> . . . . any . . . . edbold.	James Smith= Eliz. Stan- Lond. b. . . . ton. lived in S <sup>t</sup> Clements Lane.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Jane= d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Deane.	=John Smith= 1 <sup>st</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of W Wase.
--	--	--	--

A |

B |

\* This pedigree is on a piece of blotting paper inserted in the MS.



5801 fo. 2.

S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin Cornub. see the book of Baronets his son created.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MOUNSON of Carleton Line. son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Mounson baronet.  
See Baronets.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chancy.

q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> George did not dye without issue for S<sup>r</sup> Ralf maketh no mention of him in his entry in the y<sup>r</sup> 1662.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE FREEMAN of Lee son & heir of Sir Ralf. Azure, 3 Losenges & labell of 3 poynts arg. see S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Visitation Surr. fol. 10<sup>B</sup>, 23 Apr. 1661.  
Vide C. 24. fol. 54.

§q<sup>re</sup> if this name is not mistaken & it should be S<sup>r</sup> Ralf.

William Freeman of Beechworth Snrr. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Lewis Orrell of Wisbech Cambr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Freeman = Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Will. of Beechworth Brett of Surr. K<sup>t</sup> master Rotherly Leie. of Requests.

S<sup>r</sup> Raff Freeman of Lee = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Coll. Surrey K<sup>t</sup> one of the Tho. Temple of masters of Requests. Stowe Bucks. L.L.D.

Ralf freeman son & heir  
vide C. 24. fol. 34.

S<sup>r</sup> George Freeman son & heir  
K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as above.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD INGOLDESBY of Walridge bucks. see my book of baronets vol. 3<sup>d</sup> fol. 89.

Sr NICOLAS BACON of Shrubbland Suff. K<sup>t</sup> of the bath.  
see Sr Edward Byshe's visit of Suffolk fol. 124. for the pedigree coat crest  
& q<sup>t</sup>tering.

Sr Nicolas bacon K<sup>t</sup> Lord Keeper of=  
the great scale of England.

Edward Bacon of Shrubbland hall=  
in Barham parish Suff. 3<sup>d</sup> son high Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Thomas Little of Shrub-  
Sheriff of Suff. 1601 about 1800<sup>h</sup> bland by . . . his wife d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Sr Robt.  
p<sup>r</sup> ann. Lytton of Shrubbland K<sup>t</sup>. see in Lytton's  
pedigr.

Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland Esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed A.D.=Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Richard Bingham  
1650 buried there about 1300<sup>h</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. estate of Bingham's Melcomb Dorcet  
he dyed Dec. 19 bur. Dec. 20. A.D. 1658. (*sic*) K<sup>t</sup>.  
æt. 69.

Sr Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland=  
K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as above liveing Bridgitt d<sup>r</sup> of Martha mar. to . . . Sicklemore  
1664 lot him by his father Sr Lyonell of . . .  
1350<sup>h</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. Talmach of  
Helmington Jemimah mar. to Sr Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Suff. K<sup>t</sup> & bart. Vaughan of . . . K<sup>t</sup>.

Sarah to Charles George Cock of  
. . . . .

Nicholas Bacon esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir=  
8 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1664 called Coll. . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
Bacon.

1. Bridgett.  
2. Anne.  
3. Elizab.  
Eliz. (*sic*.)

ESSEX. Sr JOHN BRAMSTONE of . . . essex K<sup>t</sup> bath son & heir of Sr Jo. Bramston  
Lord Cheif Justice Kings bench. Or on fess Sab. 3 plates, coat crest m 6. vide C.  
21. for the coat crest & pedigree higher.

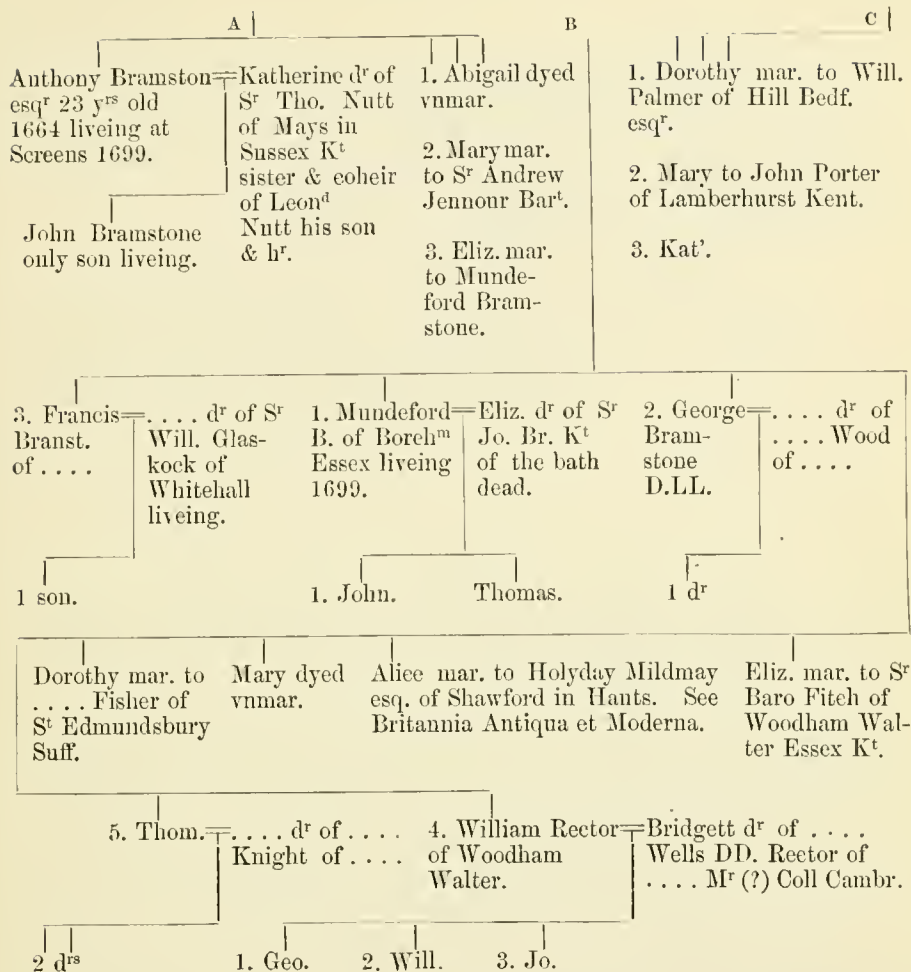
2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Lord=  
Brabazon of Ardee Ireland. K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings I w. Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of Tho.  
Mundeford of Norff.  
See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Bysshe's Essex fol. 58. bench.

1. Sr John Bramstone=  
of Screens in Shelton Alice d<sup>r</sup>  
p<sup>r</sup>ish Essex K<sup>t</sup> of the of  
bath as above liveing Anthony  
1699 dyed . . day of Abdy  
. . . A.D. 1699. esq.

Alder-  
man of  
London.

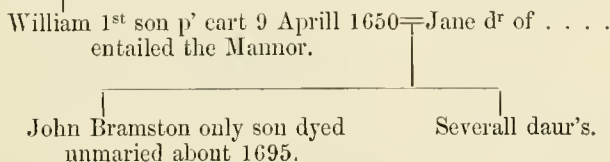
2. Sir Mundeford=  
Bramstone of . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
Much Badew of Sr  
Essex K<sup>ted</sup> as George  
after doctor of Le Hunt  
Lawes and M<sup>r</sup> in of Little  
Chancery dyed Bradley  
. . . buried at Suff.  
Woodham  
Walter.

3. Francis  
Bramston  
of Ashdon  
Essex.  
Baron B.  
dyed a  
Batchelor.



Ex cartis Thomæ  
Richers de Ashdon  
Hall A.D. 1701.

WILL. BRAMSTON of Ashdown = Eliz. his wife tenent for  
hall in Essex gent. p' eart dat. life of Ashdon hall by  
20 Aug. 17 J. 1<sup>mi</sup> obiit 17<sup>th</sup> her husband's Will.  
July 1637 & 13 Car. 1. Will Surrenders her estate  
then dated. 15 March 1649.



SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEWKNOR of West Deane. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bishe's Sussex fol. 56.  
coat crest quartering pedig. Bl. 3 chevrons arg.

Richard Lewknor of West  
Deane Sussex mar. Mary  
d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Bennet K<sup>t</sup>  
alderman of london.

S<sup>r</sup> John Lewkenor of Anne 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of George Mynn of  
West Deane Sussex Wodecott Surr. ar. & coheir to  
K<sup>t</sup> of bath. George.

John Lewknor esq<sup>r</sup> = . . . d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Evelyn of Wodecott  
of West Deane live- aforesaid & Elizab. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of George Myn afores<sup>d</sup>  
ing 1695. & sister & coheir of George. She was divorced  
& sister & coheir of George. She was divorced  
from him by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> . . . Will. & Mariae &  
her children illegitimated for elopment with her  
brother in law M<sup>r</sup> Montague.

5801 fo. 3.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CHESTER of Tilesworth. p' pale Arg. Sab. a chevron engr. bet.  
3 Rams heads erased conterchanged armed or a bordure engr. besantee. Crest, a  
Ram's head coupt arg. armed or. A diff.

William Chester of Judith 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Anthony Cave esq. of Chichley  
Chichley Com. bucks & Eliz. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Lovet of Astwell  
Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>. Northt.

S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Chester of Chichley = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henr. botiler of Hatfield Woodhall  
created bart. Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> sister of Jo. Lord botiler of bramfeild.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Judith d<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chester = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Wood  
of Robert Bank- of Tilesworth of Hackney Midds. widow  
worth of bow bedfordshire K<sup>t</sup> of of Samuel Crammer of Lon-  
lane London the bath as above don Alderman. She was  
G. sister to & of Litlington in sister of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood  
D<sup>r</sup> Bankworth. that County. K<sup>t</sup> & of Thomas Wood

1. S<sup>r</sup> Anthony  
Chester of  
Chichley  
bucks bart.

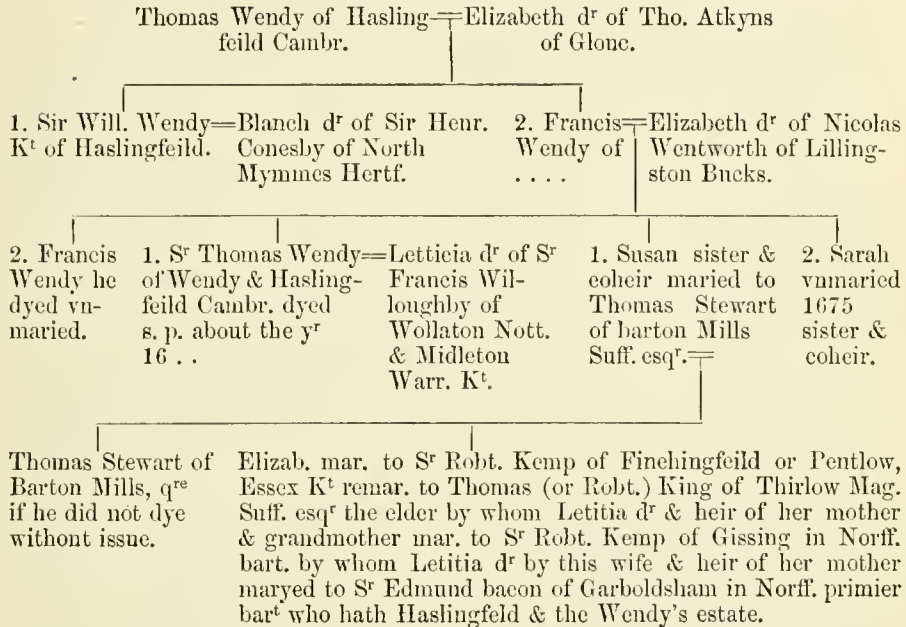
Robert Chester esq<sup>r</sup> dyed s. p. at 17  
years old & unmarried.

bishop of Coventry & Litch-  
feild. No issue by Chester.  
See her will dated 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
October 1676 her body to  
be buried at Astwood Bucks  
her only son Caesar Wood  
al's Crammer makes him her  
sole executor. see a copy  
of her Will in a MSS book  
in the Custody of Peter Le  
Neve 1709.

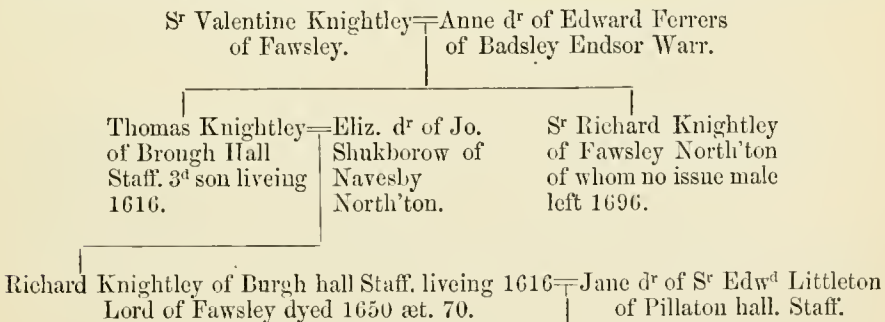
See my pedigree of Willoughby.

Rob'tus de Wendye p'lita cor. Rege 37 H. 3. Rot. 1.

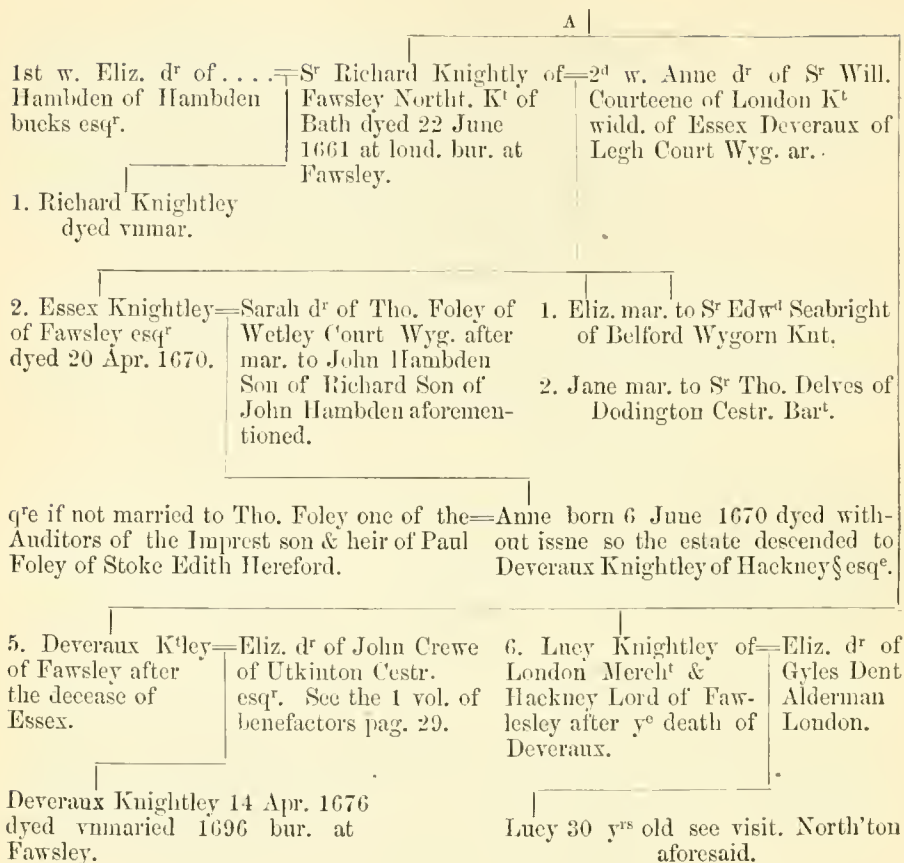
S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WENDY of Wendy Cambridgeshire. see his arms M. 6. K<sup>ts</sup> of bath. or **A** bet. 3 Lyon's heads erased a bordure engr. B. See visitat. Camb. C. 11. fol. 10. See the pedigree in the certificate for S<sup>r</sup> Peter Wentworth K<sup>t</sup> bath I. 30. fol. 78. the coats of Wendie & Atkins impaled, Wendie & Conygsby, Wendie & Wentworth, Taylor & Wendie, burgoyne & Wendie, Symons & Wendie, Mead & Wendie, in a book of mine called coates & crestes quartered coates trickt. fol. 46<sup>B</sup>. Crest. A Lyon's head erased Azure gorged with a collar indented Or.



NORTH<sup>T</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley. See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George's visit. Northton. pag. 126. See M. 6. coates of K<sup>ts</sup> of bath. Elizab. Knightley vx. Ricardi K. obijt seisita Falwesley man'ior' de Falwesley Vpton & Helyden & Hundr. de Newbottell com. Northt. Esch. 14 E. 4. n. 39.







Lord Willoughby de Broke mar. . . . dr & heir.

Sr EDWARD HEATH of Brasted Kent. see the old visit. Kent. C. 16. fol. 132. & Sr Edward byshe's Kent fol. 83. Arg. a cross engr. bet. 12 billets gules.

Robert Heath esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of the Peace Kent & Recorder of London. of Brasted.

= Margaret dr and heir of John Miller of Tunbridge Kent gent.

- |                |  |            |
|----------------|--|------------|
| 2. John Heath. | 1. Edward Heath of Brasted in Kent<br>7y <sup>rs</sup> old 1619. | 3. George. |
|----------------|--|------------|



5801 fo. 4.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WALPOLE of Houghton. see for the pedigree higher my collections of Norfolk Brothereross hundred. .

Calebnt Walpole of Houghton = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Edmund Bacon of  
Norff. esq<sup>r</sup>. Heggeset Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Robert Walpole of Houghton = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Barkham of Southacre K<sup>t</sup>  
afores<sup>d</sup> esq<sup>r</sup>. and baronet.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walpole of Houghton K<sup>t</sup> = Susan dau<sup>r</sup> and coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Robert  
of the bath as abovesaid. Crane of Chilton Suffolk baronet.

3. Edw <sup>d</sup> . W. dyed at Cambr. vymar. 1688.	1. Robert Walpole of Houghton esq <sup>r</sup> live- ing 1698 Burgesse for Castle Rising in that & the former parlia- ments died Novemb. 1700.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of S <sup>r</sup> Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Suff. K <sup>t</sup> see pag. 60, dyed .. day of ... 1711 bur. at Houghton.	2. Horace Walpole d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. of Brome- thorp in Norff. esq <sup>r</sup> liveing 1698 he dyed without issue .. day of Oct. 1717 bur. at Houghton.	= Lady Anne Duke of Leeds & relict of Rob <sup>t</sup> Coke of Holk- ham Norff. esq <sup>r</sup> .	1. Anne mar. to Munddeford Spilman of Narborough Norff. ar. She died Sept. 1691.  2. Dorothy vymar. dyed . . .  3. Mary to John Wilson of . . . Leic. & Celson in Norff.  4. Eliz. to James son & heir of James Host of Sandringham Norff. She died 1701.
---	--	---	--	---	---

1. Edw <sup>d</sup> dyed vymaried	3. Robert Walpole = Kath. d <sup>r</sup> of John Shorter esq <sup>r</sup> liveing 1700 K <sup>t</sup> of Bath & K <sup>t</sup> of the Garter.	of . . . married in July or Aug. 1700 son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> John Shorter K <sup>t</sup> Lord Maior of London.	5. Horace Walpole vymar. 1718.
2. Burwell killed at sea.			
4. John dyed young.			

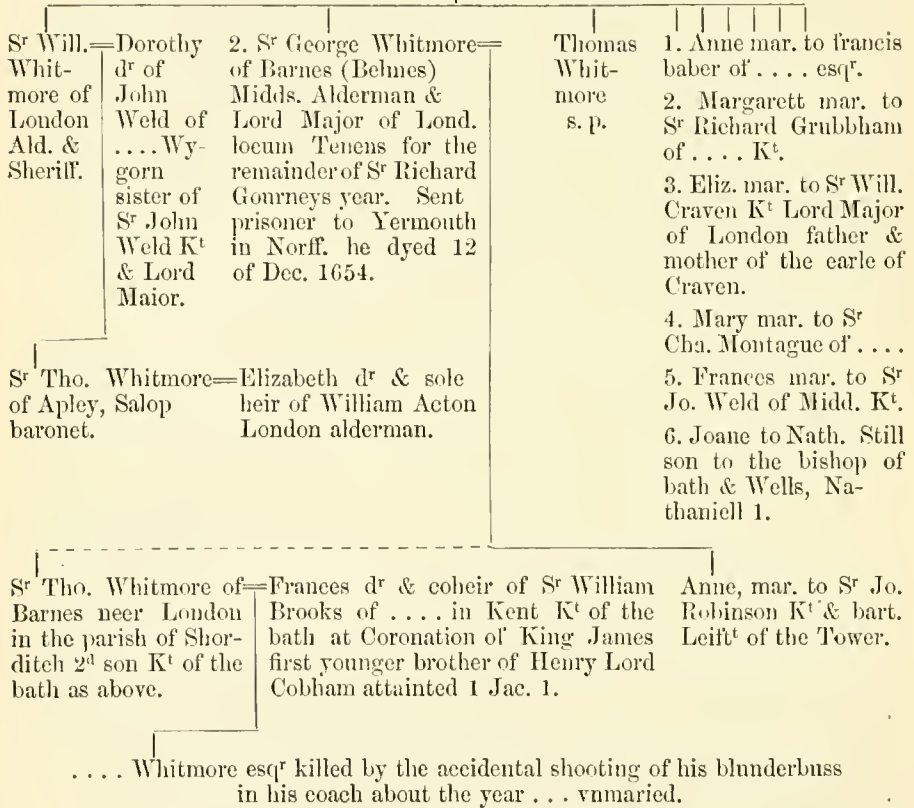
1. Rob <sup>t</sup> .	2. Edw <sup>d</sup> .	Horatio.	1. Kat <sup>r</sup> .	2. Mary.
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------

6. Galfridus Walpole = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of Captain of the Peregrine Yacht Treas <sup>r</sup> of Green- wich Hos.	. . . Hays of Charlton in Kent.	7. William.	1. Mary mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Charles Turnor of Warham Norff. K <sup>t</sup> . She died Apr. 1701.  2. Dorothy married to Charles Lord Townshend.  3. Susan mar. to Anth. Hamond of South Wotton in Norff.
1 d <sup>r</sup>			

MIDD. SR THOMAS WHITMORE of Barnes near London & Baldwas, Salop. see for the pedigree higher my booke of baronets vol. 2. fol. 114. for the pedigree higher, coat and crest see my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher. q<sup>re</sup> if right see the last Visitation of Glouce.

Richard Whitmore of Claverley in Salop==

Will. Whitmore of London Haberdasher==Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Bond of Lond. ald. ob.  
ob. 8 Aug. 1593. 9 Oct. 1613.



SUFF. SR CHARLES CORNWALEYS of Brome afterwards Lord.

SUFF. SR NICOLAS BACON of Redgrave Suff. after baronet of Shrubland hall not Redgrave. See the pedigree pag. 2<sup>d</sup>.

HEREF. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HARLEY of Brampton Bryan living 1636. Vide J. 24 fol.  
1<sup>B</sup> for a certificate after the death of Thomas Harley esq<sup>r</sup>. Or a bend cotised  
Sable.

Vincent's Salop S<sup>r</sup> Edward Harley 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. of B. B. K<sup>ted</sup> 19 Nov. 1660.  
563. Or a bend  
eng<sup>r</sup>. bet. 2 S<sup>r</sup> Robert Harley Junior.  
cotises Sab.

See Vincent's Salop for the pedigree higher 563.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Harley of B. B. mar. Abigail  
6 d<sup>r</sup> of Nathaniell Stephens of Essing-  
ton Gloue. See last Visit. Gloue. 32.

Brilliana d<sup>r</sup> of Edw<sup>d</sup> visc<sup>t</sup>  
Conway mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Robt.  
Harley of Brampton K<sup>t</sup>  
of bath 1660.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Griffith=Thomas Harley of Brampton=1<sup>st</sup> w. Margaret  
of Agnes burton Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>. Castle in Herefordshire. dyed d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Andrew  
.. day of March 1631. buried Corbet of  
in brampton bryan church in Morton Corbet  
the chappell of the family. Salop K<sup>t</sup>.  
James Harley of . . . . see the certi-  
ficate J. 24.  
..... d<sup>r</sup>.

1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of=S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Harley K<sup>t</sup> of=2 w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>=3<sup>d</sup> w. Brilliana d<sup>r</sup> of  
Charles Barret the bath at the Coro- Francis Newport Edw<sup>d</sup> L<sup>d</sup> Conway&c.  
of Belhowse K<sup>t</sup> nation of King James of high areall See the certificate  
Essex esq<sup>r</sup> sister 1<sup>st</sup> buried at Bramp- Salop K<sup>t</sup> by whom after his death.  
of Edw<sup>d</sup> visc<sup>t</sup> ton Bryan 10 Dec. John who dyed  
Newburgh by 1656. an infant.  
whom Tho. ob.  
s. p.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Harley K<sup>t</sup> of the  
bath as above 9 y<sup>rs</sup> old 31  
Oct. 1633.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Robert  
Harley.

Thomas  
Harley.

Brilliana.  
Dorothy.  
Margaret.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Harley the son K<sup>ted</sup> at . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JO. KNYVET of Ashwellthorp.

Edmund Knyvet of Buckenham=Muriell dau<sup>r</sup> and sister of Tho. Howard Dukes  
Castle Norff Esq<sup>r</sup> dyed. . . of Norff. and relict of John Grey Visc<sup>t</sup> Lile.

1. Sir Thomas Knivet Joane (sometimes writt Jane)  
of Buckenham Castle daughter & heir of John  
Norff. Bourchier Lord Berners  
buried in Ashwell Thorp  
church obijt 17 Febr. 1561.  
see her will.  
2. Edmund Knyvet of Ash-  
well Thorp Norff. gent.  
he was Serjeant Porter to  
King Henry the 8. dyed  
1 of May 31 H. 8. buried  
at Ashwell Thorp.

A |

John Kniwet esq<sup>r</sup> dyed in his fathers lifetime eldest son was 22 years old at his fathers death (*sic*) & dyed in his mothers lifetime.

Agnes d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt Oxon K<sup>t</sup> and Ellenhall in Staffordshire remarried to William Bowyer esq<sup>r</sup> Keeper of the Records in the tower.

Sr Thomas Kniwet K<sup>t</sup> of Ashwell Thorp K<sup>t</sup> who claimed the Title of Lord Berners in the time of King James the first he succeeded his grandmother in the lands of her inheritance dyed 9 of febr. 1616 buried at Ashwell thorp.

Muriell d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Thomas Parry or ap Harry Treas<sup>r</sup> of the Household to Queen Eliz. Ledger Ambassador in France & chanceller of the Dutchy of Lanc. & sister & coheire of Sr Tho. Parry of Welford in Berks K<sup>t</sup> She dyed 25 of Aprill 1616 before her husb<sup>d</sup> buried at Ashwellthorp.

Sr Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp afores<sup>d</sup> K<sup>t</sup> of the bath dyed in his fathers lifetime . . . day of September A.D. 1605. buried at Feltwell in Norff.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Sr Nathaniell bacon of Stivekey Norff. K<sup>t</sup> of the bath. She survived her husband many years and dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . . buried at . . .

Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp esq<sup>r</sup> grandson & heir of Sr Thomas Knyvet K<sup>t</sup> senior he was baptized at Ashwellthorp 10 of June 1596 dyed 30 of June 1658 buried at Ashwellthorp called on his tombstone hereditary Lord Berners.

Katherine sister & coheir of Thomas Lord Borough and daughter of Thomas Lord Burgh Lord Deputy of Ireland by frances his wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Vaughan She died before her husb<sup>d</sup> A.D. 1646 lyes buried at Ashwellthorp.

2. Thomas Knyvet of Nutford in Suff. Esq<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son.

Emme d<sup>r</sup> of Thom. Hayward of Cranwise in Norf. Gent. She dyed 1656.

1. Sr John Knyvet of Ashwellthorp K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as above his will dated 16 May the 25 Car. 2<sup>di</sup> 1673 and pved 13 febr. following buried in Ashwell Thorp chappell.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Thomas Bedingfeild of Darsham, Suffolke, K<sup>t</sup>. Judge of the common pleas. She is living at Darsham 1698 a widow dyed . . . day of . . . buried in Ashwell thorp by her husband.

Muriel mar<sup>d</sup> to Rob<sup>t</sup> Legard of . . . in Lincolnshire remarried to . . . dyed 1712. bur. at Saxmundham Suff. of whom no issue.

Elizabeth married to Sr John Rous of Henham in Suff. K<sup>t</sup> & bart. father & mother of Sr John.

John Knyvet esq<sup>r</sup> of Norwich only child 1717.

Lucey d<sup>r</sup> of Charles Suckling of Brakendale by Norwich and coheir living 1717.

A

1. Thomas Knyvet esq. dyed 28 day of Septe<sup>r</sup>ber 1693 vnmarrried and buried at Ashwellthorp 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1693.

2. John Kniwet dyed in Ireland 1693 (*sic*) captain of a foot company vnmarrried at Lisborne in Ire<sup>l</sup> dyed without issue 15 of february 1689 before his brother buried there 17 . . . (*sic*.)

B

A	B
<p>Elizabeth 1<sup>st</sup> sister &amp; coheir mar. to Thomas Glemham of little Glemham Suffolk esq<sup>r</sup>.</p> <p>Thomas Glemham esq<sup>r</sup> captain of a foot Company of Dragoons under Gen- erall Geppes command<sup>d</sup> he dyed in Spain with- out issue 1710.</p>	<p>Katerine 2<sup>d</sup> sister &amp; coheir mar. to John Harris of Paternoster Row London after to Rich<sup>d</sup> Bakenham of Weston Mercat. Suff. esq<sup>re</sup>. Baronesse Berners 1720 no children. Note. this Katha- rine in the year 1717 petitioned King George for the barony of Ber- ners &amp; was adjudged to be so by the House of Lords May 1720.</p> <p>Mary 3<sup>d</sup> sister &amp; coheir vn- married 1693 dyed 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1700 buried at Ashwell- thorp 3<sup>d</sup> Novem- ber.</p> <p>Jane 4 sister &amp; coheir married June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve of Great Witch- ingham in Norff. esq<sup>r</sup> his 2<sup>d</sup> wife younger brother of the Collector of these pedigrees She dyed with- out issue A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1704 19 Junij buried at Wichingham 22<sup>d</sup> of June.</p> <p>5 Muriell dyed vn- married 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1688 be- fore her brothers buried at Ashwell- thorp . . . day of Sept. 1688.</p>

1. Paston Knyvet esq <sup>r</sup> Coll. of Dra- goons Anno D <sup>ni</sup> 1717 live- ing dyed vnmarrid A.D. 1727.	2. Tho- mas 2 <sup>d</sup> son dyed vnmarrid.	John Knyvet 3 <sup>d</sup> son dyed vn- mar.	4. John Knyvet 4 <sup>th</sup> son living 1717.	5. Charles Knyvet dyed vnmarrid.	6. Henry Knyvet 6 son dyed vn- married.	1. Elizabeth 1 <sup>dr</sup> liveing 1707 married to . . . Wilson younger son of . . . Wil- son of Colveston Norff.
---	--	--	---	---	---	---

Lucy 2<sup>dr</sup> living 1717 mar-  
ried Rowl<sup>d</sup> Holt 3<sup>d</sup> son of  
Rowland Holt of Redgrave in  
Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> and now 1729 heir  
to the estate.

3<sup>d</sup> dau'r Cathe-  
rine dyed young.

5801 fo. 5.

BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD TEMPLE of Stow bucks baronet. see my 1<sup>st</sup> vol. baronets.

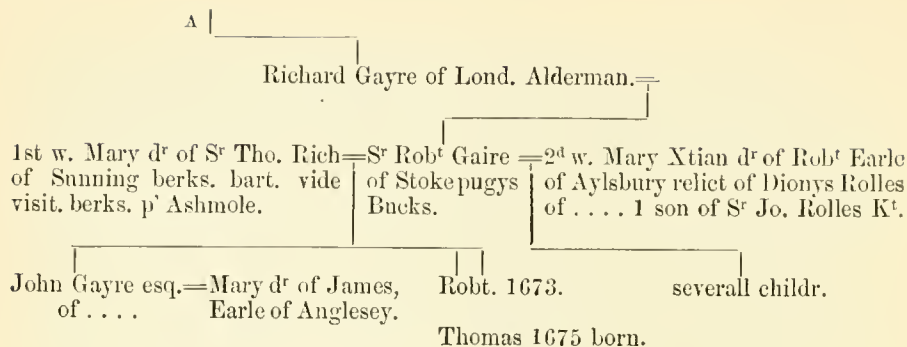
BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT GAIRE of Stoke pugys and bissmead Abbey Bedf. Vide C. 24.  
fol. 60<sup>b</sup> pedig. coat crest.

John Gayre of Plymouth=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Ro. Trelawney  
Devon. of Tidiver cornub.

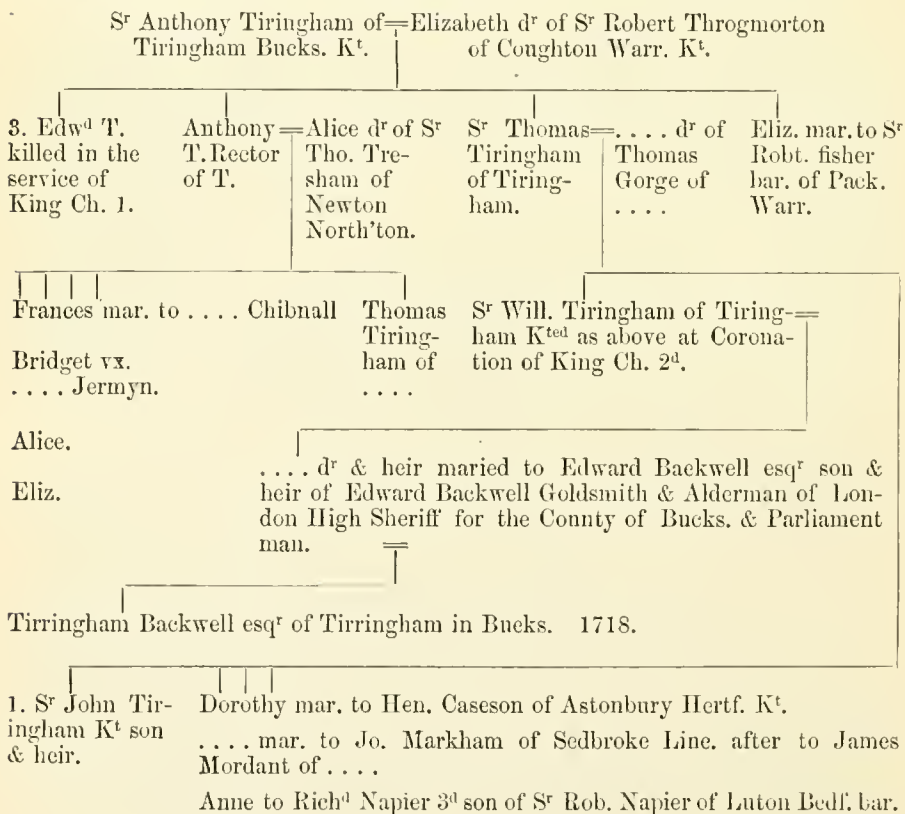
S<sup>r</sup> John Geere K<sup>t</sup>=  
Lord Major of  
Lond. his d<sup>r</sup> mar.  
to S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Abdy.  
q<sup>re</sup> if not father  
of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. G.

5. Robert Gayre of London merchant  
living 1663.

3. Hugh=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Joanes  
Gayre of Plymouth. issue 1. Jo.  
2. Ro.



BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. TIRINGHAM of Tiringham. B. saltyre Joh'es Tir. ar. Tiringham  
arg. All the estate gone and the family in the cheif M ecclia. esch. 5 E. 4. N. 16.  
branch Alderman backwell bought the estate and maried  
his son to S<sup>r</sup> William's daughter & heir. See Sheldon's Joh'es Tiringham ar. esch.  
books in the office of Arms. Visit. Bucks. N. 138. fol. 1. 2 R. 3. Tiringham M.  
C. 26. Visit. bucks. fol. 79. the quarterings there.





DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD EDGECOMBE of Mount Edgecombe. see the Visitation of  
 CORNUB. Devon & Cornwall C. 1. in Off. Armor. fol. 325. for the pedigree higher.  
 the coat crest and Quarterings. Gules on a bend sable cotised ermine  
 or arg. 3 boar's heads coupt arg. crest boar's head coupt arg. quarter. B a  
 lyon Ramp't flor de lizee & bord. engr. arg. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Edgecombe K<sup>t</sup> one  
 of the Chamberlains of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> escheator & feodary of the dutchy of  
 Cornwall constable of Launceston castle & Comptroller of the Household.  
 Pat. 1 H. 7. p<sup>t</sup> 1.

1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of George=S<sup>r</sup> Richard Edgecombe of=2<sup>d</sup>w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
 Carey of Cockington Mount Edgecombe Cornub. Coteeles of Lond. K<sup>t</sup> she  
 Devon esq<sup>r</sup> s. p. K<sup>t</sup> living 1620. dyed 13 July 1620.

1. Peter Edgecomb of the same place= 2. Richard Edgecomb 2<sup>d</sup> son  
 11 y<sup>rs</sup> old. 1620. 8 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Edgecomb of Mount E.=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Montague first Earle of  
 K<sup>t</sup> of the bath. Sandwich remar. to Xtopher.

Richard Edgecomb esq<sup>r</sup> one of the=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Furness of London K<sup>t</sup>  
 Comissioners of the Trea<sup>r</sup>y 17 . . sister of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Baronet she dyed . . day  
 & renewed again 1720. . . 1721 buried at . . .

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> of bath. Vincent's  
 Hertf. fol. 84. coat crest quarterings and pedigree, G. a fess componée arg.  
 Sab. bet. 6 crosses patée fitchée arg. 2 crests. q<sup>re</sup> not Hertf. see the  
 pedigree Byshe's Hertf. fol. 66<sup>b</sup>. My copie of the Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 52.

S<sup>r</sup> Philip Botiler of Watton=Katherine d<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Francis Knowles, K<sup>t</sup> of . . . relict  
 Woodhall Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>. of Gerrald earle of Kildare Ireland.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Botiler of Watton=Frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Dru 2. Philip Botiler=Alice d<sup>r</sup> of  
 Woodhall K<sup>t</sup> married 17 Drury of Riddlesworth Norff. K<sup>t</sup> born 30 Sept. 1585. of Watton  
 March 1606 he dyed 17 Woodhall esq<sup>r</sup>. John Shotbolt of Yardley Hertf.  
 Decemb. 1622.

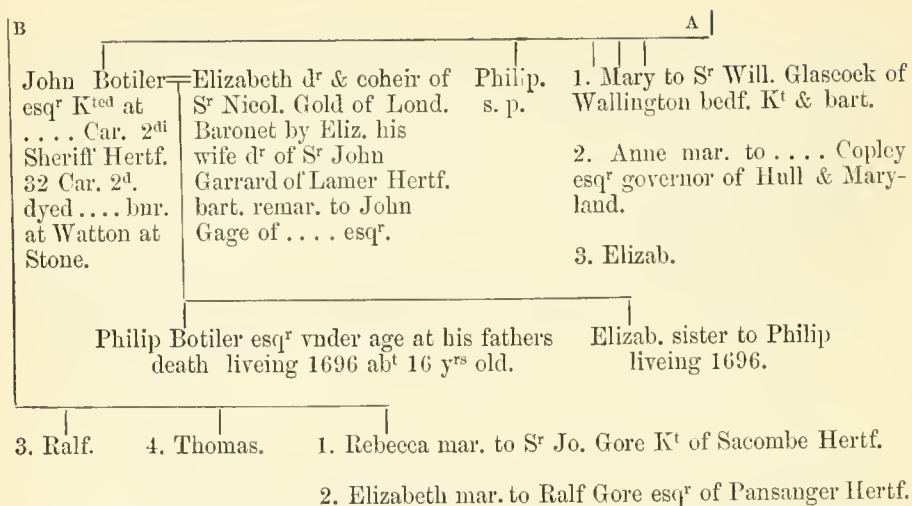
Jane d<sup>r</sup> and heir born 1 Jan. 1619 mar. to Jo. Lord Bellasis 2<sup>d</sup> son of the Lord falconberge.  
 S<sup>r</sup> John Botiler K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at Coron. of King Char. 1. buried at Watton at Stone Hertf.  
 Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Spencer of Offley Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>.

2. John Botiler=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of 1. S<sup>r</sup> Philip Botiler K<sup>t</sup> of Bath=Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
 of . . . . . Atkyns. at Coronat. of King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> John Langham  
 . . . . . son & heir living 1694. Deputy Leift<sup>nt</sup> dyed 33 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> K<sup>t</sup> Alderman  
 bur. at Watton at Stone. Lond. She dyed 19 Dec. 1658.

A

B





5801 fo. 6.

LINC. Sr HENRY HERON of Cressy & Langtoft K<sup>t</sup>. See the Visitation of Linc.  
 See C. 23. table 1. fol. 24. See Vincent's visitation of Lineolnshire. fol. 15.

Sr John Heron of Chipchase Northumberland K<sup>t</sup> = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .

Thomas Heron of Newcastle upon Tyne = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of Sr William Shafto K <sup>t</sup> Major merchant.	of Newcastle.
---	---------------

Robert Heron of Newcastle = . . . daughter of . . . Anderson, merchant of  
 Newcastle.

1. Richard Heron of = Jane d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Bindlosse, . . . com. Linc. sister of . . . Bindlosse q <sup>re</sup> Robert. serjeant at lawe.	2. John Heron went to live in Yorkshire whence those of Godmanchest <sup>r</sup> Hunt.
--	--

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Anth. Maxey = of Bradwell hall Essex. vide visit. Essex in Off. armor. C. 21. p. 72.	Sr Edward Heron of Langtoft = & Stanford Linc. K <sup>t</sup> serjeant at law and baron of the ex- cheq <sup>r</sup> . of Cressy.	1 w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of David Vincent of Bernake North'ton.
---	--	--

James Heron = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of of . . . . Sr John Hatcher of . . . . K <sup>t</sup> .	Sr Edward Heron of = Langtoft K <sup>t</sup> of Bath at Coron. of King James 1 <sup>st</sup> living 1648.	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Henry Brooke als Cobham of Sutton Kent K <sup>t</sup> son of George lord Cobham & sister & coheir of Sr Jo. Broke Lord Cobham created to him & heirs male 20 Car.
--	---	--

A

Edward Heron esq<sup>r</sup> 26 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1636 married d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt in Leic. esq<sup>r</sup>. See Nevils ped. in my Yorkshire MSS. S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constable page 181.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Heron of Cressy Linc. K<sup>t</sup> of bath = Dorothy 2<sup>d</sup> dau<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> James Long of  
1660 3<sup>d</sup> son but heir K<sup>t</sup> of bath. Draycote Cerne in Wylts bart.

Henry Heron esq<sup>r</sup> 1696 of Cressy in the = Abigail d<sup>r</sup> and heir of Sir Will. Hevening-  
county of Linc. ham of Ketteringham Norff. K<sup>t</sup> by  
Barbara wife d<sup>r</sup> of George Villiers visc<sup>t</sup>.  
Grandison they live at Ketteringham. She  
died s. p<sup>le</sup>. She had a child but that died  
young.

.... d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to ....  
Frampton son of .... he is in the  
army 1717.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BROWNE of Shefford Berks See C. 18. in the Office of Arms  
for the pedigree coat & crest. the same arms with the viscount Montague  
See Ashmole's berks pag. 255. 256. q<sup>re</sup> if Lady Meux is not a d<sup>r</sup>. no.

Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Geo. Browne of Shefford Berks married to	.... Browne of .... =	Charles grandson of Geo. & Mary d <sup>r</sup>
Tho. Paston esq <sup>r</sup> son & heir of Edward P. of Appleton Norff.	.... Browne of .... =	of Tho. Wollascott. See there.

George Browne of Shefford esq<sup>r</sup> and = Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Blount of  
of Wickham Breuse Kent 1623. Mapledurham Oxon. K<sup>t</sup>.

George Browne 5 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1623 =  
of Shefford in Berks.

Elizabeth dyed  
vnmar. buried  
there dyed 27  
Nov. 1662. see  
Ashmol.

S<sup>r</sup> George Browne K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at  
the Coronation of King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>  
he died 5 of Dec. 1678 buried in  
Shefford Church berks. See Ash-  
mole's berks. pag. 256. 257 &c.

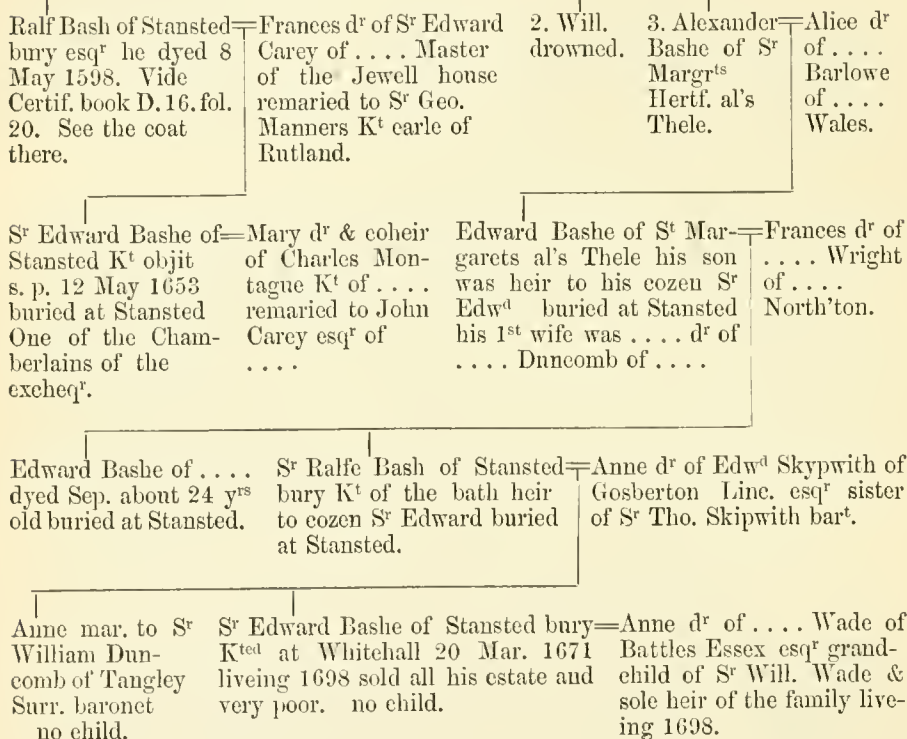
2. Henry Browne of ....  
brother of S<sup>r</sup> George dyed  
vnmar. 19 Mar. 1668 bur.  
at Shefford. See Ash-  
mole.

DUCY. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM & S<sup>r</sup> HUGH brethren sons of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Dncy Kt.  
See my baronets.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS SLAYNING of Maristow. He was created a baronet. See my vol. of baronets. married Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Carteret K<sup>t</sup> & Baronet.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> RALF BASH of Stansted bury Hertf. Vide . . .

Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Hertf. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Sadleir of Standon  
purveyor of the Navy temp. H. 8. Hertf. Banneret.



HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FANSHAW of Ware Park created Viscount.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN HALES of Snitterfeild Warr. ar. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 505. 81. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of bar<sup>ts</sup> pag. 309.

Thomas Hales Alderman of Canterbury. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Trefroy of . . .  
See the first volume of baronets fol. 68. Cornub.

1. John Hales Clerk of the Hamper.	2. Xofer. =	3. Bartholomew Hales of Snittfeild. =	4. Stephen Hales = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> of Newland Richard Mor- Warr. he dyed 27 rison of . . . Mar. 16 Eliz. Bucks K <sup>t</sup> .
--	----------------	---	--

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esq<sup>r</sup> after K<sup>t</sup> = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Walter fish  
one of the Council at York. He dyed 1618. of London.

S <sup>r</sup> John Hales K <sup>t</sup> one of the band of pen- tion <sup>rs</sup> .	Stephen Hales of Newland heir to S <sup>r</sup> Barthol. Hales of Snitte- feild by deed.	= Abigail 4 d <sup>r</sup> of William Walter of Wimbleton S <sup>r</sup> . esq.
---	--	---

Charles Hales of Snittfeild 16 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1619. =

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Hales K<sup>t</sup> of the = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> James Hales of the Dungeon neer  
bath of Snittfeild and New- Canterbury K<sup>t</sup> and Elizab. his wife d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir  
land 1660. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Norton of Bobing court Kent. See S<sup>r</sup>  
Edw<sup>d</sup> byshe's Kent 140.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PORTMAN of Orchard Som'set baronet after.

5801 fo. 7.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. MORLEY of Half naked. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bishe's Sussex fol. 55<sup>B</sup>.  
Sab. a Leopard's head caboshed & fleury arg. See D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's book of  
London Monuments in the Office of Arms first presse first shelf. pag. 3.  
ped & Arms.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Morley & sister & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Morley of Chichester  
married to S<sup>r</sup> John May of Rawmere Sussex. see fol. 88.

See a docket of a grant of a crest & confirmation of coat to Jo. Morley  
of East Lavant al's Eslington in Sussex gent by Ro. Cooke Clarenc. dated  
. . day of . . . 15 . . in my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 43. 2 coats q<sup>r</sup>terly.

John Morley esq<sup>r</sup> buried in S<sup>t</sup> Butolf = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Wotton of . . .  
without Aldersgate.

S<sup>r</sup> John Morley of Halnake Sussex.

Edward Morley.

Sr John Morley of Halfnaked K <sup>t</sup> .	= Cecilia d <sup>r</sup> of Edw <sup>d</sup> Carrell of Herting Sussex.	Magdalen sister of Sr Jo. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex & d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. M. of Saxham Sussex esq <sup>r</sup> mar. to Jo. Cowper of Ditcham Hants. See Sr H. St Geo. Visit. Hants. fol. 153.
Sr Will Morley of Half naked K <sup>t</sup> .	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Rob <sup>t</sup> Heath K <sup>t</sup> of ..... Lord Cheif Justice of Engl <sup>d</sup> .	
Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Jo. Dynham of Westm <sup>r</sup> K <sup>t</sup> Bath & co- heir to her mother . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Dove Cotton of Whittington Glouc. esq <sup>r</sup> .	= Sr Will. Morley of Halfnaked Sussex K <sup>t</sup> of the bath at Coronat. of King Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> .	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Edward= Lee of Hart- Morley well Bucks of . . . . esq <sup>r</sup> . Sussex dieds.p.

---

TREVOR. Sr THOMAS of Lymington Warr. & Kew Sr. baronet.

---

Sr JOHN SCUDAMORE of Holme Lacy [and] of Ballingham Hertf. bart.

---

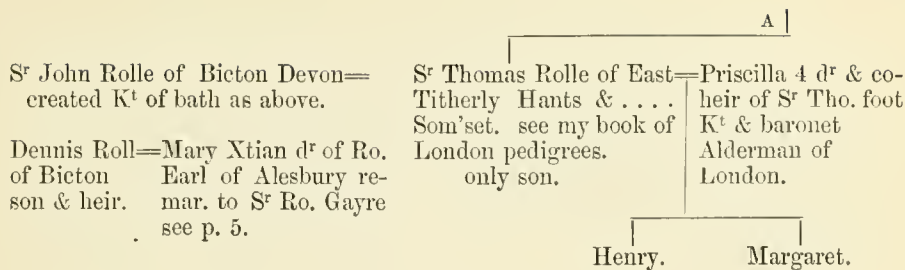
DEVON. Sr JOHN ROLLES of Bickton. See C. 1. fol. 95 & 96.

Dennis 1 son of Sr Jo. Rolls mar. Mary Xtian d<sup>r</sup> of Ro. earle of Anglesey (*sic*)\*  
remar. to Sr Ro. Gayre K<sup>t</sup> of bath. vide pag. 5.

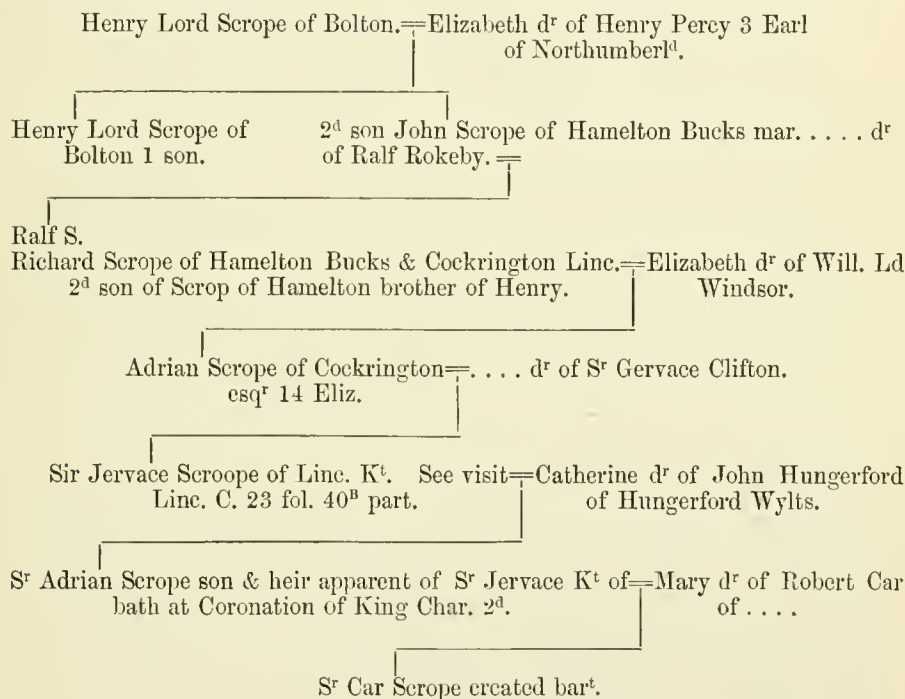
Dionys Roll of Bickton esq <sup>r</sup> son of Sr Jo. Roll married Mary Xtian d <sup>r</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> earle of Aylsbury remar. to Sr Ro. Gayre.	Robert Roll= of Hiamton son and heir.	Joan d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Hele of Flete Devon esq <sup>r</sup> .	See the old coat of Roules Devon in MSS Grenburst fol. 65. Azure a fess indent. or, in cheif 2 Lyons pass <sup>t</sup> Arg.
3. John Roll of London merchant.	Sr Samuel Roll= K <sup>t</sup> of . . . . 30 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1620 Vide C. 24. fol. 473 <sup>B</sup> .	Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Wise of Sydenham Devon K <sup>t</sup> of the bath.	2. Henry Roll of . . . . = Margaret serjeant at lawe & Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. Vide C. 24. fol. 473 <sup>B</sup> .
			d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Bennet of Lond. Al- derman.

A

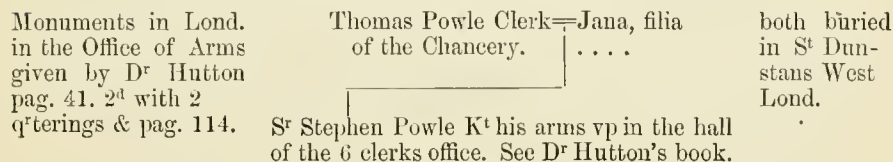
\* Should be Aylesbury.



LINC. S<sup>r</sup> ADRIAN SCROPE of Cockington K<sup>t</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace S. of C.



BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD POWLE of Shotesbroke. See Ashmole's Berks fol. 167.  
Azure a fess engr. ermine bet. 3 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> gardant or.





Hen. Powle of Shotsbroke=B Katherine dr of Mathew Herbert  
Berks esq<sup>r</sup>. of Monmouth.

S <sup>r</sup> Richard Powle of Shotesebroke Berks K <sup>t</sup> of bath. ætat. 35 annor. 28 Mar. 1665 he dyed without issue	1 w. Elizabeth dr of . . . = Newport of High Arcall Salop sister of the earle of bradford, by whom a dr Katherine.	Henry Powle esq <sup>r</sup> Speaker= of the house of Com <sup>ons</sup> in the Convention M <sup>r</sup> Rolls temp. Will. & Mariae dyed s. prole 1693 masculo at least.	. . . dr of . . . relict of . . . Earle of Dorset.
--	--	--	---

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD BAYNTON of Bromham. See the visit of Wylts Dorcet  
Som<sup>set</sup>. fol. 14. See Dugd. 2<sup>d</sup> vol. Osborne's ped.

Edward Baynton of Bromham=Elizabeth dr of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Maynard  
Wylts K<sup>t</sup>. of Eston essex K<sup>t</sup>.

Anne.	2. Henry Baynton 2 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1623.	1. Edward Baynton of Brom- ham 5 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1623 this same person was afterwards made K <sup>t</sup> of the . . . S <sup>r</sup> Edward Baynton= K <sup>t</sup> of the Bath of Bromham aforesaid.	Henry=Jane dr of Bayn- ton of the bath. qu. bur <sup>d</sup> in Surr.	. . . Trimnell of Brem- hill.
-------	---	--	--	--

Steward dr of S<sup>r</sup>  
Thomas Thynne of  
Long Lete Wylts K<sup>t</sup>  
sister and heir of Tho.  
Thynne esq. who was  
killed in his coach.

1 wife. Sophia= dr of Thomas Osborne Duke of Leeds remar. to Lord Leo- minster. only contracted & not married.	Henry= Bayn- ton esq <sup>r</sup> of Brom- ham.	Lady Anne Wilmot 2 <sup>d</sup> dr & coheir of John, Earle of Rochester mar. 1 Sept. 1685 at Adderbury Church Oxon. by whom Anne bap <sup>t</sup> there 13 Jan. 1689. She remar. to francis Grevile son & heir of the Lord Brook.	Coll. Edward= Baynton of Bromham.	Lucy dr of S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Bayn- ton K <sup>t</sup> bath.	Anne dyed vn- mar.
--	--	---	---	--	-----------------------------

sev<sup>l</sup> all childr.

John Baynton esq<sup>r</sup> about 13 y<sup>rs</sup> old. 1 girl.

Thomas Boynton=. . . dr of S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Willoughby of Bishopstown Wylts.

. . . Baynton died young.

5801 fo. 8.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GARDNER of Lond. created baronet.LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BENNET Lord Osulston after.

WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HUNGERFORD of Farley Castle. See Pedigr. of Hungerford L. 14. fol. 269<sup>B</sup>. See for the pedigr. higher the pedigrees of Oxon gent. in my custody pag. 35. C. 22 in the office fol. 103. S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Hungerford buried at Farley 14 Jan. 1607.

Walter Lord Hungerford sumoned 28 H. 8. = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Danvers  
attainted in parl<sup>t</sup> 31 H. 8. of . . . K<sup>t</sup>.

Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Will. = S<sup>r</sup> Will. (or S<sup>r</sup> Walter) = 1st w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of of Anth. H.  
Lord Sandys of Hungerford of Farley S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dormer of Farley Cast. mar.  
the vine 2<sup>d</sup> w. Cast. Wylts. of Ascot bucks. to Edmund Lech-  
mere.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hungerford 2. S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Hungerford Mary  
one of the gent. pene. of Burton Ingey Oxon. K<sup>t</sup>. mar. to  
to Queen Eliz. q<sup>re</sup> if this & the next below . . .  
are not the same p'sons. Baker  
of Essex.

See to more of this  
pedigr. of Hungerford  
my notes taken at  
farley castle Somerset.  
See my copy of Visit.  
oxon. fol. 35.

Anthony Hun- = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of John  
gerford of Shelley of Michel-  
Downe Amp- grove Sussex esq<sup>r</sup>  
ney Gloue. son of the Judge.

Edward ob. s. p.

Susan mar. to  
Michael ernley of  
Cannings Wylts.

Lucy to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. S<sup>t</sup>  
John of Lydyard  
Tregoz Som'set.  
q<sup>re</sup> if not mar. to  
Hungerford.

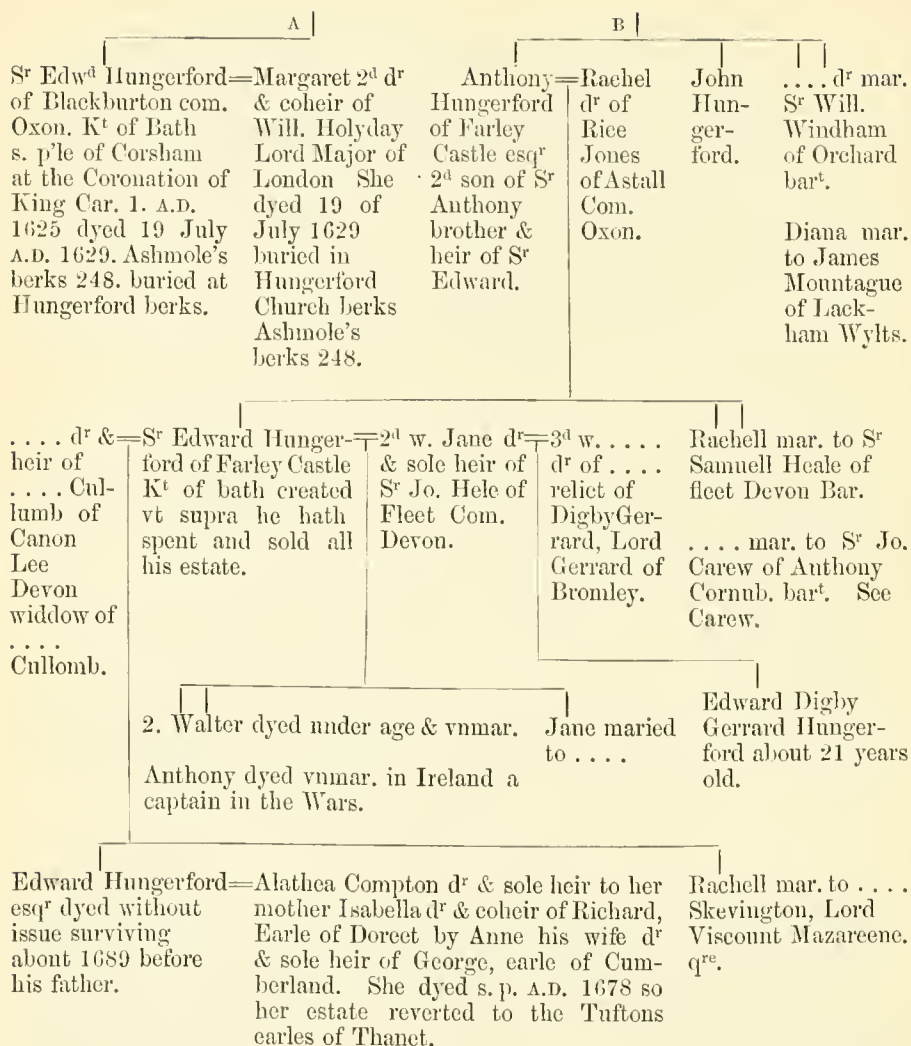
Jane to S<sup>r</sup> Jo.  
Kerne of Wenny  
Glamorgan K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Hungerford of = Lucy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Walter (or S<sup>r</sup> = Sarah daughter & coheir  
Blackbourton Oxon. near Will.) Hungerford of Farley of Jo. Crouch of  
Whitney. See Wood Castle Wilts K<sup>t</sup>. London by whom  
Athenæ vol. 1. fol. 436. K<sup>ted</sup> q<sup>re</sup> if not one of the coheirs Anthony & John.  
1607 dyed 1627 buried at above the issue was not by She was relict of . . .  
Blackbourton. this wife Anth. Wiseman of Hertf.

A

B

F



DEVON. Sr SYMON LEECH of Chadley Devon ar. See C. 1 in the office of arms  
the visitation of Devonshire.

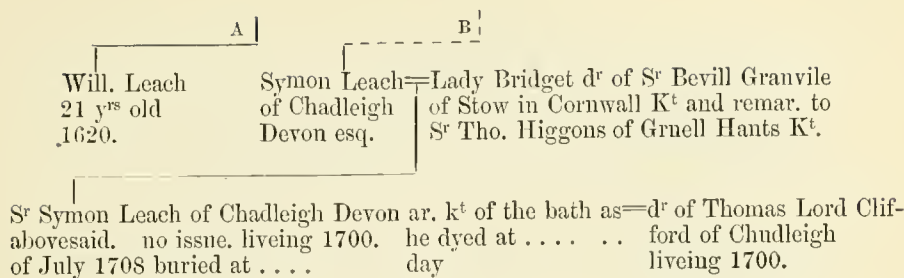
John Leach of Crediton Devon. =

Symon Leach of Crediton =	Elizabeth dr of John Rowe
aforesaid.	of Crediton, Devon.

1 w. Elizab. dr of =	Sr Symon Leach of =	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Katerine 2 <sup>d</sup> dr of Nicholas
Walter Borough of Exeter.	Cadley K <sup>t</sup> liveing 1625.	Turbeville of Crediton Devon ar.

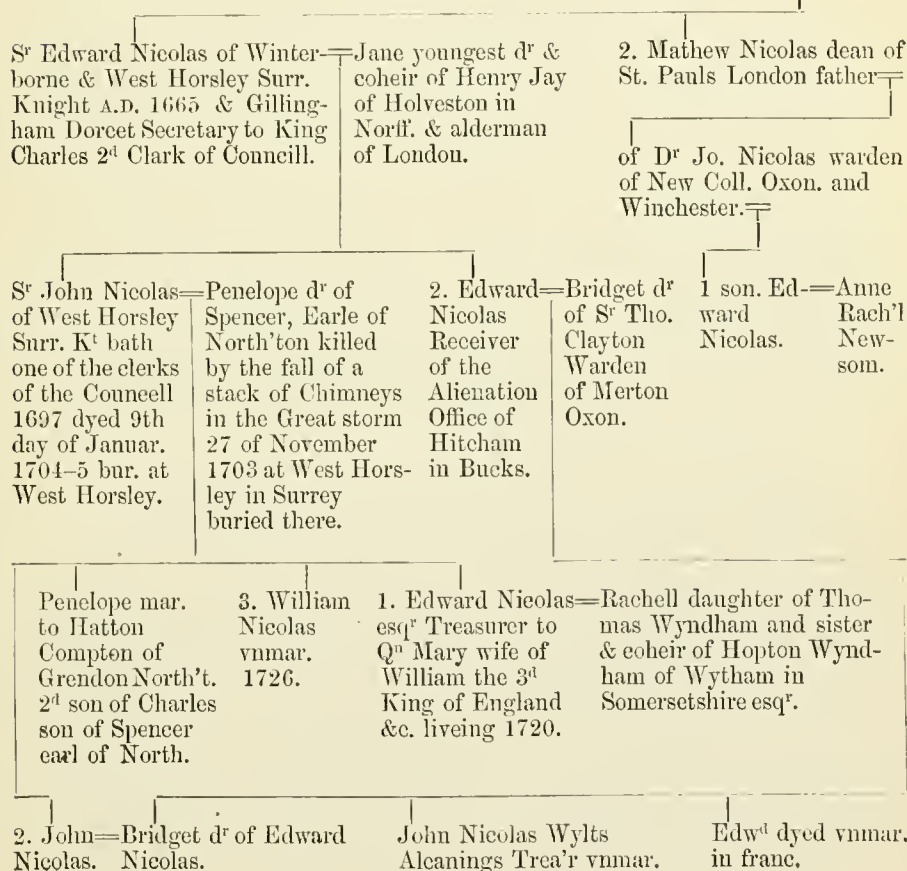
A

B



SURR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN NICOLAS of West Horsley Surr. See visit. Surr. office Ar. C. 2. fol. 358. see my book letter N. fol. 146, 150. if of kin to S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Nicolas of Maningford Wylts.

John Nicolas of Temple Som. and of Winterborne earle Wylts.



SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> HUGH SMITH of Long Ashton esq. See C. 22. visit. Somerset Wylts for the coat crest quarterings and pedigree.

S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Smith of Long Ashton=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gorge  
Som'set liveing 1623. of Langford Wylts.

Thomas Smith son & heir 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1623.=

S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Smith K<sup>t</sup> of the=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ashburnham  
bath as above. Cofferer to King Char. 2<sup>d</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> John Smith of=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Alfrey K<sup>t</sup> Clerk of . . . . sister married  
Long Ashton. the Crowne office in the King's bench. to . . . .

5801 fo. 9.

BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> PETER WENTWORTH of Lillingston Lovell. see Certificate book J. 30. fol. 78. for a certificate for this S<sup>r</sup> Peter and arms sab a **A** bet 3 lep'ds heads or.

Henry Wentworth of Codham Essex.=Joan d. & heir of . . . . fitzSymon.

Sibell d<sup>r</sup> of Nic. Wentworth  
of Lillingston lovell bucks  
mar. to Fisher dilke of  
Shustoke Warr. by whom  
heir to an estate this Nic.  
I suppose father of S<sup>r</sup>  
Peter W.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Wentworth=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
K<sup>t</sup> of . . . . Joscelyn.

Peter Wentworth of Lillingston=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
Lovell Bucks in Oxfordshire  
tho' surrounded by Bucks and  
North'tonshire. Walsingham  
sister of S<sup>r</sup>  
Francis W.

Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston=Susanna d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Roger  
Lovell. Wigson of Wolston Warr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. Paul Wentworth brother & heir vnmarr'd at his brother's death. lived till 26 febr. 1689-90 bur. at Lillingston.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Peter Wentworth of Lillingston Lovell K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as above he dyed there 1 Dec. 1675 and buried y<sup>e</sup> 21 Dec. in the chaneell vnmarr. aged 84 y<sup>rs</sup>. see a certificate after his death amongst the last certificate book of the nobility.

1. Elizabeth 1 d<sup>r</sup> married to Francis Wendy of Haslingfeld Cambr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

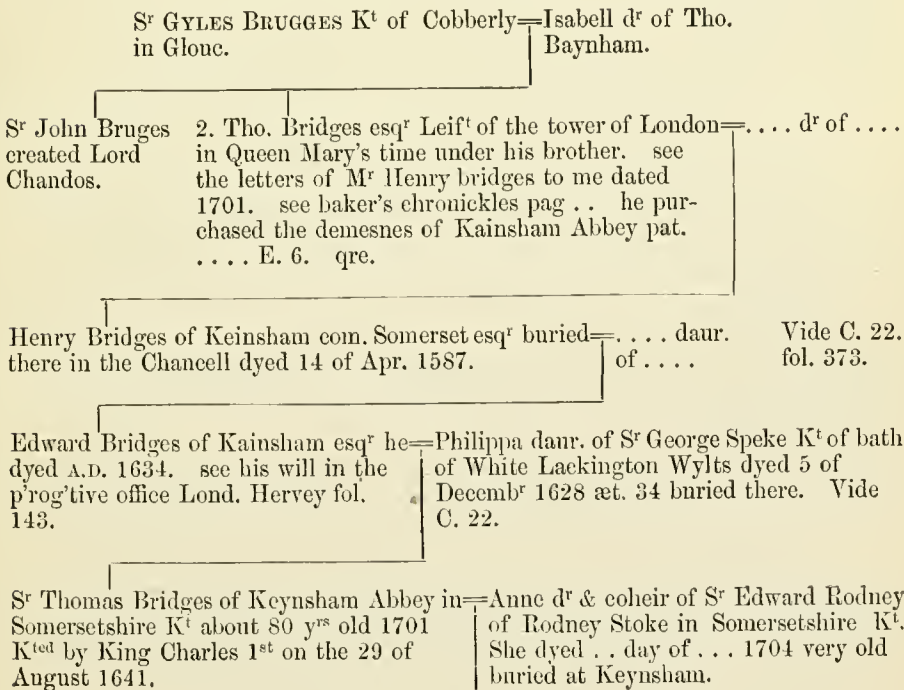
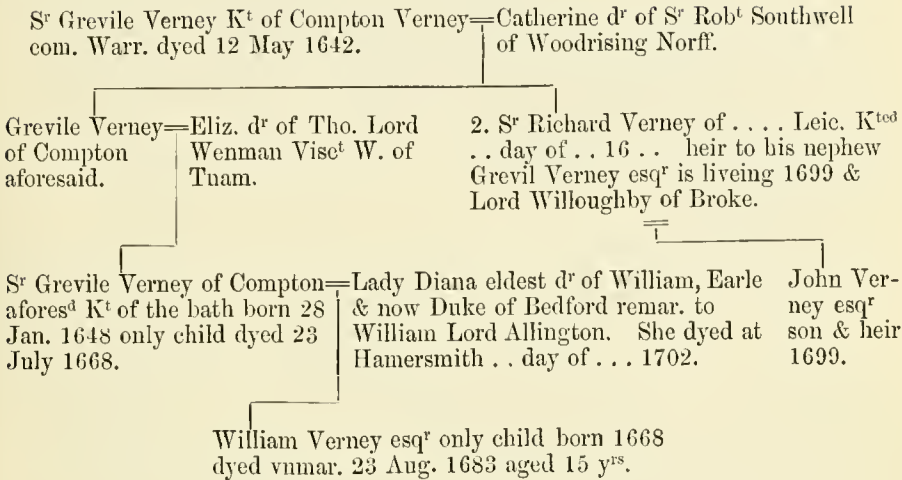
2. Susan to Rowland Wilcox of Lilborn com. Northt. esq<sup>r</sup> heir by settlem<sup>t</sup> of Paul.

3. Sarah died vnmarr'd.

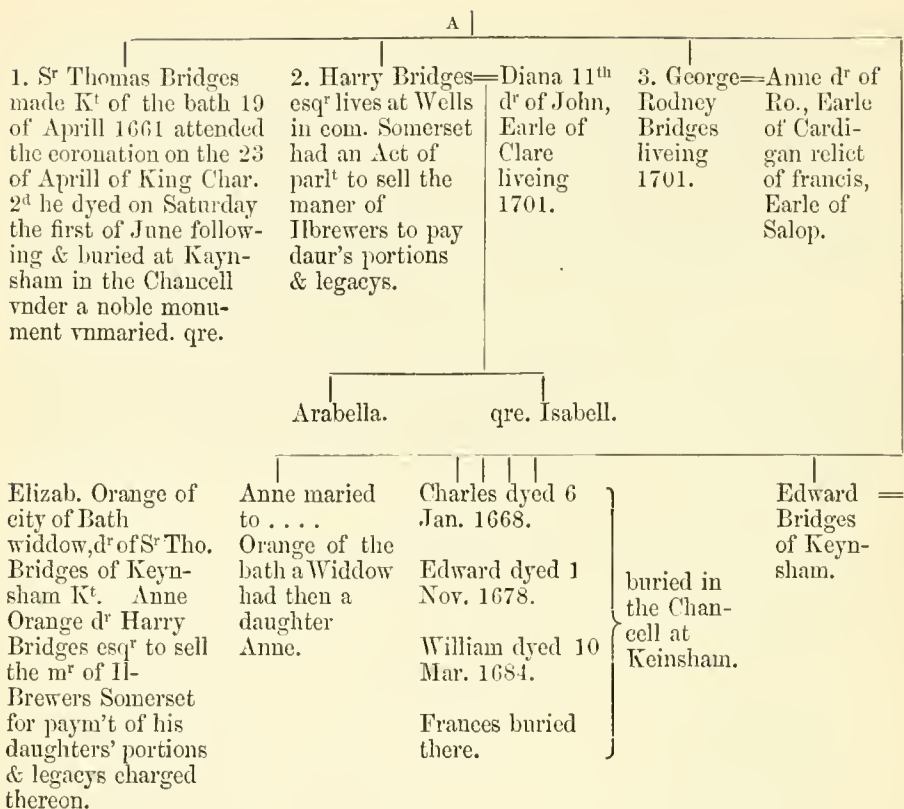
4. Sibilla to fisher Dilk of Shustoke Warr. esq. heir by settlem<sup>t</sup>.

5. Anne mar. to John Wildbore of foxton Cambr.

WARR. See L. 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 199.



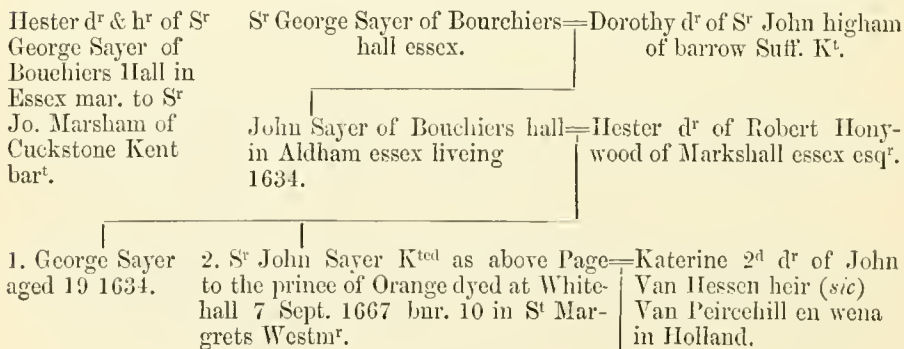




5801 fo. 10.

KNIGHTS BATCHELERS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Sr JOHN SAYER of . . . leif<sup>t</sup> Coll. to Coll. Rob<sup>t</sup> Sydney K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda 1649. Vide C. 21. fol. 66. Certificates of Gentry J. 130. fol. 37. See coat crest and Van hessens coat.



A			
5. Adolphus 2 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1667.	1. George Sayer esq <sup>r</sup> 13 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1667 Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Deputy Governor & Gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Glouc. at his the Dukes decease in July 1700.	2. Robt. 10 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1667 dyed vnmar. . . August 1700 Standard bearer to the band of Pentioners.	4. Charles.
3. John 8 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1667.			

q<sup>re</sup> Southfleet  
Kent.  
D<sup>r</sup> Brown.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SWAN of . . . a captain in Holland K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda. . . . 1649. See a grant of Arms & crest to Francis Swan of Wye in Kent 1588 by Ro. Cook Clar. my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 136. q<sup>re</sup> of this family.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT KILLEGREW son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Killegrew of . . . Breda 1650.

Vide C. 1. fol. 472.

S<sup>r</sup> William Killigrew of London=Margery d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Saunders of Vxbridge  
K<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> (?) dyed 23 Nov. 1622. Mids. relict of Jo. Leigh.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Killigrew K<sup>t</sup> son & heir=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Wodhouse  
liveing 1622. of Kimberley Norff.

S<sup>r</sup> William Killegrew of . . . =

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Killegrew K<sup>ted</sup> vt supr.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT STARESMORE younger son of . . . Staresmore of Staresmore or ffolesworth Leic. K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda 1650. See the pedigree the visit. Leic. 1619.

Arg. fess Vert bet. 3 Torteaux. crest a Stare p'per.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY JACKSON of the Midle temple K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda 1650.

Sr CECILL HOWARD 3<sup>d</sup> son of Thomas Lord Howard of Eserick Ebor. See my book of nobility. K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda 1651.

---

Sr HENRY BENNET 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr John Bennet of Vxbridge Stilo novo K<sup>ted</sup> at Bruges March 1657 afterwards earle of Arlington. See Catalogue of Nobility.

---

IRELAND. Sr GEORGE LANE of Tulske clark of the Councell 27 March 1657 Stilo novo at Bruges after baronet Irish Viscount and Earle.

---

5801 fo. 11.

IRELAND. Sr CONNELL O'FARRELL of . . . 9 Apr 1657 at Ghent Stilo novo.

---

EBOR.  
KENT. Sr ARTHUR SLINGSBY of . . . 24 June Stilo novo at Bruxells.

. . . Slingsby of Scriven Ebor. =

4. Sr Guildford Slingsby of . . . =

Sr Arthur Slingsby of Canterbury 4 son of Sr Guildford K<sup>ted</sup>  
vt supra.

\*Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Slingsby of Newcells Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> mar. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Ratcliff of Dilston Northumbr. bar<sup>t</sup> & relict of Sr Will. Fenwick of Meldon in Northumb. K<sup>t</sup>. Dugdale's Visitat. fo. 32<sup>b</sup>.

Sr Robert Slingsby of Newcells Com. = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Ratcliffe of Dilston Hertf. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. widd. of Sr Will. fenwick of Meldon Northumb<sup>r</sup>. fol. 32<sup>b</sup>.

---

LLOYD. Sr GODFREY LLOYD of . . . a captain in Holland & Ingeneer K<sup>ted</sup> at Bruxells . . . 1657.

---

STEPHENS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN STEPHENS of . . . Governor of Dublyn Castle K<sup>ted</sup> at Bruges  
January 1658.

---

HENRY STEWART Duke of Glouc. 3<sup>d</sup> son of King Charles the first in order to his  
being K<sup>t</sup> of the Garter K<sup>ted</sup> at Antwerp 26 Febr. 1658.

---

5801 fo. 12.

GASPER COUNT MARSIN . . . Count in order to be K<sup>t</sup> of the Garter at Antwerp  
26 febr. 1658.

---

S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY DEMARIAS a french Gent. servant to the Duke of York K<sup>ted</sup> at  
Antwerp . . . 1659.

---

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> ELLIS LEIGHTON of . . . serv<sup>t</sup> to the Duke of York K<sup>ted</sup> at Bruxells  
. . . day of Aprill 1659. A proclamation to seise him see . . . Car. 2<sup>d</sup>.

---

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD FANSHAW of . . . younger son of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park  
Hertf. K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda.. Apr. 1660 stilo novo afterwards baronet Master of  
Requests and Ambassador in Spain. See my book of baronets.

---

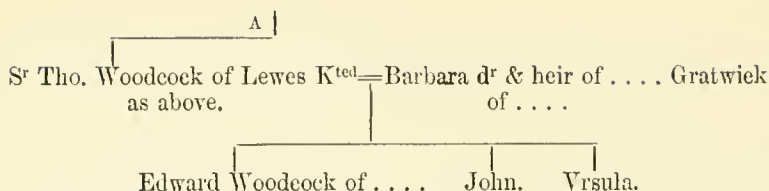
WESTM<sup>r</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CLARGES of Westminster city K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda 18 May 1660  
stilo novo after a baronet he was burgesse for that city in severall parlia-  
ments and dyed 1695 at his house in the pall mall was buried at . . . See  
my book of baronets pedigrees.

---

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WOODCOCK of Lewes Governor of Windsor Castle K<sup>ted</sup> at  
Breda 20 May 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bishe's Sussex. Bl. 3 Tygers pass<sup>t</sup> or  
bet. a fess ermine. Crest a demy phenix arg. in flames p'per. See S<sup>r</sup> E.  
Byshe's visitat. of Sussex fol. 58.

Tho. Woodcock of Newtimber = Vrsula 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bellingham of Newtimber  
Sussex esq<sup>r</sup>. K<sup>t</sup> and coheir to Tho. Bellingham esq<sup>r</sup> her brother.

A |



BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL MORLAND al's Morley (Gent of the privy chamber) of . . .  
K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda 20 May 1660 he was after Master of the Mechanicks to King  
Charles 2<sup>d</sup> and created baronet he dyed at Hamersmith . . . 1695 and was  
buried there.

---

CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE DOWNING of Gamlingay Cambr. K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague May 1660  
he was after a baronet. See amon'st my books of baronets. See his character  
in Anthony Awood's athenæ oxonienses fol. . . 2<sup>d</sup> vol.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ADAMS Alderman of London afterwards of Sprowston in Norff.  
NORFF. and created baronet. See my volumes of baronets. the first of the Com'ittee  
of Aldermen and Citizen sent to complement his Maj'tie at the Hague.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WYLD of London Recorder Serjeant at Lawe after baronet.  
See my volumes of baronets for his pedigree & issue.

---

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LANGHAM alderman of London after baronet. see his issue my  
baronets.

---

JAMES BUNCE Citizen of Londo. hauinge bin ellected Shreiffe of y<sup>e</sup> said Cittie of  
London & in regard of his indisposicion of Bodye fined for not houlding the  
sayd place. Departed this Mortall lyfe at his howse in Gratiuous streat  
london vppon y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> daye of January a<sup>o</sup> 1631. And his funerall was  
worshipfully Solemnised vppon the 14 day of february next following  
p'ceeding from letthersellers' Hall in Bushopgatt streat Downe about the  
Coundit in gratiuous stret, and soe to y<sup>e</sup> Church of alhallows in lombard  
streat by cause y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of S<sup>t</sup> Bennett's Grasechurch was to small  
for y<sup>e</sup> Company that was there. After y<sup>e</sup> Sermon and offeringe ended the  
Bodye was Caryed to S<sup>t</sup> Bennetts Grace Church aforsayd & there Buried in  
y<sup>e</sup> Chaunchell. he Married Mary da. of George Holmeden of Kent and had

issue 2 Sonns James and Mathew, and Mary Bunce. James his son & h. who ma. Sara da. of Tho. Gibbes of londo. & haue issue by her Johne Bunce a child about 2 years of age Mathew 2 sone aged 19 and rpwards Mary ma. to John Langham of london Marchant and they have issue 6 Sonns vid. Tho. James, John, Edward, W<sup>m</sup>, & Stephen, & 3 da. Mary, Elizabeth, & Anne. The Chefe Morner was the forsayd James Bunch The assistance Mathew Bunch aforsayd & Stephen Bunch of Kent Brother to y<sup>e</sup> Defunck the officers y<sup>t</sup> directed this funerall were Jo. P. Som'sett for S<sup>r</sup> Rich. S<sup>r</sup> gerg. Cl. & Georg. Owen Rougecrose for Jo. P. aforsayd. see Vincent's Kent pag. 108. there James who mar. Holmden son of Ja. & Elizabeth Reyner. See all the Kentish books if the pedigr. of Bunce thus or whether James was son of James and Eliz. Rayner.

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent. = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Reyner.

Richard = . . . d <sup>r</sup> Bunce of . . . dyed without issue.	Mathew Bunce, Senex dyed without issue.	1. Symon = Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Bunce of Tho. Grimes- . . . . son dich of & heir. Grimesditch in Surr.	2. Stephen = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Bunce of Arthur Bocton Barham. Malherbe.
---	--	---	---

Anne only d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. to Will. Brockman of Newington.

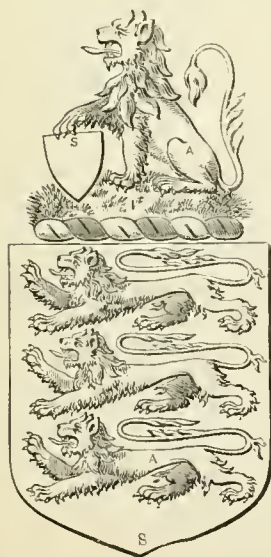
3. James Bunce for whom the certificate. See = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Holm- Anne.  
visitat. Lond. C. 24. fol. 176. A thirde son den of brook house  
of Ja. & Eliz. Rayner. Kent. Margaret.

James of Lond. = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Gipps  
1633. of Lond.

2. Mathew of Linc.  
Inne.

1. John.

2. James.

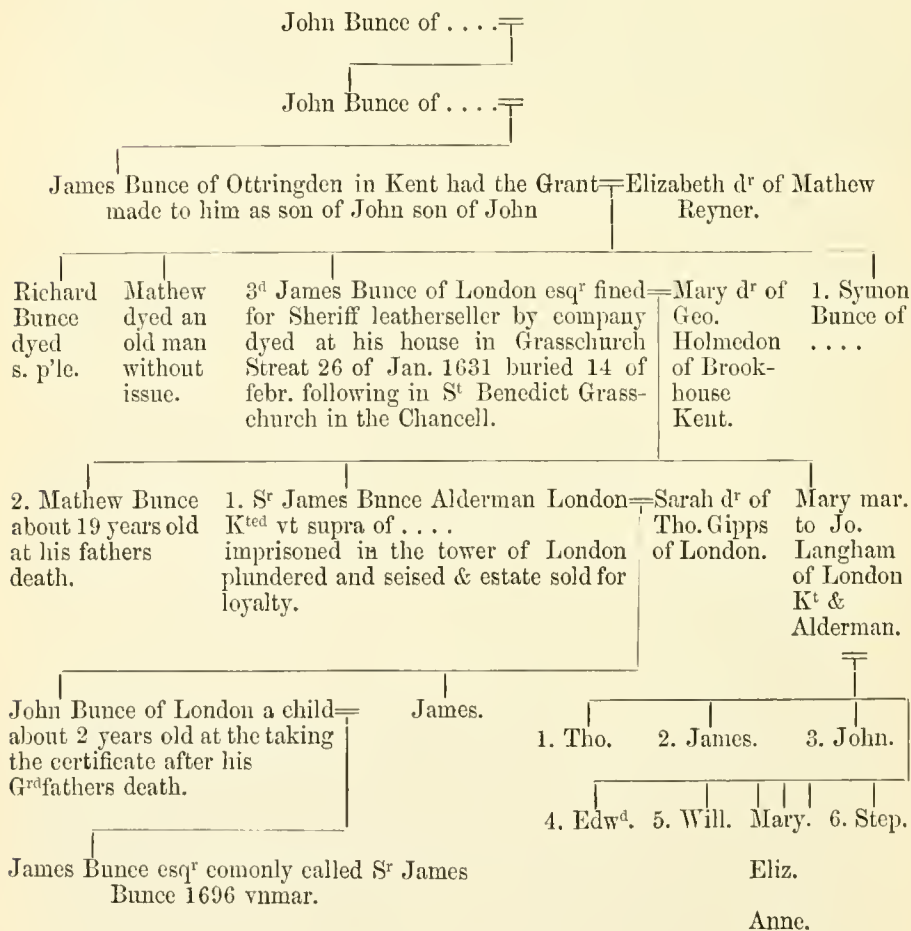


Md. I have this grant at length in an old book scil't in my large thin book of Grants called Watson page . . A pattent of this Coate to . . . English of Maidston in Kent past in Dec. 1652 by Edward Bishe Garter.



5801 fo. 13.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES BUNCE Alderman of London. I am told he had a warrant to be a baronet but he never passed his pattennt tho' his grandson is 1696 called S<sup>r</sup> James Bunce. K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hagnc 1660. Vide C. 21. fol. 254<sup>B</sup>. Kent vide C. 24. fol. 176. Az. on a fess bet. 3 boars pass<sup>t</sup> Arg. as many eagles displayed B. the pedigree coat crest q<sup>t</sup>terings vide Lord Anglesey's books Kent N. 14. fol. 107. for the pedigree higher, the Grant of Arms & crest made by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cook Clar. dated 1589 & 31 Eliz. See my MSS called Shirley pag. 104. for the dockett. See my copy of Visit. of Kent at bow late Morgan's book pag. 17. Md. to look if James Bunce who married Mary Holmeden was not son of Symond Bunce & Doro. Grimesdich his wife, son of Richard & . . . . son of James Bunce of Ottringden & Dorothy Reyner. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Hugesson of Linsted Kent mar. to James Bunce Esq<sup>r</sup>.



Sr WILL. THOMPSON Alderman London K<sup>ted</sup> at the Haguc.

Sr SAMUELL THOMPSON of London, K<sup>ted</sup> at . . . eldest son of Sr Will. See my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham in the book of nobility fol. 175. the mariages of the sisters. See my copy of the visitat. of Hertf. fol. 5. for the pedigree arms and crest.

Morris Thompson of Chesthunt Hertf. = Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Harvey of Potterells Hertf.

Robt. Thompson of Watton = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Halfhead of Watton or Hertf. Hareflett.

Morris Thom- son father of the Lord Haversham. see book of nobility.	2. George T. of London merch <sup>t</sup> 1633.*	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . . relict of . . . . Tuffnell.	4. Sr William Thomp- son of London merch <sup>t</sup> K <sup>ted</sup> as above left to eldest son Sr Sam. 1800 p.ann. & 40000 in money his son sp <sup>t</sup> most of it.	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Samuell Warner of London Alderman.
---	---	--	---	--

\* the 1 wife of George was  
Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of James Britland  
of Thorncliff Cheshire. 3<sup>d</sup>  
w. was Abigail d<sup>r</sup> of . . . of  
. . . . relict of . . . Hill  
baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.

George s. p.†

Eliz. mar. to Geo. South of  
Dinton Wylts esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. Mary mar. to . . . Wolley  
of . . . she dyed s. p.

1. Sr Samuell = Mary d<sup>r</sup>  
Thompson of & sole  
London She- heir of  
riff A.D. . . . .  
& of . . . .  
com. berks  
& lived at  
Clapham in  
Surrey. 2<sup>d</sup>  
wife . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
of . . . relict  
of . . .  
Towell of  
London  
v<sup>n</sup>er. (?)

Buller of  
Cornub.  
son &  
heir of Sr  
Richard  
buller.

2. Morris  
ob. s. p.  
Will. s. p.

Elizab. mar.  
to Sr Tho.  
Hook vncle  
to Sr Hele  
Hook of  
Devon bart.

1. 2. 3. William Thompson of . . . Temple = Eliz.  
barister at lawe.

. . . Thompson of . . . Berks near Reading.

3. Paul T. of Lond. merch<sup>t</sup> ob. s. p.

5. Rob<sup>t</sup> T. of Aylsham Linc.

1. William Thompson = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . 2. Joseph T. of London merch<sup>t</sup>  
of . . . Glover of . . . of St Osiths lane.

† This must refer to George South.

LOND. BATEMAN S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY citizen gre of London one of those sent to wait on the King at the Hague K<sup>ted</sup> there May 1660.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WALE of London citizen he lived at Enfeild Midds. see MIDDX. his pedigree in Windham of . . . Ormesby Norff. sent as before at the Hague as before. See visitat. London 1664 fol. 8. An Indenture dated 28 Dec. 27 Car 2<sup>di</sup> between S<sup>r</sup> William Wale K<sup>t</sup> 1 p<sup>t</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Verney Tho. Cole & Jo. Weaver esq<sup>rs</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> p<sup>t</sup> & Tho. Mackworth bar<sup>t</sup> & Andr. Noel esq<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> p<sup>t</sup> & Henry Noel esq<sup>r</sup> & Elizabeth his wife and Dame Margaret Wale of 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> purporting an assignment of a bond of 270<sup>li</sup> & of severall annuitys signed Will. Wale Henry Noel. See the Scedule.

William Wale of . . . Leie.

S<sup>r</sup> William Wale of London Alderman K<sup>ted</sup> as above lived at Endfeild was a Leie. man. Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Priamns Sparke of London Gent.

Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & coheir married to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Seymor of bury pomeroy Devon baronet by whom issue, Edward, William.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir proved by a schedule of deeds dated 1682 in my collection of authentic papers & parchm<sup>ts</sup> letter N. q<sup>re</sup> if the issue by this wife. I think so.

Maried to Henry Noell of North Luffenham Rotel. esq<sup>r</sup> who dyed s. p. Wright's Rutlandsh. Additions pag 6.

Juliana d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir in the custody of Mary countess of North-ton whilst under age 1682 married after to Charles Earle of Burlington & is living 1722.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THEOPHILUS BIDDOLF of L. citizen after of West Combe Greenwich Kent and baronet. see my volumes of baronets. at the Hague as before K<sup>ted</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEWIS citizen of London at the Hague as before K<sup>ted</sup> he was of Ledstone Ebor. and after baronet. See his issue my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. . .

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BATEMAN citizen of London one of the com'ittee K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague May 1660 brother to S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Bateman he lived at Charleton Kent where he was buried. See my Church notes of Charleton in visit. Kent & Morgan's Heraldry book 1 pag. 51, 46. in the King's bench Southwark and escaped thence. See my baronets 3<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 144. and C. 24. fol. 119. Or 3 cressents jessent 3 estoils gules.

See for these Russells a monument in Charleton Church Kent. See my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher.

See for the coats of the wives Morgan's heraldry pag. 51.

William Bateman of Hertington=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Sleigh  
son & heir of Robert. of . . . Derby.

Richard Bateman of Hertington Derby.=Ellen d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Tupleys of  
Tyssington Derby.

1<sup>st</sup> wife. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of John Manser=Robert Bateman Chamberlain=2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth  
(Mansel in Morgan) of Weymouth. See the issue my of London 1633 & Alderman d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of  
book of London pedigrees. he dyed 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 164—. John Westce-  
ray or row of  
London.

Richard Bateman 1 sone by 1<sup>st</sup> wife.=Christian d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Stone  
See Morgan's heraldry 51 book 1. of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>.  
Cap. 4.

4. S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Bateman of Hoo in Norff. baronet. See my book of bar <sup>ts</sup> vol. 3. page 144. 4 son.	3. S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Bateman of Lond. K <sup>ted</sup> as above. See for his issue.	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Russell of Lond. Alder- man and coheir. her father mother & she all lye buried at Charleton in Kent. See my church notes.	2. S <sup>r</sup> William Bateman of London K <sup>t</sup> and of Charleton in Kent.	1 <sup>st</sup> wife= Eliza- beth d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Robt Chest- lyn of Lond. Alder- man. See old deeds.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Ed- ward or Francis Harris of Margaret- Inge Essex & of Lond. draper widow of Jo. Ryvet of Lond. merch <sup>t</sup> .
---	---	---	---	---	--

3. Cheslin.	4. James.	5. Tho.	Robert Bateman of London esq <sup>r</sup> vnmar. 1696 he dyed s. p.
-------------	-----------	---------	---

7. Charles  
Bateman.

Eliz.	Margaret.	Susan.	6. Anth.	2. Will.
-------	-----------	--------	----------	----------

5801 fo. 14.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM VINCENT of London Citizen one of the Com'ittee K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague . . May 1660. . See Vincent's Northamptonshire in Vincent's pedig. fol. 317. See Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1. pag. 26, 32.

Inq. of Mr Cromp. See Vincent & ferrers impaled in St Martin's Outwich church Lond. in the vestry in which parish Sr Will. lived.

Richard Vincent of Thyngdon in com. Northt.

William Vincent of Wellingburgh=Elizabeth dr of John Mabbet or Mallat of Wald-North'ton obiit 21 May 1618. grave North'ton Merchant of the Staple.

Francis Vincent of London G. & of Wedon Peyto in Warr.=Elizabeth sister of Sr Jo. Langham K<sup>t</sup> alderman of London & dr of Edward Langham of Gillisborow Northt.

John=Elizabeth sonn of dr of Francis Richard Vincent. Russell of Banbry Ox.	Sr William Vincent= of Lond. merch <sup>t</sup> K <sup>ted</sup> as above he dyed 1661.	... dr of ... =Rebecca dr & heir of Chamberlain Thomas Ferrers of Alderman of ... in Glouc. London. q <sup>r</sup> if the issue was not by this wife.
--	--	---

1. Charles Vincent esq<sup>r</sup>  
liveing 1696 vnmarr.

2. .... Vincent dyed vnmarr'd  
1695 buried at ....

LOND. Sr THOMAS BLOWORTH or BLUDDER Citizen of London K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague  
SURRE. May 1660 he was after Sheriff .... Alderman .... Lord Major 1666.  
When the great fire broke out 1666 he having been drinking overnight and  
loath to rise said when called between sleep and wakeing he could piss it out.  
he dyed .... and was buried at Lederede in Surrey where he had a pretty  
seat. See my copy of the Visitation of Surrey made 1623 folio 19.

Dame Elizabeth Bludder made her will dated 6 of October 17 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>  
A.D. 1665. George farington her husband liveing to whom she gave lands in  
Surrey. John Dnnn her son Henry fleetwood her nephew Roger James of  
Rygate & Thom. Turges executors. buried at Rygate. had farms called  
Iwood and batts com. Surr. farm called Knights in South Mimms given to  
her husband George farington.

Sr Thomas Bludder of Flanchford=Eliz. dr of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brett of  
in Rygate K<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> Apr. 1618. Rotherby Leic. esq<sup>r</sup>.

1 <sup>st</sup> wife Mary dr of= Walter Rogers of Lederede Gent.	Sr Thomas Bludder of Lederede= Surr. and of London Sheriffe Alderm <sup>n</sup> L <sup>d</sup> Major.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary dr of .... relict of .... Ber. of Lon- don Slopseller.
--	---	---

Eliz. Walter. John.	} all dyed s. p.

A

A |

Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Jones  
of Funmon Glamorgan-  
shire K<sup>t</sup> remar. to George  
Lord Jeffrys.

Mary mar. to Ric<sup>d</sup> Caw-  
thorne Vicar of Hampton  
Midds.

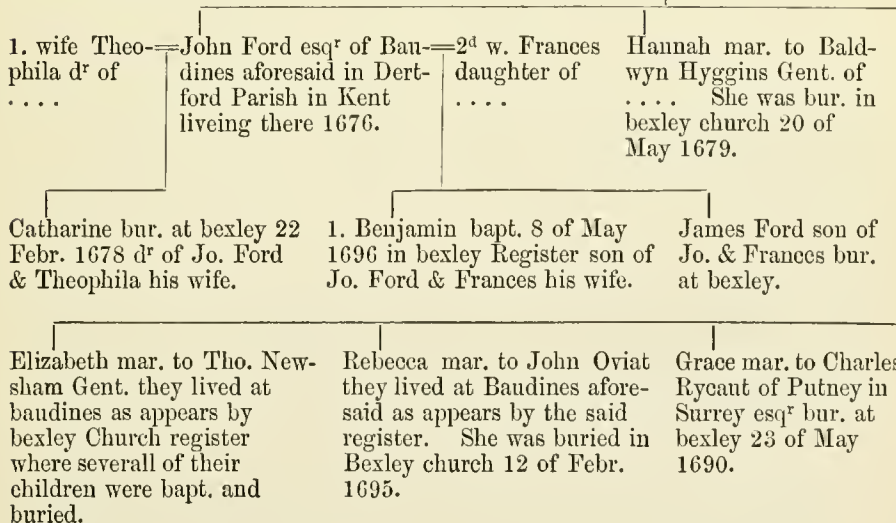
Xtian mar. to . . . .

1. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Blud-  
der son & heir K<sup>ted</sup>  
at Wyndsor 7 day  
of June 1682. of  
Lederede. he dyed  
. . day of . . .  
1694 buried at  
Lederede vmar.

2. Charles Blud-  
der about 23 y<sup>rs</sup>  
old 1696 vmar.  
of Lederede Surr.  
esq<sup>r</sup> married 1696.  
Marg<sup>t</sup> dr &  
coheir of  
Major . . . .  
Brett of . . . .  
by Kat. his  
wife dr of  
. . . ., earle of  
Orrery.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD FORD of Loudon Citizen after Alderman K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague  
as before. Of the family of Fords of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See a long  
epitaph on him in the south side of the south Ile of the church of Bexley in  
Kent which is exemplified at length in my notes of that Church.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Ford Citizen of London Alderman of . . . . Ward=Grace daughter of  
Sheriff of Lond. . . . Lord Mayor in the year . . . .  
Parliament man for South'ton dyed 31 of August 1678  
ætatis 65 he was of baudines in Dertford Parish in Kent  
buried in Bexley Church in Kent 5 of Sept. 1678 as by the  
Register appears.





LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE Citizen of London. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 62<sup>B</sup>. Vide C 24. fol. 13.

Abraham Chamberlain of Lond. merch <sup>t</sup> living 1633.	=	Hester d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Papillon of france.
---	---	--

Thomas Chamberlain 2 <sup>d</sup> son merch <sup>t</sup> in Lond.	=	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Philip Burlimachi of Lond. merch <sup>t</sup> .
--	---	---

---

5801 fo. 15.

L. S<sup>r</sup> LAURENCE BROOMFIELD Citizen of London K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague as before.

---

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES LANGHAM son of S<sup>r</sup> John Langham mentioned before K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague as before . . May 1660 after baronet. See my volumes of baronets.

---

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE KENART of . . . Scotl. a collonell in the King of Spain's service K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague May 1660.

---

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE\* KATHART a Scotsman.

---

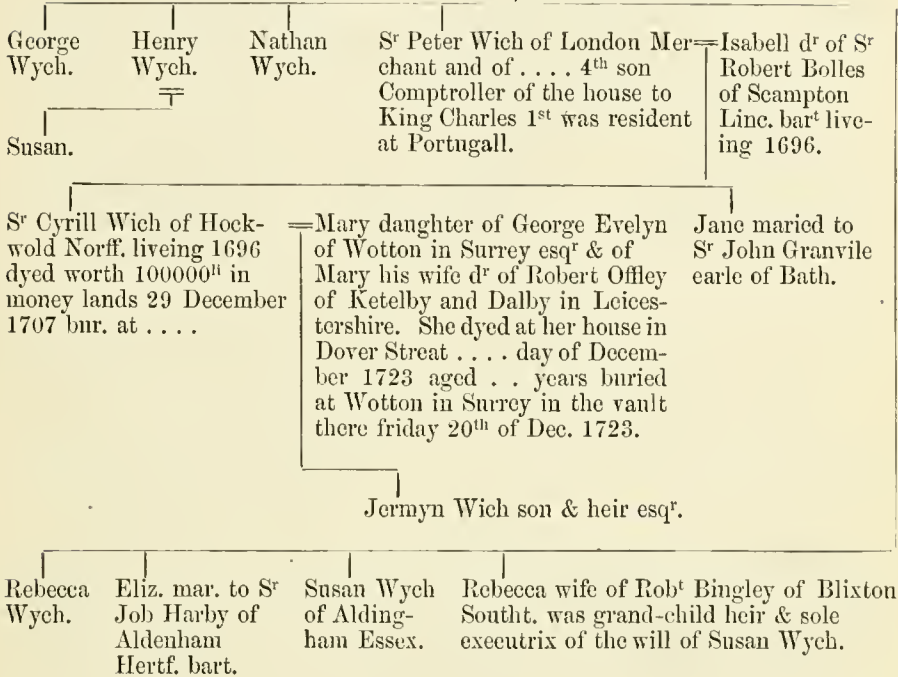
NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> CYRILL WICH of Hockwold K<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Peter Wich K<sup>t</sup> he is 1696 Secretary in Ireland. K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague May 1660. Vide C 24. fol. . . for coat crest and pedigree, funerall certificates J 22. fol. 50. Bl. pyle engr. ermine.

q<sup>re</sup> of wife who S<sup>r</sup> Cyrell married.

Susan Wych her will dated 26 of february 1653. She buried in S<sup>t</sup> Dunstons in the East Church Lond. Rebecca Wych her sister executor, names in her will George, Nathan, Henry Wych her brothers, Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Wych, Lady Harby her sister.

\* Word 'George' erased in MS.

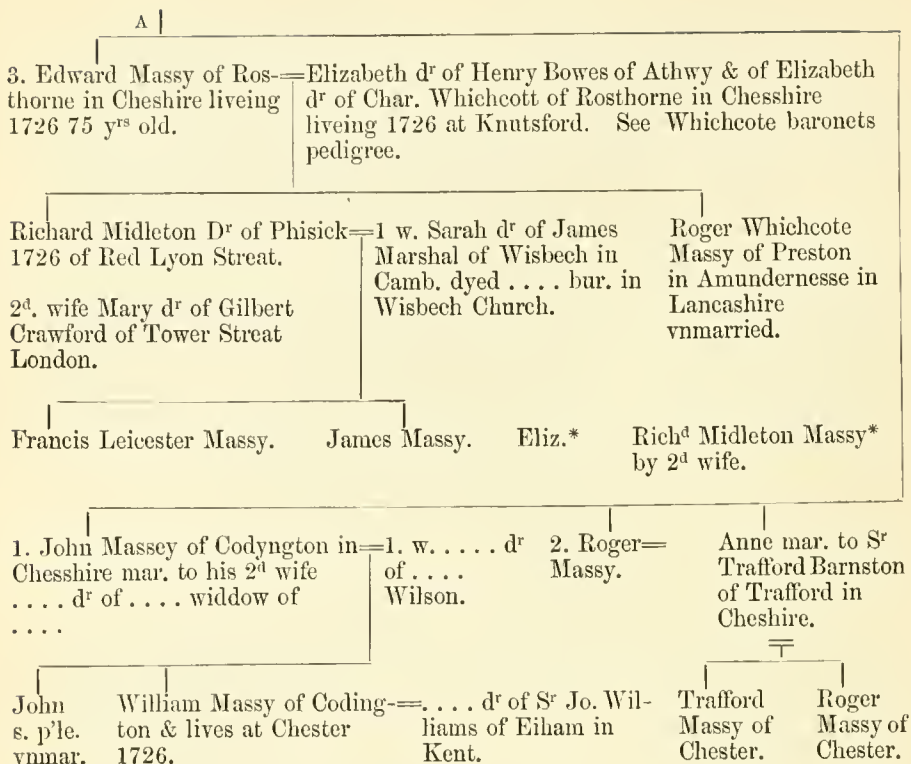
Richard Wich of London merchant and = Elizab. dr of Sr Richard  
 Skynner by company. Saltinstall ald. Lond.



1660. DEVON. Sr WILL MAURICE of Warington after baronet principall Secretary  
 of estate K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbry 26<sup>th</sup> May. See volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr EDWARD MASSEY of . . . com'only called Major Generall Massey. q. of  
 Dr Massy in Red Lyon Streat Clerkenwell grandson of this . . . by 2<sup>d</sup>  
 wife of y<sup>e</sup> Dr his issue Richard Middleton Massey only child by that venter  
 1726. q. for the Bar<sup>t</sup> in Ireland very poor.

Roger Massy of Codyng- ton.	= Mary dr of . . . Middleton of Cadugan in Denbighshire.	Sr Edward Massey of . . . dyed vmarried . . . day of . . . in Ireland buried there.	Robert Massey of . . . in Ireland.  Sr Edw <sup>d</sup> Massey of . . . in Ireland.
-----------------------------------	---	--	---



5801 fo. 16.

## ROCETER OF SOMERBY.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ROSSITER of Som'sby Linc. K<sup>ter</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Vide C. 23. in the office of Arms 3<sup>d</sup> p<sup>l</sup>. fol. 57. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 Chaplets Ar. Crest. An ounce (Tyger) or spotted Sab. passant. see my book of Lineol. fol. 38<sup>B</sup>. & my folio markt with S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Shirley's arms pag. 161. granted by Robt. Cook 1592.

Of M<sup>s</sup> King. M<sup>r</sup> Walsingham of Chesterford.

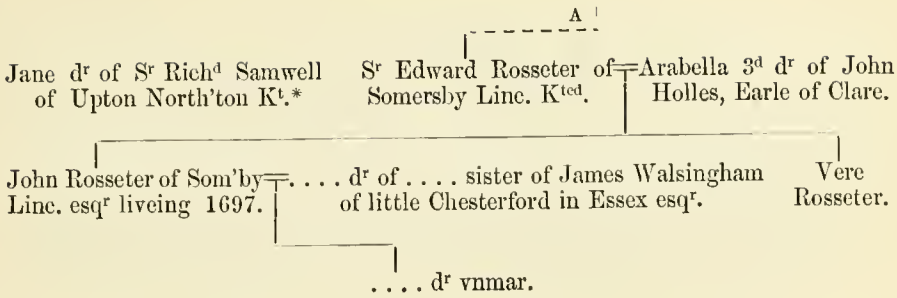
See Cole's Collections vol. 7. pag. 7 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roceter of Somerby Maner who mar. Alice, which Rich<sup>d</sup> dyed 9 May vlt. & left Rich<sup>d</sup> 10 y<sup>rs</sup> old, & Cole's collections vol. 3. p. 221 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roscetar of S. who dyed 9 May 4 & 5 P. & Mary.

Richard Rosseter of Somerby Linc. = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Bouchier of Bensinburg  
grange Ebor. K<sup>t</sup>.

Richard Rossiter 18 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1634.

A

\* Issue of Rich<sup>d</sup> Middleton M., but line of descent omitted in MS.



Charles

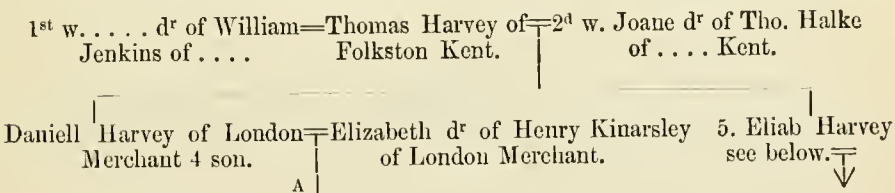
Sr PHILIP HOWARD brother of the earle of Carlisle. see pedigrees of the nobility.  
K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660.

LONDON. Sr JOHN ROBINSON K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660 after Baronet.  
NORTH. Leift<sup>t</sup> of the tower alderman of London. see his issue my volumes of  
baronets.

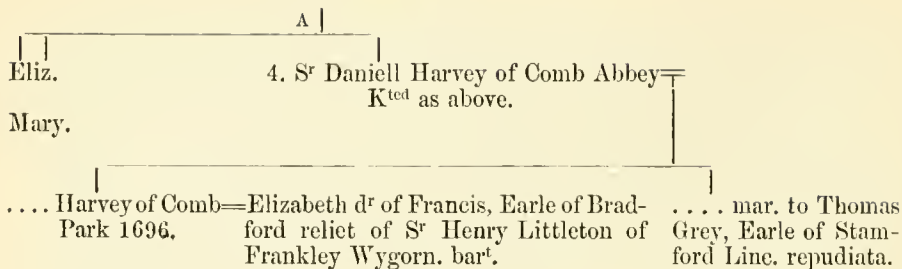
NORFF. Sr ROBERT PASTON son and heir of Sr William Paston of Oxnade after  
baronet earle of Yermouth. K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660. see my  
english Nobility.

DEVON. Sr THOMAS STEWKLEY of Afton Devon 26 May 1660 Canterbury.

SURREY. Sr DANIELL HARVEY of Comb Park neer Kingston Surr. K<sup>ted</sup> at Canter-  
bury 26 May 1660. Or on a cheif indented Sab. 3 cressents arg. See in C  
24. fol. 312.



\* Quere if intended to be ent<sup>d</sup> as a wife of Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Rosseter K<sup>t</sup>.



ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> ELIAB HARVEY of Chigwell K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660 he was justice of the peace Deputy Leift<sup>t</sup> for that county liveing 1696. Or on a cheif endented sab. 3 cressents of Arg<sup>t</sup>. See C 24. fol. 312. no coat there. James Harvy esq<sup>r</sup> of Greys Inne son of .... Harvy of .... in essex descended from S<sup>r</sup> James Harvy Ld. Maior of Lond. dyed at his house in greys Inne 15 Januar. buried at .... in essex 21 of Jan. 1677. MSS. P. L. N. coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 95. Or **A** bet. 3 Leop'd's heads Gules.

Eliab Harvey of London Merchant 5 son of — Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Francis West  
 Thomas Harvey aforesaid. of ....

S <sup>r</sup> Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex — Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Whitmore of Apley K <sup>ted</sup> vt supra liveing 1696 dyed .. Salop bar <sup>t</sup> dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex. Febr. 1698 in London buried .... See this match S <sup>r</sup> Will. Dngdale's visit. Salop fol. 14.	—————	S <sup>r</sup> Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex — Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Whitmore of Apley K <sup>ted</sup> vt supra liveing 1696 dyed .. Salop bar <sup>t</sup> dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex. Febr. 1698 in London buried .... See this match S <sup>r</sup> Will. Dngdale's visit. Salop fol. 14.
---	-------	---

.... Harvey esq <sup>r</sup> he= .... d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> dyed without issue .. Davers of .... Hertf. day of ... 16 .. buried Baronet remaried to the at .... other Brother.	John Harvey — ... d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Chigwell of S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> esq <sup>r</sup> 1696. Davers. Reliet of his brother.	—————
--	---	-------

.... Hervey esq<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar. .. day of March 1709 buried 28<sup>th</sup> of March 1710  
 at Chigwell essex. of ye small pox. he was son of John.

5801 fo. 17.

INGHAM.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> THO. INGHAM of Godneston K<sup>ted</sup> 27 May at Canterbury 1660.

## BRAHAMS.

BRIDGE. S<sup>r</sup> ARNOLD BRAHAMS of Bridge in east Kent K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See for the pedigree higher S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Kent fol. 46. Sable on a cheif arg. a demy Lyon issuant thereout Gules. See for the Pedigree higher & arms a book of Kent amongst my Lord Anglesy's Kent N 24 fol. 191.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Walter Harflete=Jacob Brames customer=1 w. Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup>  
of Beakesburne Kent. of Sandwich Kent. Bradnex.

Charles Brahams of Dover in Kent.=Josina d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Spike of Lond.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of=S<sup>r</sup> Arnold Brame or Braham=2<sup>d</sup> w. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>=3<sup>d</sup> w. Margaret  
Walter Harflete of Bridge K<sup>t</sup> K<sup>ted</sup> as above Dndley Diggs K<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
al's Septvanx. of Blackmansburgh living m<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls. Palmer of  
1663. Kent bart.

Walter Braems of B.=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Jacob of Bromley  
esq<sup>r</sup> son & h<sup>r</sup>. Bromley Midds. bart.

## MOYLE.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT MOYLE of Bucks-well K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's visitat. Kent 127<sup>B</sup>. a mule passant in a bordure. see C 16. fol. 269.

John Moyle of Buckwell=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Honywood of Pett in  
Kent. Charing Kent.

Robert Moyle of Buckwell esq<sup>r</sup>.=Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> of Charles Fotherby  
deane of Canterbury.

DORCET. S<sup>r</sup> RALF BANKS of Corffe Castle K<sup>ted</sup> at Cant. 27 May 1660.



GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham T. of Tortworth Glouc. Baronet. See my volumes of Baronets volume 1. pag. . . K<sup>ted</sup> at Rochester 28 May 1660.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SWAN of Denton K<sup>t</sup> K<sup>ted</sup> at Rochester 28 May 1660. q<sup>re</sup> if he or his son created a baronet after, himself.

5801 fo. 18.

CLARK.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CLARK of Rochester. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Kent 68 and a large folio MSS of Peter Le Neve Norroy called Watson pag. 30 for an alteration of arms made to S<sup>r</sup> Franeis by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe whilst Garter dated 13 of Sept. 1652. Or a bend eng<sup>r</sup> azure echarged with a mullet of feild. erect. the wing of a falcon seis . . . legs jesses & bells or seising a partridge p'per. (*sic*) Arms as first born arg. on a bend Gules 3 swans p'per bet. as many ogresses.

Edward Clark of Willoughby com. Warr.==

Henry Clark of the City of Rochester serjeant at== Grace d<sup>r</sup> of George Morgan  
Lawe & of Vleombe in Kent. of Rochester.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of== S<sup>r</sup> Frances Clarke of== 1 w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Robt. Darrell  
Jo. Cage of Britwell Bucks. Rochester Kent K<sup>t</sup>. of Calehill Kent K<sup>t</sup>.

1. John Clarke esq<sup>r</sup>  
12 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1663.

2. Xtofer.

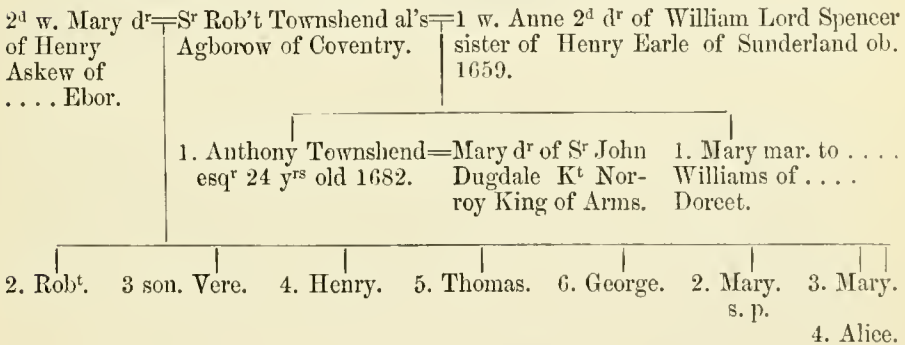
1. Frances.  
2. Lucretia.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE REVE of Twayte baronet after. See my pedigrees of vol 2 fol. extinet. K<sup>ted</sup> at Rochester 28 May 1660.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THO. ALLEYN Lord Major of London K<sup>ted</sup> at the Kings entry into the city liberty 29 May 1660 after created baronet. Md. his year of Majoralty was so expensive to him that it worsted his estate mightly he dyed a very old man & left 2 sons. see my baronets.

LOND. BROWNE S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD senior Alderman of London a coal merch<sup>t</sup> created baronet after he was an officer of the Trained bands of the city and in the parliament army his son S<sup>r</sup> Richard was Knighted the same day at the same time being Whitehall 29 May. the young gent was after a collonell in King William's army in flanders and killed without issue 1693 or y<sup>a</sup>bouts K<sup>ted</sup> both 30 May 1660 at Whitehall.

DENBIGH. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. TOWNSEND al's Agborow of Hem neer Holt Denbigh he lived afterwards at Coventry K<sup>ted</sup> 31 May 1660 at Whitehall. had a grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter. See amongst his grants pag. . . See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. 159. See severall more children.



WARR.

DEVON.\* S<sup>r</sup> JOHN WARR of Hesterecombe K<sup>ted</sup> at Whitehall 31 May 1660 his son or kinsman S<sup>r</sup> Francis Warr created a baronet. See the pedigree my baronets 3<sup>d</sup> vol. pag. . .

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE NORTON of Abbots leigh Som'set. Whitehall 13 May 1660. Arg. 2 bars Gules on a cheif Azure an inescocch. ermyu q<sup>r</sup>ters arg. on a bend between 2 Lyons R. Sab. 3 escalops arg.

\* Somerset.

George Norton of Abbots leigh in=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John Strangways of Melbury  
com. Somerset esq<sup>r</sup>. Doreet sister of Sr John.

Sr George Norton of Abbots leigh afores<sup>d</sup> Knighted as above for his= service in entertaining King Charles at his house & helping to convey him to Trent buried at Abbots leigh he dyed . . day of . . . 1662 had an estate of 1000<sup>li</sup> p<sup>a</sup>nn. in Shropshire at . . . his seat at Norton was the Abbot of Bristolls house.

Mistress.

.... daughter=  
of ....

Sr George Norton of Abbots Leigh Ktd by King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> at Whitehall 14 of Dec. 1671 dyed . . day of . . . .. buried at ....

.... Norton who killed a dancing master & poisoned himself in Newgate without issue.

wife.

Frances d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Ralf Freaque of Haunington in Wylts esq<sup>r</sup> & of Cecilia his wife d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Tho. Colepeper of Holingborne in Kent K<sup>t</sup> dyed . . day of . . . 17. . buried in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey by her d<sup>r</sup>.

George.

Elizabeth.

both dyed young & bur. in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey.

Sr Richard Gethyn of Gethyn Grott=Grace daughter & sole heir. She dyed 11 in the County of . . . in Ireland day of October 1697 at 21 years old baronet. p<sup>r</sup> fess . . . in cheif a buried on the south side of the Quire of buck's head cabossed. Westm<sup>r</sup> abbey vnder a noble monument.

Sr ROBERT HYDE of . . . one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas 2<sup>d</sup> June 1660 one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 12 Car 2<sup>di</sup> & Cheif Justice of the Kings bench 15 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Col. 668.

1660 Whitehall.

See C 22. fol. 117.

See Vincent's Wylts

132.

Rob't Hide of Northbury Cheshire.=

Laurence Hide of West Hache in Wylts=  
3<sup>d</sup> son of Robt. Hide of Norbury.

Sr Laurence Hide=Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. of Sarum K<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Baptist Castilion of Benham Valence Berks. son 1623.

3. Henry Hide of Hinton=Mary d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . Longford of Trowbridge. Wylts from whom the Lord Chancellor Hide.

1. Laurence Hyde of Heale near Salisbury.

2. Sr Robert Hyde of . . . buried in Sarum Cathedral sine p<sup>le</sup> dyed suddenly on Kalends of May 1665 aged 70 y<sup>rs</sup> Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas.

3. William.

4. Alexander Hide Bishop of Salisbury 1665 dyed 22<sup>d</sup> Aug 1667 bur<sup>d</sup> in Salisb. Church.

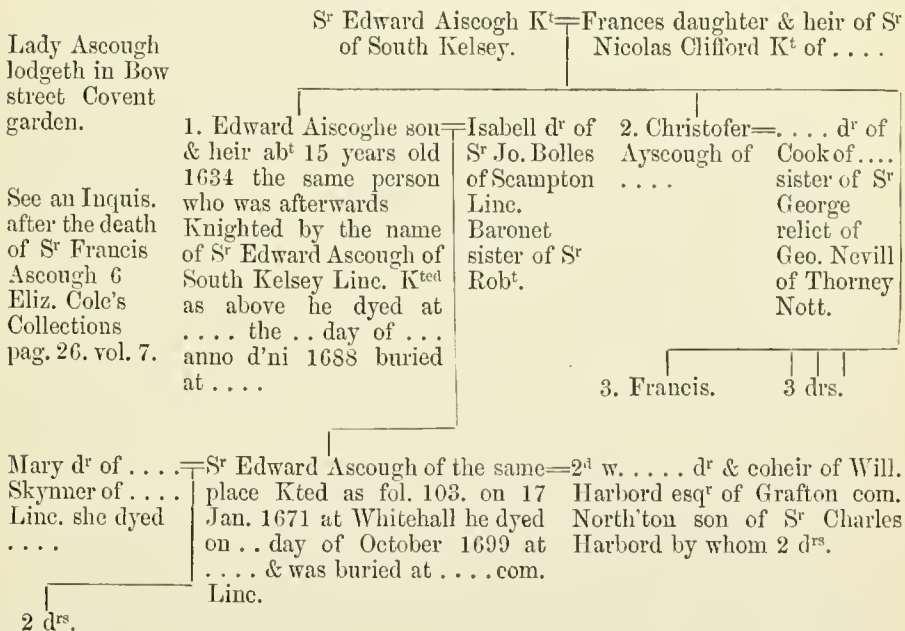
5. Francis Secretary to the Earle of Denbigh dyed at Venice without issue.

A					
11. James Hide d <sup>r</sup> of Phisicke Principal of Magdalen hall.	10. S <sup>r</sup> Frederick Hide serjeant at lawe & the Queens Attorney Vide fol. 63 <sup>B</sup> .	9. Nicolas Hyde.	8. Thomas Hyde d <sup>r</sup> of the civill Lawe Judge of the Admiralty.	7. Edward Hyde DD. Rector of Brightwell dyed 1658.	6. S <sup>r</sup> Henry Hide K <sup>t</sup> beheaded 1650.

5801 fo. 19.

AYSCOUGH. LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup> AYSCOUGH of South Kelsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1660. See the Visitation of Linc. part 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 61<sup>B</sup>. See for the pedigree Higher my Large book called copie of the visitation of Linc. pag. 26. & severall things of the family in a quarto book of church notes of Linc. fol. 48. with the 2 Crests.

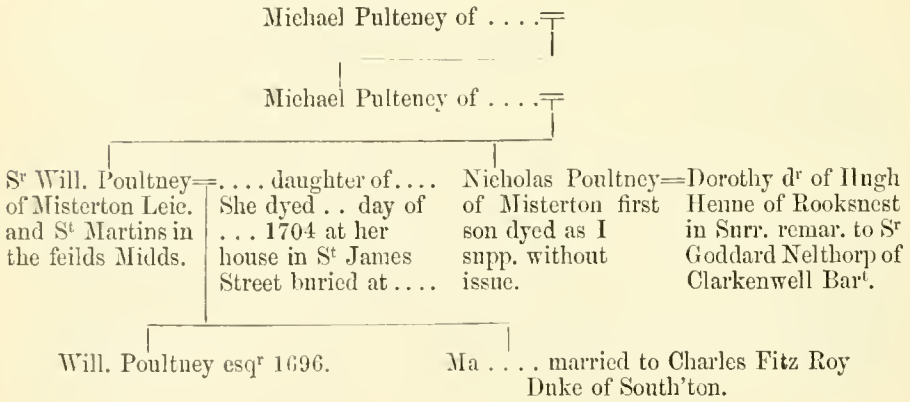
Vide S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Bolles bart ped.



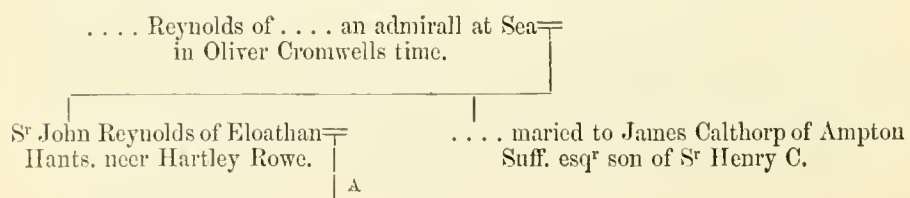
ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> CAPELL LUCKYN of Messing hall Kted at Whitehall a baronet afterwards 2<sup>d</sup> June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets 1696.

1660. EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DAWNEY of Cowick after Viscount Down in Ireland 2 June Whitehall. see my pedigrees of Irish Nobility.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM POULTNEY of S<sup>t</sup> James Kted 4 June 1660 Whitehall. a  
LEIC. private Act of Parliament passed in the session of Parlt. ending Apr. 1699 for the selling estate of this family to pay debts. See Burnett's Leicestershire pag. 192. Indenture dated 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1690 whereby S<sup>r</sup> William Pultney of S<sup>t</sup> James in Mids. and liberty of Westminster K<sup>t</sup> demised for . . . years to Alex. Gray of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in feilds gardiner 5 acres of meadow called Thames mead in S<sup>t</sup> Martins p<sup>r</sup>ish for 10<sup>li</sup> rent p<sup>r</sup>ann. signed & sealed by S<sup>r</sup> W. ex autogr. penes me P. L. Norroy. See my Large MSS book of Pedigr. of Salop Snssex for 3 Descents from S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Pultney & his wife Beaumont widd. of Nic. Loveyn of Penshurst in Kent. fol. 134.



HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT REYNOLDS of Eloathan neer Hertford bridge H. 4 June 1660 Whitehall.  
q<sup>re</sup> of Cons. Tylney.



A |

Sr Robt. Reynolds of Eloathan afores<sup>d</sup> Kted as above. =

Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> & heir married 1. to Sr Richard Knight of Chawton Hants K<sup>t</sup>. & 2<sup>dly</sup> to Reynolds Calthorp 3<sup>d</sup> son of James & . . . Reynold, he lives at Eloathan 1689 & hath one son.

ESSEX. Sr ROB<sup>t</sup> ABDY of St Albins (created baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets.

FLYNT. Sr ROGER MOSTYN of Mostyn Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660 created baronet after. See amongst baronets had Roger Mostyn ab<sup>t</sup> 25 y<sup>rs</sup> old vnmar. 1697.

IRELAND. Sr JOHN KING of Abbey boyle Com. Rosecomon Ireland after baron Kingston. vide Irish Nobility. Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660.

OXON. Sr PHILIP HARCOURT of Staunton Harecourt Kted Whitehall 5 June 1660. See Vincent's copie of the Visit. of Oxon. pag. 89. See Dugdale's Visit. of Nott. & Derb. fol. 17 Nott. See the 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 60<sup>B</sup>.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Robinson of Oxon. & Ellenhale Staff. K<sup>t</sup> 1604. Drayton bassett Staff.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of John = Rob<sup>t</sup> Harecourt son & = 1 w. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Geffry Vere Fitzherbert of Norbury heir 9 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1583. 4<sup>th</sup> son of John the 5<sup>th</sup> of that name Earle of Oxon.

Sr Symon Harecourt of Staunton Harec<sup>t</sup> = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of William Lord Pagitt of Beaude-K<sup>t</sup> Governor of Dublyn for King sert Staff. remarried to Sr William Waller K<sup>t</sup> Wood's Athenæ vol. 2. pag. 771.

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of = Sr Philip Harecourt of Staunton = 1 wife. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Sr William . . . Lee Clerk Harec<sup>t</sup> Kted as above dyed at . . . Waller K<sup>t</sup> Generall of the of the peace for buried 12 of Aprill 1688 at . . . Parliament army. She dyed 23<sup>d</sup> of August 1664.

A |



A |

1. wife.=S <sup>r</sup> Symon Harcourt of the . . . Temple barister at lawe Recorder of Abindon & burgess for that town Kted . . day of . . . Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England . . day of . . . 1710 created Baron Harcourt & Viscount. blind.	=	2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John Stone- house of Radley berks sister of S <sup>r</sup> John.
---	---	---

qre if not by 1<sup>st</sup> wife.

Symon Harcourt esq<sup>r</sup> member of Parl't for Alesbury=. . . . dr of . . . .  
 bucks 1710 dyed before his father in . . . . Evelyn of . . . .

5801 fo. 20.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DRAKE of Ashe Devon 5 June 1660 Whitehall.

M<sup>r</sup> Dale.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HOVELL of Hillington Norff. Kted 5 June 1660 Whitehall.  
 See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visit. of Norff. 144<sup>B</sup>. coat crest & Quarterings with  
 Pedigr. Sab. a cressent or. crest. a Lyon sejant erm.

Richard Hovell of Hillington=Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Fernley  
 esq<sup>r</sup>. of Creting Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hovell of Hillington=Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Chichley  
 K<sup>t</sup>. of Wimple Cambr. K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> William Hovell of Hillington neer=Etheldred d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Thom. Lyllly of South  
 Lynne Norff. he dyed 4<sup>th</sup> of March Lynne Norff. & of Scales How had a grant of  
 1669 etat 33 & was buried at Hil- Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe. see his book of  
 lington. Docketts of Grants.

1. Clementina d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
 married to Nicolas Steward  
 son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas  
 Steward of Hartley Man-  
 duit Hants bart. She is  
 living 1710.

2. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
 mar. to Martin Fowks  
 of Greys Inne and of  
 Docking Norff. by that  
 match & hath severall  
 children.

3. Etheldred d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar.  
 to William Wake D<sup>r</sup>D. Rector  
 of S<sup>t</sup> Annes &c & S<sup>t</sup> James'  
 Parish in Midds. & after Lord  
 Bishop of Lincoln living 1710  
 & after Ld Archbishop of  
 Canterbnry.

S<sup>r</sup> Symeon Stuart of Hartley Manduit in Hants baronet now living 1710  
 a worthy ingenious Gentleman & my very good friend & acquaintance.

Peter Le Neve Norroy.

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TALBOT of Lacock Wylts Kted 6 June 1660. See 2 volume benefactors fol. 51. See my copie of Visitation of Wygorn pag. 26.

John Earle of Salop killed in the battle of North'ton 1460. = Elizab. filia Jacobi Comitiss Ormund dyed 1473.  
Gilbert Talbot.

John Talbot of Grafton Wygorn.

Joh'es Comes Salop.

gre. John Talbot of Saluarp in Com. Wygorn dyed 9 of Dec. 14 Elizab.

Olive d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Henr. Sherring-ton K<sup>t</sup> of . . . . Wylts remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Stapleton K<sup>t</sup>. see the ped. of Sherrington Wylts my book of pedigr.

S<sup>r</sup> John Talbot of Graf-ton K<sup>t</sup>.

Sherington Talbot of Lacock Com. Wylts and Saluarp Wygorn esq.

gre. Jane 5 daughter of John Littleton of Frankley Wygorn esq.

S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Talbot M<sup>r</sup> of the Jewell house to King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> 17 May 1672.

Barbara dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Slingsby of Seriven Ebor. Bart.

S<sup>r</sup> John Talbot of Lacock Wylts liveing 1696 = a very strong fine old Gentleman lived to a great age, was 2<sup>d</sup> to . . . . Earl of Salop in the duell when the Duke of Bucks . . . . the Countess and killed the husband.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Keyt of Ebrington Glouc. baronet.

S<sup>r</sup> John Ivory of New Ross in Ireland bart.

Anne 1 d<sup>r</sup> & coheir expectant.

Henry Yelverton Baron de Grey de Ruthyn and Visct de Longueville 1696.

Barbara 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir expectant.

John dyed in france at 18 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

2. Thomas dyed in London at 18 y<sup>rs</sup> of age.

Anne. Dorcas.

John Ivory Talbot of Lacock in Wylts esq<sup>r</sup> member of Parl. for Ludgershall in Wylts 1718.

Mary 3<sup>d</sup> dau'r of Thomas Lord Mansel.

William.

1. Talbott Yelverton Viscount Longville created Earl of Sussex A.D. 1718.

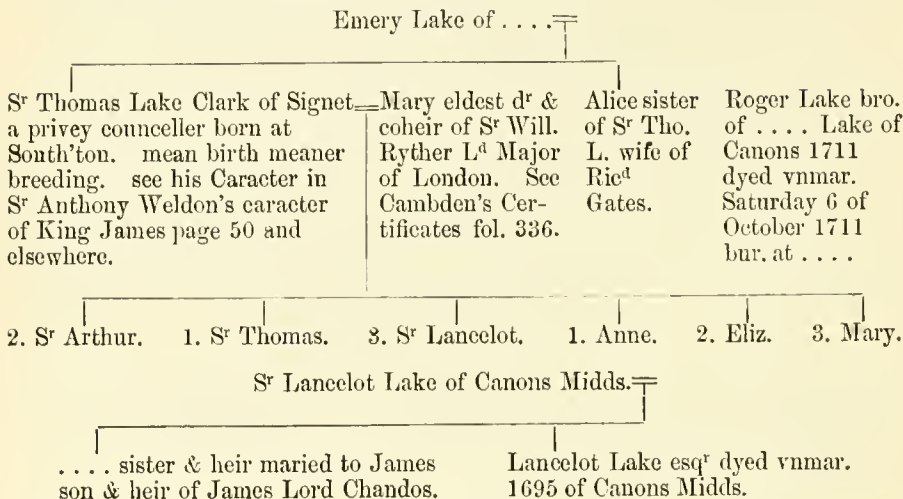
2. Francis. Henry.

Barbara. Susan.

1660. MIDDs. S<sup>r</sup> LANCELOT LAKE of Cannons in edgeworth parish Midds. Whitehall 6 June. See pag. 95. Wood's Athenae vol. i. col. 764, 769. See D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's book of Lond. Monuments p. 3.

Lettice d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Rich earle of Warrwick married to S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Lake widow of S<sup>r</sup> George Cary of Cockington Devon K<sup>t</sup> Treasurer of Ireland.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> and coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ryder mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lake. D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's Monuments London fol. 3.



Essex d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Lancelot Lake of Canons married to S<sup>r</sup> James Drax of Hakney K<sup>t</sup> Midds.

fol. 146.

See my copy of Visitation of Devon in Calf leather cover written about 1565. the coat Sab. bend bet. 6 cross-crosslets fitchée arg<sup>t</sup>. crest. a sea horse head arg. scaled, mane arg., holding a Ring or in mouth; with the upper part of the pedigree. Emery father of the first S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lake & Alice his d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Richard Gates of . . .

---

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. WRAY of Ashby K<sup>ted</sup> 6 June 1660 at Whitehall. See my first volume of baronets title Wray of Glentworth Linc. pag. .

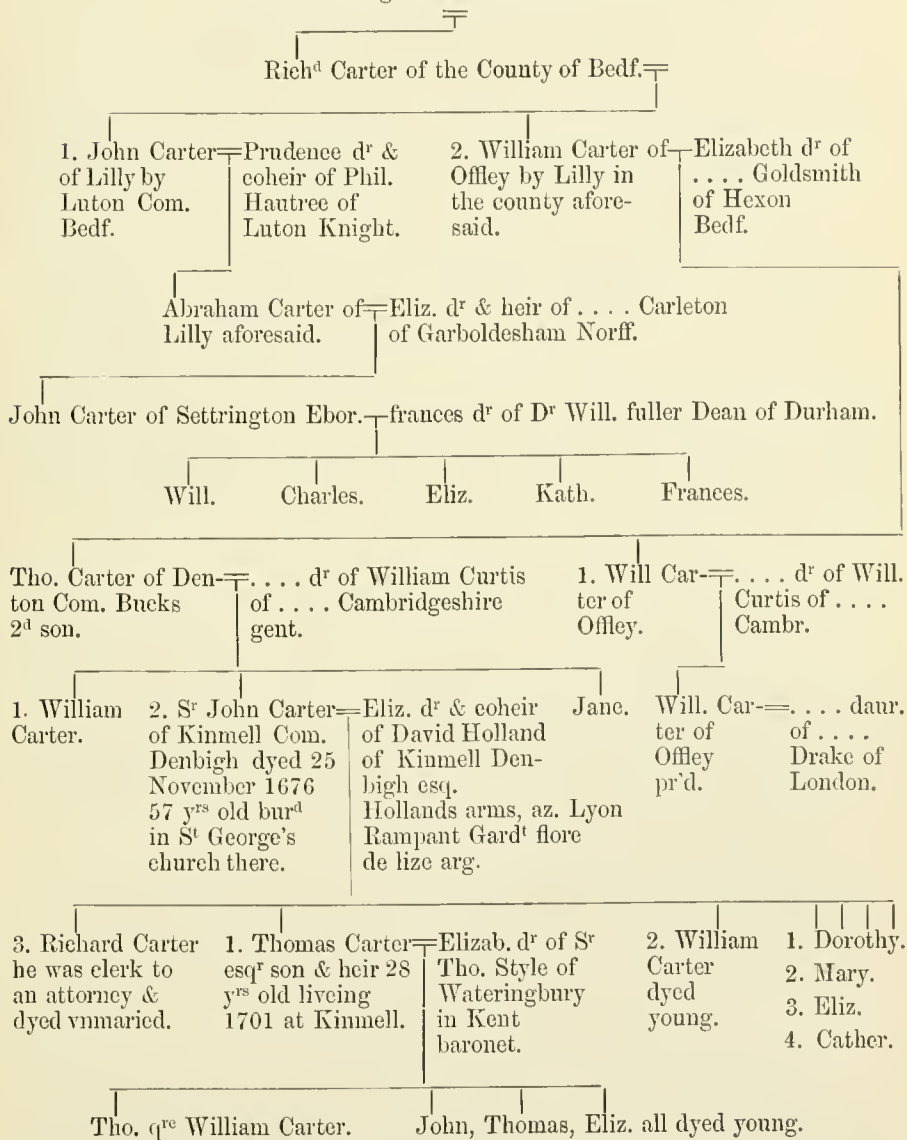
---

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MAYNARD of Tooting Graveney K<sup>t</sup>. see his issue my pedigrees of English Nobility & that of baronets. he had one d<sup>r</sup> & heir Mary married 1st to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas (William) Adams son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. (William) Adams K<sup>t</sup> & bart. 2<sup>d</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Rushout Cullen of . . . Cambr. bar<sup>t</sup>. Sir Jo. was K<sup>ted</sup> 7 June 1660. see the pedigree after fol. 23<sup>b</sup>.

DENBIGH. St JOHN CARTER of Kinnell K<sup>ted</sup> at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see certificate book in the Office of Arms J 30 pag. 87. Azure a Talbott pass<sup>t</sup> bet. 3 buckles or, see the crest there.

to St John Carter inclusive is in a pedigree signed by Edward Norgate Windsor & seen by Peter Le Neve A.D. 1701 said to be entred in the office of Arms in C 30. f. . . & D 14. fol. 59.

Thomas Carter of Higham in Bedf. lived in the time of King Edward the 4<sup>th</sup>.

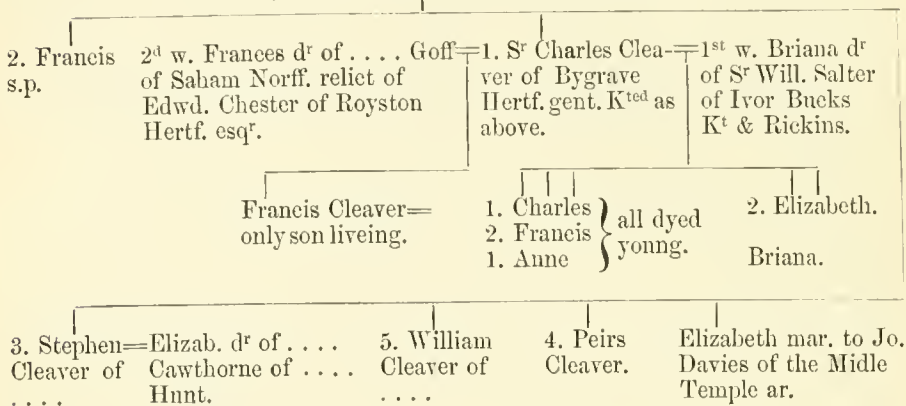


5801 fo. 21.

## CLEAVER.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES CLEAVER of Bygrave Hertf. K<sup>ted</sup> at Whitehall 7 June 1660.  
 see S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chaney's Hertf. vol. . . . see S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. Hertf.  
 4<sup>B</sup>. Or 3 bars G. on a canton A. a fess & 3 maseles in cheif sable for  
 q<sup>ter</sup>ings ped. & crest.

Francis Cleaver Citizen = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Piers Salisbury of  
 and Draper of Lond. . . . Wales & London.



DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLOBURY of Bradstone, Whitehall 7 June 1660. Vide C 24.  
 fol. 123. coat crest & quarterings with pedigree C 1. Devon. fol. . .

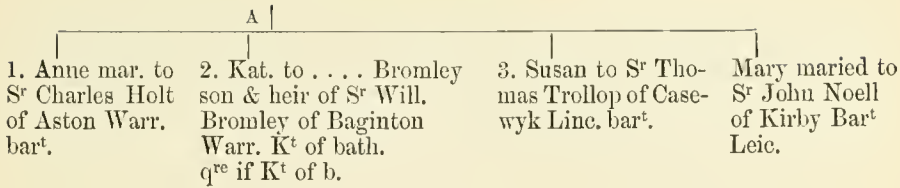
That the name was ancient in Devonshire Appears by this Record. Assisa  
 si Tho. Cloparry seisisus terrar' in Teyngemue P<sup>l</sup>ita Jur. et as'sis 33 H. 3.  
 Devon R. 19.

See the pedig<sup>r</sup> in the visit. of Devon in the Office of Arms & in my  
 copy. P. L. N.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Keckwich of  
 Devon. S<sup>t</sup> Germans Cornub.

John Clobery of Bradstone Devon. =

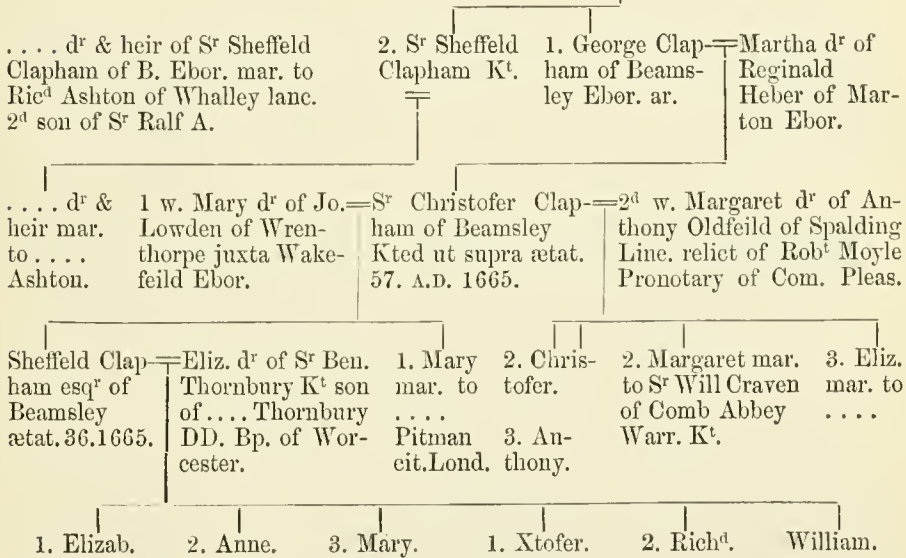
S<sup>r</sup> John Clobery of = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of William Cranmer of London merch<sup>t</sup> relict  
 Bradstone Devon. 1<sup>st</sup> of . . . Slane, 2<sup>dly</sup> of Nathaniell Soith or South  
 P<sup>r</sup>sident of all India.



## CLAPHAM.

EBOR. Sr CHRISTOFER CLAPHAM of Clapham Ebor. at Whitehall 8 June 1660.  
See Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 32. for the pedigree coat crest &  
q<sup>t</sup>erings.

Gresham Clapham of Beamsley. =



MIDS. Sr FRANCIS GERRARD 2<sup>d</sup> son & heir of Sr Gilbert Gerrard baronet of  
Harrow on the Hill Midd. he dyed without issue. see his pedigree my baro-  
nets 1st vol. pag. . . 8 June 1660. Whiteh<sup>ll</sup>.

HUNT. Sr ROBT. BERNARD K<sup>t</sup> Serjeant at lawe Baronet after of Huntington,  
see my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of Baronets pedigree. Kted 9 June 1660.



SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. BROOKES of Coekfeild hall Suff. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660.  
baronet after, q<sup>re</sup> tamen.

PRESCOTT.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter in essex Kted . . day of . . . See C 21. essex.  
fol. 103. Sab. a **A** bet. 3 owls arg.

Alexander Prescott of Radwinter = Martha d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Pemberton neice to S<sup>r</sup> James  
essex & of London alderman. Pemberton Lord Major of London.

S<sup>r</sup> John Preseott of Radwinter in essex =  
and of Hoxne hall in Saffolk.

. . . . Prescott of Radwinter dyed without issue in his fathers life.	1 <sup>st</sup> husband. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas fisher of Islington bar <sup>t</sup> he dyed s. p <sup>le</sup> .	= Jane d <sup>r</sup> & = William Maynard esq <sup>r</sup> younger son of Will. Lord Maynard.
---	--	---

. . . . married to S<sup>r</sup> William Wiseman of . . . essex & dyed issueless.

3. . . . d<sup>r</sup> and coheir married twice 1<sup>st</sup> to . . .  
. . . . 2<sup>dly</sup> to . . . Styles of . . . who left his  
estate to . . . Styles d<sup>r</sup> of Lawes.

5801 fo. 22.

KING.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW KING of London Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall.  
dyed about 1662.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY OXENDEN of Deane in Wyngnam parish baronet after Kted  
9 June 1660 Whitehall. See my book of baronets 3 Vol. fol. . .

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT of Norton Kted 9 June 1660 at Whitehall.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 231<sup>B</sup>. Arg 2 bars B on canton Or a  
mullet (sable) peirced Sab. mullet charged with a torteaux. Crest in a ducall

crown a griffon (demy wolf) coupt ermynios. See a coat & crest granted to James Heblethwait of Malton Ebor. by S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Dethick pat. dat. 1576. See my book docketts called Shirley pag. 62.

Thomas Heblethwait of Norton. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Hyldyard of Winstead.

James Heblethwait of Norton died 1653. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Hungate of North Dalton Ebor.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Heblethwayt of Norton Kted as above. = Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Marwood of little Buskeby Ebor. bar. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Cobb of beverley K<sup>t</sup>.

3. Charles.	2. Tho.	1. James Heblethwayt of Norton 14 y <sup>rs</sup> old 12 Sept. 1666.	4. Montague.	5. George.	Frances.
					Barbara.
					Theodosia.
					Margaret.

## PENN.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PENNE of . . . one of the Com<sup>is</sup>sioners of the Admiralty and Navy. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. See L 3 fol. 90 something about S<sup>r</sup> Will. funerall done by Pickering.

S<sup>r</sup> William Penne Kted vt supr. bur. in =  
. . . . Church bristoll.

William Penne esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . & of Pensilvania the famous  
quaker liveing 1696.

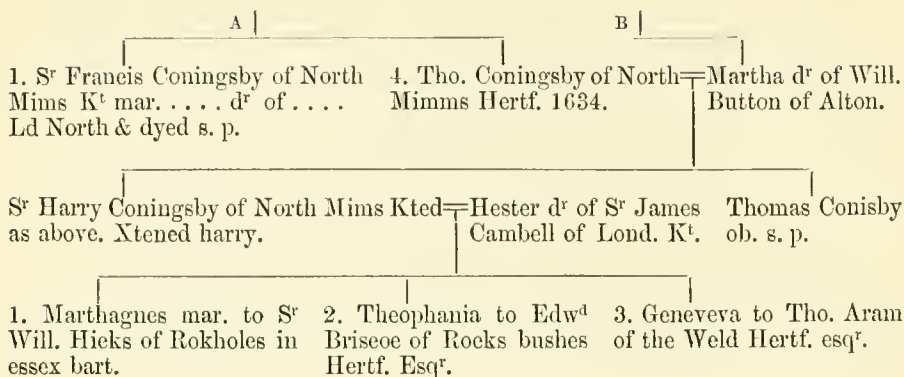
HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CONYSBY of the Wyld (q<sup>re</sup> if not the fold.) in North Myms p<sup>ish</sup> Hertf. Kted 6 June 1660 Whitehall.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Coningsby of North Mims Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Jo. botiler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Whethill of Calais. = S<sup>r</sup> Ralf. Coningsby of North Mimms K<sup>t</sup>. = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Lamme & relict of Will. Button of Alton Wylts.

A

B



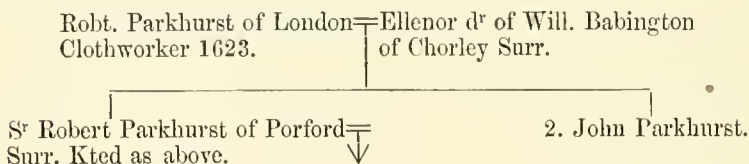

---

5801 fo. 23.

PARKHURST.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. PARKHURST of Porford Surr. K<sup>ted</sup> 9 June 1660. See visitat. of Surrey C 2. pag. 265. coat crest & Quarterings.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Parkhurst K<sup>t</sup> married 1. to Gyles Vandepnt of Lond. Merchant after to francis 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Heneage finch K<sup>t</sup> & bar<sup>t</sup> see visit. Midds. fol. 1. made 1663.\*




---

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD ATKYNS of Clapham Surr. Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. he was created baronet after. see the pedigree my baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup>.

---

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MEERS of Kirton Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. See the coat crest and quarterings C 23. p<sup>t</sup> 3. fol. 7 & 62<sup>B</sup>. G. a fess bet. 3 water bougets ermine. Vincent's Line. 345.

an office found . . . 28 H. 8. in Com. Line. after the death of John Meares it was found that Thomas Meares dyed in the life of his father Thomas and that Francis Meares son of the body of Joane daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Miles Bussy was son & heir.

\* Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

Tho. Meers ar. p. cartam dat. 7 H. 7. History of family of Mor-daunt 298.

Tho. Meers of Kirton in Holland was 3<sup>d</sup> Husband of Margaret widdow of Sr Will. Ayrmyrn of Osgodsby K<sup>t</sup> & of Geffry Paynell of Bothby Paynell Linc. See a book of the pedigree of boothby in a Book called Gaunt made 1699 in the Hands of my Lord Chancellor by my gift to him pag. 310. his son Tho. Meers of Osgodsby by a former wife.

1. wife Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Meres of Kirton Com. 2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Will.  
 . . . Tempest of Line. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed 28 H. 8. Blesby of Blesby Com.  
 . . . Line. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas Meres son & heir but disinherited in Great part by his father. = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Miles Bussy of Hagham Com. Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> & aunt & heir to Agnes Bussy married to Sr Edmund Brudnell son of Sr Tho. Brudnell K<sup>t</sup> of Deane Com. Northt.  
 2. Anthony Meres 2<sup>d</sup> son but heir by conveyance.

Francis Meres of Kirton = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Coney who was ex'x to her Com. Linc. esq. a ward. brother Anth. Coney of Kirton Com. Linc.

Anthony Meers of Kirton in Holland com. = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of James Crewes of Linc. a ward to the King temp. . . . Fotheringay Com. North'ton.

2. Anthony Meers of Bouby Linc. liveing 1634. See C 23. fol. 62 B. = Hannah d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Will. Wrey of Glentworth Com. Linc. K<sup>t</sup> & bar<sup>t</sup>.  
 1. Thomas Meers of Nassington Com. North'ton eldest son 1634 said to dye without issue.

Anthony Meres said to dye s. p<sup>le</sup>. q<sup>re</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Faith d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Jo. Hatcher K<sup>t</sup> of Carby Com. Linc. ob. s. p<sup>le</sup>. = 3. Robert Meres of Kirton = 1<sup>t</sup> wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of William Williams of Cog . . . neice to John Williams Lord Keeper of England & Archbisshop of York relict of William Dolbyn DD. father of Archbisshop Dolbyn.  
 Chancellor of the Cathedr. Church of Linc. docteur of divinity.

Sr Tho. Meers Kted vt snpra liveing 1696. = sister & heir Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Erasmus De La fontaine of Kirby Bellers com. Leic. K<sup>t</sup> dyed 4 Aug. 1696 deposited in St Gyles Church Midd. to be carryed to Kirby bellers. Sr John Meers enjoys the estate.

1. Thomas Meres dyed at Paris vnmarrid buried there. 2. John Meers esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696 and vnmarrid Kted at Kensington 26 of December 1700. one of the 6 clerks in Chancery. 3. William Meres.

1. Mary married to Will. Haley DD. Deane of Chichester dyed 1706. 2. Frances Katerina mar. to Geo. Whicheott of Harpeswell Linc. esq<sup>r</sup>. 3. Elizabeth 3<sup>d</sup> da<sup>r</sup> vnmarr. 1699 mar. to Sr Horace Pettus of Raketh in Norff. baronet.

## CAYLEY.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR CAYLEY of Newlands in the County of the City of Coventry Kted at Whitehall 13 June 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Ebor. Visitation fol. 149.

Edward Cayley of Brompton Ebor. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Walters  
dyed 6 decemb'r 16 . . . of Cundall Ebor.

1st husb. Bar= nabas Holbech of Birchley Hall Warr.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Oldfield of Spalding Linc. relict of Barnabas Holbech of Birchley Hall War.	= 2. S <sup>r</sup> Arthur Cayley of Newlands Warr. Kted vt sup.	= Hester d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Symonds of Lond. relict of Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---	---	--

Mary dan'r & sole heir married 1<sup>st</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Marrow of Berkswell Warr. Bart, 2<sup>dly</sup> to Francis 3<sup>d</sup> son of Thomas Fisher esq<sup>r</sup> of Welsh hall in Mereden by Warwick esq<sup>r</sup> who was father of S<sup>r</sup> Clement.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> BRYAN BROUGHTON of Broughton Staff. 13 June 1660 Whitehall created baronet after. See amongst baronets pedigrees.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD FRANKLYN of Moor park 14 June 1660 after created baronet. See as before.

CUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS SALKELD of Salkeld and Whitehall Kted 23<sup>d</sup> Aug. following or this day 14 June 1660 he married . . . & left issue behind him . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to . . . of no estate.

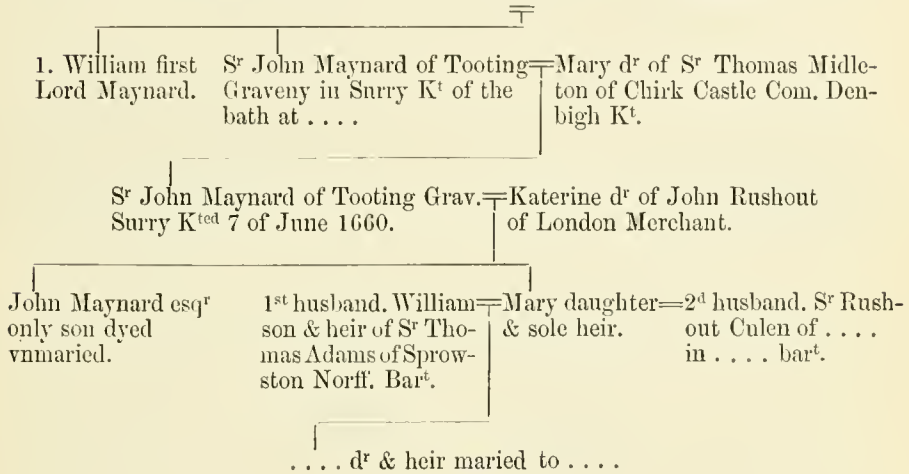
q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cotterell.

John Salkeld of Rock had John Salkeld of Rock & S<sup>r</sup> Will. Salkeld of Rock who married frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Francis fernham of . . . Kent relict of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Wildgose of . . . Sussex, by Wildgose no issue but by S<sup>r</sup> William 1 d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to . . . a notorious counterfeiter of hands & very poor.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS TIPPING of Wheatfield Kted Whitehall 14 June 1660 his son created baronet. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3<sup>d</sup> volume.

MAYNARD. See before folio 20<sup>B</sup>. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Surrey Visit. fol. 54.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Maynard of Easton or Estaynes ad Turrin in Essex K<sup>t</sup>.



5801 fo. 24.

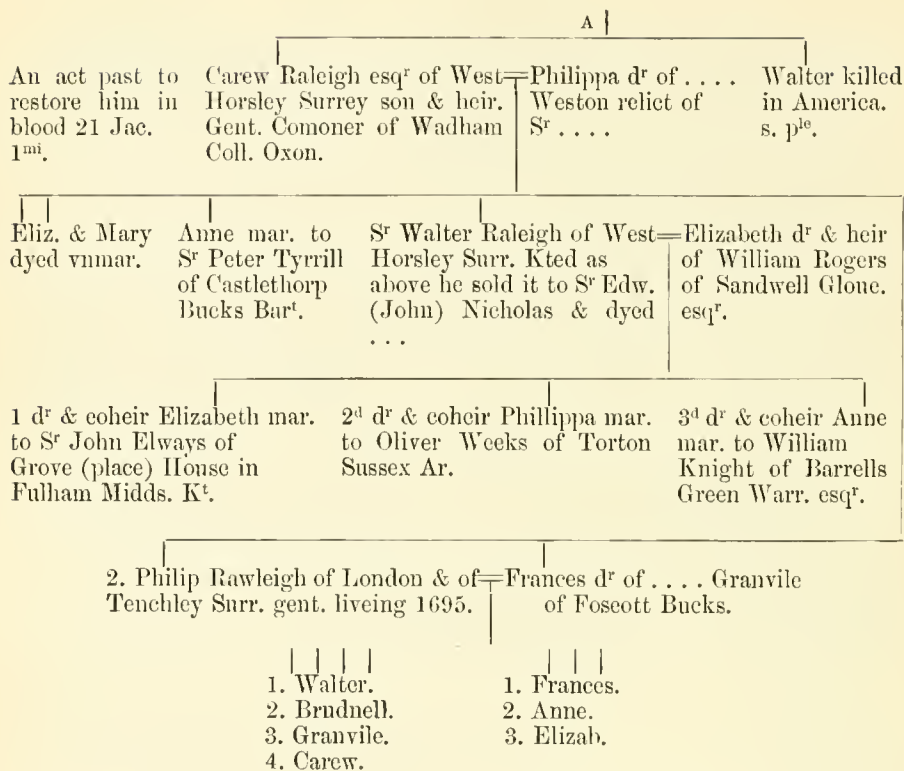
RAWLEIGH.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER RALEIGH of West horsley Surr. Kted 15 June 1660 Whitehall. See my copy of Visitat. of Surr. fol. 3. Gules a bend of Losenges Arg<sup>t</sup> or rather 5.

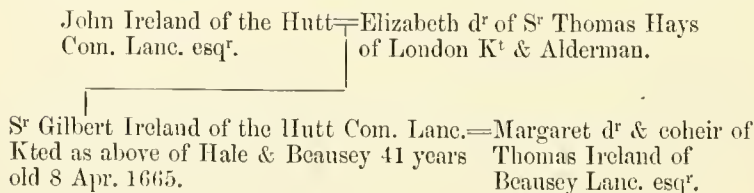
wife. 2<sup>d</sup> son. 2<sup>d</sup> wife.  
 Jo. (sic) = Walter Raleigh of Fardel in Cornwood Parish Devon Esq<sup>t</sup>. = Katharyne dr of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Champ'nion of Modbury Devon K<sup>t</sup> relict of Otho Gilbert of Compton Devon.

See Prince's Worthys of Devon. pag. 530 for his life. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. pag. 373. Camden's ....  
 2<sup>d</sup> son S<sup>r</sup> Walter Raleigh K<sup>t</sup> of .... Born at Hays in Budley parish Devon autor of the History of the World beheaded 29 Oct. 1618 buried at S<sup>t</sup> Margarets Westm<sup>r</sup> ætatis 66 in the Chancell.  
 Elizabeth dr of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Throgmorton al's Carewe of Bedington Surr. 1<sup>st</sup> son by 2<sup>d</sup> venter.





LANC. Sr GILBERT IRELAND of the Hutt. Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Lanc. fol. 104. for the coat crest and pedigree higher.



#### YORK.

EBOR. Sr JOHN YORK of Goldthwayt Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr William Dugdale's Visitation Ebor. fol. 62<sup>B</sup>. \*  
B. a Saltyre arg.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 92.

Sr Will York of Lesingham Linc. K<sup>t</sup> mar. Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> sister of  
Sr Tho. Samwell of Upton Northt. bar<sup>t</sup>. see Samwells ped.

Sr John Yorke of Goldthwayt Ebor. = Mary daughter of Maulger  
K<sup>ted</sup> as above dyed 1 Apr. 1663. Norton of St Nicholas near  
buried at Goldthwayt. Richmond Ebor.

Thomas Yorke esq<sup>r</sup> 6 years old 19 Aug. 1655. Mary.

LOND. Sr JO. LAWRENCE of Lond. Alderman Sheriff . . . a blewcoat boy Lord  
Major 166 . . Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns house when he entertained the King  
17 June 1660. See Sr Edward byshe's Grants of Arms fol. 10. for a grant  
to John Laurence of London to James & Abraham his brothers sons of  
Abraham Laurence deceased 18 Sept. 1664 & a book of his Grants at length  
in the hands of me Peter Le Neve, Norroy, 1712, fol. 50.

Marcus Laurence came out of = Gertrude d<sup>r</sup> of  
flanders settled at London. Sprink Huesen.

Abraham q<sup>re</sup> 4 son of Mark  
Adam Laurence of London Merch<sup>t</sup> in Great =  
St Helens parish liveing 1638 & 1652.

1<sup>st</sup> w. = Sr John Laurence of London K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman = 2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . James.  
executor of the last will of Adam Laurence.

*John, of Barn's Elm, Surrey*

*Katherine d 1765  
m Anthony Taylor*

*Judith*

*Sir Stephen Anderson, Ba*

5801 fo. 25.

LEECH.

KENT. Sr WILL. LEECH of Squirries in . . . Kent 17 June 1660. Kted at  
Sr Tho. Alleyns House.

CUTLER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN CUTLER of London Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns House 17 June  
1660. After baronet. he left no issue male.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES COOTE son of Earle of Montrarth, Ireland Kted 17 June 1660.  
See my Irish nobility.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT ARMIGER of Bloomsbury Midds & North Creake Norff. See  
NORFF. my Norff. Pedigr. Kted at W . . . 18 June 1660. see S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
Byshe's visit. Bedf. fol. 15.

Clem. Armiger excheq<sup>r</sup> offlee.

William Armiger of Northereke = Anne sister & heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Manser of Northereke  
Norff. Gent. Norff. by whom Thorp hall in that town.

William Armiger of Northereke = Cath. d<sup>r</sup> of John Hoo  
Norff. of Doeking Norff.

2 son. S<sup>r</sup> Clement Armiger of Cople Bedf. Kted = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Gostwick  
as above tho' he never had any estate there being of Cople Bedf. & Willington K<sup>t</sup>  
a younger brother. & bar<sup>t</sup>.

Clement Armiger 2. William Armiger esq<sup>r</sup>.  
esq<sup>r</sup> ob. s. p.

1. Bridget mar. to . . . 2. Anne.  
Bagnoll of Westminster.

#### COOTE.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES COOTE son of the earle of Montrarth, Ireland 17 June 1660.  
qre if not Kted at S<sup>r</sup> Tho Alleyns house. See my book of Pedigrees of Irish.\*

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DRAX of Dere Salt Kted at . . . 18 June 1660 he was famous for  
improving of the sugars in the barbados. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visit. of  
London fol. 37. Cheqy Or G. on a cheif G. a plume of 3 feathers or. See  
more at large the other branches in my paper of Pedigrees letter D.

qre of Coll<sup>l</sup> Drax who comes to Clubb. fulwoods rents. look for the paper  
of Drax. if did not go to Barbados.

Richard or William Draux q. which. Vear of =  
Stonley Warr. came out of Ebor.

A |

\* Erased in MS.

A |

William Drax of Coventry = Mary dr of . . . Lapworth  
Com. Warr. of . . . Warr.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Margaret dr of  
John Bamfeld of  
Hardington Somers-  
set esq<sup>r</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> son S<sup>r</sup> James Drax of London  
K<sup>t</sup> and of the barbados buried  
in S<sup>t</sup> John Zacharys Church  
London.

Meliora dr of  
John Hough-  
ton of  
Wolverton  
Som'set  
She dyed in  
March 1663  
buried in  
Lond.

Will. Drax  
of Barba-  
dos & Lon-  
don mar.  
& had  
issue.

- 6. James Drax dyed young.
- 7. Bamfeld dyed young.
- 8. Alexander dyed young.
- 9. Jacob dyed about 21 y<sup>rs</sup> old vnmar.

1. Meliora mar. to Robt.  
Pye of the Meene Com.  
Heref. esq<sup>r</sup> coheir to  
S<sup>r</sup> James & Henry.

2. Elizabeth married to Thomas  
Shaterden of Popes Com.  
Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup> coheir to S<sup>r</sup> James  
or Henry.

3. Plulateas married to  
Tho. Gomeldon of  
. . . Kent esq<sup>r</sup> co-  
heir to . . .

Thomas Shaterden al's Drax he enjoyed . . . dr of S<sup>r</sup> John Ernley  
the estate in the barbados. of . . . Wylts K<sup>t</sup>.

1. Henry Shaterden al's Drax.

2. Thomas.

1. S<sup>r</sup> James Drax = Essex dr of S<sup>r</sup>  
of Hakney 1<sup>st</sup> Lancelot Lake  
son dyed without of Cannons  
issue about 1663 Midds. She  
in London buried lived at Stan-  
in S<sup>t</sup> John more 1697  
Zacharys Church. Midds.

1 w. frances = dr of Jo.  
Coll. of the Tufton  
Barbados he Earle of  
left no issue Thanet  
had severall chil- dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.  
dren buried in  
S<sup>t</sup> Jo. Zacharys  
Church London

2. Henry Drax = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy  
dr of Richard  
Lord Love-  
lace no issue  
left by him.

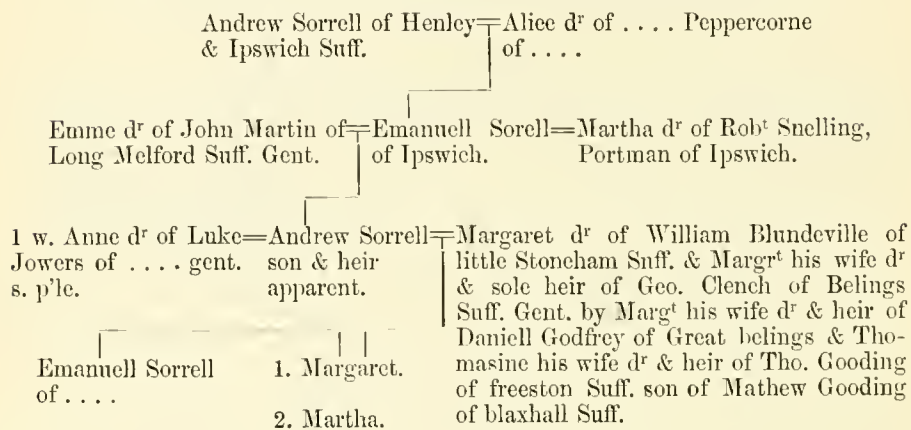
3. John D. dyed vnmarried  
in Barbados.

4. Samuel dyed vnmar.

5. Jeremiah dyed  
vnmarried.

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER BRADSHAWE of the Haigh Lanc. Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.  
he or his son was created a baronet after. See my book of Baronets for the  
pedigree.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> EMANUELL SORELL of Ipswich Kted at . . . 18 June 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bishe's Visit. Suff. fol. 107. See my q<sup>ri</sup><sup>o</sup> Suff. pedigrees latter end.



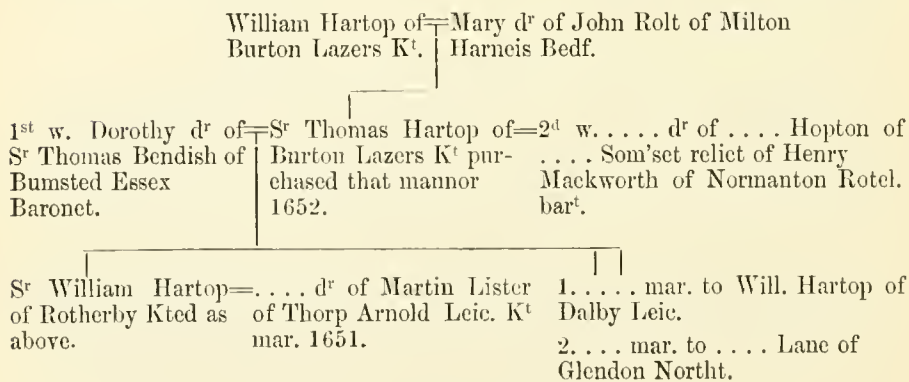

---

5801 fo. 26.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JO. COVERT of Slaugham Kted at . . . 19 June 1660 Baronet after.  
See my pedigrees of baronets.

---

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HARTOP of Rotherby Kted at . . . 19 June 1660. See Vincent's Pedigrees of Leicestershire fol. 33. sab. a chevron bet. 3 otters arg. See a coat and crest granted to Tho. Hartop of . . . Leic. by Ric. Lee Clarene. 18 May 1596 28 Eliz. Sa. **A** bet. 3 otters ermine. crest. a demy pellican arg<sup>t</sup> vulning herself p<sup>er</sup> out of a ducall crown or. My MSS called Shirley p. 41.



SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD OTTLEY of Pichford Kted 21 June 1660 at . . . . See Vincent's Copie of Visitation of Salop fol. 98<sup>B</sup>. Arg. on a bend B 3 garbs or. crest, a garb or bound vert. See this Book fol. 142.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Ottley of Pichford Salop Kted by = Lucey d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Edwards  
King Charles 1<sup>st</sup> dyed 11 Sept. 1649. of Shrewsbury.

S <sup>r</sup> Richard Ottley of Pichford Kted = Lettice d <sup>r</sup> of Robt. Ridgeway, Earle of London-Derry Ireland.		2. S <sup>r</sup> Adam Ottley of . . . . See this volume fol. 142 <sup>B</sup> .
as above Gent privy chamber in Ord. to King Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> .		
↓		
4. Francis.	1. Thomas Ottley esq <sup>r</sup> 12 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1664.	2. Adam.    3. Robt.    Lucey.

CESTR. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP EGERTON of Egerton Hall Kted 23 June 1660, 2<sup>d</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Egerton of . . . . baronet. See the pedigree my baronets vol. 1.

WYGORN. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GODSCALL of Aldeston Kted 24 June 1660.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD WISEMAN of Thorald's Hall liveing 1696 Kted 21 June 1660. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. WISEMAN of Rivenhall Kted 24 June 1660. See my volumes of baronets for the pedigrees of both which I had from this S<sup>r</sup> Richard. See on the other side.\* See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Essex fol. 41.

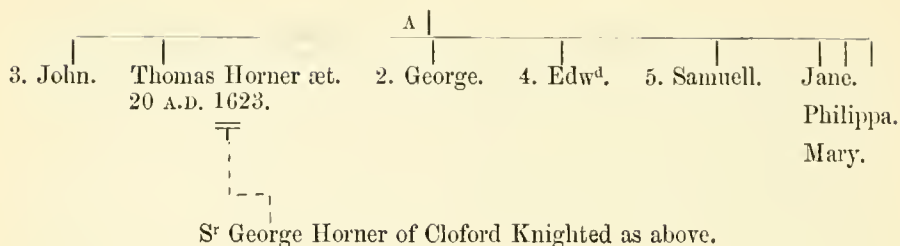
SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE HORNER of Cloford Kted . . June 1660. Sable 3 dogs passant arg. See Visitation of Somersetshire C. 22. fol. 369<sup>B</sup>. See an allowance of a coat Sa. 3 Lymer hounds passant arg. Crest, a Talbot or Lymer honnd seiant arg. collar & chain Or, to S<sup>r</sup> John Horner of Cloford com. Somerset K<sup>t</sup> cozen & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Horner K<sup>t</sup> by Robt. Cook Clarene. dated . . day of . . 1584 my MSS. called Shirley pag. 63.

S<sup>r</sup> John Horner of Mells Com. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of George Speke of Whit-lackington Com. Som'set.

A

\* This refers to Wiseman pedigree, 5801 fo. 27.





Edward Horner=Elizab. dr of . . . Reresby of Thrigby\* Ebor. remaried 1<sup>t</sup> to Sr Esqr of . . . Francis Foliambe bar<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> to William Lord Visc<sup>t</sup> Mounson, & to dyed s. p. Sr Adam Felton of Playford Suff. bar. 4 hus<sup>d</sup>. She dyed very old about the year 1695.

Hale 5801 fo. 27.

HERTF. Sr JOHN HALE of Stagenho Kted at . . . 25 June 1660. vide C 14. in officio armor. Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 2<sup>B</sup>. coat crest ped. q<sup>t</sup>terings B. a chevr. embatt. Or.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hale of Kings Walden esqr=Mary dr & heir of  
citizen & Grocer of Lond. . . . Lambert.

William Hale esqr of Kings Walden=Rose dr of Sr George Bond K<sup>t</sup> major  
Hertf. dyed 27 Aug. 1634 bur. at of Lond. dyed 31 July 1648 75 y<sup>rs</sup>  
Kings Walden. old bur. at Kings Walden.

Sr John Hale of Stagenho Com. Hertf. Kted=Elizabeth dr of . . . Bale of Sadding-  
vt supra dyed 22 Januar. 1672 buried at ton Northt. she dyed 5 Aug. 1673  
Kings Walden Hertf. in the 79 y<sup>r</sup> of his æt. 63 buried at Paul's Walden. sister  
age. 7 son & 11 child. of Sr Jo. Bale K<sup>t</sup>.

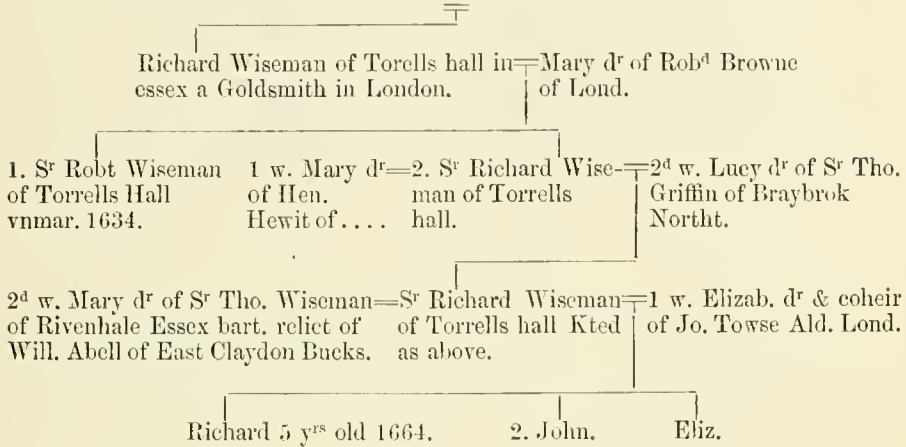
Sr John Ansten of Bexley Kent baronet & of=Rose daur' & sole heir  
Stagenho Hertf. in his wife's right. See my ↓ dyed the day of . . .  
pedigrees of baronets for the issue. √ 1695 buried at . . .

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS OVERBURY of Burton on the hill Kted at . . . 25 June 1660.

\* Thribergh.

See C 21. Visit. Essex fol. 61.

JOHN WISEMAN of felstead essex. see my book of barts 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 84.

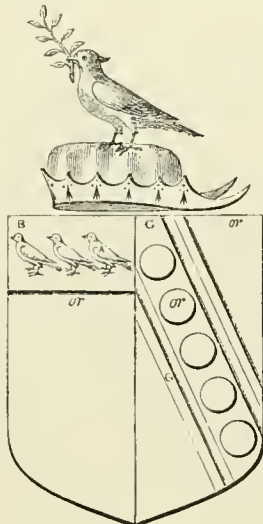


EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> MILES STAPLETON of Carleton Kted at . . . 25 June 1660. See my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. . . created baronet after.

CESTR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT COTTON of Cnbermere Kted at W. . . . 25 June 1660 created baronet afterwards.

FREDERICK.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FREDERICK of L. Alderman Kted at . . . 26 June 1660. Or on a cheif Gu. 3 doves Arg. beakt Gul. legged Or. Crest a dove p'per holding a laurel branch vert, granted by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter dated 22<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1661.



In S<sup>r</sup> John Fredericks house in severall windows of the hall and dining Room which is the excise office this year 1706. M

Sr John Frederick Kted as before he was a worthy Alderman Sheriffe and Major of London father of the city dyed . . . . buried at . . . . lived in the Old Jury London. of . . . . of . . . .

John (Thomas) Frederick esq<sup>r</sup> son and heir of a great estate from his father living 1696. . . . mar. to Sr Joseph Herne of London K<sup>t</sup>. . . . mar. to . . . .

## LYTTON.

HERTF. Sr ROWLAND LYTTON of Knebworth Kted 27 June 1660 at . . . . see my pedigree of Lytton. see Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 6<sup>b</sup> coat erest q<sup>r</sup>terings & pedigree.

William Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup> son of Sr Ro. Andrey d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Sr Lytton of Knebworth who removed his seat first from Lyt- Philipbooth of Shrub-  
ton in Tisdwale (Tideswall Derb.) p<sup>r</sup>ish Derb. land Suff. Kt.

Sr Robt. Lytton of Shrub- land Suff. K <sup>t</sup> married Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of Anthony Lavallera of . . . . the heralds office books say she was Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Munden Reliet of Robt. Burgoyne esq <sup>r</sup> .	I w. Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. son of Sr Jo. Tate Lord Major of Lond. by whom Mary.	=Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth afores <sup>t</sup> K <sup>t</sup> Governor of bologne in france. see the inscrip- tion on edward Pulter's grave in Coderede Hertf.	=2 <sup>d</sup> . w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of George Carleton of brightwell Oxon. esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	---	---	--

Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Oliver St. John Lord St. John of  
Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> dyed at K. 23 June  
1615. vide J. 16. pag. 149 & 372. bletso dyed last of Febr. 1601 bur. at Knebworth  
She was reliet of Robert Corbet of Morton Cor-  
bet Salop esq<sup>r</sup> vide J 16. fol. 149. q<sup>r</sup> if not only an esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sr William Lytton of Knebworth K<sup>t</sup> dyed = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Stephen Slaney of  
14th of August 1660 bur. at Knebworth. Norton Salop esq<sup>r</sup> buried at Knebworth  
dyed . . . .

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of Thom. Chapman of London and of Wormley Hertf. Scrivenor reliet of Richard Lucy of Broxborne Hertf. esq <sup>r</sup> & before of Tho. son & heir of Sr Will. Playters of Sotterley Suff. bart. by whom Rebecca mar. to Anth. Cary Viscount Falkland. this rebecca lyes buried in the parish church of Aynho in North'tshire dyed 23 of March 1685 aetat. 64. See Playters pedigree my 2 <sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets pag. 43 for the epitaph at length.	=Sr Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Kted vt supra he was 20 yrs old 1634 dyed 2 Nov. 1674 buried at Kneb- worth.	=1st wife Ju- dith d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Humphry Edwards of London Merchant dyed. . . .	5 drs.
--	--	--	--------

A |

1st w. Mary=	Sr William Lytton of Knebworth Kted Whitehall 6 day of May 1677 liveing 1696. no child yet. dyed without issue Sunday 14th of Jan. 1704 at his lodgings in Covent Garden buried at Knebworth . . day of . . .	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Philippa 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Jo. Keling K <sup>t</sup> of Southill Bedf. son & heir of Sr Jo. Keling K <sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench he was serjeant at lawe. Survived Sr William.	2. Rowland Lytton Gent. unmar. 1696 vir admodum vinolentus et somnolentus.
--------------	---	---	--

1. Judith mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esq <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Sr Nicolas Strode of Westerham Kent & St Johns Midds. K <sup>t</sup> . see the next leafe. [ <i>vide infra</i> ]	2. Anne mar. to Sr Francis Russell of Streusham Wygorn bart.
--	--

Md. I am told Sr William gave his estate to Lytton Strode & commanded him to alter his name to Strode Lytton.

---

5801 fo. 28.

BEAUMONT.

EBOR. Sr THOMAS BEAUMONT of Whitley Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1660. Baronet after.

q<sup>re</sup> not of Whitley.

---

KANT. Sr NICOLAS STRODE of Westerham son of Sr Geo. Kted at . . . 27 June 1660. Stroude. Sr Nicolas of W . . . in Kent K<sup>t</sup> mar. Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of John Savile of Methley sister of John. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire fol. 248.\*

Judith d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Rowland Lytton mar. to Sr Nicolas Strode of St Johns Midds. K<sup>t</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> this Strode.

Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> and coheir of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> married to Geo. Strode of Westerham in Kent C 24 fol. 17.

Sr George Strode of Westerham in Kent K <sup>t</sup> one of the examiners in the Chancery.	= Catherine d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Savile of Methley in Yorkshire esq <sup>r</sup> and relict of Sr Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor bart She dyed . . day of December 1710 buried at Sundridge in Kent the . . day of the same month.
--	--

q<sup>re</sup> if this is not false & that she was the 2<sup>d</sup> wife of Sr Nicolas the son.

A

A |

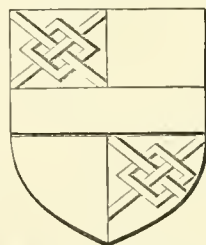
<p>2<sup>d</sup> wife Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of John Savile of Methley Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> relict of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bart S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. Visit. Ebor. fol. 248.* She dyed . . day of Oct. or Nov. 1710 buried at Sundridge co. Kent.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Strode of West<sup>r</sup>ham and of S<sup>r</sup> John's Midds. Kted as before.</p>	<p>Judith first daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> relict of Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. esq<sup>r</sup> by whom Judith.</p>
	<p>Katharine only d<sup>r</sup> by this wife.</p>	

<p>† Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of William Robinson of Giversilt house in Denbighshire in Wales remarried to . . .</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> George Strode of Itchingham in Sussex living at Worcester 1699 dyed . . day of June 1707 at his house in Hatton Garden Midd. buried at Itchingham the . . day of the same month a noble monument sett vp for him by his son Lytton Strode in Knebworth Church Hertf.</p>	<p>q<sup>re</sup> if not heir. 1<sup>st</sup> wife . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Boureman neice to S<sup>r</sup> Will Boureman K<sup>t</sup> of Whitehall. She dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> if not heir.</p>
--	---	---

William Robinson of Knebworth 2 son of William Robinson afore-said to whom Lytton Strode gave his estate at his death.

Lytton Strode esq<sup>r</sup> only son to whom S<sup>r</sup> William Lytton son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Rowland left the gross of his estate with order to change his name from Strode to Lytton A.D<sup>nt</sup> 1704. he dyed ymarr. of the small pōx . . day of . . . 1709 & was buried at Knebworth . . day of the same month.

Robinson of Wales.  
Crest a falcion rising.



this coat was worn by Lady Pygot who was of the family of Robinson of Devonshire.

Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Savile of Methley mar. 1. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Cholmley of Whitby Ebor. bar. after to S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Strode of . . . Kent K<sup>t</sup>.

younger  
Will. Robinson al's Lytton 2 son of Will. R. of Denbighshire Giversilt house, which Will. R's father was brother to S<sup>r</sup> George Strode's widd. father of Strode Lytton.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BROWNE of Radford Kted 30 June 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> George Browne of Radford = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Littleton of Pillaton Com. Warr. Kted as above. Hall Staff. bart remarried to Francis 3<sup>d</sup> son of no issue by Margaret. S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> fisher of Great Packington Warr. bart.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

† Line of descent thus in the orig.

## MARSHAM.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MARSHAM of Whorne's Place Kted at Whitehall July 1. 1660.  
created baronet after.

---

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> THO. TWISDEN of Bradborne in east malling p'ish (baronet after)  
Kted 2<sup>d</sup> July 1660.

---

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WENTWORTH of Bretton Kted 2 July 1660 baronet after.

---

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ATKYNS Senior of Hensington Kted at . . . 2 July 1660. he  
was father of S<sup>r</sup> Robert & of S<sup>r</sup> Edward one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> &  
Lord Cheif baron in the time of King James the 2<sup>d</sup>. See the pedigree before  
in S<sup>r</sup> Rob't Atkyns. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Lane.

---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ALDER of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds Kted 4 July 1660.

---

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ABRAHAM REYNARDSON of London Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. or  
2 chevr. engr. G. on a canton G. a mascle arg. vide C 24. fol. 104<sup>B</sup>. granted  
by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar to this Thomas. (*sic.*)

See Bernardiston's ped.

See in S<sup>t</sup> Martins outwich Church London.

Thomas Reynardson of Plymouth Devon. = Julian d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Brace of the  
Ile of wight.

S<sup>r</sup> Abraham Reynardson of London Ald. = Abigail d<sup>r</sup> of Nicolas Crisp  
of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>.

2. Nicolas 4 y<sup>rs</sup>  
old 1633.

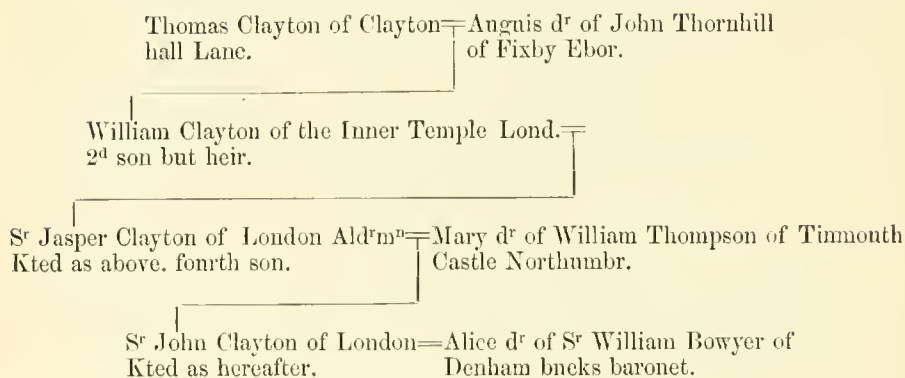
1. Abraham 5 y<sup>rs</sup>  
old 1633.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir (*sic*) married to S<sup>r</sup> Samuell  
Bernardiston of London baronet.

---

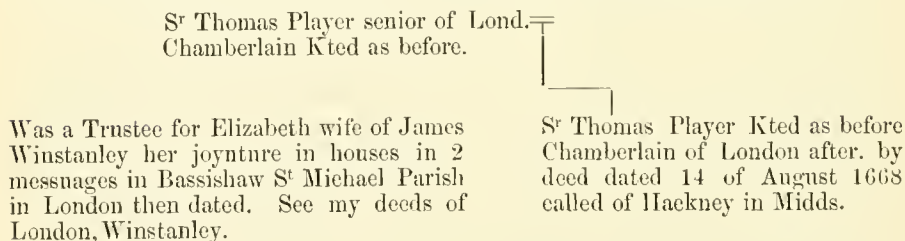


LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JASPER CLAYTON of Lond. Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors fol. 79.



#### PLAYER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS PLAYER senior & S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Player Junior both Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See Acton Glouc. in S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Atkyns' history.



SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THO. NUTT of Lewes Kted 7 July 1660. See the last Visitation of Sussex by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe 1662 for the Coat Pedigree quarterings &c. Partee p. fess Bl. & ermine a Pale counterchanged & 3 Pheons arg. fol. 43.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Nutt of Mays married Katherine dr of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Parker of Ratton Sussex bart. Sussex Kted as above. She lyes buried in Willingdon p<sup>'</sup>ish church in Sussex vnder a gravestone, dyed 2<sup>d</sup> May anno d<sup>'</sup>ni 1700. She survived her husband.

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Leonard Nutt of Mays 10 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1662. dyed without issue vnmar. . . day of . . . buried at . . . | 1. Philadelphia married to S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex baronet. posted to baronets. | 2. Katherine married to Anthony Bramston of Skreens in Essex esq <sup>r</sup> . posted to pag. . . |
|--|---|--|

TURNOR.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD TURNOR of Parendon Kted at . . . 7 July 1660 he was after Speaker of the house of Com'ons and of the King's Councell learned in the lawe. Attorney General to the Duke of York 1664. a Judge after. Vide Visit. of Essex by S<sup>r</sup> E. Bysb 32.

See the pedigree q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Dale.

Edward Turner of Parendon great. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of James Morrice of Ongre essex attorn. of the Court of Wards temp. Eliz. R.

Arthur Turner of Parendon p<sup>va</sup> essex serjeant at lawe. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of John Jermy of Gunton Norff. ar.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Henry Ewer of South Mimms Midds. Gent. widd. of Will. Ashton of Tin-greth Bedf. ar. no issue. living 1699 at Hadley Midds. by whom the Mannor.	= S <sup>r</sup> Edward Turnor senior of Par' Kted vt supra speaker &c. Lord Cheif Baron of excheq <sup>r</sup> dyed 4 March 1675 at Bedf. bur. 16 Mar. at little parendon essex. see the certificate for him J 30. fol. 118.	= 1 w. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Gerrard Gore of London Alderman.	Anne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Lestrange Calthorp K <sup>t</sup> serjeant at lawe.
---	---	--	---

1. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Turnor Junior of Parendon and . . . essex Kted 6<sup>th</sup> day of february 1663 liveing 1696. 18 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1664. see after fol. 66.

= Lady Isabell Keith d<sup>r</sup> & coh<sup>r</sup> of Will. Keith, earle Marshall. or a cheif paly of 6 Gules & arg. dyed about 1689 & buried at Halingbury Magna.

3. Gerrard. s. p<sup>le</sup>.

Anne ob. s. p<sup>le</sup>.

Sarah mar. to George Clerk of Watford com. Northt. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Charles Turnor esq<sup>r</sup> of Parendon p<sup>va</sup> Essex.

= Doro<sup>th</sup>. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Fenwick of . . .

Sarah married to . . . Gee sollici-  
tor in Chancery.

Anne. }  
Isabell. }

s. p<sup>le</sup>.

1 girle  
Isabella.

Mary vnmarried.

Edw<sup>d</sup> s. p<sup>le</sup>.

4. Arthur Turnor of Shillingley = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of John Vrlin of Eaton (Stoke Park in Sussex. pogeys) in Com. Bucks liveing 1703.

Edward Turnor vnmarried 1703.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CÆSAR of Bedington Kted at . . . 7 July 1660. G. 3 Roses arg. leaved seeded p<sup>r</sup>per, on a cheif of 2<sup>d</sup> as many Roses Gules &c. leaved &c. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chaney's Hertf.

Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Cæsar = Susan 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
K<sup>t</sup> of . . . | Ryder Lord Major Lond.

1. Tho.      2. Augustus.      3. Ferdinand.

Susan d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ryder ald. Lond. married to S<sup>r</sup> Julius Cæsar. see D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's Lond. Monuments pag. 3. see Stow's survey pag. . . Henry Rector S<sup>t</sup> Xtofers church London Dean of Ely Britannia antiqua, vol. 2. p. 104.

Cæsar Adelmarius an Italian Phisitian to Q. Mary.

3. Henry Cæsar 3 <sup>d</sup> son prebendary & dean of Ely Rector of S <sup>t</sup> Xtofers Lond. DD. dyed 22 of June 1632 aged 72 buried at . . .	2. Thomas Cæsar baron of the excheq <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> son.	S <sup>r</sup> Julius Cæsar m <sup>r</sup> of the Rolls in Chanc. buried in S <sup>t</sup> Helens church London ynder a neat monument in the chancell.	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Woodhouse of Waxham Norff. K <sup>t</sup> relict of Robt. Hungate of Braden- ham Norff.
--	--	--	--

1 <sup>st</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Peter Vanlore of Lond. K <sup>t</sup> father of S <sup>r</sup> Peter baronet.	= S <sup>r</sup> Charles Cæsar of Benington Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> he dyed 6 Dec. 1643. Master of the Chancery.	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Jane d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edward Barkham K <sup>t</sup> of Southacre Norff. & Lord Major of Lond.
---	--	--

Jaco- ba.  Anne.	1. Julius C. dyed 11 Dec. 1643 s.p.	3. Charles s. p.  4. Edwards. p.  5. Hugh s. p.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Henry Cæsar of Benington Kted as afore.	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Robt. Angell of London Mereht.	6. Charles = Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> Cæsar of      of S <sup>r</sup> John . . . . . Leven- . . . . . thorpe of . . . . . Sabrich- . . . . . worth . . . . . Hertf. . . . . . Bart.
---------------------------	--	---	---	--	--

all dyed without issue in  
their fathers lifetime.

Julius dyed young.	Jane married to S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Pope blount of Titten Hanger Hertf. bart.	S <sup>r</sup> Charles Cæsar of Bening- ton Kted at Cambridge 4 day of October 1671. see pag. 101. he dyed 15 Aug. 1694. bur. at Benington.	= Susan d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Tho. Bonfoy of London K <sup>t</sup> & merchant. she dyed . . day of . . . . buried at Benington Hertf.
--------------------------	--	---	--

Elizab. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Bennett of Badbrug- ham Cambr. bart by whom one d <sup>r</sup> & heir who dyed young. remar. to . . . . Butler of . . . in Sussex.	Charles Cæsar esq <sup>r</sup> living 1696 about 22 y <sup>rs</sup> old. Mem- ber of . . . .	2. Henry s. p.  3. Thomas s. p.
--	---	---------------------------------------

5801 fo. 29.

## BASSET.

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. BASSET of Clofferton Kted 7 July 1660. see the visitation of Glouc. 1682 folio 111. ermine a che. indented, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. ermyne on a canton Gules a mullet Or, Basset in y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> q<sup>ter</sup>. Bitton's coat. ermyne a cheif indented Gules. Morgan's Heraldry, book 3. eap. 2. pag. 23. see my loose papers of the pedigr. of basset for the arms q<sup>ter</sup>ings and ped. higher.

Edward Basset of Uley in Glouc. see Atkyn's Glouc. pag. 791. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Ligon.

William Basset of Uley Com. Glouc. eldest son. =

William Basset of Claverton Com. Somerset. =

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Bassett of Claverton = Philadelphia sister & coh<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Cambell of afores<sup>d</sup> living 1682. Woodford in Essex bart. see my 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets p. 50.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CREMER of Seetheth Kted at . . . 8 July 1660. the name is Creame al's Skryme. S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visit. Norff. fol. 140.

John Creme al's Skryme of Snetesham Norff. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Tash of . . .

3<sup>d</sup> son. George Creame al's Skryme of Seehe' purchased North = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Adam  
Roungton Hall in Norff. of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Barington K<sup>t</sup> by Williamson of  
licence dated 1 June 12 Jae. 1<sup>mo</sup>. Keswyk Cumbr.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Vrsula = S<sup>r</sup> John Cremer of Sechith Norff. al's = 1 w. Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Creame al's Skryme he dyed without Filmer of east Sutton Kent  
Fabian of issue about the year 1664 & was baronet by whom one son &  
London. buried at . . . 3 daun's all dyed young.

Edmund Creme of West Wynch in Norff. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Trice  
heir to his brother S<sup>r</sup> John. of Godmanchester Hunt.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to Will. Lord fitz Williams of Lifford Ireland living at Milton North'ton 1690. She dyed . . day of . . 1715 buried at Milton.

CHESHIRE. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ARDERN of Ardern Kted at . . . 9 July 1660. G. a cheif & 3 cross-crosslets fitché or. Crest, a plume of 6 feathers insides Gules outsidés Or issuing out of a ducall crown Or. See 1 volume of Benefactors fol. 17. for the pedigree higher & Vincent's Cheshire fol. 261.

Frances d. of Jo. Ardern of A. ches. 2 wife of Tho. Marbury of Marbury ches. died at Marb. 31 of Oct. 1634. bur. at Great budworth.

Dr James Ardern dean of Chester dyed 19 of Sept. 1691.

S<sup>r</sup> John Arderne of Arderne Cheshire=A Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Leigh  
and Hawarden Kted as above æt. 32 of Lyne DD. Rector of Wal-  
A.D. 1663. ton & Sephton Lane.

2. Ralf Ardern.	John Ardern esq <sup>r</sup> 19 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1678.	4. Henry. 3. Rich <sup>d</sup> .	1. Margaret mar. to Jo. Beresford of Bentley Derb. esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. Anne. 3. Frances.
--------------------	--	-------------------------------------	---	-------------------------

#### FITZ JAMES.

DORSET. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FITZ JAMES of Leviston Kted at . . . 9 July 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Fitz James of . . . buried in the chancell of Bow Chappell in Midds. 5 March 1685. see Register. Lady Fitz James buried there 13 May 1689.

S<sup>r</sup> John Fitz James of=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Nathaniell Stephens of Assington  
Lewston Dors. Glouc. see last visitat. Glouc. fol. 31.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW RICCARD of L. Turkey Merchant Kted at . . . July 1660.  
Arg. **Λ** Sab. in dexter cheif a cinqfoil G.

Walter Richard of . . . Dorcet.=

S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Riccard L. M. Kted as before buried in S<sup>t</sup> Olaves Hart Streat Lond.  
a noble statue for him. P<sup>r</sup>sident of the east Indian Company.

1 husband. Henry, Lord Ken=Christiana d<sup>r</sup> & heir married 2<sup>ly</sup>  
sington son & heir of Henr. to John Barkley Baron Berkley  
Earle of Holand. of Stratton. both liveing 1696.

GLOUCESTER. S<sup>r</sup> THO. STEPHENS of Sadbury Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. See Visitat. Glouc. fol. 31. made 1682.

Thomas Stephens of = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of John  
Lupiat Glouc. Stone of Lond. Gent.

Edward Stephens of little Sadbury Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stephens of Sadbury Glouc. Kted as above.

5801 fo. 30.

#### CHUTE.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE CHUTE of Streatham Kted 11 July 1660 at . . . see the visitation of Surrey by S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe fol. 60.

George Chowte of Bethers = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Gage of  
den Kent. Bentley Sussex.

S<sup>r</sup> George Chowte of Stockwell = 1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Martin barnham  
Surr. Kted as above. of Hollingborne Kent Kt.

S <sup>r</sup> Walter Chute of . . . . dyed s. p <sup>le</sup> .	Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Hussey of Lond. esq <sup>r</sup> relict of Laur. Coles of Lond. Merch <sup>t</sup> .	= George Chute of Stockwell esq <sup>r</sup> as above dyed . . day of 1691. buried at Lambeth.	= Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Styles of London.	Margaret bnr. in Lambeth Church 1638. see an inscript. for her.
--	--	--	---	--

Margaret dyed young.	George Chute of Stockwell only son.	= Joane d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Walter St. John of Lidyerd Som'set bart and battersey.	Sarah mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Ro. Parker of Ratton Sussex baronet.
----------------------------	---	---	---

Joane d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Peter Soames of  
Heydon in Essex baronet. She is living 1696.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES BEAVERLEY of Begurnoy Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. see the visitation of Bedf. made 1634. fol. 19. the colours wanting . . . a fess indented between 3 Leopards heads. q<sup>re</sup> whether father or son Kted or brother.



James Beverley of Caiuho park in Clophull = Mary dr of . . . Con-  
in Bedf. & Gains park Hunt. & of Ber-quest of Houghton  
goiny in Eten Soken. Conquest.

Sr James Beverley of = Eaton Soken in Bedf. Justice of the Peace 1634. Begur- ney being in that parish.	= Elizab. dr of Tho. Dock- wray of Puthrick Com. Hertf. esqr. see Chancy's Hertf. p. 406.	Elizabeth mar. to Sr Henry More of Fawley berks 1 bart. see Ash- mole's berks pag. 261. dyed 14 of Apr. 1658 aged 80. she lies buried in little fawley church berks.
--	--	---

4. Wil- liam.	q <sup>re</sup> 1. Sr James Beverley 5 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1634. Kted as above.	2. Sr Thomas Beverley see pag. 57.	3. Nathaniell.
------------------	--	---------------------------------------	----------------

IRELAND. Sr OLIVER St GEORGE of Drumrask Com. Leitrim Kted at . . . 11  
July 1660 Baronet after. see the pedig. my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets.

ESSEX. Sr GOBERT BARRINGTON of Tofts in little Baddew Knighted = at . . . 11 July 1660. 2 son of Sr Thom. Barrington of Barrington Hall Essex bar. see my pedig. of baronets vol. 1. fol. . . . see Sr Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Essex fol. . . .	= Luey dr of Sr Richard Wiseman of Torrells hall essex K <sup>t</sup> .
--	---

Francis Barrington of Tofts esqr = . . . dyed without issue . . . day of . . . settled his estate on John Shute of beckett in Berks esqr 14 & 15 aprill 1707. Who took the name of barrington 1717.	1. Thomas Barrington = . . . of Tofts 16 y <sup>rs</sup> old dr of 1664 sold his est. at . . . Tofts to his brother Francis & dyed without issue male . . day of . . .	3. Rich <sup>d</sup> . 4. Rob <sup>t</sup> . 5. John. 6. Theophi- lus.
--	--	--

#### JENNINGS.

EBOR. Sr ROBT. JENNINGS of Rippon Kted at . . . 13 July 1660.

Sr Robt Jennings of = . . . Rippon Kted as dr of before. . . .	q <sup>re</sup> Sr Will. Jennings of . . . he was = . . . a sea Captain for King James 2 <sup>d</sup> & went with him into france.
--	---

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN WHITE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 13 July 1660. see the visitation of London made 1664 fol. 15<sup>A</sup>. no arms entred.

Thomas White of London Merchant. of Anne d<sup>r</sup> of John Stephens of Maldon essex.

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen White of London = Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Hazard of London Fishmonger.  
Kted as above.

---

5801 fo. 31.

FARMER OF HOLBECH.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD FARMER of Holbech Kted at . . . . 14 July 1660. see the visitation of Midds. by S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe for Pedigree higher coat and crest. a grant by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter 1660 to George, father of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>.

George farmer of Holbech Com. Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> one = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Oldfeild of the prothonotarys of the Com. pleas. of Spalding Linc. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Farmer of Holbech Kted. = Margaret daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Hewit & sister & coheir of George Viscount Hewit of Gowran Ireland.

Edward Farmer esq<sup>r</sup> vnmarried about 30 years old A.D. 1700. Lives at London.

1. George Farmer esq. dyed vnmarried.

. . . . sister married to . . . . Mico of . . . .

---

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS OGLE of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. Kted at . . . . 15 July SUFF. 1660. see for the pedigree higher Sheldon's books visit. linc. N. 150. fol. 303. q<sup>re</sup> if not the Governor of Chelsey Colledge 1696. Arg. a fess entre 3 cressents jessant fl. de lis Gules. Crest, a bull's head Or erased, armed G. & a wreath Vert about the neck. see 1 vol. of Grants for a Grant of Arms.

Thomas Ogle of Pincebeck = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Adlard Welby of Gedney Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed 3 May 1574. she dyed 11 Sept. 1574.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Ogle of Pincebeck K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at Coronation of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ogle of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. K<sup>t</sup> son & heir 1636.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ogle of Chelsey mar. Sence d<sup>r</sup> of John Whatton of Leicester town & had issue Thomas son & heir vnmar. 1699.

Sr Jo. Ogle of . . . left. coll. to Sr Frances Vere.  
q<sup>re</sup> Grants vol. 1. p. 356.

Sr Tho. Ogle Governor of Chelsea Hospitall.	Entretia mar. to Sr Will. Swan of Southflete Kent.

LINC. Sr WILL. THOROLD of Hough Kted at . . . 15 July 1660.

LANC. Sr RALF ASHTON of Midleton Kted at . . . 16 day of July 1660.

#### TURNOR.

BEDF. Sr CHRISTOFER TURNER of Milton Erneys Kted 16 July 1660 at . . . one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup>. See the Pedigree coat Crest Quarterings C 31. fol. 7<sup>B</sup>.

Christofer Turner of Milton	=	Ellen d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Sam of Erneys.	Purton Bedf.
Xtofer Turner of Milton & midle Temple Councellor at Law 1634.	2. Thomas.	3. Edmund.	

BUCKS. Sr THO. TYRELL of Hanslap and Castlethorp Kted 16 July 1660 ereated baronet after & one of the Justices of the . . . See the pedigree my baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. . .

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS GARDINER of Tolsbury n<sup>r</sup> Beekingham Kted at . . . 17 July 1660. this pedigree is wrong being not of Sr Tho. family. Sr Tho. Gardiner Recorder of Lond. 1 d<sup>r</sup> of his mar. to Sr Hen. Wood & franees the other mar. to Sr Sakvile Glemham of Glemham Suff. See my coppie of visitat. of Hertif. fol. 13.

q <sup>re</sup> of Coz. Gardiner.	M <sup>d</sup> . Michael Gardiner of Inner Temp.	=	Anne only d <sup>r</sup> of married after the decease of his first
	wife Sr Jo. Kelings d <sup>r</sup> as on y <sup>e</sup> . . .		Christofer Merrit MD. of Hatton garden & sister . . .

Henry Gardiner of . . . = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Michael Hayward  
of . . . Norff.

Michael Gardiner of . . . Hertf. Rector of Gainford Midds. see an inscription on his monument my church notes of Gainford Midds. dyed 22 of Aug. 1630. bur. there.

Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Browne Alderman Lond. Merehant taylor of London dyed 17 of March 1623 ætat. fere 62.

3. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardiner of Cuddesdon Recorder of London.	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Child remar. to . . . Stewkly.	1. Henry Gardiner built the monn- ment for his father.	2. Michael Gardiner Citizen & Vintner of Lond.	= Frances* d <sup>r</sup> of James Turnhaugh & coheir 1 <sup>st</sup> wife she was re-married to . . . Hare of Leigh in Essex esq <sup>r</sup> Justice of Peace by whom . . . Hare of Lee esq <sup>r</sup> & Doctor Hare.	See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed . . .
--	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------

2. Mich.  
3. George.  
4. Martin.

all dyed vnmarrid.

Michael Gardiner of the Inner Temple London 1712.† = Keling's d<sup>r</sup> 1 wife, buried in Wyching-ham Magna church Norff. See the inscrip. Jo. Le Neve's Mon.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardiner Coll. in the Kings Army in Oxford 1640 of Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire.	= Carey d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edmund of S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet. liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.	sister of John Gardiner of Inner Temple esq <sup>r</sup> .	called Wood's vnkle to S <sup>r</sup> II. d <sup>r</sup> & heir.	John = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> William & sister of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Botiler of Biddenham Bed. K <sup>t</sup> q <sup>re</sup> coheir.
---	--	--	--	---

Thomas Gardiner only son dyed vnmarrid.

Rebecca . . . mar. to . . . Sanders of . . .

John Gardiner now of the Inner Temple London ar.

1. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood, Clerk of the Green Cloth at Whitehall.
2. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Sackville Glemham of Glemham Suffolk.
3. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf.
4. . . . mar. to Redmayne Burwell of Dowseby com. Linc.
5. . . . mar. to . . . fish of . . . Bedf.

\* See for the time of death of this Frances who dyed 1 Jan. buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews church in Holborn 3 January 1672.

† 2<sup>d</sup> wife of Mich<sup>l</sup> Gard. son of the vintner, now liveing both in Hatton Garden Midds. is Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Xtofer Meiret d<sup>r</sup> of Phisick & sister & heir of John & Xtofer her brothers by whom 2 d<sup>rs</sup> Anne vnmarr. dyed 1722 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews church Holborn & Frances married to . . . Glynne, Oylman in Holborne, no child 1719. She dyed without issue . . day of August 1723 buried in S<sup>t</sup> And. Holborne so that they have no child liveing nor any issue of their body. Peter Le Neve, Norroy. both liveing 1725 (*sic*.)

See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's essex fol. 58 for the Right Pedigree as followeth.

Xtofer Gardiner of Tinhead Wylts. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Topp of Stockton Wylts Gent.

Francis Gardiner of Tollesbury essex. = Timothea d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Henry Bokenham of Thornham Suff. K<sup>t</sup>.

Sr Thomas Gardiner of Tolesbury Kted as = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Robt. Kemp of Spaines above liveing 1664 at Bouchiers hall in hall Essex in finchingfeld parish K<sup>t</sup>. Tolesbury in Essex.

by deed dated 29<sup>th</sup> of October 1622 Sr Tho. Gardiner K<sup>t</sup> proved to be Lord of the m<sup>r</sup> of Tolshunt Gynes al's Tolshunt Bouchier in Tollesbury. see a deed amongst my essex deeds.

---

5801 fo. 32.

RAMSEY.

SCOTL. Sr ANDREW RAMSEY of Abbotshall Com. . . . Kted at . . . 17 July 1660.

---

ESSEX. Sr WILLIAM NUTT of Chigwell Kted at . . . 19 July 1660 he was a grocer in London so suppose his father a citizen. Sr Tho. St George. q<sup>re</sup> C. 24.

---

SOM'SET. Sr ANDREW HENLEY of Bramshill Hants & Henley Som'set Kted at . . . HANTS. 21 July 1660 created baronet after. See my book of baronets 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. . .

---

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. Sr COMB WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted 21 July 1660. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume fol. 40. See 1 vol. of benefactors to the office of Arms pag. 39. Arg. 2 bends engr. sab. the lower rompée at the upper end, in cheif an escalop Sab. See C 7. Visit. Warr. fol. 55. Arms pedig.

M<sup>r</sup> King.

Richard Wagstaffe of Tachbroke = . . . dr of . . . Fulwar of Chamber-  
Mallory Warr. house Berks.

1. Thomas Wagstaffe = Mary eldest dan'r of Tachbroke Mallory & coheir of John Warr. esq <sup>r</sup> . Combs of Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bur. at Tachbroke.	2. John = . . . dr of . . . Wag- Staunton of staffe. Wolverton Warr.	3. Timothy Wagstaffe.
--	---	--------------------------

Mary sister & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Combe mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire K<sup>t</sup> she dyed at Fawsley in North'tonshire 7 of June 1696\* and buried at Tachbroke Warr. 10 of June 1706\* in a vault there with her mother & brother without issue. See S<sup>r</sup> John Crew's letter to me dated 30<sup>th</sup> November 1706.

S<sup>r</sup> Combe Wagstaffe of Tachbroke K<sup>t</sup>ed as above dyed without issue . . day of . . 16 . . buried in a vault at Tachbroke in Warwickshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke K<sup>t</sup>ed . . day = Frances dr of Richard Samwell  
of . . . 169 . . dyed at Tachbrook . . day of . . . of Vpton North'ton esq<sup>r</sup> &  
& was buried there the 28<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1708-9 with- sister of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Samwell of  
out issue male. See S<sup>r</sup> John Crew's letter to me Guyton North'ton bart.  
then dated.

(posted)  
Frances dr & heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bagott of Blithfeild in Staff.  
bart remar. to Adolphus Oughton of Fillongley in Warr. K<sup>t</sup> &  
bart after.

CHESHIRE. S<sup>r</sup> PETER BROOK of Meire. K<sup>t</sup>ed 24 Jnly 1660 at . . . Baronet after.  
See my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. . .

HANTS. } S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS RANT of Broomhill Norff. & . . . Hants K<sup>t</sup>ed 24 Jnly 1660.  
NORFF. } S<sup>r</sup> WILL RANT of Thorp Market Norff. K<sup>t</sup>ed at Whitehall 16 May 1672.

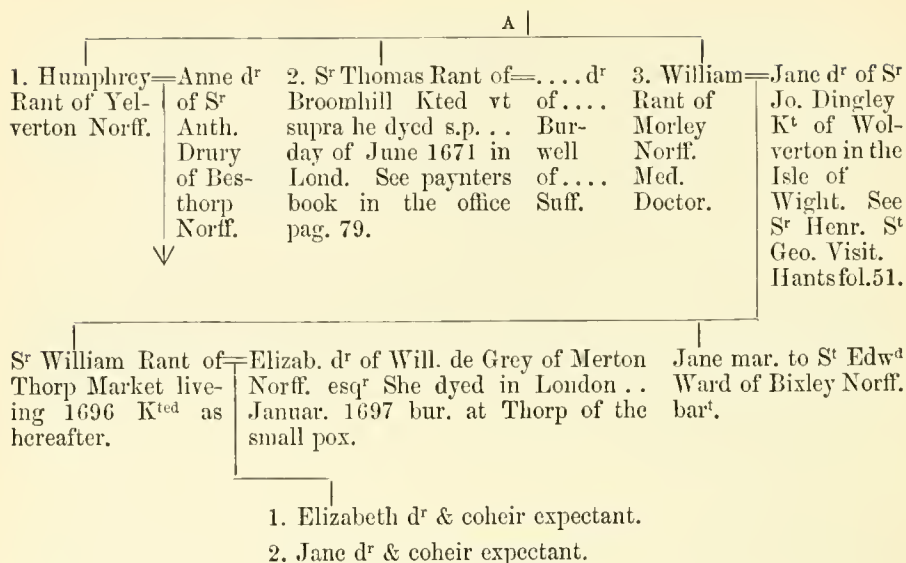
See in the Church Register of S<sup>t</sup> Stephens Norwich for many of this family. Will. Rant held Coppyhold lands of the manor of Antingham Norff. Court Rolls 5 & 8 Car. 1<sup>ml</sup>.

q<sup>re</sup> MD. Will. Rant of Norwich Gent. q<sup>re</sup> if not = Mary dr of Tho. Ward of Bixley  
buried in S<sup>t</sup> Stephens 30 May A.D. Norff. bur. by her husband 9  
1627. July 1627.

A

\* These dates were written at a different time from the rest. One is evidently an error.





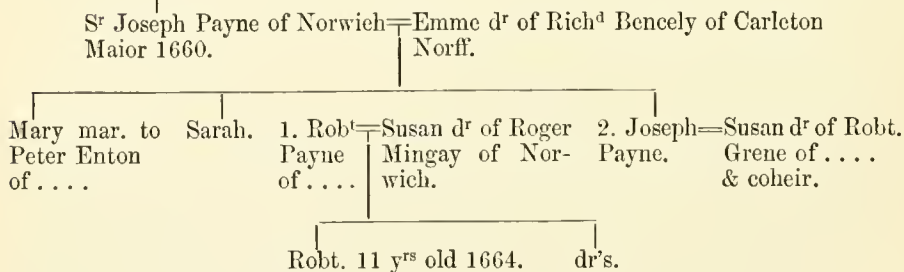

---

5801 fo. 33.

PAYN.

1660. NORWICH. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH PAYN of Norwich Citizen Alderman and Major  
 Kted at . . . . 24 July 1660. See the pedig<sup>r</sup>. higher in S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's  
 Visitat. of Norff. fol. 48. sab. a fess raguly.

John Payne of Norwich.=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Robt. Allen of Nor.




---

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD SANDYS of Northburne Kted at . . . . 25 July 1660, his son  
 created baronet. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 3. pag. . .

CORNUB. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TREDENHAM of Philly Kted 25 July 1660. he dyed without issue. Arg. a bend of Losenges Gules. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the Coll. of Arms fol. 122. D 14. S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tredenham of Philly Kted afterwards. See D 14. in the office of Arms a most excellent pedigree fol. 149. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jos. if not him.

Richard Tredenham of Kelliow = Florenee d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of  
Cornub. Tho. Ennis of . . .

Thomas Tredenham of Philly = Sybill d<sup>r</sup> of Martin Trestene of  
3<sup>d</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Trestene Cornub.

John Tredenham of Philly = Elizabeth daughter of John Molesworth of Pencarrow  
in Cornwall Esq<sup>r</sup>. Cornub. esq<sup>r</sup> & Catherine his wife d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Jo.  
Hender of Botereaux eastle Cornub.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Tredenham of Tregonan Cornub. Kted. as before dyed s.p. 12 of May 1662 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Clements danes Midds.

1. John.

3. Charles.

5. Benjamin.

} all  
dyed  
young.

4. S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan Kted as hereafter in this book buried in the South Ile of Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey vnder a flat marble Stone by the west door goeing into the Cloister dyed 25 of Aprill 1707 æt. 65.  
Elizabeth only daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Seymour of bury Pomeray Devon Baronet.

2. John Tredenham esq of = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Lloyd of the forest  
Tregonan Burgesse for . . . Com. Carmarthen baronet. She dyed . . .

Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir.

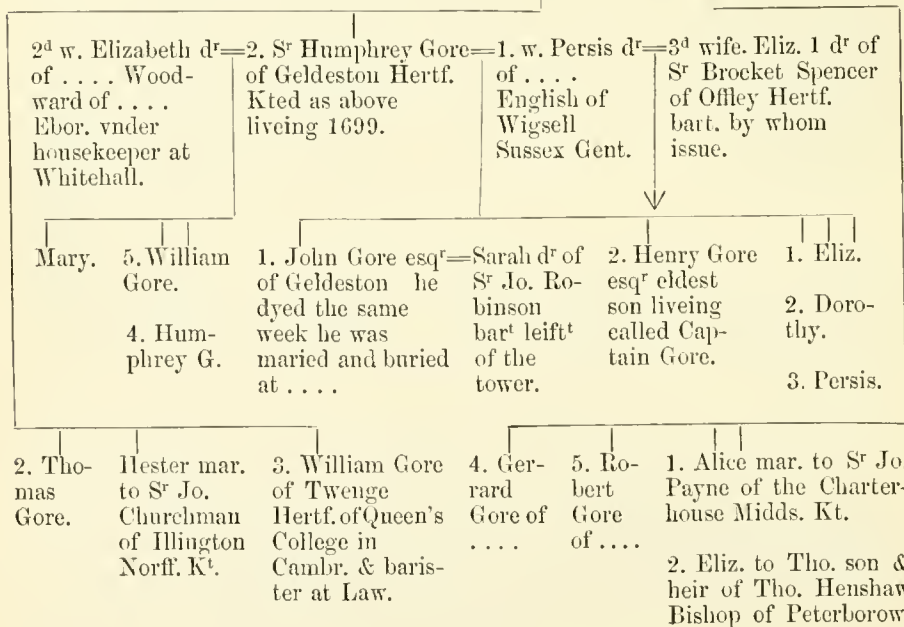
3. Seymour Tredenham dyed s.p. = Margre<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Thom. Lewis Sept. 1696 of the small pox. One of the Gent. of the Privey Chamber in ordinary & burgesse for . . .  
Margre<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Thom. Lewis of Westminster relict of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Tufton of Westminster K<sup>t</sup> cozen German to the earle of Thanet. She survived Tredenham.  
Elizab. Mary.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SHAWE one of the Comissioners of the Customs Kted at . . .  
28 July 1660. created baronet after.

**HERTF.** S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY GORE of Gelstone or Guldestone Hertf. of New place Kted 30 July 1660. See my book of London pedigrees fol. 190. for the pedigree higher. G. a fess twixt 3 cross crosslets fitchée or. See my MSS. book of Docketts of Grants called Shirley for a dockett of a grant dated 1587 by . . . to Jerrard Goore of London pag. 135. Gules a fess bet. 3 cross-crosslets fitchée arg. Crest on a mount vert a Tyger Ramp't arg. main Sab. collered with ducall coronet Or. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2. Cap. 5. pag. 50.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard=S<sup>r</sup> John Gore K<sup>t</sup> Lord=Hester d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Campbell  
Bowdler of . . . Major of Lond. 1625. K<sup>t</sup> Alderman of London.

2. Tho.	3 <sup>d</sup> w. Bridget=1. S <sup>r</sup> John Gore of=1 <sup>t</sup> w. Dorothy=2 <sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup>
	d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Geldeston Com. d <sup>r</sup> of Hum- of . . . Kemp of
3. Will. See	Edward Hertf. Kted . . phrey Wal- . . . Bucks
folio 59.	Harington of day of . . . he cote of . . . descended from
father of S <sup>r</sup>	Ridlington dyed 3 Nov. 1659 Walcot Salop. Norff.
Tho. Gore.	Rotel. bar <sup>t</sup> s.p. buried at . . .



SWEDEN. S<sup>r</sup> CONRADE GILDENSHOME of Vlaburg Kted 30 July 1660.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL POWELL of Vthurst K<sup>t</sup> 30 July 1660 created baronet  
after. See my vol. bar.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HUGENSON of Linsted Kted at . . . 30 July 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. of Kent fol. 59. Arms & pedig. higher. See the coat crest of S<sup>r</sup> Will. with his death in a MSS. of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, endorsed Coats.

4. wife . . . = 2 <sup>d</sup> wife Mar-	= S <sup>r</sup> Will. Hugeson of	= 1 w. Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of = 3 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup>
d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . . gery d <sup>r</sup> of	Linsted in Kt. dyed	S <sup>r</sup> John Hip- of S <sup>r</sup> Rieh <sup>d</sup>
Parkhurst S <sup>r</sup> Will.	at his lodgings in	pesley of Sonds K <sup>t</sup> of
of . . . . . Brockman	Bishops court in	Bushee park . . . . Kent.
of . . . . . K <sup>t</sup> .	Fleet street 9th of	
	dec. buried at Lin-	
	sted in Kent 14 of	
	Dec. 1675.	

Dorothy mar.	John Hugesson = Xtian d <sup>r</sup> of	1. Anne mar. to Ralf Wackerlin.
to James	Esq <sup>r</sup> of Linsted Samuell Hales	
Bunce.	in Kent. of Tunstall Kent.	2. Eliz.

5801 fo. 34.

DUNELM. S<sup>r</sup> TH. DAVISON of Blackston High Sheriff of Durham County palatine this year Kted at . . . 30 July 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Dunelm. Northumb. fol. 20. for the pedigree & arms. Or a fess wavy betwixt 6 cinquefoils p<sup>ced</sup> Gules.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Will. = S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Davison = 1 w. Eliz. 1 <sup>st</sup> daughter of S <sup>r</sup> Will.
Bellasis of Murton Com. of Blakeston K <sup>t</sup> .
Pal. Dunelm. K <sup>t</sup> .
Lambton of Lambton Com. Pal. Dunelm.

Alexander = Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of	1. Jane wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford Com. Pal.
Davison	Dun.
esq <sup>r</sup> of	2. Anne wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> Laton of Laton Com. Pal. Dun.
. . . . at.	3. Catharine.
30. 1666.	4. Elizab. wife of Jo. Chater of Croft Ebor. esq <sup>r</sup> after
	of Nicolas Fairfax 3 <sup>d</sup> son of Tho. L <sup>d</sup> Fairfax of
	Emula.
John Davison 2 y <sup>rs</sup>	5. Timothe wife of Will. Belases of Outon Com. Pal.
old 1666.	Dunelm. ar.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS VINOR of Lombard Streat Goldsmith Kted at . . . 1 August 1660 he was after created baronet and lyes buried in Lombard Streat Church by the side of the altar.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. DOMVILL of Fryern Barnet Kted at . . . 1 or 31 Aug. 1660. q<sup>re</sup> at the end of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. Cheshire if the ped. is not there in Gerrards ped. See a pedig. of Domvill Vincent's Cheshire 323.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> ALAN BRODERICK of Wandlesworth Kted 1 Aug. 1660. at . . . his son S<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> John was created a baronet vnder the Irish seale. Arg. on a cheif vert a ducall crown or bet. 2 heads of spears arg. imbrued gules. Crest, in a ducall crown or a like spears head. See D 14. fol. 47. coat crest quarterings & pedigree higher.

Thomas Broderick of Wandsworth in Surrey.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas broderick = Cath. d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Nicolas of Maningford  
of Wands. K<sup>t</sup>. | Wylts sister of S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Nicolas K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Alan Broderick of Wandlesworth Surr. Kted as above dyed at Wandsworth 25 Novemb. & buried there friday 3 of Decemb. 1680. See his funeral sermon printed.

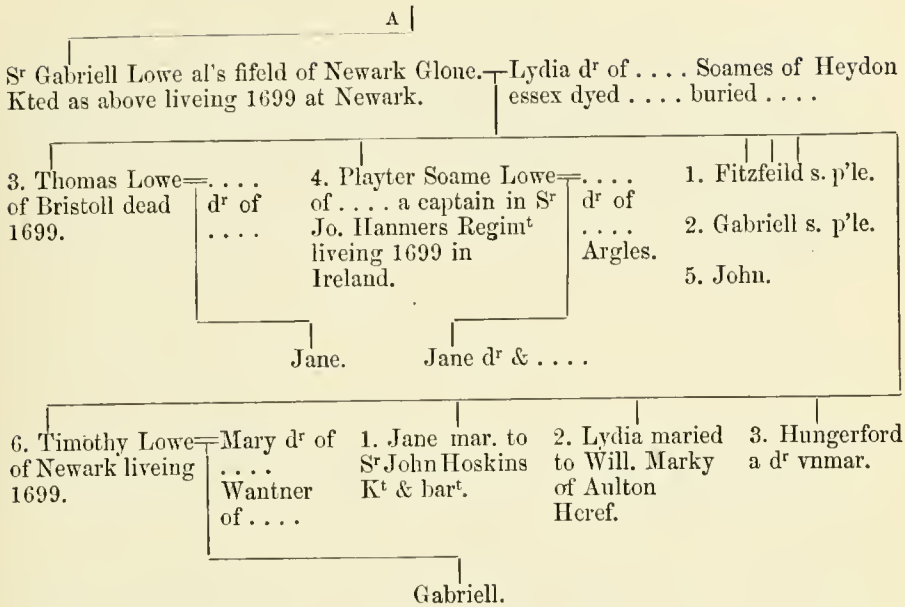
. . . . Broderick of Trin. Coll. Cant. | 1. S<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> John Broderick of . . . Ireland created baronet  
q. of Irel<sup>d</sup> by letters pat. dated . . day of . . .

2 <sup>d</sup> wife . . . = S <sup>r</sup> Alan Broderick bart of . . . = 1 wife . . . d <sup>r</sup> = 3 <sup>d</sup> wife Anne d <sup>r</sup> of		
sister of	Solicitor generall Privy Coun-	of . . . Barry S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Trevor K <sup>t</sup>
. . . . Coll-	cencelor in time of King Will. &	of Rothcorm-
thrup of	Queen Anne member of Par <sup>t</sup>	mock Com.
. . . . dyed	for Cork city 2 times speaker	Cork. She
. . day of	of Par <sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Just. K. B.	dyed . . day of
. . . . buried	Lord Chancelor Ireland privy	. . . . buried at
at . . . .	councelor memb <sup>r</sup> Parl <sup>t</sup> for	. . . .
	Midhurst Sussex one of Lords	
	Justices created Baron and	
	Viscount Midleton in Ireland.	

. . . .	. . . .	S <sup>t</sup> John Broderick of . . . = . . . sister of Trevor Hill
1. dr.	2. son.	in Irelaud member of
		Irish parl <sup>t</sup> .
		Visc <sup>t</sup> Hillsborough in Irel <sup>d</sup> .
		d <sup>r</sup> of Michael.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> GABRIELL LOWE of . . . Glouc. Kted at . . . 3<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1660. See the Visit. Glouc. 1634. S<sup>r</sup> Gabriell last mentioned. vide C. 16. fol. 128. (Kent.)  
. C. 17. fol. 50. (Glouc.) Ermine on a bend engr. azure 3 cinquoils or.

S<sup>r</sup> Gabriell Lowe of Newerk Glouc. = Agnes filia . . . Hungerford de Downe  
K<sup>t</sup> liveing 1634. al's fifeild. | Ameney glouc. vidua Will<sup>i</sup> Bennett.




---

5801 fo. 35.

VTRECHT. Sr JOHN ROTH Kted at . . . 5 Aug. 1660.

---

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN STAPLEY of Patcham Kted at . . . 6 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1660. Baronet created after.

---

DEVON. Sr ROBERT CAREY of Clovelly Kted at . . . 7 Aug. 1660. See Visitat. Devon & Cornub. C 1. fol. 52 for the Pedigr. Higher. Arg. on a bend sab. 3 roses arg. a martlet diff. See Prince's Worthys of Devon pag. 216. See issue of George my pedigrees of Devon fol. 57<sup>B</sup>.

George Cary of Clovelly esq<sup>r</sup>. = 1 wife. Xtian d<sup>r</sup> of William Stretchley of . . .  
 velly esq<sup>r</sup>. relict of John Chudleigh of . . .

Will. Carey of Clovelly esq<sup>r</sup> dyed = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Gorges of  
 1652 buried at Clovelly ætat. 76. Wroxhall K<sup>t</sup> com. Somerset.



A

Robert Cary son & heir 9 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1620 Kted as above he dyed vnmarr'd & without issue buried at Clovelly vnder a curious monument there. Of the privy chamber to King Charles the 2 <sup>d</sup> lived to 60 y <sup>rs</sup> old.	George Cary DD. Dean of Exeter=Rector of Shobroke Com. Devon his brother & heir succeeded to the Mannor of Clovelly dyed at Shobroke buried at Clovelly. See the monument in Prince's Wor-thys pag. 216.
--	--

=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of John or William Hancock of Comb Martin Devon esq<sup>r</sup>.

SUFF. Sr JOHN HANMER of Whittingham Hall in . . . parish Kted 9 Aug. 1660. See my Pedigrees of Baronets volume 1. fol. 133<sup>b</sup>. coat crest quarterings Pedigree.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. = Sr Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer Com. flynt.	1. w. Elizabeth sole d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Thomas Baker & sister & heir of Thomas Baker esq <sup>r</sup> her brother (she was Maid of Honor to Queen Anne ( <i>sic</i> ) wife of King Charles 1st.)	
--	--	--

↓

Sr John Hanmer of Whittingham Hall Kted as above.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . Alston of Netherhall Suff.	Trevor Hanmer married to Sr John Warner of Parham Suff. bar <sup>t</sup> .
---	--	--

↓

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir dyed young.

See pag. 31. See my great book of Line. pedigrees formerly Sr Philip Constables.

1 wife. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Leake of Hallum Nott.	WILLIAM THOROLD of Marston in Line.	2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Margaret daur. of Sr Robert Hussey K <sup>t</sup> .
--	-------------------------------------	--

↓

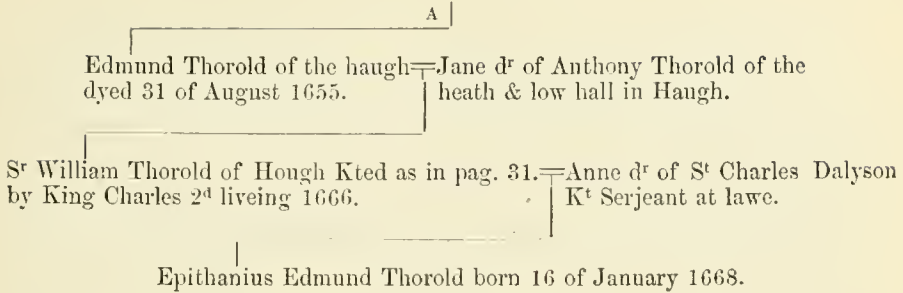
Sr Edmund Thorold of the High hall in Haugh in Line. eldest son by the 2 <sup>d</sup> wife.	Ellenor daughter & coheir of William Audley of Haugh Linc. sister of Agnes.	Robert Thorold of the Low hall in Haugh ancestor of Sr Rob <sup>t</sup> Thorold of the heath bart.
---	---	--

=Agnes d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Will. Audley.

↓

Alexander Thorold of the high hall afore-said dyed 21 of March 1616 & bur. in the church at Hough.	Christian d <sup>r</sup> of Robert Brndnell of Dodington Hunt. & sister of Tho., Earle of Cardigan. She dyed 1622.
--	--

A



PEMBR. S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT PERROTT of Harlston (Haroldston) Kted at . . . . 14 August  
 1660. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Wales 1 vol. fol. 550. q<sup>re</sup> the  
 arms.

S<sup>r</sup> John Perrot of Haroldston=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cheyney  
 com. Pemb. K<sup>t</sup> of the Garter.

-----  
 S<sup>r</sup> James Perrot K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Herbert Perrot of . . . .  
 Kted as above.

Herbert Perrot esq<sup>r</sup> of the Midle Temple in Vine Court=. . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Barrow  
 dyed 16 of Apr. buried 18, in the Temple church. of . . . . Wygorn.

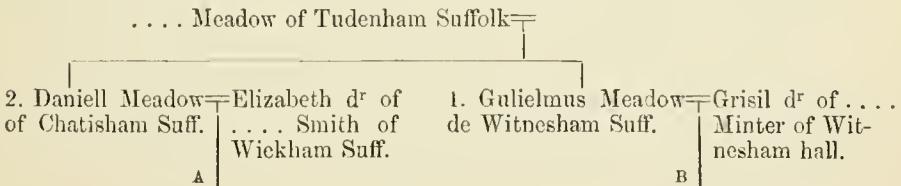
NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MEADOW of Great Yermouth Kted 16 Aug. 1660 at . . . .  
 See the pedigree of the Collaterall branches in a book of pedigrees of Suff.  
 familys lent me by D<sup>r</sup> Mathew Hutton 1697.

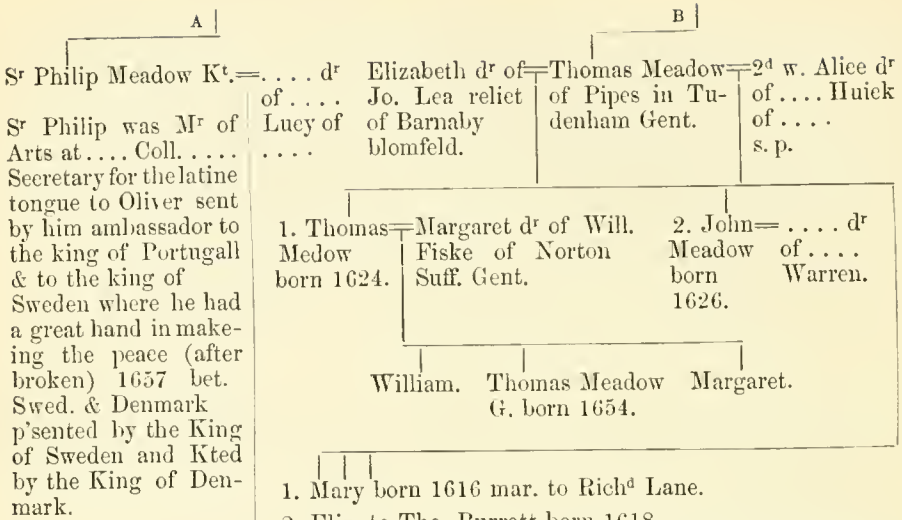
Margaret Meadow mar. to Rich<sup>d</sup> Cheld of Lond. D<sup>r</sup> Phis.

Danell Meadow of Chatisham M<sup>r</sup> Artes. born 1468 (?)=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Broke.

John Meadows Clerk M<sup>r</sup> of Artes=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Rant of . . . . Cambr.

Tho. Meadow Citizen Lond.=Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Henry North of laxfeild Suff.





Sr Philip Meadows K<sup>t</sup>ed by King William at Hamton Court . . . d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Sr  
23 of December 1700 K<sup>t</sup> Marshall of the Household. Tho. Powis K<sup>t</sup>.

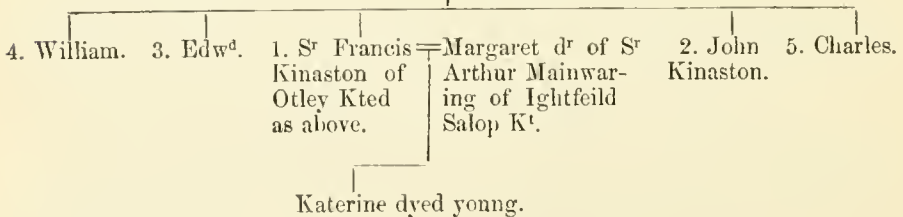
Sr Tho. Medowe K<sup>t</sup> = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . dyed 13 of December 1686 aged 56 buried in  
of Great Yermo. the Chancell of Berdwell Church in Suff.

Anne Medow 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> dyed 15 of July 1708 aged 40 years 2 months  
bur. in berdwell echurch in Suff.

5801 fo. 36.

SALOP. Sr FRANCIS KINASTON of Oatley K<sup>t</sup>ed 17 Aug. 1660 at . . . See Sr Will.  
Dugdale's visitation of Salop fol. 96<sup>B</sup>. pedig. higher coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings.

Edward Kinaston of Otley esq<sup>r</sup> = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John Hanmer of  
dyed . . April 1656. Hanmer flynt K<sup>t</sup>.



IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> JEROME ALEXANDER of Dublyn Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Jerome Alexander of Dublyne Kt 2<sup>d</sup> Justice . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
of the comon pleas.

Elizabeth married to S<sup>r</sup> William Barker of Bokenhull essex bart.

q<sup>re</sup> his right place.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GORE of Sacombe al's Senecampe Knighted . . day of . . . at . . .  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 102.

Ralf Gore of London . . . = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Young & sole heir.

S <sup>r</sup> John Gore of Sacombe Hertf. bro. of S <sup>r</sup> Hum- phrey Gore of Geldeston.	= Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John & sister of S <sup>r</sup> Philip Boteler of Watton Wood- hall Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> bath.	Ralf Gore of = Elizab. sister of Pansanger S <sup>r</sup> Philip boteler Hertf. esq <sup>r</sup> . as here.
---	---	---

Anne.	2. Katherine.	John æt. 21	2. Ralf.	3. Charles.
		A.D. 1669.		

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR CHICESTER of Dunganon Com. Tyrone afterwards Irish  
earle &c. See pedigrees of Irish nobility. Kted at . . . 18 Aug. 1660.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CROPLEY of S<sup>t</sup> Johns Clarkenwell Kted at . . . 18 August  
1660. or the 16 q<sup>re</sup> which. afterwards baronet see the pedigree there.

CUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS SALKELD of Whitehall Kted either 14 June last before or this  
23 Aug. at . . . before pag. 23. See Vincent's Cumberland.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Salkeld of Whitehall Cumbr. =  
& S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds.

q<sup>re</sup> false.  
. . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to . . . who was a counterfeiter of Hands and forger of  
writeings employed by the Lady Ivy as I heard his wife sware before the Judges  
of the King's bench 1696.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT SMITH of Upton in Westham Kted 25 Aug. 1660 created  
 bart after. See the pedigree my volume 3<sup>d</sup> baronets pag. . .

---

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN TEMPEST of Broughton 26 August or 7 Sept. q<sup>re</sup>. See for  
 the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation  
 of Yorksh. fol. 254<sup>B</sup>.\*

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Tempest of Broughton=Anne 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gascoyne of Barnebow  
 Kted as above. ebor. bart Nova Scotia.

---

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> GYDEON SCOTT of High Chester Com. Roxborow 29 August 1660.  
 Kted at . . . .

---

5801 fo. 37.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM FLOWRE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 30 Aug. 1660.

---

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD KENEDY one of the Justices of Ireland Kted 30 Aug. or  
 28 Sept. q<sup>re</sup> which.

---

CESTR. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD MINSHULL of Minshull Kted at . . . . 31 Aug. 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Domvills place rather here after Minshall.

---

HOPKINS.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOPKINS of Coventry Kted at . . . . 1 Sept. 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted  
 as above. serjeant at Lawe.

---

R.	. . . . Hopkins of the Secretarys office vnmar. 1699 & afore of Trin. Coll. Cant.	Sarah mar. to John Godrick of Eltoftes Com. Line. esq <sup>r</sup> brother of S <sup>r</sup> Henry. See my 2 <sup>d</sup> vol. of Baronets pag. 149.
----	---	--

---

NORTH. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL JONES of Courtenhall Kted 2<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1660. See C 24. Visitat. of London fol. 252 for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings. Arg. Lyon Ramp't Vert charged on the shoulder with drops of blood dropping from the mouth. Crest, a sun in glory p'per. See Drury of Riddlesworth Norff. pedigree.

Will. Jones of Shrewsbury gent. = Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Owen of . . .

Isaac Jones of London Merch<sup>t</sup> = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Prince  
1633. vide C 24. fol. 252. of Shrewsbury.

Will. Jones of Berwick Salop. Vide C 24.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Samuell Jones of Cour- tenhall North'ton Kted vt supra 2 <sup>d</sup> son of Isaac. q <sup>re</sup> if not the son of this man.	= . . . .	Susan mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Dru Drury of Riddlesworth Norff. bart.	. . . mar. to . . . Long of . . . .	. . . mar. to . . . Pier- pont of . . . .
---	---	-----------	---	--	---

. . . . Jones esq<sup>r</sup>.

Diana mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Wake of blisworth North'ton Baronet.

. . . . Jones al's Wake 4 son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. to whom  
. . . . Jones gave his estate at . . . .

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROLLES of Bickton Kted at . . . 3 Sept. or 24 Octob. q<sup>re</sup>. See the pedig. before fol. 7.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> PURBECK TEMPLE of Croydon Kted at . . . 3<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1660. See his pedigree my 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Baronets fol. . .

5801 fo. 38.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ALSTON of London D<sup>r</sup> Phis. and of Edwardston Suff. Kted SUFF. at . . . September 1660 q<sup>re</sup> or in August. Azure 10 estoils or. q<sup>re</sup> if not the same with him in my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets fol. 188. q<sup>re</sup> if right peiced. See C 24. fol. 122<sup>A</sup>. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 43.

Md. there was another S<sup>r</sup> Edward Alston who was knighted at Oxford . . . day of . . . 1643 who was 3<sup>d</sup> son of Thomas 4 son of William Alston of Newton.



Edward Alston of Newton in Suff. = Elizabeth.

2. Thomas Alston = . . . . d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . . of Saham hall in Newton in Suff.	Hempsted of Halsted by Braintree in Essex and of . . . . his wife . . . . d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Bindlose Serjeant at law. Sable 3 horse heads erased bits rains and tassells arg. a canton ermine.	1. William Alston = Elizabeth the of Newton first son of . . . . See his issue visit. of . . . .	other dau <sup>r</sup> . & coheir of . . . . Hemp- sted.
--	--	--	---

Edward Alston of Edwardston Suff.	= Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Ar- thur Penning of Kettlebergh Suff. C 24. fol. 122 <sup>a</sup> .	Thomas Alston = of Gedding Hall & Polsted Suff.	= Frances d <sup>r</sup> of Symon Blun- devile of Monks Illey Suff. remar. to Tho. Temple of Canada, baronet of Nova Scotia.
--------------------------------------	---	--	--

S <sup>r</sup> Edward Alston Kt <sup>d</sup> as above.	= Susan d <sup>r</sup> of Xto- fer Hudson of Norwich.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Alston of Odell Bedf. baronet.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Edward Alston of Strix- ton Oxon Kted at . . . . 1643. see below.*
---	---	---	--

Mary 1 d <sup>r</sup> & coheir married to S <sup>r</sup> James Langham of Cotesbroke Com. North- ton baronet. see 2 vol. barts. fol. 247. no issue male left.	2 <sup>d</sup> Husb. John = Seymour Duke of Som <sup>'</sup> set dyed s. prole.	2. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> & co- heir 1 <sup>st</sup> married to She dyed without any issue at her house neer Westm <sup>r</sup> Abbey . . day of . . . 16 . . left a great estate most part of it to Charitable Vses. S <sup>r</sup> Samuell Grimston baronet S <sup>r</sup> Will. Gregory Judge of Kings Bench & others were her executors she lived apart from my Lord Colraine severall years being of a covetous humour & left nothing to the Lord Colraine.	1 <sup>st</sup> husb <sup>d</sup> George = Grimston son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> Har- bottle Grimston of Bradfeild Essex bar <sup>t</sup> he died s. prole.	3 <sup>d</sup> husb <sup>d</sup> . Henry Hare Lord Col- raine of the Kingdom of Ireland his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife he buried her & after mar. Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of John Port- man citizen & goldsmith of London.
---	--	--	---	---

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT THROGMORTON of Haseley Kted 11 Sept. 1660. See the pedigree higher my first volume of baronets fol. . . Vide Vincent's Warr. fol. 68<sup>b</sup>. C 7. fol. 6.

sent letter to my lady 12 Aug. 1699.

S <sup>r</sup> Clement Throgmorton of Hasley Warr. K <sup>t</sup> living 1619.	= Lettice 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Clement fisher of Packington Com. Warr. esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	--

\* See page 111.

A

Sr Clement Throgmorton of Haseley  
Kted as above.

Sr EDWARD ALSTON of Strixton = Hester dr of Sr Edward Aishcomb  
Ox. Kt. of Arescot Oxon.

- |                                |   |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1. William<br>dyed<br>s. p'le. | 3. John Alston was des-<br>tempered in his head by<br>a blow of a q'ter staffe.<br>q're if living & married | 4. Edw <sup>d</sup><br>Alston<br>dyed<br>s. p'le. | 5. Charles Alston possest of<br>the estate at Strixton as cura-<br>tor to his elder brother mad.<br>he was Dr of Divinity & Arch-<br>deacon of Essex. dyed with-<br>out issue male. no will. |
| 2. Thomas<br>dyed s. p'le.     | I suppose dead without<br>issue.  |   |  |
- 
- |                                   |  |            |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|
| 1. Frances dyed<br>without issue. | 2. Cath. mar. to . . . Wiseman of . . . in North-<br>tonshire near Wellingburg her son enjoys the estate<br>at Strixton after the death of Dr Charles. | 3. Hester. |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------|

HOLLAND. Sr JOHN CLENK of Amsterdam Kted at . . . 19 Sept. 1660.

LONDON. Sr GEORGE SMITH of London Merchant Kted at . . . 21 Sept. 1660.  
See the Visitation of London made 1664 fol. 8. no more then here. no  
arms.

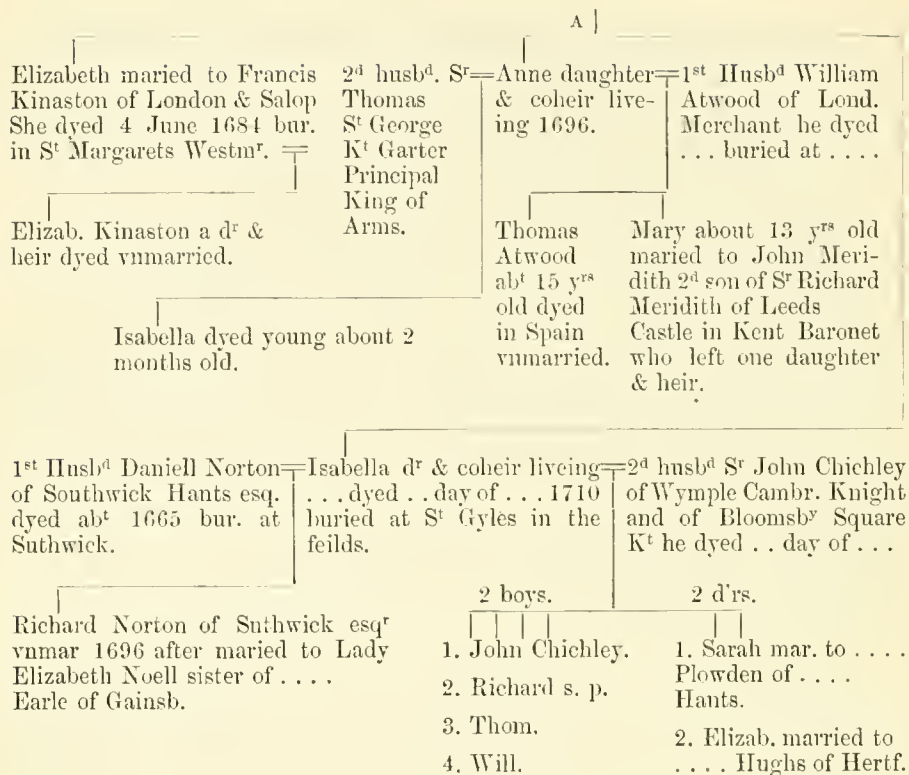
Sr George Smith of St Bartholomew = Martha dr of John Swift  
exchange London. of Lond. Merch.

Katerine dr & heir.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN LAWSON of Ashford Vice Admirall at sea Kted at . . . 24 Sept.  
1660. Severall children buried in St. Dunstan's in the east London for  
whom a murall monument with these arms. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 martlets Sab.  
See a book in Heralds Office Writt on back "London," fol. 17<sup>B</sup>.

Sr John Lawson of Ashford Essex Kted as above = Isabella dr of William  
he was killed fighting ag<sup>st</sup> the dutch 25 day of Jefferson of Whitby  
June 1664 in the sea fight at . . . buried in St. Ebor. dyed febr.  
Dunstans east Lond. . . .

A



KENT. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD STAYNHOW or STEYNER of Greenwich a sea Captain Kted 24 Sept. 1660.

5801 fo. 39.

NORTH. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CREW of Stene Kted at . . . . 26 Sept. 1660. after Lord Crew.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. ASTON one of the Justices of the . . . . in Ireland Kted at . . . . 28 Sept.  
Kenedy's place before Aston.

These Arms granted to Sr John Prettyman Knight by William Camden Esq<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux King of Arms in the year 1607 (*sic*).

LEIC. Sr GEORGE 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. B<sup>t</sup> he was Kted at . . . 29 Sept. 1660. Jo. Prettyman held 50 acres of Pasture &c. in Thorndon Suff. 4 Eliz. See my severall books of esch. Suff. See my Suff. Pedigr. late Morgans pag. 75. where are the proofs of this pedigr. See my MSS. Suff. markt A. 11. 1299.

Tho. Prettyman of Bacton M<sup>r</sup> in Suff. which he purchased the M<sup>r</sup> of bacton 20 Eliz.

=Will. Prettyman of Bacton=2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . dan<sup>r</sup> of Will. How of Suff. Stowmarket Suff.

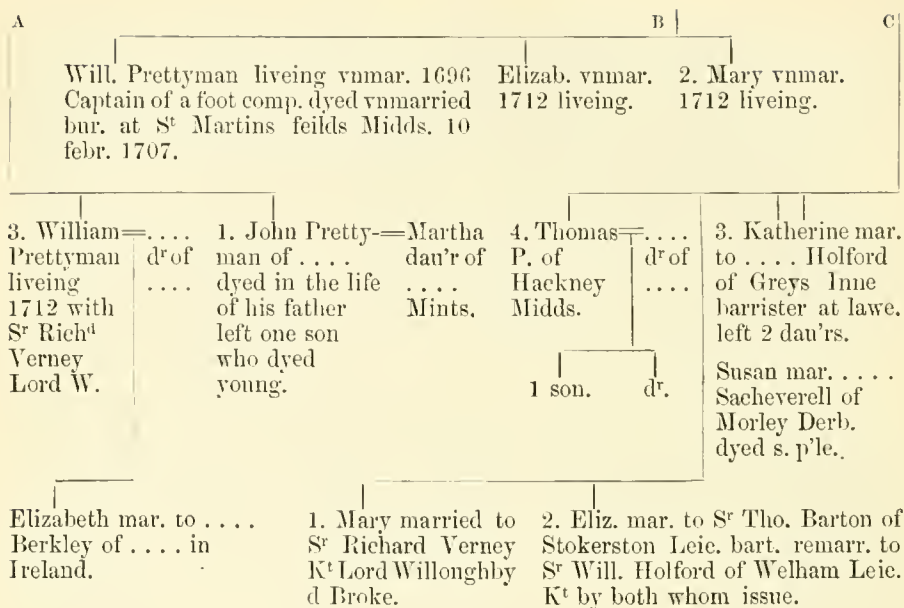
A grant of Arms to Sr Jo. Prettyman K <sup>t</sup> by Segar and Cambden Garter & Claren. . . day of . . . 1607. See my book of Grants fol. 318. called Shirley.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy dr of Sr Rob. Drury of Roughton K <sup>t</sup> . See pedigr. of Drury.	q <sup>re</sup> if 1 wife	dr of Tracy.	31 Elizab. 1. William Prettyman of Greys Ime dyed without issue & John his brother & heir 21 y <sup>rs</sup> old.
		=Sr John Prettyman of Bacton in Suff. Sold his estate in Suff. at Bacton & purchased at Driffeld in com. Glouc. he had the Grant of Arms. Kted at the Coronation of King Ja. 1. said to be buried at Driffeld.	=3 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary dr of . . . Bouchier of Barnes-ley in Glouc.	

Sr John Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K <sup>t</sup> created baronet of Nova Scotia . . day of . . .	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. dan <sup>r</sup> & sole heir of George Turpin esq <sup>r</sup> of Knaptoft.	4. Robert.	1. Susan marr. to Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford esq <sup>r</sup> of Cadenham Wylts father of Sr Geo. Hungerford K <sup>t</sup> . See page 126.
			2. Elizab. wife of Sr Richard Brown bart. of Say's Court Deptford in Kent and one of the clarks of the Green cloth.
			3. Mary dyed vmar.

2. Sr George Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K <sup>t</sup> & bart Kted as before. he or his father sold Lodyngton. he is living in London 1712 & goes a begging.	. . . dr of Sr Isaac Sydley of St Cleres in Kent bart relict of Sr Charles Houghton of . . . Norff. K <sup>t</sup> She is living at . . . in Staffordsh.	3. Will. Prettyman of London esq <sup>r</sup> rememb <sup>r</sup> of the first fruits dyed 4 day of March 1687 buried at Greenwich in Kent.	Eliza dr of John King Bp. of Ely elect but never consecrated son of Jo. King bishop of London brother of Hen. King bishop of Chichester. She dyed 26 Sept. 1702. She was buried at the new Chappell Westm <sup>r</sup> .

1. George P. 2. Shirley P.=

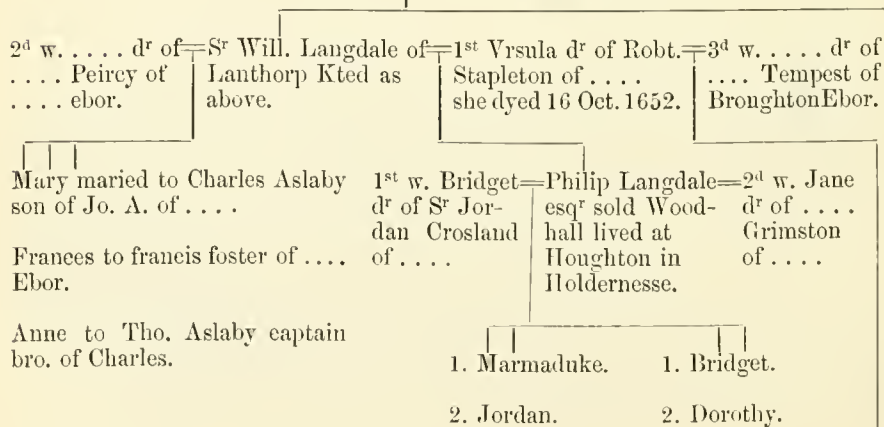
Elizabeth living.



EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. LANGDALE of Longthorpe Kted at . . . . 10 Octob. 1660. See for the pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter L. fol. 14.

Will. Langdale of Eastthorp & Lanthorp = Eliz. dr of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constable of Everingham K<sup>t</sup>.  
dyed 27 Sept. 1646.

Philip Langdale of Lanthorp = Anne dr of Robt. Thornton of Newton Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> obijt 4 Dec. 1648. Ebor. & Doro. his wife dr of Tho. Metham of Metham Ebor.



			A	B
Eliz. a religious.	Amanda a religious.	Marmaduke Langdale of Lanthorp.=		
Margaret to .... Bacon.	Eliz. mar. to Dr Peter Vavasor.	.... to Jo. Ryther of Carcroft* neer Alberforth ebor.		

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY PIGOTT of neither Gravenhurst Kted at .... 20 Oct. 1660.  
See the Visitation of Bedf. 1634 for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Sab.  
3 pickaxes Arg. See abstracts of severall deeds of this family in a pedigree  
of them amongst my loose Pedigrees letter P.

Francis Pigott of=Margery daughter of=1<sup>st</sup> husband. Henry Grey esq<sup>r</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup>  
Horwood & S<sup>r</sup> John S<sup>t</sup> John of Henry Grey of Wrast in Bedfordshire  
Whaddon in Bletso K<sup>t</sup> & sister K<sup>t</sup> by whom Reginald, Henry, &  
Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>. of Oliver 1<sup>st</sup> Lord S<sup>t</sup> Charles, all 3 earles of Kent.  
John.

1<sup>st</sup> wife. Mary= Bridgett dan'r. of= Benjamin Pigott of= Anne 2<sup>d</sup> wife  
dr of Ralf .... Needham of Gravenhurst Bedf. dr & coheir of the estate  
Astry of Wymundley in esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Thomas all sold &  
Harlington Hertfordshire. peace dyed 1606 Wiseman of the family  
in Bedf. esq<sup>r</sup>. etat. 55 buried quite  
there vnder a noble gone.  
monument.

.... Pigott dyed with- out issue & young.	1. Jane Pigott. Bridget 4 dr. Mary 6 <sup>th</sup> dr.  all dyed young.	1. Benjamin Pigott dyed without issue.	John Pigott dyed vnmarrried bur. at Graven- hurst.	Anne 2 <sup>d</sup> dau'r married first to Edmund Wright of .... Dunelm. esq <sup>r</sup> & had issue. See my pedi- gree of Pigott Letter P.
--	---	---	---	--

All these were half sisters of S<sup>r</sup> Henry.

Judith 3 <sup>d</sup> dan'r mar. to Simon Hale of Henxton Bedf. esq <sup>r</sup> son of Tho. Hale of the same. See the pedig. & had issue.	Talbot 5 <sup>th</sup> dau'r mar. to John Leigh of Lon- don gent.	Susanna 6 <sup>th</sup> dau'r mar. to Christofer Thornton Rector of Knebworth Hertf.
---	--	---

Henry Pigott of Gravenhurst esq <sup>r</sup> knighted as above recited. he dyed without issue .... day of .... & was buried at .... he never married.	Oliver Pigott dyed young 1624.	Mary, s. p'le.  Elizabeth mar. to John Potts counclor at lawe but dyed s. p'le.
---	--------------------------------------	---

\* Scarcroft, near Aberford.



ST THOMAS BURTON of Stokerston Kted 25 Oct. 1660. Baronet after.

---

SURR. ST LAURENCE SMITH of Bramley Kted at . . . . 27 Oct. 1660. See the Visitat. of Surrey C 2. for the pedigree as I believe fol. 349. q<sup>re</sup> alliance. q Bromley in Midds.

ST Laurence Smith of . . . . Kted as above dyed 19 of Febr.=. . . . buried 24<sup>th</sup> of that month A.D. 1665 in the Chappell at Stratford Bow in Midds. in the chancell. See the Church Register.

Laurence Smith Gent. buried in the same place in chancell 11 of Apr. 1676.

---

BEDF. ST EDW<sup>d</sup> CATER of Kempston Kted 6 November 1660 or 6 Octob. q<sup>re</sup>. See Visitation of Bedf. C 3. fol. 18. coat crest pedigree higher. Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 fishes erect ar. q<sup>re</sup> of Dr Hutton.

William Cater of Kempston = Frances d<sup>r</sup> & coheir at length of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bedf. 1634.

Baynes of Shrewsbury Merch<sup>t</sup>.

3. Edward Cater of . . . .	Thomas Cater of Kemp- ston son & h <sup>r</sup> .	2. George Cater of . . . .	Susan.
-------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--------

ST EDW<sup>d</sup> CATER of Kempston = MARY 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of ST JO. BURGoyNE  
Bedf. Kted vt supr. of Wroxhall Warr. bar<sup>t</sup>.

---

5801. fo. 40.

OXON. ST GEORGE CROOKE of Water Stoke Kted at . . . . 8 Novemb. 1660.

---

SURR. ST JOHN GLYNNE of Henley Park Kings serjeant Kted 16 November 1660 at . . . . see the pedigree my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. . . . . his son ST Will. being created baronet.

---

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MAYNARD of Gonorsbury in Eling Parish serjeant at Lawe for his caracter see lives of the Chancelors, vol. 1. p. 193. Kings serjeant 9 Nov. 1660. Kted at . . . 16 Nov. 1660. See Wood's fasti Oxonienses vol. 2. fol. . . he was after eldest serjeant of the whole calls liveing. Burgesse for . . . . . in the Convention 1<sup>mo</sup> Willi. & Mariæ. 1<sup>st</sup> Lord Com'issioner of the Great Seale 1690. Willi. & Mar. he dyed the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1690 and was buried from his house in Eling parish called Gonnorasbury in great state 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1690 in Eling church in a vault there belonging to the estate. Arg. 3 sinister hands Gules coupt at wrists. See the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall C 1. fol. 205. Alexander Maynard esq. for 650<sup>li</sup> paid by him to Charles Prince of Wales and 55<sup>li</sup> p' ann. Rent was to have after his surrender of a lease in being of the Castles & K<sup>ts</sup> fees of Plimpton & Okehampton sold to him by S<sup>r</sup> Warwick Hele S<sup>r</sup> Francis Vivian Jo Mohun John Trelawney Henry Tothill excepting &c. Dated 2 febr. 19 Jac. 1621. Vide libr. MSS. P. Le Neve, Prince Wales lands vol. 2. pag. 51.

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
in Devonshire. Winston of . . .

Thomas Maynard of Sherford = . . . d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . .  
son & heir. Hildeyard of . . .

John Maynard of Sherford = Joan d<sup>r</sup> of John Alexander  
son and heir. of . . .

Alexander Maynard of Towstoke in = Honora d<sup>r</sup> of Arthur  
Devonshire and of the midle Arscott of Tetcott  
Temple councellor at lawe. Devon.

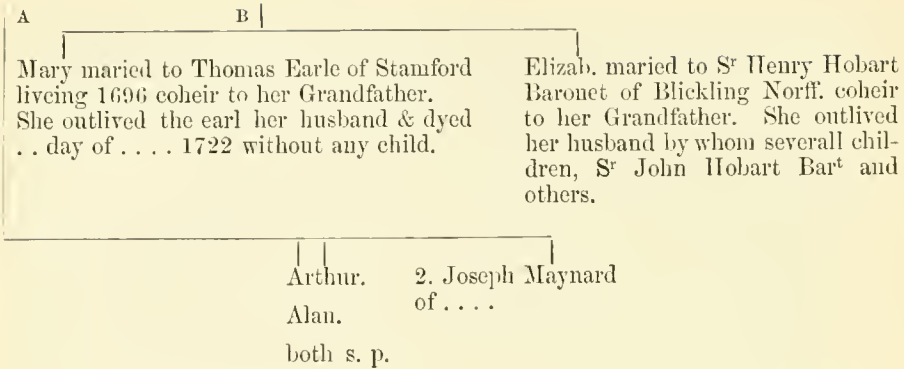
1. w. Elizabeth = 1. S <sup>r</sup> John Maynard = 3 <sup>d</sup> w. Margaret = 4 <sup>th</sup> wife Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . . d <sup>r</sup> of And <sup>r</sup> . K <sup>t</sup> serjeant at Lawe d <sup>r</sup> of Edw <sup>d</sup> L <sup>d</sup> Vpton of . . . Devon Henley of vt supra. born . . Gorge reliet of remar. to Henry Howard Taunton day of . . . 1602 Thomas Flem- earle of Suffolk. no Somerset esq. he married to his 2 <sup>d</sup> ing of North child. she was reliet of dyed . . . day wife Jane d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Stoneham . . . Vermuden doctor of . . . 1654 Selhurst of . . . Hants & of S <sup>r</sup> of Phisick she is liveing buried at Eling Kent reliet of . . . Francis Pry- 1698. church Midds. Austen of . . . Kent vian s. p. by dyed . . day of January 4 of January s. p. dyed at Gonorasbury 9 <sup>th</sup> of 1720-21 buried at . . . 1654. October 1690.
---

Joseph Maynard esq<sup>r</sup>  
vir parum sagacitatis  
ejus Pater. he dyed  
before his father . .  
day of . . . 16 . .  
buried at Eling.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
Edward  
Moseley of  
the Hough  
Lane.  
baronet.

1. Elizabeth married  
to S<sup>r</sup> Duncomb  
Colechester of Hil-  
dern Com. Glouc.  
K<sup>t</sup>.

2. Martha mar. to S<sup>r</sup>  
Edward Gresham  
of Limsfeild Surr.  
baronet son & heir  
of S<sup>r</sup> Edward.



BEECHER.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. BEECHER of Howbury Kted at . . . 16 Nov. 1660. see S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bishe's visit. Bedfordshire pag. 27. coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings & pedigr. higher. Vairy (Nebulee) Arg. G. on a canton or a buck's head cabossed Sab. See Visitat. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 33. Coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings & pedigr. Higher. Indenture dated 6 Will. between Henry Beecher of Inner Temple Lond. esq<sup>r</sup> & Eliz. his wife relict of Tho. Rugg late of Hardingham in Norff. Gent. seised of 3 4<sup>th</sup> parts of flockthorp hall in Norff. Oliver Becher of Brill Bucks by deed dated 1680. q<sup>re</sup> my Lady Beecher, lives at Bowe. bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Christofer the Church bet. Stocks market & exchange. Hen. Beecher Ald. Lond. ob. 1570. his 1 w. Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Heron of Edgecombe Surr. by whom children. 2<sup>d</sup> Jane relict of Oliver Lovecombe of Lond. Gent. See Dr. Huttons book Lond. Monuments. fol. 82.

Oliver Becher of Howbury Bedf. esq <sup>r</sup> living A.D. 1634.	Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Tate of Delapree Northt. K <sup>t</sup> .
---	--

<p>2<sup>d</sup> wife. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of John Huxley of Eaton Bray Bedfordsh. esq<sup>r</sup> living 1699 at Bow com. Midds. dyed . . . day of . . . carried down 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1704 buried at Elnestown Bedf.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> William Beecher of Howbury Kted as above dyed December 1695 bur. in Reynold church Bedf. aged 6 years A.D. 1634.</p>	<p>1<sup>st</sup> w. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Oliver Lord S<sup>t</sup> John dyed . . . buried in Reynold church bedf.</p>
---	---	--

<p>4. George. 3. John.</p>	<p>Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Dennis of Kempston Bedf. She dyed in childbed 1698 bur. at Reynold.</p>	<p>William Beecher of Howbury esq<sup>r</sup> 1700.</p>
		<p>2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Clark of Lannde Abbey com. North<sup>t</sup>. married 1699.</p>
<p>. . . . son living 1700.</p>		

A

St John Beeher of Howbury he  
dyed unmarried . . . . buried at  
Reynold Com. Bedf.

Isabella married to Thomas Huxley  
of Eaton Bray com. Bedf. brother  
to my Lady Beecher.

HEREF. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HARLEY of . . . . 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Harley of Brampton Bryen  
Kted at . . . . 19 Nov. 1660. See the pedigree before pag. . . amongst K<sup>ts</sup>  
of bath.

S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY MORGAN of . . . . Kted at White (*sic*) 19 Nov. 1660 he was after a  
comander of the English forces in the service of the French King and dyed  
as I am told without issue. M<sup>r</sup> Petit knew him.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HEWYT of Breccles Kted at . . . . 20 November 1660. Gules  
a chevron engr. bet 3 owls arg<sup>t</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> the pedigree above.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Hewyt of Breccles = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Gardiner Webb of . . . . remarried to  
Kted as afore. S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Baldock of Takolneston Norff. K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at  
lawe & Justice of Com. Pleas to Jac. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Margaret executrix to her brother  
John H. mar. to Will. Ley, Earle of  
Marleburgh, remarried to Anthony  
Sheppard of . . . . & mistress to S<sup>r</sup>  
Paul Neale son & heir to . . . .  
Neale Ld Bp. of Linc.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of = 1. Gardiner Hewyt esq<sup>r</sup> = . . . .  
. . . . liveing 1696 sold all his d<sup>r</sup> of  
Talbot of estate & now is a pen- . . . .  
Bucken- tioner in the Charter-  
hamCarle- house 1699 dyed & was  
ton Norff. buried there about 1720.

2. William Hewyt a Leift<sup>t</sup> = . . . .  
in the Guards obijt s. p<sup>le</sup>.  
vnkle & next friend to  
William son of John.

3. John Hewyt of . . . . Will = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of  
dated 9 June 35 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> . . . .  
Owner of Kings Armes in Chandler  
Leadenhall streat. of . . . .

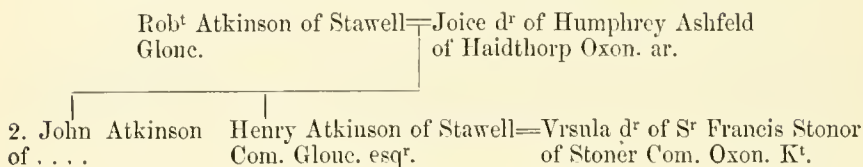
1. Robert Hewyt  
Infant A.D. . .

2. William Hewyt  
Infant A.D. . .

5801 fo. 41.

ATKINSON.

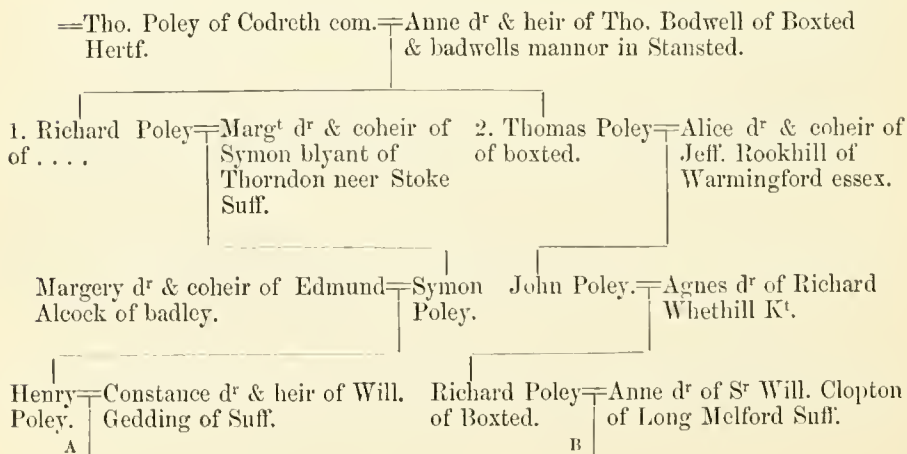
GLOUC. ST JOHN ATKINSON of Stawell Kted 22 Nov. 1660. See Visitation of  
Glouc. C 17. for the coat crest & pedigree Higher fol. 83.

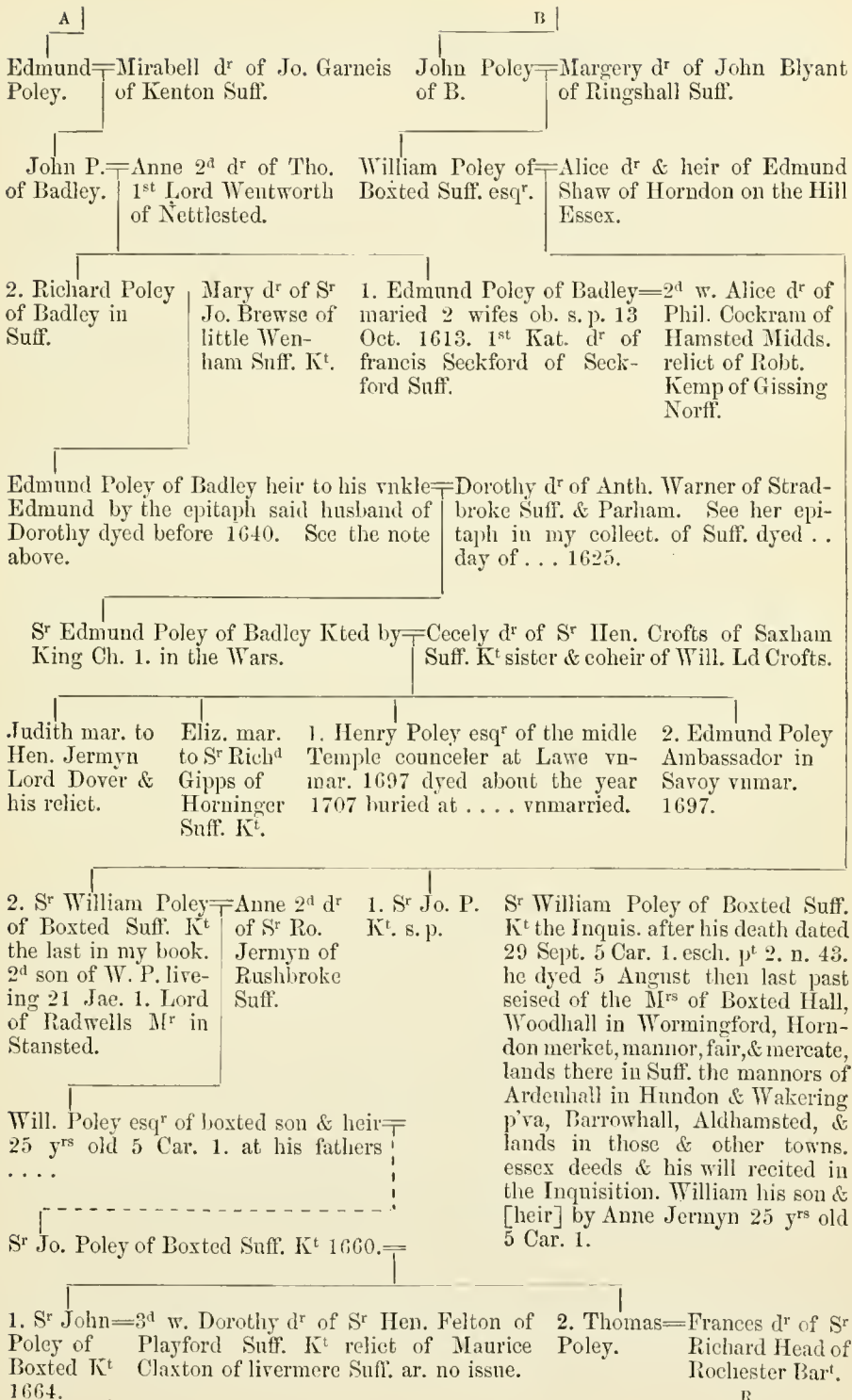


Sr WILL. GAGE of . . . . Kted 24 of November 1660.

## POLEY.

SUFF. ST JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted 26 Nov. 1660. his son John Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See my book of Suffolk pedigrees fol. 74, 75. the family's seperated long since. Edmund Poley of Badley Suff. esqr dyed before Mich. 16 Car. 1. A.D. 1640. seised of the M<sup>r</sup> of Badley hall the Rectory Cap. Mes. &c. there, M<sup>r</sup> of Woodhall in Stoke Ash, lands in barking, Creeting, Combs, badley &c. Suff. as appears by a book of Certificates of Edw. Wynere in the hands of Thom. Wright esqr of downham Suff. 1697 now mine. P. L. Norroy 1720.







LINC.  
or  
EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. AYSCOUGH of Osgodby Kted at . . . . 1 Dec. 1660. See the  
pedigr. of Ayscough before fol. 19.

NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM FORSTER of Bamburgh Castle Kted at . . . . 3 Decemb.  
1660. See my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. visitat. North-  
umbr. fol. 14<sup>B</sup>. coat crest pedigree q<sup>r</sup>terings.

Nicholas Forster esq<sup>r</sup> of Bamburgh Castle = Jane d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Cn<sup>t</sup>hbert Rateliffe  
com. Northumbr. naturall son of S<sup>r</sup> John of Blanchland Northumbr. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Forster K<sup>t</sup>.

John Forster of Bamburgh = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas 1. S<sup>r</sup> Claudius Forster of Bam-  
castle brother & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Forster of Ederston burgh Castle baronet dyed with-  
Claudius. Northumbr. ar. out issue male.

Nicholas Forster of Bamburgh = Agnes d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> William Chaytonr  
castle esq<sup>r</sup>. of Croft ebor. K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Forster of Bamburgh = Dorothy sole d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> William Selby of  
castle Kted as above. Twysall Northumbr. K<sup>t</sup>.

William Forster esq<sup>r</sup> 1696.

5801 fo. 42.

BROWNE.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL BROWNE of Arlesley Kted at . . . . 4 Dec. 1660 one of the  
Justices of the Kings bench.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Brown of Arlesley in Bedfordshire Kted =  
was one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> wife of S<sup>r</sup> John Pott of Manington in Norff. bar<sup>t</sup>. She  
survived him many years lived at Highgate dyed in the y<sup>r</sup> . . . .  
was joyntured in the manor of . . . . in Norff.

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> WADHAM WYNDHAM of Salisbury one of the Justices of the Kings bench. See after fol. 91. 4 Dec. 1660 at Whitehall.

S<sup>r</sup> John Windham of Orchard=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Portman of Orchard Portman  
Com. Somerset. Com. Som'set.

S<sup>r</sup> Wadham Wyndham of Salisbury Kted as afore=Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Clark of  
9<sup>th</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> John. See after pag. 91. Watford Com. North'ton K<sup>t</sup>.

1. John Wyndham esq <sup>r</sup> of=	Alice d <sup>r</sup> of	2. Thomas Wyndham=	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of
Norrington Wylts & Salisbury	Thomas	of Lincoln's Inne	Tho. Moor
1696 parliam <sup>t</sup> man for Salis-	Fownes of	esq <sup>r</sup> & . . . Parlm <sup>t</sup>	of . . .
bury in severall parliam <sup>ts</sup> he is	Stepleton	man for Calne in	Som'set &
living 1699. dyed . . . day of	Com.	Wylts dyed 1698.	coheir.
. . .	Dorcet.		

Alice dau'r married to S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch in  
Com. Kent Bart.

1. John Windham  
esq<sup>r</sup> 1699.

2. Thomas Windham  
a student in Line. Inne  
1699.

3. William  
vnmar.  
1694.

5. George=vnmar.  
1694 of  
Line.  
Inne  
living at  
Salisbury.

Kat. d<sup>r</sup> &  
heir of  
Gabriel  
Ashley  
of New  
Sarum  
Wylts.

Hugh  
dyed  
vnmar.

1. Barbara mar. to Humph. son & heir  
of S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Briggs of Morton  
Salop baronet.

2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris or  
Salisbury & midle temple esq<sup>r</sup>.

3. Anne vnmarried.

4. Elizab. mar. to . . . Cotes of  
Wodecote Salop.

Wadham Wyndham  
eldest son living a  
Batchellor A<sup>o</sup> 1725.

2. George Wynd-  
ham 2<sup>d</sup> son.

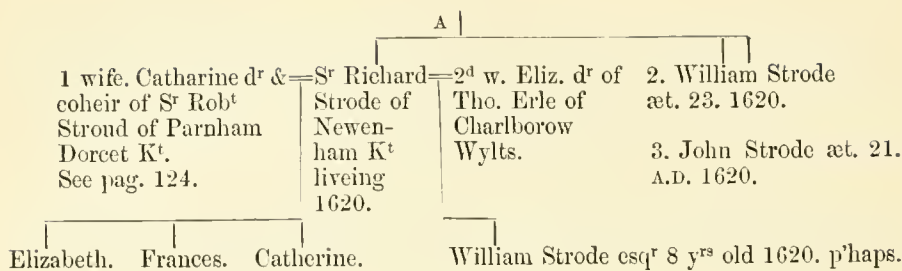
1. Catherine Wynd-  
ham living A<sup>o</sup> 1725.

2. Barbara Wyndham  
living A<sup>o</sup> 1725.

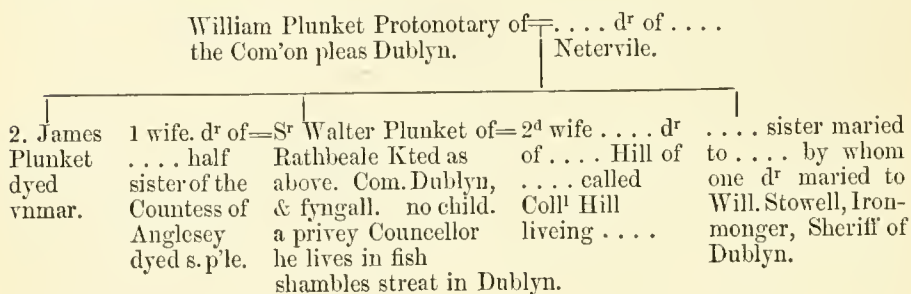
## STRODE.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. STRODE of Northington Kted at . . . 5 Dec. 1660. See Visit.  
Devon C 1. fol. 144. coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings & pedigree higher. q<sup>re</sup> why the  
arms in that book Arg. **A** bet. 3 coneyes sejant Sab.

William Strode of Newenham=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Southcote  
K<sup>t</sup> living 1620. of Bovy Devon.



IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER PLUNKET of Rothbeale Com. Dublin Kted at . . . 6 Dec. 1660. See . . .

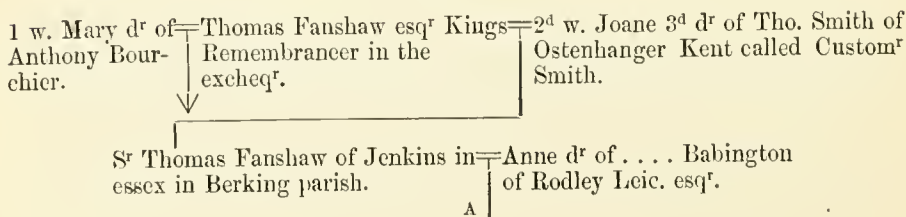


5801 fo. 43.

FANSHAW.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FANSHAW of Jenkyns in Barking Parish Kted 10 Dec. 1660 at . . .

q<sup>re</sup> George Wright.



A

1 wife. . . . dr of Sr Edward = Sr Thomas Fanshaw of = 2<sup>d</sup> wife Elisabeth dr of Tho-  
 Heath of Cotesmore Com. Jenkins Kted as above mas 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount Fanshaw.  
 Rotel. & heir. liveing 1699. no child by her.

| posted.

Susan dr mar. to Baptist Noell of Luffenham North Com.  
 Rotel. by whom Baptist Noel now carle of Gaynsborow.

---

SURR. Sr HENRY HATTON of Mitcham Kted 14 Dec. 1660 at . . . See Sr Edward  
 Byshe's visitation of Surrey fol. 70<sup>b</sup>. Bl. **A** bet. 3 garbs or.

Ralf Hatton of . . . Bucks G. =

Roger Hatton of London esqr. = Anne dr & coheir of . . . Palmer of Leicester town.

Elizab. dr of George Pitts = Sr Henry Hatton of Micham = Elizab. dr & heir of Robt.  
 of Harrow on y<sup>e</sup> Hill Surre. Kted as above. Hazard of Carshalton  
 Midds. esqr. Surrey esqr.

---

GLOUC. Sr THOMAS GRUBBHAM HOWE of Kempley Kted 15 Dec. 1660 baronet  
 after. See his issue my book of baronets 3<sup>d</sup> vol.

---

IRELAND. Sr JAMES SHANE of Dublyn Kted 22 Dec. 1660.

---

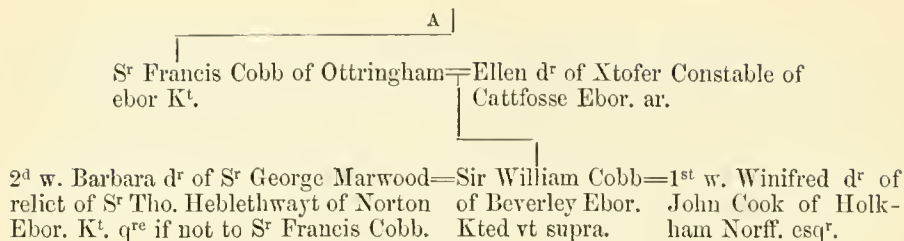
IRELAND. Sr HENR. TAYNT of Bally Crevan Com. Cork Kted 30 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1660.

---

EBOR. Sr W<sup>m</sup> COBB of Beverley Kted 18 Jan. 1660. see Sr Will. Dugd. visit.  
 Ebor. fol. 237<sup>b</sup>\*, p. **A** G. Sab. in cheif 2 shovelers arg. in base a fish naiant  
 or. Crest a shoveler's head erased arg. holding a fish in month.

Sr Francis Cobb of Burnham Norff. = Mary dr of Will. Daniell of Beswick  
 & Ottringham Ebor. dyed 1648. Ebor. esqr.

A



5801 fo. 44.

SUSSEX. Sr WILL. JUXON of Albornes place Kted at . . . 27 Januar. 1660 baronet  
after. See my pedigrees of Baronets.

BERKS. Sr THO. DOLEMAN of Shawe Kted at . . . 2<sup>d</sup> febr. 1660. See D 14. fol.  
160<sup>B</sup>. See the Visitat. of Berks. by Ashmole fol. 135. Sr Humphrey, Sr  
Thomas, his sons. See my book of Docketts and grants of arms called  
Shirley a docket of a grant of Arms & crest to Thomas Dolman of Shaw in  
berks. by Ro. Cook clarenceux . . day of . . . 1587 pag. 158. Azure 7 (q.  
if should not be 6) garbs or. Crest. a garb arg. barbed seeded or.

Thomas Dolman of Newbury Berks=Elizab.  
clothier. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1571.

Thomas Dolman exeutor to his father, of Shaw=Margaret dr of Sr Will. Forster of  
berks. to whom the coat & crest granted 1587. Aldermarston berks. K<sup>t</sup>.  
Sheriff berks. 1588.

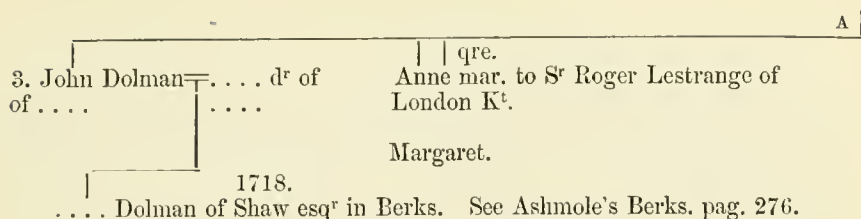
Humphrey Dolman of Shaw afores<sup>d</sup>.=Anne dr & heir of John Quarles citizen  
of Lond.

Sr Tho. Doleman of Shaw Berks. and liveing 1696.=Margery dr of John of  
clerk of the councell 1682. dyed in Midds. . . day of . . . Thorneton (*sic*) Ebor.  
. . bur. at Shawe.

<p>1. Sr Humphrey Dolem<sup>n</sup> Kted as here after dyed in debt &amp; without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . .</p>	<p>2. Thomas Doleman esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1699 Kted= Dorothy dr of John Harrison of Scar- at his house at Shawe by Newbury berks. 27 borow com. Ebor. or 28 of October 1703 when the Queen sister &amp; heir of J.H. Anne dined or lay at his house in her re- relict of Henry turn from the Bath that year. Md. he was Ball esq<sup>r</sup> Windsor not knighted till 7 Nov. 1703. he dyed herald at Arms. without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . .</p>
--	---

. . . daughter dyed before her father.

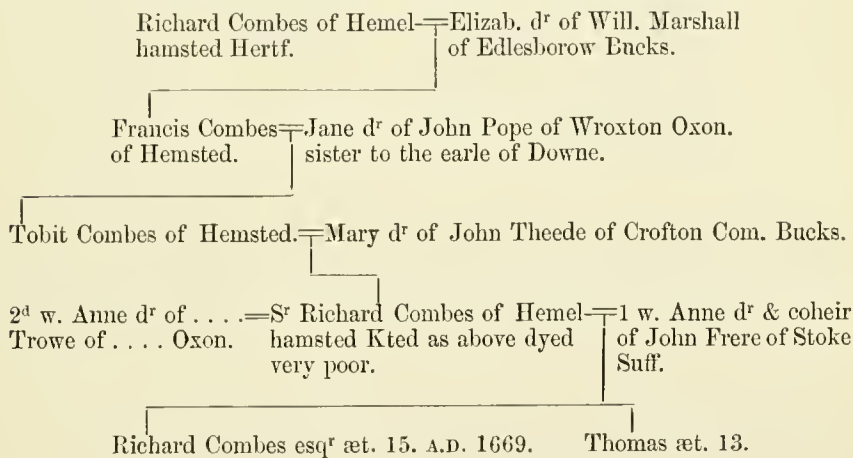
A



Sr ANTH. DEANE.

LONDON. Sr JOSEPH THROGMORTON Kted on board his own ship at Blackwall.

HERTF. Sr RICHARD COMBES of Hemelhamsted Kted at . . . 5 febr. 1660. See Sr Edward Byshe's Hertf. fo. 40. Ermine 3 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> Gules.



BRISTOLL. Sr HUMPHREY HOOKES Alderman of Bristoll Kted at . . . 21 Febr. 1660-1.

5801 fo. 45.

WYLTS. Sr THOMAS ESTCOURT of Cheston Pinkeney one of the Masters in Ordinary of the Chancery liveing 1660 Kted 2 March 1660-1. Sr Thomas Estcourt his son of Cherston Pinkeney one of the Master of the Chancery Knighted at Whithall 15 of Sept. 1674.



.... Escourt of ....

Edmund Escourt of Newton in the County of Wylts esq<sup>r</sup>. = .... daughter of .... Snigg of Bristoll in the County of Glouc. one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.

<p>2<sup>d</sup> wife. Anne dau'r of .... Kirkham of Pyneourt in the County of .... remaried to S<sup>r</sup> James Pulle of Pulle in Wyrall in Cheshire bart. q<sup>re</sup> if she was not wife of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. the son.</p>	<p>= S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Escourt of Cheston Pinkeney Kted 1660 one of the Masters of the Chancery &amp; Bencher of Lincoln's Inne dyed .. day of .... A.D. 16 .. buried vnder Lincoln's Inne Chappell.</p>	<p>= 1 wife. Magdalen first daughter of S<sup>r</sup> John Browne of .... in the County of Lincoln K<sup>t</sup> dyed .. day of .... 16 .. buried in Chelsey in Midds.</p>
--	---	--

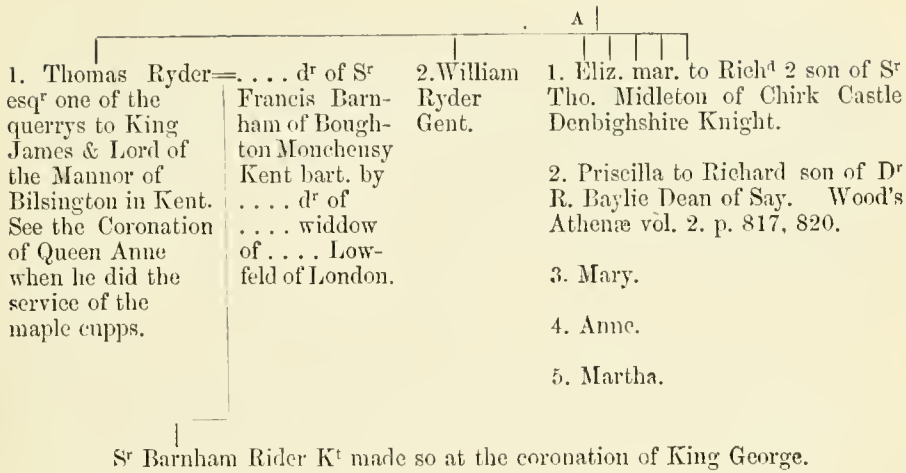
<p>2. John Escourt of London vnmar. 1701.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Escourt of Cherston Pinkeney Wylts Kted as afterwards one of the Masters of the Chancery liveing 1701 dyed .. day of .... 1702. buried at ....</p>	<p>= Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Vinecent Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop bart. liveing 1701.</p>	<p>Edmund Escourt of Millborne neer Malmesbury in Wylts vnmar. 1701.</p>	<p>Jane married to S<sup>r</sup> Robert Duckenfeld of Duckenfeld hall in Cheshire bart. by whom Jo. &amp;c.</p>
---	--	---	--	---

<p>2. Elizabeth.</p>	<p>Thomas Escourt esq<sup>r</sup> about 21 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1701 dyed in the spring gardens in Midds. .. day of October 1704 vnmarried buried at .... the .... day of ....</p>	<p>1. Mary married to William Pulle of Brichley in Lane. Gent. young<sup>r</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> James Pulle of Pulle in Ches. baronet. called Pool.</p>
----------------------	--	---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES CUFFE of Ballinroabe Com. ... Kted 12 Mar. 166<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM RYDER Lond. Alderman Kted at .... 12 March 166<sup>o</sup><sub>1</sub>. See Certificate book markt J 30. 46 pag. Bl. 3 cressents or in cheif a Trefoil slipt arg. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Miles Hicks, M<sup>r</sup> Ryder, & M<sup>r</sup> Lofeld. M<sup>r</sup> Dethick for Sir William's father. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336, for the daughters & coheirs of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ryder Lord Major of London. See Harris of Kent pag. 49. Baronets vol. 2. p. 132. MSS. copie of Visitation of Yorkshire by S<sup>r</sup> Philipp Constable Bart.

<p>S<sup>r</sup> William Ryder K<sup>t</sup> lived at Bethnall Green Midds. dyed 30 Aug. 1669 bur. 9 Sept. at S<sup>t</sup> Andr. Vndershaft. Holborn.</p>	<p>= Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir of Capt. Roger Twedy of London.</p>
--	---



MIDDS. Sr GILBERT GERRARD 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow hill Midds.  
 bart Kted at . . . 18 March 166<sup>9</sup><sub>1</sub>. See the pedigree my first volume of  
 baronets fol. . . .

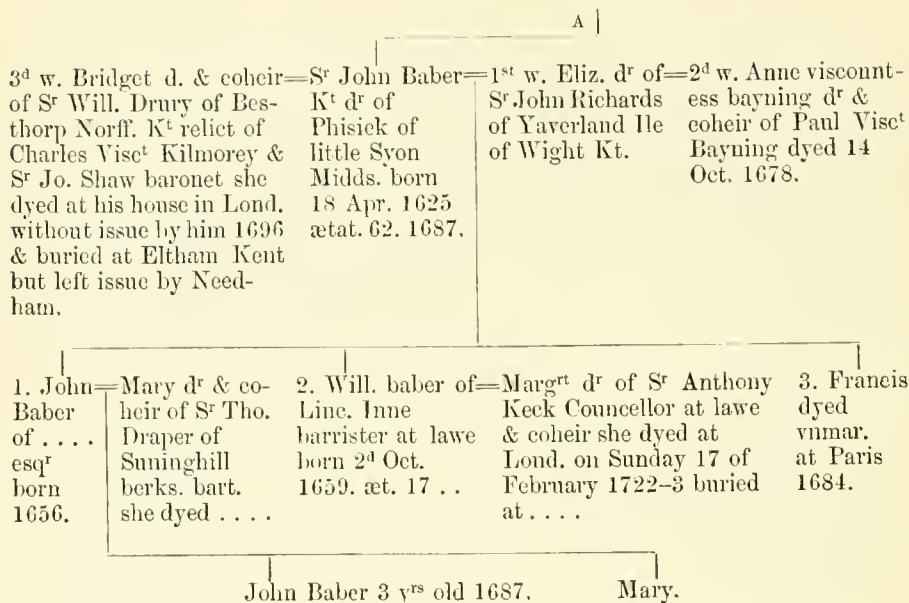
LONDON. Sr JOHN BABER Phisitian in ordinary to his majestie Kted 19 March  
 166<sup>9</sup><sub>1</sub>. See the Visitat. of Som'set C 22 fol. 343 & 403. for the ped. Vide  
 D 14. fol. 178<sup>B</sup>. See the coat confirmed and crest given to John father of  
 Edward Baber of Regilbury Som'set by Ro. Cook Clarenc. . . day of Jan.  
 1574 & 17 Eliz. See my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 97.

John baber of Wrox = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. dr of Tho.  
 hall Som'set. Persons of Wraxhall.

John Baber of Great Chew = Mary dr & coheir of Jo.  
 Som. & Tormarton Glouc. Wotton bishop of Exeter  
 S. T. P. 1 son by 2<sup>d</sup> wife. ob. circa 1661.

Edward Baber serjeant at  
 Law of . . . Somerset mar-  
 ried Catherine 3<sup>d</sup> dau'r of Sr  
 Thomas Leigh K<sup>t</sup> Lord Maior  
 of London. See copie of  
 Visitation of Staff. writt by  
 Nicolas Charles MSS. penes  
 me P. L. Norroy pag. 134.

John Baber of Wells Som'set esqr born 1592 Recorder = Eliz. dr of Will. Walrend of  
 of Wells dyed 1646 bur. at Buckland. Ill-brewers Som'set.



CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC THORNTON of Snailswell Knighted 19 March 1660.

5801 fo. 46.

1661.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CLAYTON Maj<sup>t</sup>ies Professor of Phisick head of Merton Colledge Kted at . . . . 27 March 1661.

A coat and crest granted to b . . . . Clayton esq<sup>r</sup> Doctor of Phisick and p<sup>f</sup>essor thereof in the University of Oxford and Master of Pembroke College in Oxon. and to James Clayton his brother sons of William Clayton of . . . . in the County of York by Richard S<sup>t</sup> George . . day of March 1627. See my book of Docketts and grants called Shirley pag. 235. q<sup>re</sup> if not of this family. Sable a cheif indented and Owl Arg. Crest, an eagle's head coupt parted p. fess indented Arg. Sab.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton Colledge Oxon. Kted as above. — Bridget dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Clement Cotterell K<sup>t</sup> father of S<sup>r</sup> Char. Master of the ceremonies.

James Clayton esq<sup>r</sup> of the Vach in Chalfunt St. Peters parish bucks. No child 1697 nor 1709.

— Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Alston bart. of Chelsey Midds. the elder.

Bridget mar. to Edw<sup>d</sup> Nicolas brother of S<sup>r</sup> John Nicolas K<sup>t</sup>.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS PRIVIAN\* vulgo Pridgean doctor of Phisick Kted at . . . .  
 1 Apr. 1661. had a grant of arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter dated 10  
 Apr. 1661. G. 3 roses bet. 2 Cotises Arg. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's grants.  
 q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Shaw. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Francis did not marry Marg<sup>t</sup> Gorge. See page 40 in  
 Maynard's Pedigree. See the abstract of M<sup>r</sup> Richer's title to the Mannor of  
 Ashdon in Essex. See C 21. fol. 202. See MSS. P. L. Norroy market Coats  
 at funeralls fol. 25.

1 wife. Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Legatt of Horn- church essex.	= S <sup>r</sup> Francis Privian doctor of Phi- sick Kted as above and of . . . . in the parish of Hornchurch essex he dyed at his house in the old bayley London 24th of June buried at Hornchurch 17 of July 1666. the estate at Hornchurch by Legat.	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Edward Lord Gorge & relict of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Fleming of North Stoneham in Hants K <sup>t</sup> . See . . . . remaried to S <sup>r</sup> John Maynard K <sup>t</sup> serjeant at law she dyed . . day of . . . . A. D <sup>ni</sup> . . . . buried at . . . . C 21. fol. 202.
--	--	--

Thomas Privian. q <sup>re</sup> if not the same person who was a doctor of Phisick dyed 10 Oct. 1662 buried at Horn- church 15 same month.	= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Hore remar. to S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Exton.
--	---

Robert Privian esq <sup>r</sup> of . . . . in Hornchurch parish a Roman Cath. living in a monastery in flanders before 8 of May 1689 & still there. his wife managing his estate.	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Andrew Jennoure of Bigotts in Dunmow essex.
--	---

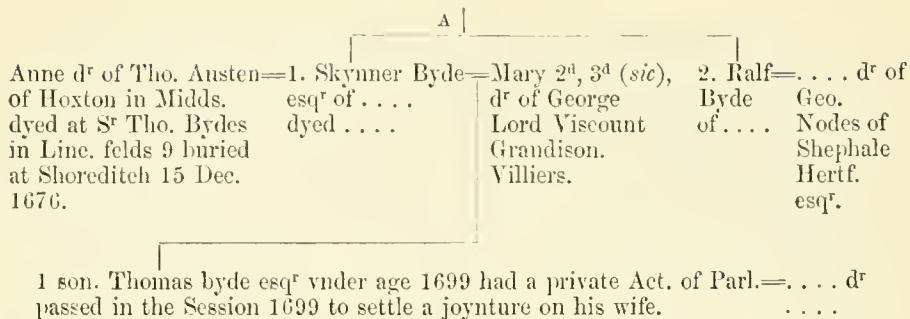
William Privian of Hornchurch now living 1700.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. BYDE of St. Laur. Shoreditch & of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at  
 HERTF. . . . . 8 Apr. 1661. Or on a pyle engr. Az. 3 anchors Or, impaled with,  
 Gules 3 cross bows Arg. Handles Or, for 1 wife. Hatchm<sup>t</sup>. she dyed . . Dec.  
 1693 at S<sup>r</sup> Tho. House in Red Lyon Square. See the coat crest & q<sup>r</sup>tering  
 of Byde & Skynner impaling Austen of Hexton MSS. P. L. N. endorsed  
 Coats vsed at funeralls fol. 89<sup>b</sup>.

. . . . Byde of London Alder- man Shiriffe of London 1647.	= . . . . daughter of . . . . Wright of . . . . see this match & the coat of arms belonging in a MSS. of P. L. Norroy endorsed coats by a name fol. 168 <sup>b</sup> .
---	--

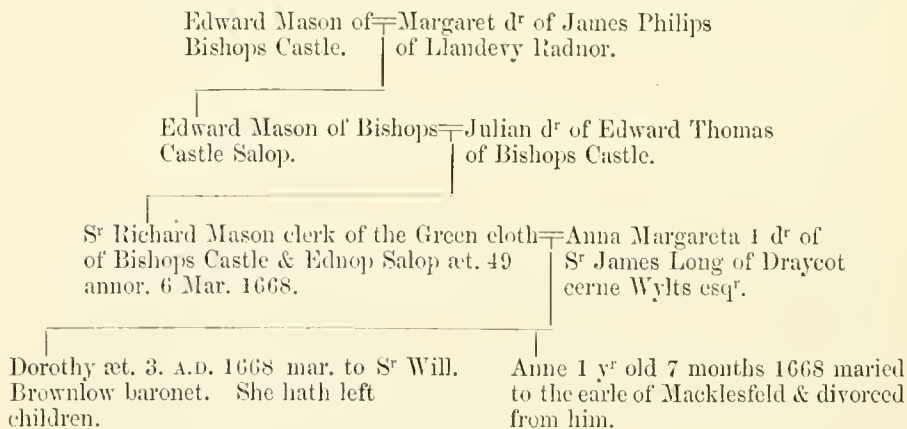
1 <sup>st</sup> w. Mary sole d <sup>r</sup> & heir of John Skyn- ner of Hytehin Hertf. She dyed . . day of . . . . 1693 buried at . . . . See S <sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf.	= S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Byde brewer in Shore- ditch he after purchased Ware . . . . Park Hertf. of the Lord fanshaw. living in Red Lyon Square 1696.
---	---

A



SOUTHT. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT MASON of Kingsclere Kted at Whitehall 9 Apr. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MASON of Whitehall Kted . . day of . . . A.D. . . . See S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
 Dugdale's Visitat. Salop fol. 101. & 2 vol. of Benefactors fol. 69.



5801 fo. 46.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DIMOCK of Scrivelsby his Maj<sup>ties</sup> Champion Kted at . . . 10  
 Apr. 1661. Vide C 23. Visit. Linc. part 1. fol. 37. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Meers.  
 Coat pedig<sup>r</sup> crest q<sup>ter</sup>terings. Sab. 2 Lyons passant arg. crowned or.

See a grant of a coat to Dame Anne Dymock wife of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. Dymock K<sup>t</sup> banneret daughter of Jo. Sparrow of Lond. Gent. by Wriothesley Garter & Benolt Clar. 25 July 1516. 8 H. 8. my book of docketts of Grants called Shirley in MSS. pag. 65. that S<sup>r</sup> Rob. & Anne were father & mother of this S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>. See my copy of Visit. Line. fol. 29<sup>b</sup>. Wilkinson's hand.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Dy—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of George Talbois K<sup>t</sup> sister & coheir of Gilbert, Baron Talbois of Kyme, Line.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Dymock of Scrivelsby in Line. q<sup>re</sup> if Knighted said to be only an esq<sup>re</sup> in the Inquisition after his death.

Bridget dau'r of Edward Clinton, Earle of Lincoln by elizab. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Blount K<sup>t</sup>.

3<sup>d</sup> wife Mary—S<sup>r</sup> Edward—  
d<sup>r</sup> of Michael Dymock of  
Poultney of Scrivelsby  
Mist<sup>n</sup>ton in K<sup>t</sup> 1634.  
Leic.

1 wife. Katherine  
d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> James  
Harington of  
Exton Rotl.  
K<sup>t</sup> p<sup>ve</sup>d.

.... daugh—  
ter of ....  
Danvers of  
....

Nicolas—.... daugh—  
Dy—ter of ....  
mock of ....  
of ....  
Doyley of  
.... in the  
County of  
....

Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby  
esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir 1634. He  
dyed at Oxford vnmarrried  
1644 seised of the Mannor  
of Scrivelsby.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby  
aforesaid the Champion at the  
Coronation of King Charles the  
2<sup>d</sup> Kted at .... 10 Apr. 1661  
dyed .... buried ....

.... d<sup>r</sup> of Nico-  
las Cressy of  
Fulnetby in  
Line.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid Cham-—Elenor d<sup>r</sup> of Lewes Lord  
pion at the Coronation of King James 2<sup>d</sup>. Rockingham.

1. Charles Dymock dyed vnmarrried. 2. Edward Dymock. 3. Charles Dymock.

1. Grace. 2. Frances. 3. Elenor. 4. Penelope. 5. Jane. 6. Elizabeth.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PETTY Doctor of Phisick and Surveyor Gen<sup>l</sup> of Ireland his son was created Baron of Shelborne in the County of Kerry in Ireland. see my catalogue of Irish peers for the pedigree coat and crest. he was Kted at .... 11 Apr. 1661.

\* This line has been erased in the MS.



MIDDLS. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WARREN of Wapping a great builder of Ships for King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> Kted at . . . 12 Apr. 1661. he . . .

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DETHICK Lord Major Lond. A.D. . . Kted at W. . . 13 Apr. 1661. See D 14, fol. .

Edward Dethick of Midleton Norff. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Bridges of . . .  
2<sup>d</sup> son of John Dethick of Wrongey.

John Dethick of Newton Norff. 2<sup>d</sup> son = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund Chartres of  
buried there. West Newton Norff.

Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Francis Smallpeece of Nor- wich relict of Thomas Anguish.	= John Dethick citizen & . . . London Lord Major 1656 ald <sup>m</sup> <sup>n</sup> he dyed at Totenham Higheross 1671 buried in S <sup>t</sup> Andrews Church Vundershaft.	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Martha d <sup>r</sup> = 3 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. of Edmund Jolliffe of Leke Com. Traves of Lon- Staff. relict of Joseph don Merchant & Barker of London of Tottenham Merchant dyed abt Midds. She dyed 1687 bur. at . . . at . . . . .
---	---	---

1. John Dethick  
dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.

3. Edmund  
Dethick  
dyed  
vnmarried.

2. Benjamin Dethick  
of Wyreham hall in  
Norfolk esq<sup>r</sup> & Tot-  
enham Midds. live-  
ing 1699.

= Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Jo.  
Harison of Lee  
in Kent live-  
ing 1699.

1. Elizab. married to S<sup>r</sup> John  
Banks baronet of Aylsford  
Kent.

2. Susan mar. to Edward  
Rudge of London Merchant.

John 1 y<sup>r</sup> old 1692.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE COURTHOP of Wyleigh. gre. one of the Gent. pentioners. Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the visitation of Sussex markt C 27. fol. 48. Arg. a fess Blew bet. 3 estoiles Sab. crest. a deny buck Gules . . . with Starrs or.

1 w. Alice d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> George Ryvers of Chafford in Kent.	= George Courthop of Wyleigh esq <sup>r</sup> .	= 2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Symons Alderman of London widow of Edm <sup>d</sup> Hawes of Lond. Merchant. See a book of D <sup>r</sup> Huttons Writt on the back Lond. pag. 4.
---	--	--

1. Anne.

2. Frances.

George Courthop esq<sup>r</sup> of  
Wyleigh son & heir.

Mary Courthop.

5801 fo. 47.

BEDFORD. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BLOUNDELL of Cardington Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor  
17 Apr. 1661. See the Pedigree Coat Crest & quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> byshe's  
bedf. fol. 6. . . . 10 billets . . . on a canton . . . a martlet . . .

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Xtofer Yarley of . . .	= S <sup>r</sup> George Blundell of Cardington Mannor Kted as above.	= 1 <sup>st</sup> w. Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of John Byott of . . . & his sole heir.
2. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> & coheir.		1. Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> & coheir.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND BARKER of Sibeton Suff. Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor  
17 Apr. 1661.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER WALKER of Bushey hall LL.D. (his [son] a baronet) Kted at  
Whitehall 18 Apr. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LOWE of . . . Kted at . . . 19 Apr. 1661.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD BYSHE of Byshe Court Clarencieux King of Arms Kted at  
. . . 20 Apr. 1661. See visitation of Sur. of his own collection fol. 2. See  
my collection of Officers of Arms. See Visit. Sur. C 2. fol. 47. Coat &  
Crest & Pedigr. higher.

Thomas Bysshe of Smalfeild in Burstow p <sup>ish</sup> Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> .	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of John Byshe of fen place in Worth Com. Sussex esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	---

Edward Bysshe of Smalfeild Surr. ar.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of John Turnor of Ham in blechingley parish Surr. esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Edward Bysshe Clarencieux King of Arms Kted as above dyed . . day of . . .	= Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of John Green of boys hall Essex Serjeant at Lawe She survived S <sup>r</sup> Edward lived a widdow & dyed at Birstow in Surrey buried there.
---	--

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS PELHAM of Lewes Kted at . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Pelham of . . . dau'r & coheir of James Uxley of Dernford Oxon.  
Lewes in Sussex. See D<sup>r</sup> Plott's Naturall History, 192.

1 d<sup>r</sup> coheir to that estate.

5801 fo. 48.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE CONEY of Greys Inne Serjeant at lawe Kted at . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

Richard Coney or Coyney of . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Ellis of  
bassingthorp Line. . . . Line.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Coney of Basingthorp Line. 2. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Coney of . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Harington of boothby  
Whitsendine Rotel. K<sup>t</sup>. Line.

1. John Coney of W. . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
Sold it. left only of . . .  
daughters. Bridget mar. to Tho. Anne mar. to  
Bands of . . . Line. . . . Godrick  
of Lond.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Coney of Chelsey Midds. Audrey d<sup>r</sup> of . . . of  
Grimes of Folsham  
Norff. relict of . . .  
Oxborough of . . . S<sup>r</sup> George Coney Kted vt supr.  
4 son, of Walpole Norff. had the  
manor which was the Walpoles  
in that town.

Tho. Coney of . . . Kath. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Fulwar  
Wise of Lond. Skypwith of Newbold hall Warr. bart. of  
whom issue.

Will. Coney s.p.

1<sup>t</sup> w. = S<sup>r</sup> Will. Coney of Line. K<sup>t</sup> = 2<sup>d</sup> w. = 3<sup>d</sup> w. Mary sister of . . .  
dyed s. p. Lord Grey of . . .

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> SAMPSON WHITE Major of Oxford citty Kted at . . . 25 Apr. 1661.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MORLEY of Chichester Kted at . . . 26 Apr. 1662. See before pag. . . See the coat crest pedigree & quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Sussex fol. 9. the pedigree higher.

S<sup>r</sup> John Morley of Chichester = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. Smith  
in Sussex Kt. | of Kinderton Sussex.

S<sup>r</sup> John Morley of Chichester Kted as above.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> THO. LEIGH of Addington Kted at . . . 28 Apr. 1662. See Vincent's Surrey fol. 439<sup>B</sup>. coat crest quarterings. See the pedigree higher in my copy of Surrey Visitation by James Gresham. Or on a  $\blacktriangle$  Sab. 3 Lyons R. arg. See Cole's collections out of the Court of Wards records vol. 2. p. 22. for the Inquisition after the death of S<sup>r</sup> Olliffe Leigh & the grand serjeanty found.

S<sup>r</sup> Olliffe Leigh of Addington born 24 Nov. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Browne K<sup>t</sup>.  
1559 dyed 14 of March . . .

2 wife. Christian dau'r = Francisus Leigh = 1 wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Thomas  
of John Thynne of | of Addington K<sup>t</sup> | Minterne (or William) of Thorp ar.  
Long Leete Wylts K<sup>t</sup>. 1623. | found.

Thomas Leigh of = Wolley Leigh of = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Hare Francis  
. . . . | Addington. | of Stow bardolf Norff. | dyed s. p.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Leigh of . . . S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Leigh of Adington Kted . . . = Hannah dau'r & heir of  
dyed . . day of . . . | Anthony Rolf of Tut-  
| ington by Aylsham in  
| Norff.

qre if not another S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Leigh.

q<sup>re</sup> if a descent not wanting. 1. S<sup>r</sup> John Leigh of Addington = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Lennard  
aforesaid Kted . . . dyed . . of West Wickham in Kent  
day of May . . 2 d<sup>r</sup>s. | bart.

2. Wolley Leigh of Heringham in = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hunt of Heringham  
Norff. Gent. 1714. | an Attorney.

Mary. Anne.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES WILFORD of Olding Kted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1661. See the coat crest Pedigree higher & quarterings C 16. Kent. fol. 98, 99. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Kent fol. 32.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wilford of Heden Kt in=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn Sands  
Kingston parish in Kent. of Northburne in Kent.

2. Thomas Wilford.	1. James Wilford esq <sup>r</sup> 11 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1624 of Ilding esq <sup>r</sup> .	=Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & coh <sup>r</sup> of . . . Manwaring of . . . Chesh.	3. Edw <sup>d</sup> .	4. William.	1. Frances 2. Kat. 3. Eliz. 4. Alice.
-----------------------	---	--	-----------------------	-------------	--

S<sup>r</sup> James Wilford of Ilding=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Fish of . . .  
Kted as above liveing 1663. Bedf. K<sup>t</sup> but called baronet in S<sup>r</sup> E. B.  
visitat. q<sup>re</sup>.

Thomas Wilford esq<sup>r</sup> 4 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1663 only son.

---

5801 fo. 49.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> BERNARD HIDE of Bore place Kent Kted at . . . 30 Apr. 1661. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe Visit. of Sussex in Morleys pedigree for S<sup>r</sup> Bernards wife. Vide C 24. fol. 18. G. a saltire bet. 4 besants a cheif ermine. See the crest there & ped. higher.

Bernard Hyde of London=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott  
Merchant. Salop esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1633.

Bernard Hyde of Bore place=Hester d<sup>r</sup> of John Trott of Lond.  
in Kent esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1633. Merch<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Bernard Hyde of Bore place Kent he=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Morley of  
was about half a y<sup>r</sup> old A.D. 1633. Halnaked Sussex K<sup>t</sup>.

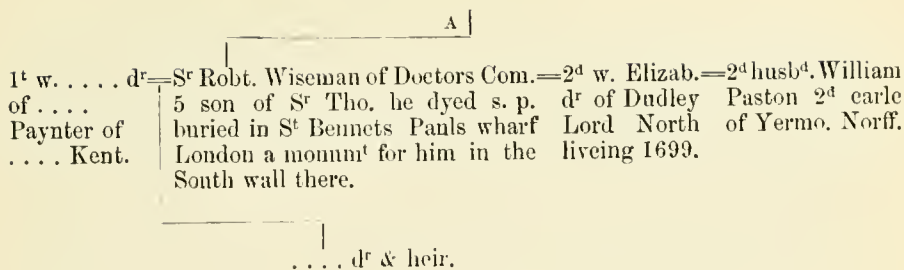
Bernard Hyde esq<sup>r</sup> of Party\* Court in Cliff Kent.

---

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. WISEMAN of Doctors Com'ons LL.D. advocate Gen<sup>l</sup> Kted at . . . 9 May 1661. See my book of Pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. fol. 84, for the pedigree higher & references to the office books.

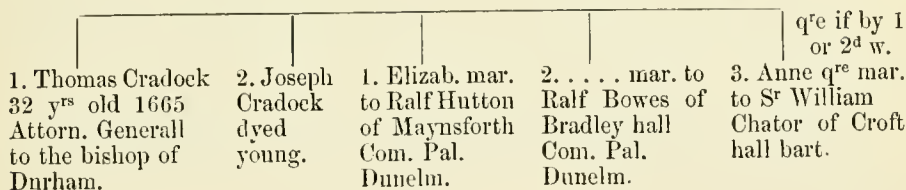
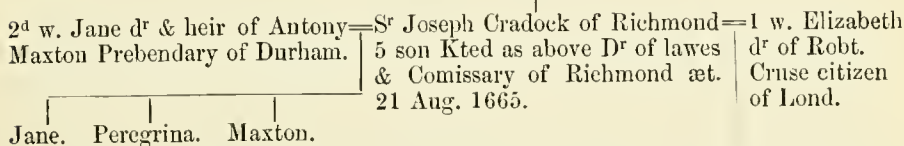
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhale=Isabell d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Roper of  
essex Knight dyed about 1654. Farningham in Kent.

A



EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH CRADOCK of Richmond Kted at . . . 11 May 1661. See for the pedigree higher S<sup>r</sup> William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* fol. 51. coat crest & ped. Arg. on **A** Bl. 3 garbs or.

John Craddock DD. & chancellor = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of William Bateman of . . . in  
of Durham. Wensedale ebor. widdow of . . . Robinson.



SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. CHILD of Kinlet LL.D. Master of the Chancery in ordinary Kted at . . . 12 May 1661. See the Visitation of Salop C 20. fol. . . for the pedigr. of Lacon. S<sup>r</sup> Francis Lacon of Kinlet living 1623. q<sup>re</sup> the alliance of S<sup>r</sup> Josiah Child to this family. What relation to the familys of Child of London Midds. & Surrey. See my copy of the Visitat. of Worcestershire Grafton's hand fol. 5. & Visit. Salop folio 156. & Glouc.

Will. Child of Northwick = Kath. daughter of Tho. Coventry of the  
in Worcestershire. City of Worcester. Gent.

A



A |

Sr William Child of Kinlet com. = . . . sole dr & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kinlet Salop Kted as above Doctor of Salop esqr son & heir of Sr Francis Lacon. See both lawes & one of masters in Sr Will. Dngdale's. Visit. of Salop fol. 15<sup>B</sup>. Rowland Lacon esqr mar. . . . dr of Sr Ro. Purslew of Sidbury K<sup>t</sup>.  
Chancery.

|  
Sr Lacon William Child of Kinlet Salop Kted as hereafter  
one of the Masters in Chanc. & dr of La.

ESSEX. Sr JUSTINIAN LEWYN of Heyham LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted  
12 May 1661 at . . .  
q<sup>re</sup> at D<sup>rs</sup> Com'ons.

ESSEX. Sr MUNDEFORD BRAMPSTON of little Badew LL.D. Master in Chancery  
Kted at . . . 12 May 1661. See Sr Jo. Bramstons pedigree fol. 2<sup>d</sup>.

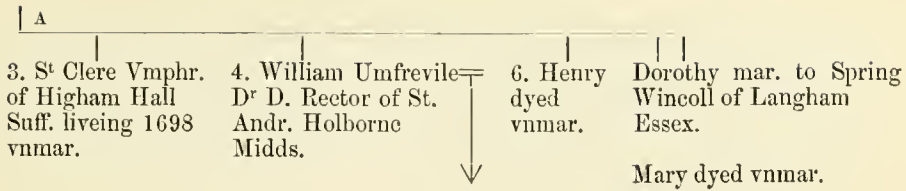
ESSEX. Sr CHARLES UMFREVILE of Langham essex Kted . . . G. an orle of  
crosses flory & cinqfoils or. Crest, an eagle's head compt p'per out of a  
dneall crown Or. Md. he did not pay fees so no Md. in the heralds office.  
See Sr Edward Byshe visit. essex 69.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Isabell dr of William Umfrevile = 1<sup>t</sup> w. Eliz. dr & sole heire of Thomas Gotts  
. . . . Snpworth of of Langham essex of . . . Norff. & of Greys Inne esq.  
. . . . \* esqr 1664. \* Vert a griffon segreant or holding a  
fl. de lis.

5. Thomas V, a cap- tain in his Maties ser- vice vnmarried.	1. Sr Charles Vm- frevile of Lang- ham Kted vt supra.	Elizab. dr of Hnmphrey Jaggard of Parndon p'va essex. Arg. a bugle horn Sab. stringed Or.	2. Henry Umfr.	1. Jane vnmarr. 1699. 2. Bridget mar. to Tho. Ingrey of Higham Suff. Gent. s. p'le. 3. Elizab. to Tho. May of Stoke Suff. & hath issue.
Thomas dyed an infant.	Judith dyed young.	1. Elizabeth dr & coheir mar. to Miles Michell of . . .	2. Sarah 2 <sup>d</sup> dr & coheir married to Samuel Brewster of Linc. Inne Gent.	

A

\* The lines of descent thus in MS.



5801 fo. 50.

HERTF. Sr WILL. GLASCOCK of Wormley LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at . . .  
12 May 1661. See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Hertf. fol. 57. no arms entred.

Will. Glascock of felsted essex.=Jane dr of . . . Grene of Navestock.

q<sup>re</sup> dehoc if not the same p'son. William Glaseock of Aldham=Fortune dr & heir of . . .  
how in essex esqr. Downes of Sandon Essex.

1 w. Dorothy dr & h<sup>r</sup>=Sr Will. Glascock of Worm=2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary dr & h<sup>r</sup> of Arthur  
of Rich<sup>d</sup> Glover esqr. ley Kted as above. Shere of Lond. Merchant.

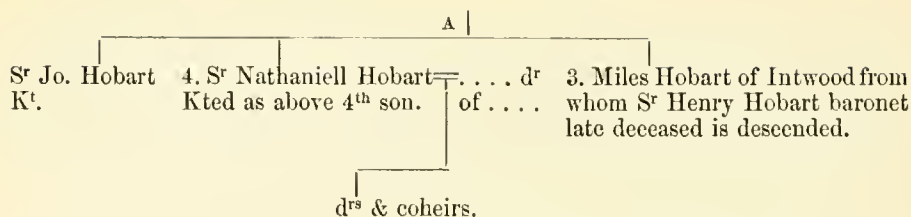
1. Thomas Glaseock.	Sr William Glaseock of Aldhamhow= K <sup>t</sup> Master of Requests & Judge of the admiralty in Ireland. 2 <sup>d</sup> son. ob. 14 July 1688 ætat. 73 buried in King's Langley Church Hertf.	Sarah dr & coheir of James Mayne of bovingdon Hertf. esqr.	Dorothy mar. to Sr Benja- min Maddox of Wormley bart.
------------------------	---	---	---

Sarah dr & heir.

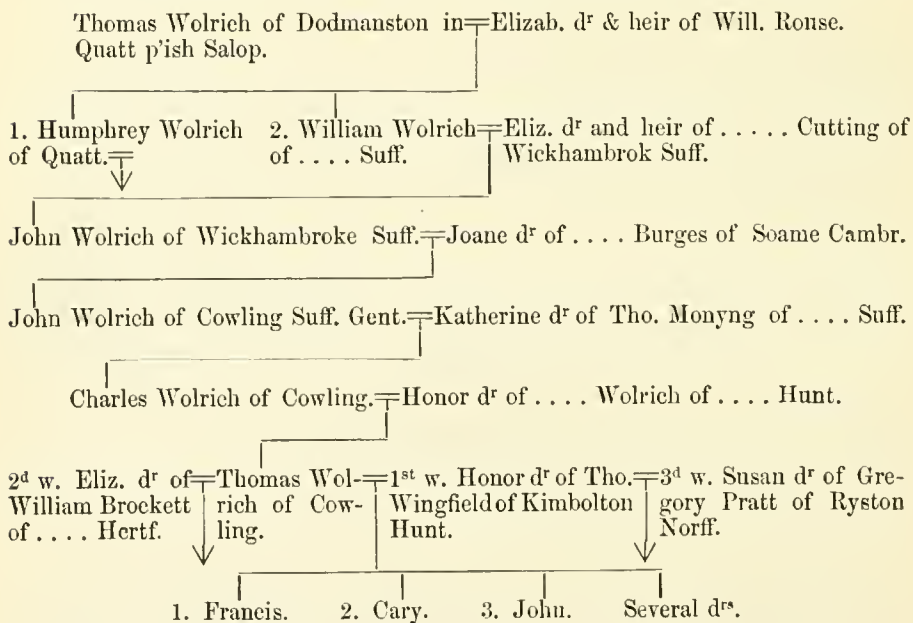
MIDDS. Sr THO. BIRD of Chancery lane Midd. M<sup>r</sup> of Chancery LL.D. Kted at  
. . . . 12 May 1661.

MIDDS. Sr NATHANIELL HOBART of Chancery lane Kted at . . . 12 May 1661.  
See my first volume of baronets fol. 9. for the pedigree higher.

Sr Henry Hobart K<sup>t</sup> & baronet Lord=Dorothy dr of Sr Robt. Bell K<sup>t</sup>  
Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. Lord Cheif baron of the exeheqr.



SUFF. Sr TOBY WOLRICH of Cowling LL.D. Master Chancery Kted. at . . . . 12 May 1661. Gules a chevron bet. 3 swans the wings elevated arg. M<sup>d</sup> I transcribed this from a pedigree book in the hands of Dr Hutton of Aynho North'tonshire 1698.



LINC. Sr FRANCIS CLINTON of Stourton Castle Kted at . . . 14 May 1661 he was afterwards earle of Lincoln. See pedigrees of Nobility.

WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS IVEY of Malmesbury Kted at . . . 25 May 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ivey of Malmesbury. . . . d<sup>r</sup> and heir of . . . Stephens of Stepney Midds. she dyed . . . bur. at . . . She had a great suit with W<sup>m</sup> Neale for lands in Wapping.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> and heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Clark of . . . K<sup>t</sup>. Clark of the Crown temps Jac 2<sup>d</sup>.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FINCH of . . . 3<sup>d</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> Heneage Finch K<sup>t</sup> Solicitor Gen<sup>l</sup> he was a turkey merchant and Ambassador to Constantinople. He lyes buried vnder a noble Monument on the North side of Christ's Colledge Chappell Cambridge neer the Alter with a long inscription thercon to which Colledge he was a liberrall benefactor, he was Kted 10 June 1661, there buried by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baynes his great friend. The arms of Baynes three shin bones. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baynes K<sup>t</sup> of . . . dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept. 1681 bur. in X<sup>ts</sup> Coll. Chappell Cambr. s. p<sup>le</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Heneage Finch of Eastwell Kent K<sup>t</sup> and Bart. 5 son of S<sup>r</sup> Edmund of S<sup>r</sup> Moyle Finch of eastwell Kent and Eliz. Conntesse of Winchelsey his wife d<sup>r</sup> and sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Heneage of . . . Frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Bell of Beanpre hall in Norff. K<sup>t</sup>.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. S <sup>r</sup> Heneage Finch K <sup>t</sup> and bart Earle of Nottingham. | 3. S <sup>r</sup> John Finch doctor of phisick kted as above he died vnmarried at London 18 Nov. 1682 buried in the Chappell of X <sup>ts</sup> Colledge in Cambridge. |
|--|--|

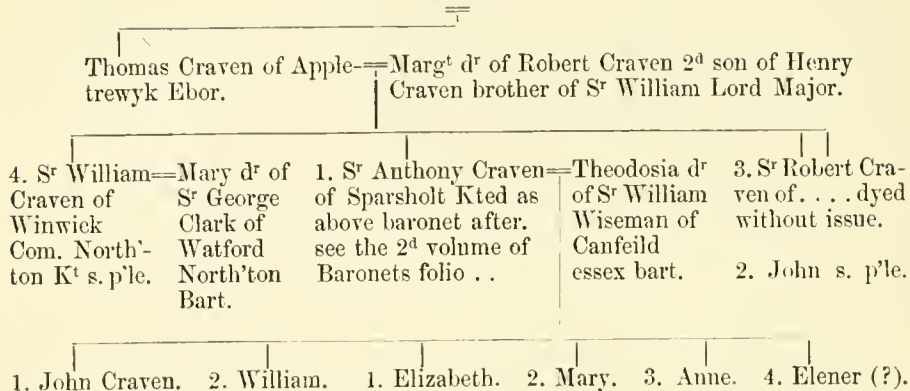
Effare Marmor enja sunt hæc duo quæ sustentas capita. duor' amicissimor' quibz cor erat vnum unaq' anima D'ni Joh'is Finchij & D'ni Thomæ Baynesij, &c. ille D'ni Heneagij finch equitis aurati filius erat Heneagij Comit'is Nott frater, &c. Alter D'ni Johis Finchij amicus hic Bazantij animam efflavit die 5<sup>to</sup> Sept. 1681 æt. 59, &c. hæc pia Finchius officia defuncto amico p'stitit porroq<sup>e</sup> cum eo in vsus pios 4000 libras ang. huic Christi Collegio Donavit ad duos socios totidemq<sup>e</sup> scholares in Collegio alendos et ad augend. libris quinquagenis redditum Magistri annum 18 Nov. 1682 ætat 56 Londini &c. obiit et huc delatus ab illustrissimo D'no Finchio Heneagij Comit'is Nott. filio primogenito, &c.\*

5801 fo. 51.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY CRAVEN of Sparsholt Kted at . . . 14 June 1661 baronet after. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors fol. 113. Visitat. of North'ton by S<sup>r</sup> Henry St. George Mem<sup>d</sup> this family have no right to arms. folio 83.

\* See this inscription at length in Blomefield's Collectanea, p. 147.

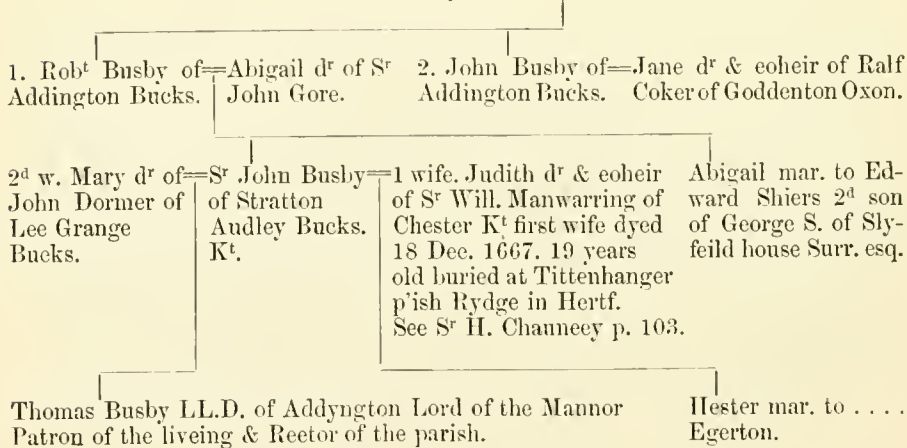
## Anthony Craven of Apletrewik.



BUCKS. Sr JOHN BUSBY of Addington Kted at . . . 25 June 1661. See Visitation of Bucks C 26, fol. 20, for the pedigree higher coat and crest. Or. 3 arrows Sab. feathered Arg. on a cheif Sab. 3 mullets Or. See the arms and pedig. Visitation of Bucks. by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 10<sup>B</sup>.

Mr Wentworth for all the descents.

## John Busby of . . . =



BUCKS. Sr JOHN DORMER of Lee Grange Kted at Whitehall 10 July 1661 created baronet after.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BENNET LL.D. one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 21 Aug. 1661.

Richard Bennet of Clapcot = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> and coheir of Tho. Teesdale com. Berk.  
of . . . Berks.

- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1. Ralf Bennet son & heir from whom those of Moreden Surr. scil't David Bennett. | 2. S <sup>r</sup> John Bennet of Dawley neer Uxbridge com. Midds. K <sup>t</sup> Judge of the p <sup>r</sup> ogative Court of Canterbury Chancelor to Queen Anne of Denmark. | = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Xtofer Weeks of Salisbury Wylts Gent. | 3. Thomas Bennet of Lond. Alderman from whom S <sup>r</sup> Levinus Bennett is descended. |
|--|--|--|---|

- |   |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1. S <sup>r</sup> John Bennet of Dawley from whom the L <sup>d</sup> Osulston & Earle of Arlington. | Charlotte dan'r of Will. Harison of Lond. Gent. by whom Mary and Charlotte dyed vnmar. | = S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Bennet K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> son Judge of the p <sup>r</sup> ogative C <sup>r</sup> t M <sup>r</sup> in Chancery born at York 5 Dec. 1592 dyed at London 27 June 1670. | = Thomasyne d <sup>r</sup> 2 d <sup>rs</sup> see and coheir of Geo. Dethick of Greys Inne esq <sup>r</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> William Dethick Garter King of Arms. |
|---|--|--|---|

Thomas Benet only son and heir of Salthorp com. Wylts living 1699. Burgesse for . . . 1699.

= Martha 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Smith of Tedworth Southt. esq<sup>r</sup> she dyed at S. friday 11 May 1694 bur. at Wroughton Munday following. See J<sup>o</sup> 30 office of Arms a certificate after her death fol. 120.

- |   |                    |  |               |                       |  |          |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|--|----------|
| Thomas Bennet son & heir born 5 May 1674 living 1699. | Thomas dyed young. | 1. Mary mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Bntton of Lyneham Conrt Wylts bart. | 2. Thomasine. | 3. Martha dyed young. | 4. Jane mar. to Samnell Garrard of Lond. Grocer son of S <sup>r</sup> Jo Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart. | 5. Eliz. |
|---|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|--|----------|

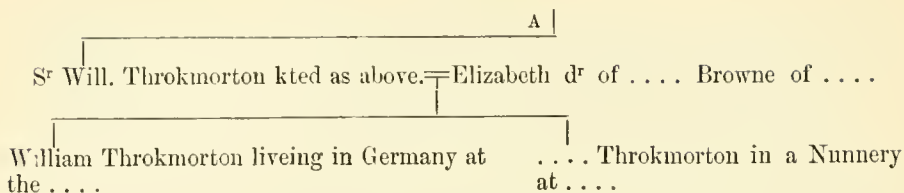
PORTUGALL. S<sup>r</sup> AUGUSTINE COLONELL agent for the King of Portugal Kted at Whitehall 3 October 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM THROGMORTON son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Throg<sup>tn</sup> K<sup>t</sup> Marshall kted at Whitehall 23 Octob. 1661. See before page . . . S<sup>r</sup> Will. Throgmorton buried in S<sup>t</sup> Margarets Church Westm<sup>r</sup> 1 July 1682. Killed in a duell.

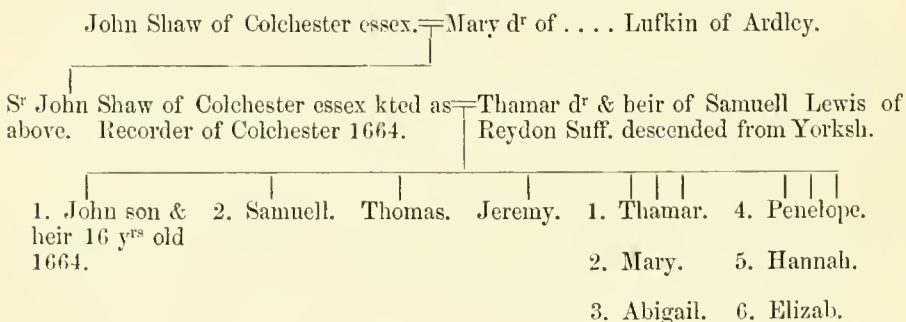
S<sup>r</sup> Will. Throkmorton of . . . = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Sanders of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Throkmorton of . . . K<sup>t</sup> Marshall to = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Connock King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> at the Restauration.



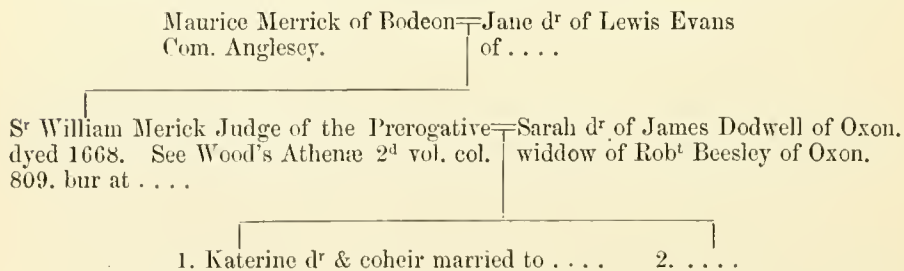


ESSEX. Sr JOHN SHAW of Colchester Kted at Whitehall 24 Oct. 1661. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. essex fol. 80. ped. & arms with crest. Or a chevron wavy bet. 3 eagles displaid sable.



5801 fo. 52.

LOND. Sr WILL. MERICK of Doctors Com'ons Judge of the Prerogative Court & LL.D. Kted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1661. See a coat of Merrick Visit. of Midds. 1663 fol. 23. See C 24. fol. 511. G. **A** bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Or. See a coat & crest of Merick granted to Andrew Merick of West Camel Somerset by . . . . 1589 in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 189.



AMST'D. HOLLAND. S<sup>r</sup> JO. FLOSWICK of Amsterdam Kted at Whitehall 10 Nov. 1661.

---

WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CALEY of Berdøp Kted at Whitehall 23 Nov. 1661.

---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE OXENDEN 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> James Oxenden of Deane. See the pedigree my book of baronets volume 3<sup>d</sup> fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1661.

---

NORTH. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BERNARD of Abbingdon.

---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> HANS HAMILTON of Hamiltons hall Com. Ardmagh afterwards an Irish baronet. See my pedigrees of barts vol. 3<sup>d</sup> page . . Kted at Whitehall 29 Nov. 1661.

---

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. BLOYS of Yoxford Kted at Whitehall 9 Dec. 1661, his son was created baronet. See the pedigree my 3<sup>d</sup> vol of Baronets pag. . .

---

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES AUSTIN of Southwark 10 Dec. 1661. See in S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bishe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 57. for coat crest pedig. & Arms. Arg. on a fess bet. 2 **Λ** Sab. 3 crosses or.

William Austin of Southwark Surr. esq<sup>r</sup>. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Grimes of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> James Austin of Southwark Surr. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Anthony Carleton  
Kted as above. of Sevenoke Kent.

1. James Austin esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir 2. Anthony. 1. Anne. 3. Margret.  
14<sup>th</sup> old 1662.

---

5801 fo. 53.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MOOR brother to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Moor of Falley baronet Kted at Whitehall 22 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. pag . .

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> CLIFFORD CLIFTON son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace Clifton of Clifton bart Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my ped. of baronets vol. 1. pag. . . he dyed s. p. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire pag . .

HUNT. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS COMPTON of Hamerton brother to . . . earle of North'ton & to Henry Compton Ld Bishop of London Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of the nobility. he dyed on the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1717 buried at Fulham in Midds. 28 of Dec. instant. Leift<sup>t</sup> Generall. had the Royall Regiment of the blew gards. a company.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. LOWTHER of Swillington Kted at Whitehall 30 Dec. 1661. See the pedigree of Lowther in my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 297. and in the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 187.

S<sup>r</sup> John Lowther of Lowther in=<sup>—</sup>Ellenor dan'r of William Fleming of Westme<sup>l</sup>d dyed 1637. Rydale Westmerland.

S<sup>r</sup> William Lowther of Swillington dyed . . = . . . dan'r of . . . Bussfeild day of . . . 1687 buried at Purston. of Leeds Ebor.

1. S<sup>r</sup> William Lowther K<sup>t</sup> son & heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at . . .

= Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Harrison of Damer's Hill in Ridge Hertf. & Cave Ebor.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Lowther= Vicar of Purs-ton.

= Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of John Adams of Rawcliffe Ebor.

1. Will. Lowther esq<sup>r</sup> burgess for Pontfraet in severall Parl<sup>ts</sup> in the time of King James & Queen Anne he was created a baronet by Letters patent dated . . day . . . . .

= Amyell d<sup>r</sup> of Banaster Lord Maynard.

2. Richard=Christian d<sup>r</sup> Lowther of Leeds Ebor. of S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Wandesford of Kirklington Ebor. bar.

Xtofer. 6. Robert Lowther. Kat. mar. to . . . Slingsby of Kippax ebor.

Mary vnmar.

A |

George Lowther  
a Soldier married  
a Dutchwoman  
& dyed without  
issue.

Jane mar. to Sr Francis bland of Kippax park Ebor. bar.  
Ellenor mar. to . . . Harrison of Cave Ebor.  
. . . . mar. to Ellis . . . of Kidwell Ebor.  
Frances to Rich<sup>d</sup> Beaumont of Whitley Ebor.  
Anne to . . . Dawson of . . .  
Dorothy to . . . Barnes of . . . Ebor.

HEREF. Sr THOMAS TOMKINS of Monington Kted at Whitehall 2<sup>d</sup> Jan. 1661. See the Visitation of Heref. 1634 in the office C 25. fol. 56, 57. coat crest q<sup>ter</sup>terings & pedig. B. a **Λ** bet 3 Birds or.

James Tomkins of Monyngton=Anne d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of James  
Com. Heref. Boyle of Hereford.

William Tomkyns of Monyngton=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Sr George Morton of Milborne  
3<sup>d</sup> son but heir 1634. Com. Dorcet Bar.

LINC. Sr ROBERT CHRISTOFER of Aylford Kted at Whitehall 7 Jan. 1661. See book of Coats and Crests Vincent's books N. 175 fol. Robert Christofer one of the Secondaries of the Counter. Arg. a cheif Sab. bet. a chevron Sab. 3 pine apples Gules stalk vert.

Sr Robt. Christofer of Alford Linc. Kted as above.=

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> and heir married to Bennett Lord Sherrard  
of the Kingd<sup>m</sup> of Ireland by whom issue.

CARMARTHEN. Sr HENRY VAUGHAN of Denvish kted at Whitehall 9 January 1661.

DORSET. Sr NATHANIELL 1<sup>st</sup> son of Sr Gerrard Nappier of Midlemarsh Hall Bart. after baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Januar. 1661. See 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets pag . . .

PEMBR. Sr JOHN LORT of Stakpool Kted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1661 baronet afterwards.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN KELING of Southill serjeant at Law Kted 21 Januar. 1661 at Whitehall others say the 16. See the ped. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Lond. Bedf. fol. 2. he was Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. his son S<sup>r</sup> Jo. was Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. Arg. 3 scaling ladders in bend G. Crest, a Lyon sejant Or holding a scaling ladder G. See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 44, 61. See ped. S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Byshe's bedf. fol. 2 & 3.

Md. Anne Keling d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John wife of Michael Gardiner dyed at Great Wichingham in Norff. and buried in the Chancell there.

<p>2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary d<sup>r</sup> &amp;=S<sup>r</sup> John Keling of=1 w. Martha 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of=3<sup>d</sup> wife Eli-heir of Wm. Jesson of Southill serjeant at Lond. Gent. Draper. Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings bench dyed in Hatton gard. 10 of May &amp; bur. at St. Andrew Holborn 20 Sept. by whom Mary.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Botiler of Biddenham Bedf. K<sup>t</sup> sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will. dyed at Mrs. Youngs in Chancery lane London by Globe Tavern 18 July 1660 buried at Temple Church 19th July 1660.</p>
---	---

<p>S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Keling K<sup>t</sup>=Philippa d<sup>r</sup> of one of the Kings Councell serjeant at lawe Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . buried at . . .</p>	<p>2. William. Seignior Amerigo Salvetti Antell-minelli Resident for the Duke of Tuscany, liveing 1699.</p>	<p>1. Alice mar. to Jo. Freeman of Wallingford berks. 3. Thomas. 2. Martha mar. to John Salvetti esq<sup>r</sup> son &amp; heir of Seignior Amerigo afores<sup>d</sup>. 4. Charles. 3. Anne mar. to Michael Gardiner of Inner Temple Lond. esq<sup>r</sup>. no issue. 4. Eliz. to John Orlebar of Middle Temple Lond. esq<sup>r</sup>.</p>
--	---	--

<p>1. John Keling=Mary d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Edm<sup>d</sup> esq<sup>r</sup> of Southill 1696 a wid-dower.</p>	<p>2. Charles Keling= . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Rector of . . . . . Bedf.</p>
--	--

Verney son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Verney of Midle Claydon Bucks. bart. She dyed without childr.

dyed 7 of Nov. 1707 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Martius Midds.

1 son. Charles or John. q<sup>re</sup>.

- |   |
|---|
| <p>1. Martha mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Osborne of Chicksand in Bedfordsh. K<sup>t</sup>.<br/>2. Philippa mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>.<br/>3. Mary mar. to . . . Stewart, Rector of . . . bedf.<br/>4. Alice mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Brocas Gardiner baronet of . . .<br/>5. Eliz. mar. to . . . Rokesby of . . . Ebor.</p> |
|---|

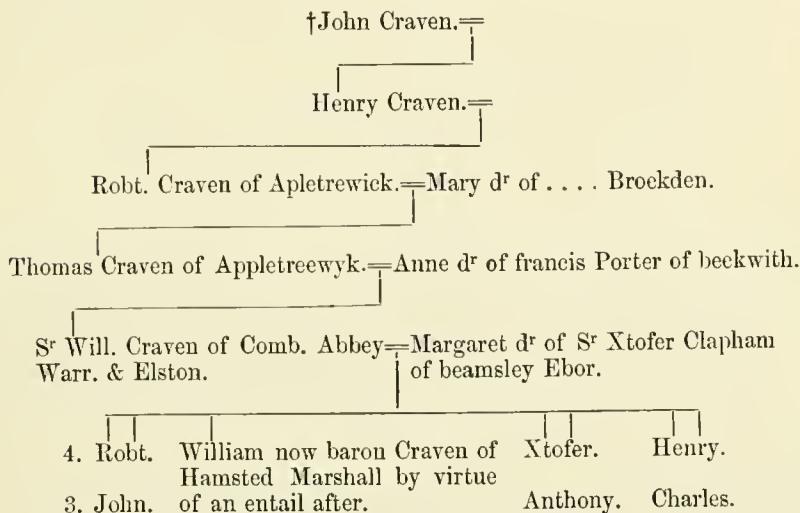
\* This refers to MS. indorsed Coats at Funerals.

5801 fo. 54.

Robert false, Will is right.

GLouc. S<sup>r</sup> WILL.\* CRAVEN of Elston Kted at Whitehall 22 Jan 1661 gent. Vsher to the Queen of bohemia now baron Craven of Hamsted Marshall. see more largely in the book of the baronets of England. this is the same person with S<sup>r</sup> Will. of Warwick. See the visitation of Warwickshire by S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George. S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. Craven was brother of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony, & S<sup>r</sup> William, of Winwick, & Sparshold.

Md. see Lord Fairfax of Camerons pedigr. where S<sup>r</sup> Will. Craven mar. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax & had issue Will. Craven and Elizabeth.



WYGORN. S<sup>r</sup> THO. COOKS of Stanton Kted 23 Jan. 1661 at Whitehall baronet after.

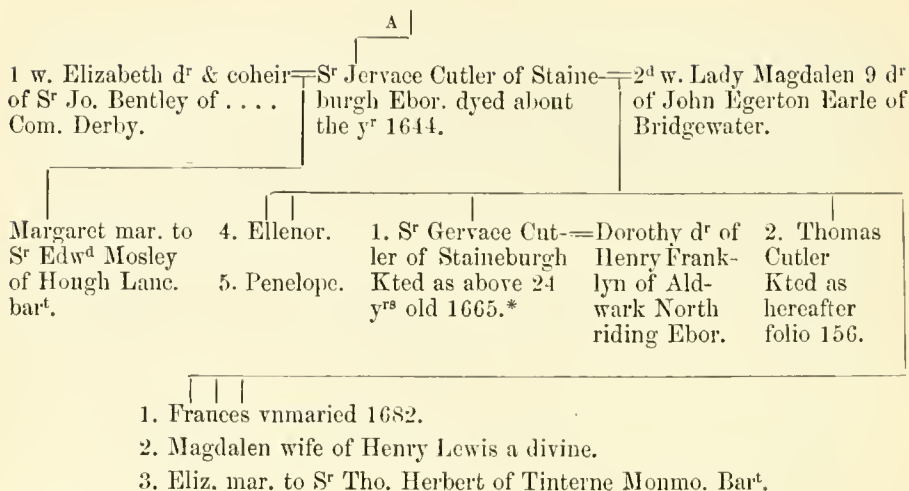
EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JERVACE CUTLER of Stansborow 29 Januar. at Whitehall. Bl. 3 dragon's heads erased Or, a bord. engr. of 2<sup>d</sup>. Crest, a lyke Dragon's head erased Or gorged with a ducall crown Azure. See the Visitation of Glouce. 1682, fol. 31.

Thomas Cutler of Staineburgh. = Ellen d<sup>r</sup> of Roger Rayney of Smethley Ebor.  
A |

\* Erased in MS.

† This pedigree has been crossed out in the MS., and *set* afterwards written against it.





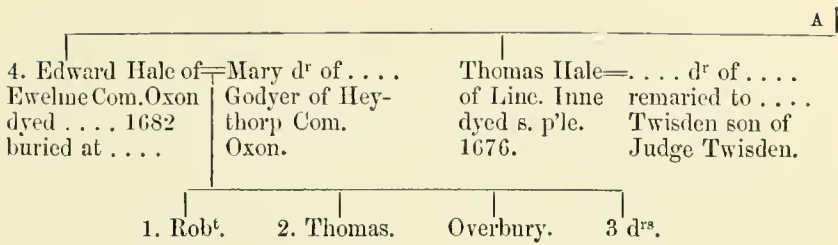
GLouc. <sup>Sr</sup> MATHEW HALE of Aldersley Lord Cheif baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661. See this pedigree the matches & Issues of all the sons in the visitation of Glouc. made 1682 fol. 208, 209. See the character of the Judge in <sup>Sr</sup> Robert Atkyns' Glouc. pag. . . & Britania Antiqua & Moderna pag. 383. Parsons' MSS. of Glouc. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy, pag. 195. Alderley town.

Robt. Hale of Linc. Inne & of Alderley com. Glouc. sister of <sup>Sr</sup> Nicolas Poyntz K<sup>t</sup>.

<sup>2d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of=<sup>Sr</sup> Mathew Hale of Linc. Inne & Ald<sup>r</sup>ly=<sup>1</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of  
. . . . Bishop of Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench . . . Moor sister  
Fawley Com. Berks born 1 Nov. 1609 he dyed 25 Dec (q<sup>re</sup> 5) of <sup>Sr</sup> Henry Moor  
liveing at Alderley 1676 ætatis 67 buried in the churchyard of Fawley Com.  
s. p<sup>le</sup>. buried there. of Alderley afores<sup>d</sup> vnder a raised monn- Berks K<sup>t</sup>.  
ment ætatis 67.

2. Mathew Hale of Hill-desley in Glouc. dyed 25 (11) 1675 buried at . . . see Parsons' MSS. p. 195.	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Mathew Symons of Hillesley Glouc.	1. Rob <sup>t</sup> Hale of Alderley (Adderley) esq <sup>r</sup> dyed æt. 38. A.D. 1670 buried at Adderley dyed 28 July.	Frances d <sup>r</sup> of <sup>Sr</sup> Francis Cheke of Avington Berks K <sup>t</sup> buried there dyed 13 Dec. 1675.
---	--	--	--

Mathew borne 25 July 1675.	1. Mathew born 23 Dec. 1668.	Gabiell born 22 Dec. 1669.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------



Sr CHARLES HAMILTON of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 31 Januar. 1661.

Sr EDWARD WINTER of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 13 Febr. 1661.

Sr Edward Wintour of the east Indias a sea captain = Emme dr of . . . . Hoe of . . .  
 Governor of fort St George he lived at battersea in Norff. remar. to Sr James  
 Surr. he killed a tyger in the east Indies he dyed at Chapman, fuller, of London  
 battersea . . day of . . . . & lyes buried there. baronet.

5801 fo. 55.

LINC. Sr DRAYNER MASSINGBERD of South Ormesby Kted at Whitehall 17 Febr. 1661. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire C 23, 3<sup>d</sup> part fol. 22<sup>b</sup>. p. coat & erest. Az. in chief a boar pass<sup>t</sup> or charged on the side a cross patec G. in fess & base 3 quaterfoils or with quarterings.

Thomas Massingberd of Gunby Com. Linc. living 1634.	= Frances dr of Robt. Halton Ser- jeant at Law of Linc.
--	--

Sr Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby com. Linc. kted as above.

STAFF. Sr WALTER LITTLETON of Litchfield Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr. 1661.

Sr Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall Staff, baronet.	= Mary dr of Sr Clement Fisher of Packington Warr.
---	---

3 <sup>d</sup> son. Sr Walter Littleton of Litchfield Kted as = above Chancelor to the Bp. of Litchfield dyed in Lond. about 1680 buried in St Dunstons in the West. One of the Masters of the Chancery.	Priscilla 2 <sup>d</sup> dr of Lewis Pember- ton of Rushden Northt. K <sup>t</sup> dyed abt 1690 bur. in Litchfield Cathed- drall.
---	---

A |

2. Edward Littleton of . . . . . no issue left.	1. Walter Littleton of Litchf. esq. dyed 1684 bur. there.	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of Will. Talbot of Sturton Castle Staff. vnkle to the Earle of Salop & Duke.	3. Fisher Littleton LL.D. advocate to the admiralty of d <sup>rs</sup> Comons Lond. 1696. no child 1696. dyed . . . March 1697 bur. in S <sup>t</sup> Clements Danes Midds. s. p <sup>le</sup> .	=Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Pincebeck of Lond. relict of . . . Skegnes of Lineolushire & Lond. Attorn. remarried to . . . Cecill of Teweng Hertf. esq.
---	---	---	--	---

Walter Littleton abt  
22 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

Henr. Littleton a merchant in Lond. No issue.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MONPESSON of . . . . Kted at . . . . 23 Febr. 1661. See the pedigree of Monpesson in C 22. fol. 9<sup>B</sup> for know not how to joyn it. This S<sup>r</sup> Tho. was one of the Comissioners of the privey seale 12 of Aprill 1697.

Dinah d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen Dorcet bar. mar. to Tho. Mompesson of Pilston Court Com. Dorcet esq<sup>r</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> E. byshe's Wylts 31<sup>B</sup>.

George Mompesson esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . dyed 18 of September vlt. Inq. dat. 6<sup>th</sup> Helena. Octob. 11 Car. Corton M<sup>r</sup> in Boyton Chesgreve in Tysbury Wylts. Cole's Collections vol. 7, p. 43.

Thomas Mompesson 6 y<sup>rs</sup> old 17 May vlt.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GODRICK of Manby Kted at Whitehall 3<sup>d</sup> Mar. 1661. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Baronets pag. 149. for the pedigree higher coat crest q<sup>u</sup>terings.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Godrick of Ribstan = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Savile of Methley Ebor. K<sup>t</sup> & ebor. K<sup>t</sup>. coheir to her brother S<sup>r</sup> Hen.

S<sup>r</sup> John Godrick created Baronet of whom issue. 2. S<sup>r</sup> Francis Godrick of Manby Com. = Hester d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Warburton of the Grange in Linc. Kted as above & of Altofts he dyed with<sup>t</sup> issue . . day of . . . 16 . . Com. Cestr. esq<sup>r</sup>. buried at . . . .

5801 fo. 56.

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> JEFFRY SHAKERLEY of Shakerley Kted at . . . 4 Mar. 1661. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Benefactors to the office of arms pag. 22. coat crest pedig. higher. Arg. 2\* tufts of Reeds bet. a chevron vert.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John = S<sup>r</sup> Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme & = 1 w. Katerine d<sup>r</sup> of Will.  
 Doulsen of Segroyt Shakerley Kted as above æt. 44 Penyngton of Muncaster  
 Com. Denbigh liveing A.D. 1663 dyed 17 Oct. 1696 Com. Cumbr. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed  
 1700. bur. at Nether Pever Cheshire. 3<sup>d</sup> day of Apr. 1673 bur.  
 at Pever Nether Cheshire.

3. George Shakerley vnmar. 1700. 4. John vnmar. 1700.

2. Geffry = Francis d<sup>r</sup> of Francis  
 Shakerley Rey of Mevis (*sic*)  
 of Nevis Iland in America.  
 Iland. q<sup>re</sup>.

1. Peter = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Main-  
 Shakerley waring of Peover Cestr. baronet  
 of Hulme & sister of S<sup>r</sup> John. See 1 vol.  
 Lanc. & of Benefactors to office of Arms  
 Shakerley. fol. 13. dyed 2 of Sept. 1692 bur.  
 at Pever. no issue by her.

severall d<sup>rs</sup> all dead as supposed.

Kat. dyed vnmar. bur. at Nether Pever.

Anne mar. to Charles Hudleston of Newton near Chester & hath  
 issue 2 sons 4 d<sup>rs</sup>.

1662. BRISTOL. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CANN of the City of Bristoll Kted at . . . 22 Apr. 1662 a baronet after. See my 3 volume of baronets pag. 134 for the pedigree arms &c.

See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent. fol. 157-8.

THOMAS PETT of Skypton Cumbr. mentioned in the Patent of Arms =

John Pett of . . . in the County of Cumberland =

Peter Pett of Harwich in the County of Essex =

A |

A |

Peter Pett Master builder of the Navy Royall to Queen Mary & in the time of Queen Elizabeth to whom the coat of Arms & crest granted by Sr Gilbt. Dethick Garter 20 of August 1583 & 25 Eliz.

Peter Pett of . . . .

Phinees Pett of Chatham in Kent. = Anne dr of . . . . Nicholls.

1 wife. Mary dr =	Peter Pett =	2 <sup>d</sup> wife Katharine =	3 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth dr of George
. . . . Smith of	of Chat-	dr of . . . . Cole	Pitt of Harrow on the Hill
. . . . dyed A.D.	ham in	of . . . . dyed abt	in Midds. & widdow of
1664 buried at	Kent.	1652 buried at	Sr Henry Hatton of Mitham
. . . .		Chatham.	in Surrey K <sup>t</sup> .

2 <sup>d</sup> son. Phinees Pett Rector of Panton =	2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . .	1. Peter =	Alice dr of
Devon mar. to his 1 <sup>st</sup> wife . . . . dr of	dr of . . . .	Pett of	Jo. New-
. . . . Rogers Rector of . . . .	Lethbridge	Westm <sup>r</sup>	man of
	of . . . .	Gent	Wythiam
		1703.	in Sussex
			Rector.

1. Phinees Pett of Exeter	2. John Pett lives
Coll. Oxon. B. of Arts.	at Exon.

Peter Pett dyed	2. John Pett dyed	Elizabeth liveing	Mary died
young.	vnmarried.	1703.	young.

1. Katherine married to Tho. Estland of . . . .

2. Anne mar. to Rowland Crisp of . . . .

3. Margaret mar. to Edmund Woodroffe of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> Councelor at Law.

4. Aviece dyed vnmar.

Thomas.

Warwick.

Rich.

John.

} all  
dyed  
yo.

2. Phinees Pett of Greenwich in Kent = Frances dr of Carr. remarried to . . . .  
Captain of the Tyger Man of War. Roch of . . . . in Irel<sup>d</sup>.

Frances 1 dr.

Anne 2 dr.

Phinees Pett Judge advocate vnder = . . . . dr of . . . .  
Sr Jo. Holmes dyed on board the Bacon of Can-  
Sousdyke Yacht in Ireland A.D. . . . . terbury.

1 dr.

2 dr.

A |

Peter Pett brother of Phinees on the other side  
of Depeford in Kent.

2 <sup>d</sup> wife of S <sup>r</sup> Phinees . . . .	1 wife of S <sup>r</sup> Phn. . . . d <sup>r</sup>	2. S <sup>r</sup> Phinees Pett K <sup>t</sup> of Chatham Comissioner of the Navy there	3 <sup>d</sup> wife . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Levell	4 <sup>th</sup> wife. Margaret
Bettenham of Canter- bury dyed . . . .	of . . . . Heder- sey of . . . .	Knighted by King Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> . . day of . . . A.D <sup>n</sup> i. ob . . . dyed at Frensbury by Rochester in Kent buried in the church there . . day of . . . A.D. 1696.	Colston of . . . widdow remarr. to . . . of . . . Wyllen Rector of Boxley in Kent & Prebendary of London Rochester.	Mereht.

Phinees Pett esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . dyed before his father . . . . day of . . . buried at . . . .

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . 1 d<sup>r</sup>. Peter dyed young.

Peter Pett liveing 1703 bound to a Master of a Ship. 1 d<sup>r</sup>.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Peter Pett of the Strand Kted in Ireland by James Duke of Ormund Id. Leift. . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . born at Depeford bred at S<sup>t</sup> Pauls school Lond. See his life by D<sup>r</sup> Knight in Dean Colets life pag. 407. was of Sydney Coll. Cambr. & of Pembr. Coll. Oxon. fellow of All Souls 1648. batch. of Civil Law lived after at Greys Inne. Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland & and advocate Gen<sup>l</sup>all dyed at his house in the Strand Midds. buried in S<sup>t</sup> Martins Church in feilds . . day of . . . vumarried fellow of the Royall Society.

1. Mary married to . . . . How of Depeford in Kent.

2. . . . married to Capt<sup>n</sup> North & after to . . . . Mason, Captain.

3. . . . married to . . . . Morton Capt<sup>n</sup> of a Man of War.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DANIELL of Beswick a captain of the foot guards Kted at . . . . 26 Aprill 1662.

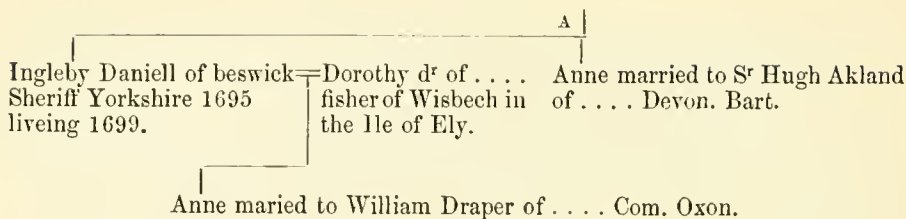
John 3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Ingleby Daniell mar. frances d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. son of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Hotham bart.

Ingleby Daniell of Beswick Ebor. =

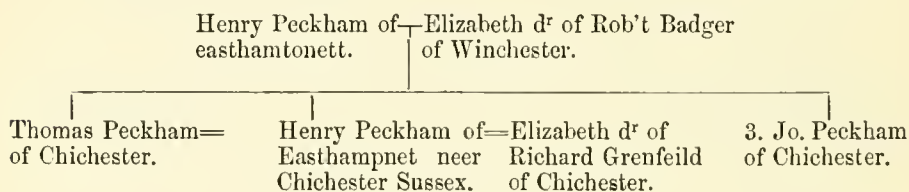
S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Daniel of Beswick ebor. Knighted as = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . and reliet of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. above dyed about 1682 buried at London. Chamberlain of . . . . Com. Oxon.

A |





SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY PECKHAM of Chichester Kted at Portsmouth 24 May 1662.  
 See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 59. for the pedigr. higher ermine a  
 cheif Quarterly or & Gules.



5801 fo. 57.

S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND HOSKINS of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1662.  
 See the Visitations of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. in the office of arms & my copy  
 of the Visitations of that County especially that markt Gresham for the  
 Pedigree higher the coat & crest.\*

Thomas Hoskins of Moumouth.—Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Catchmay of Bixmore Glouc.

Charles Hoskins of London Mercer & of Okested in Surrey—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Engler  
 buried in Mercers Chappell dyed 26 Dec. 1597 & bur. of Lingfeld in Surrey.  
 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan. foll. 75 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

|

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hoskins of Okested in Surrey K<sup>t</sup>—  
 son & heir.

Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Rowland Hale of Kings Walden  
 Surrey esq<sup>r</sup>. Hertf.

|

S<sup>r</sup> William Hoskins of Oxsted Kted as in pag. 83. See his  
 mariages & issue there. heir to S<sup>r</sup> Edmunds sons.

\* Visitation of Surrey, 1623. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., 4to.

A |

Sr Edmund Hoskins of Oxsted Surr. 2<sup>d</sup> = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Job Harby of Aldenham Hertf. sister & coheir of Sr Erasmus Harby.  
son of Sr Thomas was a serjeant at lawe.

- |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| 1. Thomas Hoskins<br>of . . . dyed with-<br>out issue. | 2. Job Hoskins<br>dyed without<br>issue. | 3. Nathaniell Hoskins<br>dyed without issue. | 4. William Hoskins<br>dyed without issue. |
|--|--|--|---|

DORSET. Sr JOHN ROGERS of Langton Kted at Hampton Court 24 June 1662.

Sr THOMAS BEVERLEY of Lineolns Inne Kted at Hampton Court 5 July 1662. See visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 19. q<sup>re</sup> for the arms there. See pag. 30 of this vol.

See an Inquis after the death of George son of Tho. Beverley of Chilham in Kent Cole's Inquis. vol. 7, pag. 15.

James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull p'ish = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Conquest of  
bedf. or of . . . in Eton parish. Houghton Conquest.

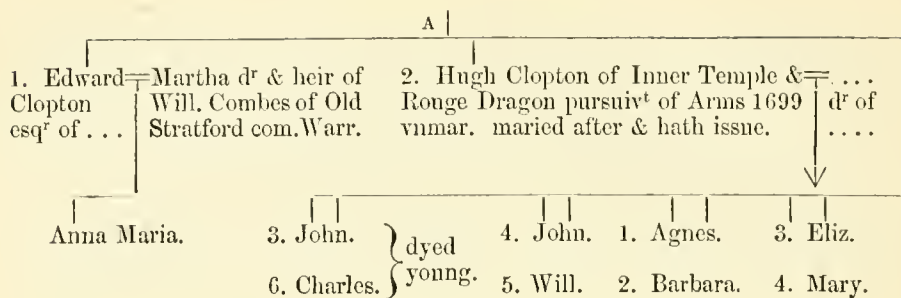
- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1. James Beverley of Cainho park Clophull Bedf. & Gaynes park Hunt. | = Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Thom. Dockwra of Puckeridge Hertf. | Sr Thomas Beverley k <sup>t</sup> M <sup>r</sup> of the Requests Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . vnmarried. |
|---|--|---|

WARR. Sr JOHN CLOPTON of Clopton neer Stratford upon Avon Com. Warr. Kted at . . . See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation Warr. pag. . . . and the last visitation 1683. fol. 106<sup>b</sup>, 107.

Thomas Clopton of Clopton Com. Warr. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed about 1631. = Eglantine d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John Kyte of Ebrington Glouc. K<sup>t</sup>.

Sr John Clopton of Clopton only son who lived kted as above living 1699 born 14 Oct. 1638 Just. peace & Deputy Leift<sup>t</sup>. = Barbara d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Sr Edward Walker k<sup>t</sup> Garter principall king of arms & one of the Clerks of the Councell to King Ch. 2<sup>d</sup>.

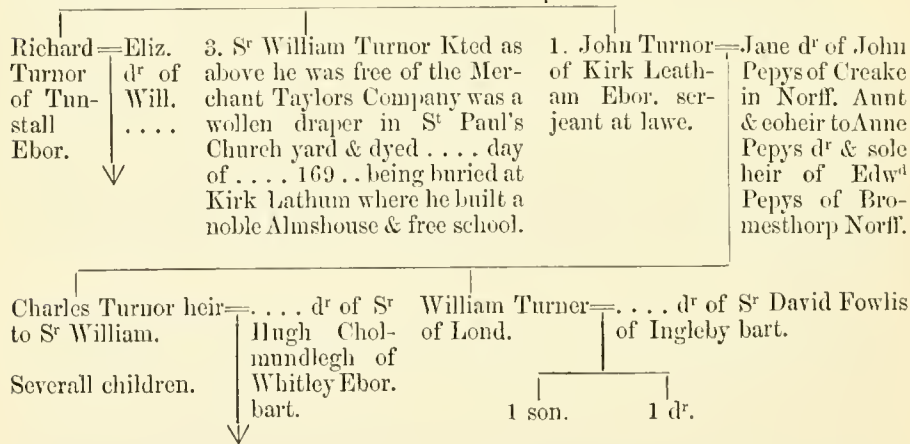
A |



5801 fo. 58.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TURNOR Alderman & Sheriffe of London Kted at . . .  
 19 July 1662 dyed s. p. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Ebor.\* fol. 246.  
 Sab. on a cross arg. 5 ferre de molins Sa. see the Crest. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
 byshe's visit. of Lond. fol. 116. had a grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe.

John Turnor of Norton Heref. and after of Kirk = Elizabeth dr of Robert Colthurst  
 Leatham Ebor. son of John Turnor of Norton of Up Leatham Ebor.  
 Herefordshire.



LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN NOELL scrivener Kted at Whitehall 2 Sept. 1662. See after page 77.

S<sup>r</sup> Martin Noell of London scrivener by deed dated 7 & 8 of August 1663 he dyed before 12 of March 1667 made his sons Martin & Thomas & George Robinson of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> executors.

=

A

A

Sr Martin Noell of London K<sup>t</sup> son & heir  
Kted . . day of November 1665 one of  
the executors to his father by deed dated  
12 of March 1667.

Thomas Noell of London  
Merchant co-executor to  
his father by deed dat. 12  
Mar. 1667.

NORF. Sr NEVILL CATELYNE of Kirby Caame\* Kted at Somerset House 11 Octob.  
1662. p<sup>i</sup> chevron B. & Or. 3 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> gard<sup>t</sup> conterchanged, on a chief  
Arg. a rose between 2 fl. de lis Gules. See Dugd. Orig. Jurisditiales pag.  
225. for Sr Rob<sup>t</sup>. Catlyn. Orig. Jurisd. 252. Send's Chron. 91. See the  
office of Arms one of Vincent's books N. 163. fol. 91.

q<sup>re</sup> the Arms Sr Nevill bears.

I cannot find the relation between Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> & Richard. See Vincent's  
book N. 10. p. 60.

Richard Catelyn ser==Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of John  
jeant at Lawe temp. Marie Reg. autumn  
Reader of Line. Inne  
4 E. 6. & 6 E. 6. made  
serjeant by writt dated  
16 Octob. 2 & 3 Phil.  
& Mariæ. Pat. ejusd.  
anni p<sup>t</sup> 2. he & Dio-  
nysia his wife by deed  
dated 31 Eliz. seen by  
me P. L. (*sic*.)

Spencer of Rendle-  
sham Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> re-  
married to francis 3<sup>d</sup>  
son of francis South-  
well esq<sup>r</sup> & brother  
to Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> & Sr Ro.  
S. her 3<sup>d</sup> husband was  
Rob<sup>t</sup> flynt of Norwich  
no issue by flynt.

p<sup>i</sup> chevron azur & or 3 Lyons pas-  
sant gard<sup>t</sup> conterchanged within a  
bordure of 2<sup>d</sup>.  
Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Catlyn const.=Anna filia  
serviens ad Legem Tho. Bools  
Teste 4 Nov. Pat. 3 de Waling-  
& 4 P. & M. pt. 5. ford Berks.  
Reader of Midle  
Temple 1 E. 6. Orig.  
Jurid. 217.

Thomas Catelyn==Judith d<sup>r</sup> of  
of Pakenham  
Norff. bought  
Kirby Caim 2<sup>d</sup>  
son of the ser-  
jeant.

Edward El-  
rington of  
Theydon  
boys Essex.

1. Richard Catlyn==Dionysia  
of Wolverston  
Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> all the  
issue male gone.

d<sup>r</sup> of  
...  
Sydney  
of ...

Maria sola filia et  
heres nupta Joh<sup>i</sup>s  
Spencer de Althorp  
Northt. militi.

1 wife, Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup>=Richard Catelyn of Kirby Caim Norff.=2<sup>d</sup> wife, Dorothy  
Houghton one of the and Brakendale rather where he lived. d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Henry  
Justices of the Kings Slain at Newbury fight on the Kings Nevill of Pilling-  
bench. side. bere berks.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Eliz.=1 w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup>=Sr Tho. Bed-  
ingfeld of Dar-  
sham Suff. K<sup>t</sup>  
sev. childr. all  
dead.

Sr Nevill Catelyn of=Kirby Caim Norff.  
and Wingfeld Castle  
Suff. living 1699  
baptised in St John  
Sepulchre Norwich 3  
Mar. 1633 born ...

3<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Sr William  
Bloys of Grundesburgh Suff.  
K<sup>t</sup> sister of Sr Charles Bloys  
bar<sup>t</sup> living 1699. no child.  
remar. to Sr Charles Turnor  
of Warham in Norff. K<sup>t</sup>.

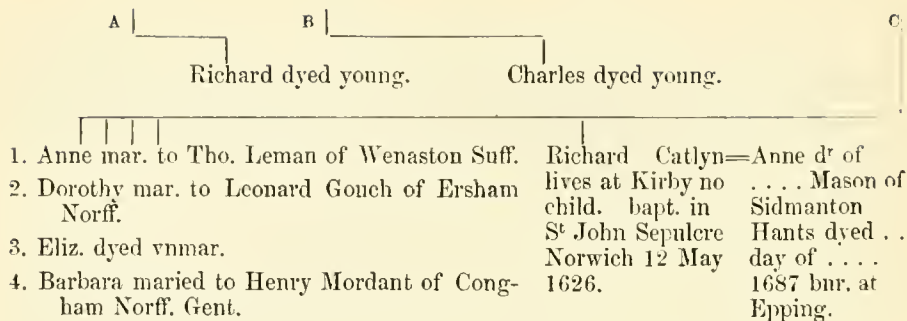
A

B

\* Cane.

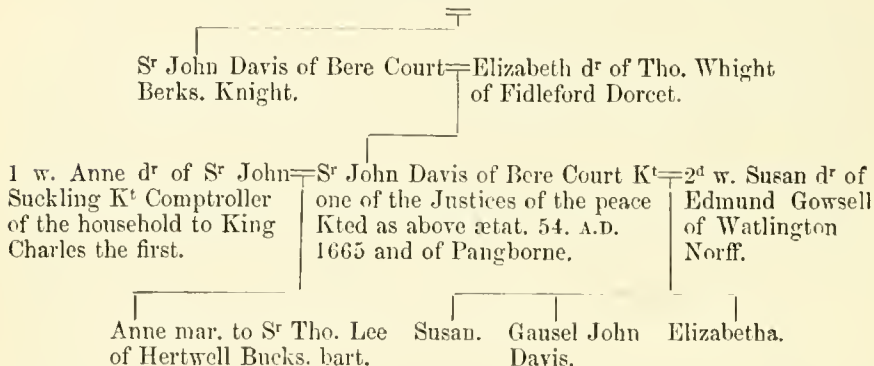
Y

C



BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DAVIES of Pangburne Berks. Kted at . . . 14 Nov. 1662. see  
 Ashmole's visitation of Berks. pag. 155. B. a griffon segreant or.

John Davis of London.

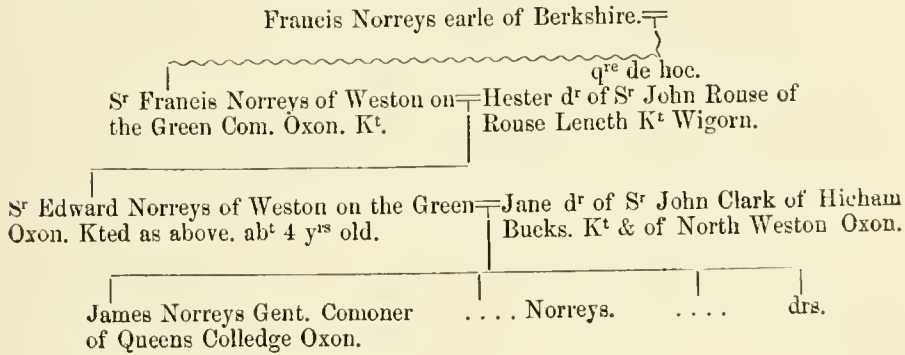


MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BIRKENHEAD LL.D. master of Requests &c. Kted at Whitehall  
 14 Nov. 1662. See a pedigr. of Birkenhead Vincent's Cheshire 350. See  
 Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 475. master of Requests. See S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup>  
 George's Visitation of Hants fol. 97. See a grant of arms to him by S<sup>r</sup>  
 Edward Walker Garter dated 22 Aug. 1649. Morgan's collection of Grants  
 of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker pag. 180. See Walker's grants pag. . .

Randall Birkenhead of North=Margaret dr of . . . Midleton  
 wich Cheshire Sadler. of Chirk castle.

5. S<sup>r</sup> John Birkenhead Knighted as above DD.L. 1. Randolph Berkenhead slain=  
 burgesse for Wilton 1661 dyed at Whitehall at Worcester fight. see S<sup>r</sup>  
 4 December (right) (November q<sup>re</sup>) 1697 buried 6 Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George's Hants 97  
 in S<sup>t</sup> Martins feilds. for the mar. & issue. √

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD NORRIS of Weston on y<sup>e</sup> Gr<sup>a</sup> Kted at . . . 22 Nov. 1662. see L 2. fol. 193. Norris his coats and q<sup>r</sup>terings, Quarterly, Arg. Gules a fess Azure, in 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> quarter a fretted Or. within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest, a falcon rising Sa. collared Or.



5801 fo. 59.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP MEADOWS of Bentley Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1662 he was envoy in Denmark in the year 1658 imployed to interpose for a peace by the King of Denmark with the King of Sweden eod. anno. See before pag. 35.

S<sup>r</sup> Philip Meadows his son K<sup>t</sup> Marshall of the Household & one of the Kings Comissioners of the excise Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700.

See a grant of augmentation to S<sup>r</sup> Philip Meadows by S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Walker dated 20 febr. 1662. Walkers Grants fol. 13 . . . chev. ermine bet. 3 pellicans vulning themselves . . . on a canton G. Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> gard<sup>t</sup> crowned or. Crest, in a ducall crown Or. a pellican rising Sable.

. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Meadows mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Powis K<sup>t</sup>.

. . . Meadow of Tudenham in Suff. =

Daniell Meadow of Chatisham in Suff. 2<sup>d</sup> son. = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Smith of . . . Wickham Suff.

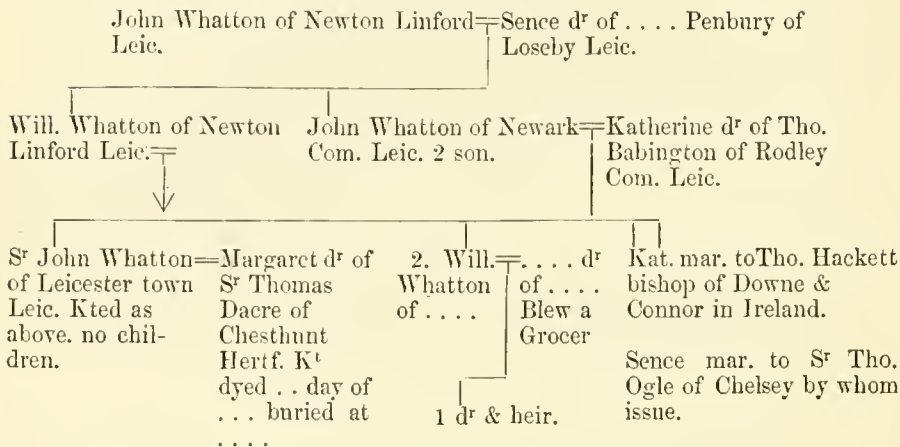
S<sup>r</sup> Philip Meadows Kted vt supr. K<sup>t</sup> of the Order of the Elephant in Denmark. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lucy of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Philip Meadows son & heir Kted as above 23 Dec. 1700. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Powis K<sup>t</sup>. . . . married to . . . Dyot one of the Comissioners of the Stamp office he forfeited his trust was in Newgate & pardoned.



LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> JO. WHATTON of Leicester town Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1662. See the Visitation of Leic. made 1682 pag. 282.

Tho. Whatton de Mountsorrell. Fines Leic. 6 H. 6.

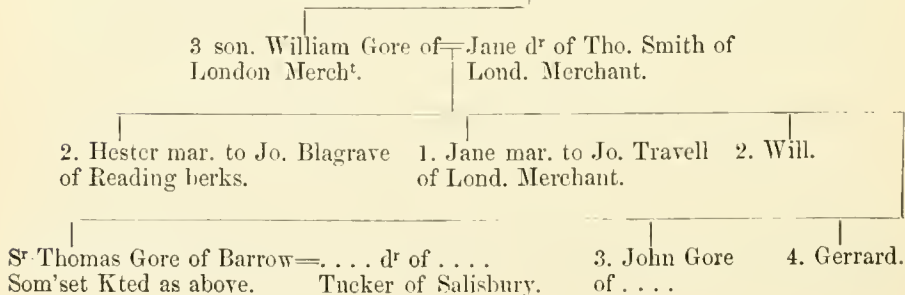


GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FETTYPLACE of Colne S<sup>t</sup> Edwys Kted at Whitehall 28 Januar. 1662.

SOM'S. S<sup>r</sup> THO. GORE of Barrow Kted at Whitehall 13 Feb. 1662. See the pedigree higher my book of London Pedigrees fol. 190. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Gore of Sacombe S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe Hertf. 102.

q<sup>re</sup> if this pedigree Right. I am afraid I am much mistaken in my information & it should be of another family scil't the family of Gore of Alderington Com. Wylts.

S<sup>r</sup> John Gore of Lond. Alderman & Lord Major 1625. Sheriff 1615. = Hester d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Campbell K<sup>t</sup> Ald. Lond.



5801 fo. 60.

SOM'S. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES PYMM of Brymore created baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1662. See my pedigrees of baronets.

S<sup>r</sup> WILL. EYRE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 28 Febr 1662.

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> SCROOPE HOWE of Langar Kted at Whitehall 11 March 1662. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Nott. Derby. Nott. fol. 63. Or. a fess bet. 3 wolves heads coupt Sab. Created Visc<sup>t</sup> How of the Kingdom of Ireland. S<sup>r</sup> Scroopes 2<sup>d</sup> wife Juliana d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Hertf.

John Grubbham How 2 <sup>d</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> John How of Compton Com. Glouc. B <sup>t</sup> æt. 38. A.D. 1663.	— Annabella 3 <sup>d</sup> naturall daughter of Emanuell Scroope Earle of Sunderland made lady as if she had been legitimate by King Char. 2 <sup>d</sup> . æt. 34. 1663.
---	--

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Juliana d <sup>r</sup> of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Com. Hertf. married . . . 1698 & his coheir with her half sisters.	— S <sup>r</sup> Scroope Howe Kted as above æt. 15. Nov. 1663 dyed . . day of . . . 1712 at Langar buried there.	— 1 <sup>st</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of John Mannors earle of Rutland dyed . . day of . . .
--	--	---

John Scroop How born 5 Octob. 1675.

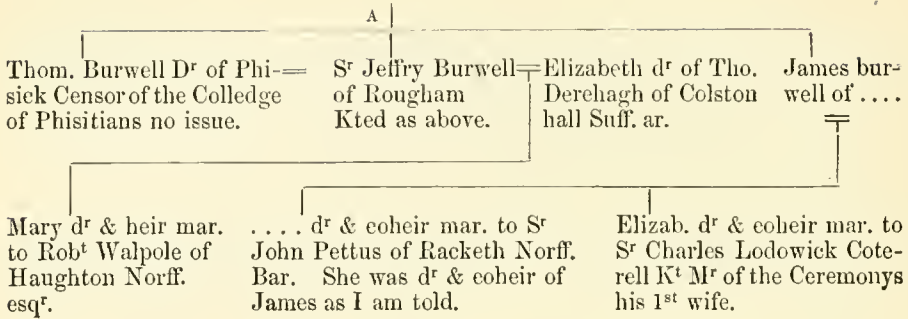
MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EUSTACE of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 14 Mar. 1662.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JEFFRY BURWELL of Rougham Suff. Kted at Whitehall 16 Mar. 1662. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation fol. 181<sup>B</sup>. Or. a chevron ermine bet. 3 oak leaves v<sup>t</sup>.

Nicholas Burwell of Woodbridge . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Curtis of . . .

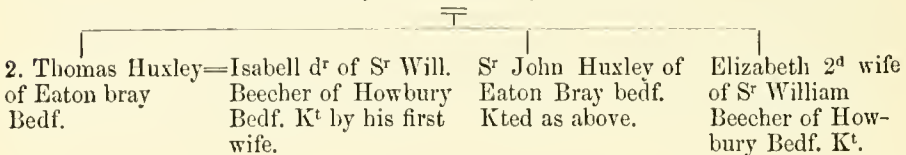
Edward Burwell of Woodbridge.	— Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Jeffry pitman of Woodbridge & coheir.
-------------------------------	--

A



BEDF. Sr JOHN HUXLEY of Eaton park Kted at Whitehall 16 March 1662.

John Huxley of Eaton Bray Com. Bedf.



5801 fo. 61.

MERIONETH. Sr JOHN WYNNE of Riwgoch Kted at Whitehall 23 Mar. 1662.  
q<sup>re</sup> if not bar.

Henry Winne tenth son of Sr Jo. Wynne= of Gwidder Carnarvonshire bart.	Kath. dr & heir of Ellis Lloyd of Rugoch com. Merioneth.
---	---

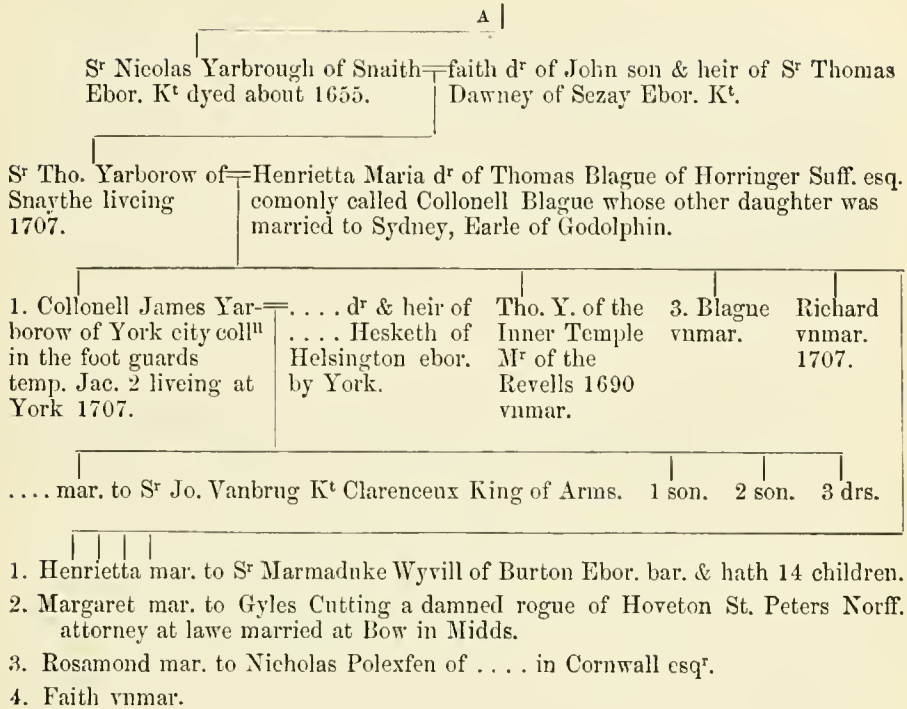
Sr John Winne of Rugoch Kted as above baronet= after the death of Sr Richard Winne his nephew.	Jane dr & heir of Eaton Evans of Watstay com. .... esqr <sup>e</sup> no A widdower 1698. no child. child living.
---	--

1663. LINC. Sr THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Snathe Ebor. Kted at Whitehall 8  
EBOR. May 1663. See Sr William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire\* fol.  
186. per pale Arg. Az. a chevron & 3 garlands conterchanged.

Edmund Yarbrough of Yarbrough= Com. Line. esqr.	Sarah dr of .... Wormley of Hatfeld Ebor.
--	--

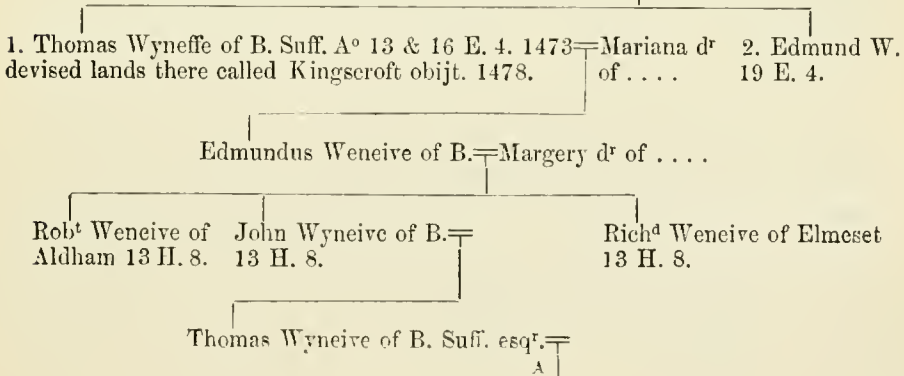
A

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 260.

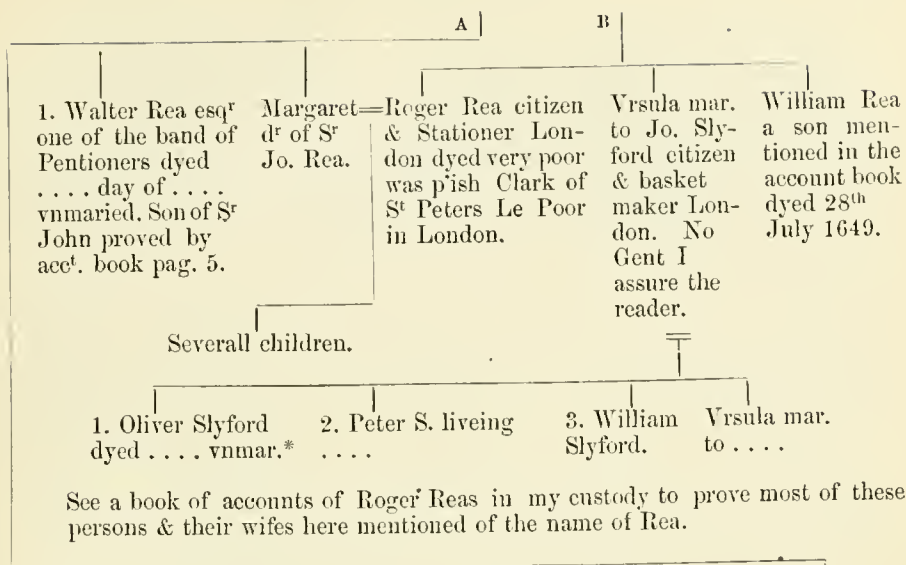


SUFF. Sr GEORGE WYNNEVE of Brettenham Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663.  
Troston mes. Suff. Peter Wynneyne ob. seisisus csch. 8 E 2. N 110. See  
Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. Collum 659. Tho. Winniff Bishop of Linc. his  
Character q<sup>re</sup> the relation. Edward Wynneve of Bretenham esq<sup>r</sup> was feodary  
for Suff. from 1 Car. 1 to 1641 as appears by excellent coppys of the certi-  
ficates made by him now in the hands of Tho. Wright of Downham esq<sup>r</sup>  
1698.

Thomas Wynneff of Brettenham Suff. living 31 H. 6. = Mariotta dr of . . .







- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>7. Vrsula Xtened Sept. 1651 mar. to .... Church no child.<br/>5. Mary mar. to .... Bonfoy.<br/>6. Martha mar. to .... Barrow.<br/>2. Eliz. 2<sup>d</sup> wife of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Skypwith of Grantham line. bart.<br/>1. Frances s. p.<br/>4. Margaret mar. to Roger Rea his bro. son as on the other side.<br/>Charles proved by the day book of Roger Rea fol. 15.<br/>3. Phebe mar. but dyed s. p.</p> | <p>2. Jo. ....<br/>no child<br/>liveing.</p> |
|---|--|

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. HEBDON of .... Agent for the Emperor of Russia Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1663 he was resident with the states Gen<sup>l</sup>all in Holland 1660 having made his fortune in Muscovia by Trade a merchant & agent there. See for a Grant of Arms to him & his brother Thomas S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's Grants fol. 4. dat. 28. Mar. 1659.

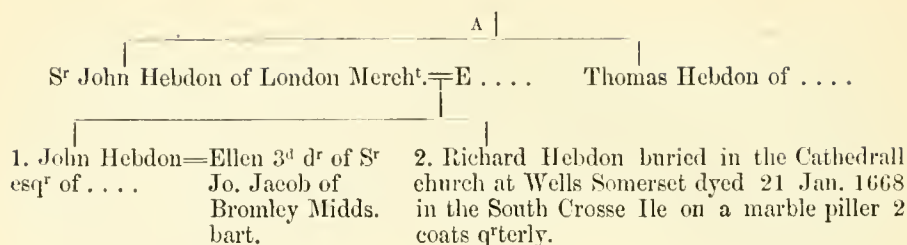
This coat is vp in an attcheivement in Chertsey chnrch Surrey seen A.D. 1701 by P. Le Neve. my Lady bur. there Ermine on cheif endent. sable 3 crescents or. See Morgan's Collections of S<sup>r</sup> E. Walker's Grants for the Grant of Coat & Crest to S<sup>r</sup> John Hebdon Ermine on a cheif indented azure 3 crescents or.

John Hebdon citizen of London son of John = Elizab. daughter of Richard Pope of Hebdon of little almostcliff in Com. Ebor. Henly vpon Thames in Surrey.

A

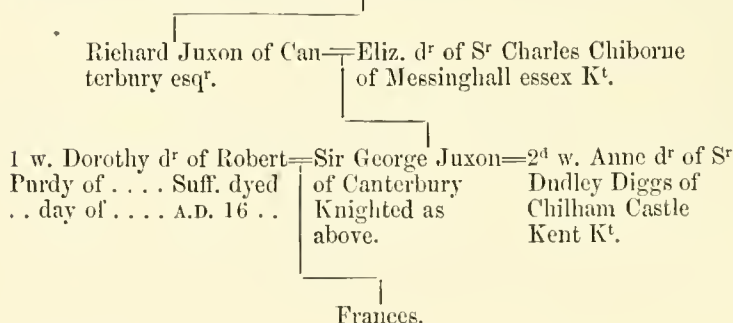
\* It is difficult to say if this word refers to Oliver or Peter.





KANT. Sr GEORGE JUXON of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall . . June 1663. See Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 53. the same arms with the Archbishop.

George Juxon of Chichester Sussex. = Annie dr of . . . . Jones of . . . . Sussex.



5801 fo. 62.

MIDDs. Sr JOHN MUSTERS of Hornsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. had a grant of arms by Dugdale Garter & St George Clarenc. 1680. Arg. on a bend g Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> or bordure of 2<sup>d</sup>. Crest, a Lyon sejant Gardant Or supporting a sheild or thereon the same coat. see Grants in the office Vol. 4. see MS. P. L. Norroy endorsed Grants & docketts Segars &c. fol. 91.

Sr John Musters of Hornsey =  
Midds. K<sup>t</sup>.

= 3<sup>d</sup> w. . . . dr of Sr Francis  
Bassett of . . . . Cornub.

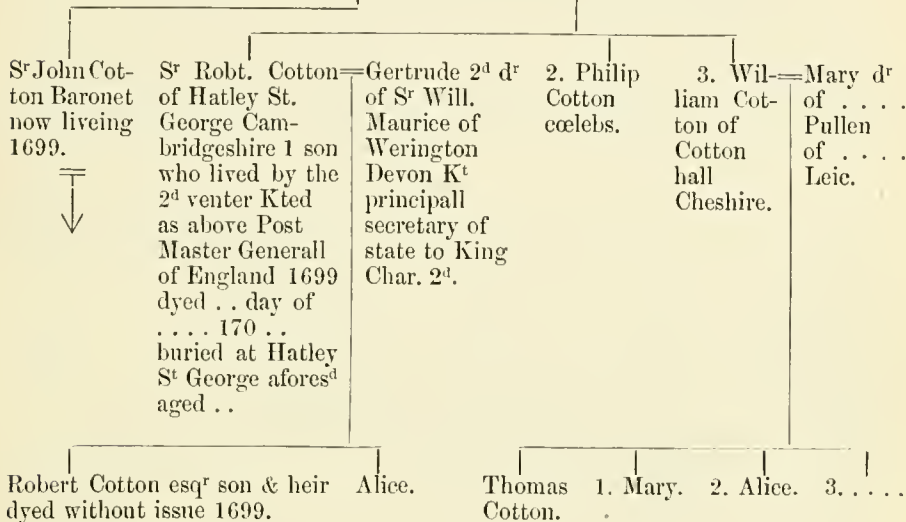
Charles Musters esqr.

1 son dyed young buried in Hornsey Church  
vnder a stone and a monum<sup>t</sup> in the North  
wall of the church.

---

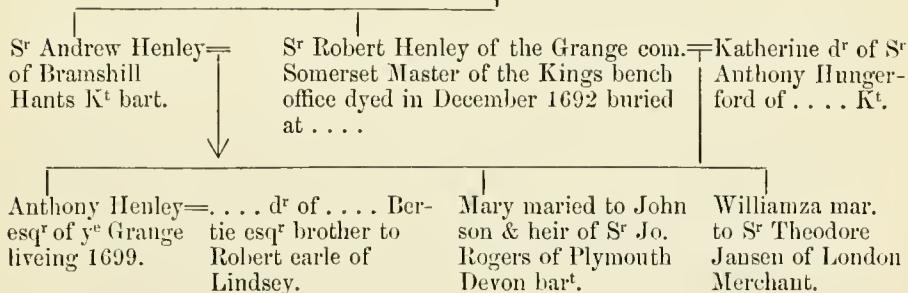
CAMBR. Sr ROBT. COTTON of St George Hatley Kted at Whitehall 3 June 1663. see Sr Henry St George's Visitation of Cambridgeshire fol. 114 & 115 the pedigree higher coat crest & quarterings.

Margaret dr of William Lord Howard of Naworth 3<sup>d</sup> son of Tho. Duke of Norf. = Sr Thomas Cotton of Conington Hunt. = Alice dr & sole heir of Sr John Constable of Dromonby Ebor. 2<sup>d</sup> w.



SOM'SET. Sr ROBT HENLEY of the Grange Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. See SOUTH'TON. my Pedigrees of Baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 277 for the pedigree higher the arms &c.

Robert Henley of the Grange Master of the Kings bench office. = Anne 2<sup>d</sup> dr of John Eldred of Saxham Suff.



SOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> THO. HIGGONS of Grewell Kted at Whitehall 17 June 1663. See S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>t</sup> George's Visit. of Hants pag. 172. Vert 3 eagles' heads erased Arg. Crest, an eagles head erased Or. collared Gules the ring Arg<sup>t</sup>. See another coat & family in Sussex Visitation 1623.

Richard Higgons of Shrewsbury 1584 = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John  
descended of the family of Stretton. Wilding of Salop.

1. w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of = Thomas Higgons doctor of = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Barker of  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Mytton of Divinity Rector of West- Haglmond Abbey Salop. sister and  
Mitton Salop. burgh Salop. dyed ab<sup>t</sup> the coheir of Andr. Barker of Hamond  
s.p. year 1634 etat. 74. Salop.

1 w. Elizabeth = S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Higgons of Grewell = 2<sup>d</sup>. Lady Bridgett Richard Mary  
Countess in Hants neer Odiam Kted d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Bevill dyed dyed  
dowag<sup>r</sup> and as above about 60 y<sup>rs</sup> old Granville of Stowe vnmarr. vn-  
relict of Robert 1686 he dyed suddenly at in Cornwall K<sup>t</sup> marr.  
Deveraux Earle the Kings bench bar sister of S<sup>r</sup> John Eliza-  
of Essex daughter Westm<sup>r</sup> as goeing to give Gr. earle of bath. beth.  
Paulet of evidence in a cause between & relict of Symon  
Edington the earles of bath & Montague A.D. 1691 & Novemb.  
Wylts K<sup>t</sup> she and was buried at .... Envoy  
dyed .... Saxony, was ambassador at  
Venice.

Elizabeth. Frances. 1. George Higgons 2. Tho. 3. Bevill H. vn- See pag. 159.  
esq<sup>r</sup> vnmarr. 1698 in mar. 1698 in the p'clamation 1696  
the proclamation 1696 but dis- & in Newgate  
charged from but discharged.  
Custody.

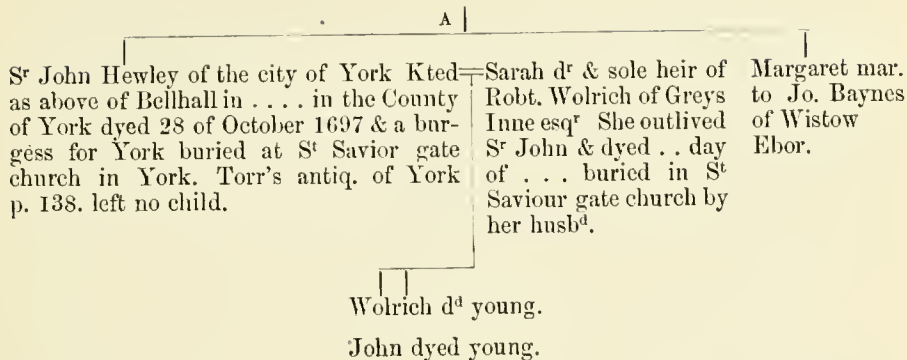
1. Grace mar. to S<sup>r</sup> George Wheeler of Sherfeild South'ton K<sup>t</sup>.  
2. Jane.  
3. Bridget ob. innupt.

*act 24, 1663*  
LOND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE VINOR 1<sup>st</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Vinor Bart. Kted Whitehall 24  
June 1663 bar<sup>t</sup> after.  
*in Abigail, da. Sir John Lawrence of Putney, Sry*

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HEWLEY of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1663.  
q<sup>re</sup> the arms for I believe no right to them Arg. 3 Pyles 1 issuant from the  
cheif 2 from the base of the escoch. sab. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. ebor.\*  
fol. 119<sup>B</sup>. Writt formerly Hule.

John Hewley of Wistow Ebor. = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of John Wood of  
dyed ab<sup>t</sup> the y<sup>r</sup> 1630. Copmanthorp Ebor.

A




---

5801 fo. 63.

DEVON. Sr JOHN STAWELL of Bovey Tracy Kted at Whitehall 1 July 1663. See my book of Nobility title Stowell. See severall Inquisitions and other matters relating to this family of Stawell in L 2, fol. 87, 88, 89. Arms & pedigree pag. 90. vide book of Orders fol. 68. See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 112, p. pedig.

<p>William Stawell of Narcombe Devon. buried at Chudleigh 9 febr. 1592.</p>	=	<p>Joane dr of John Bennet of Whitway in Chudleigh p<sup>ish</sup>.</p>
---	---	---

<p>William Stawell of Herebere Devon. born 1589 buried at Bickington 24 Januar. 1642.</p>	=	<p>Joane dr and heir of Hugh Wotton of Buckingham com. Devon. &amp; Herebare.</p>
---	---	---

<p>1 wife. Sarah dr of Nathaniell Stephens of Estington Glouc.</p>	<p>2. Sr John Stawell of Bovey Tracy Knight.</p>	<p>= 2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane dr &amp; coheir of Sr Edward Rodney K<sup>t</sup> of Stoke Rodney Com. . . .</p>
--	--	---

<p>Will. Stawell dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.</p>		<p>2. John Stawell 10 y<sup>rs</sup> old.</p>
--	--	---

LINC. Sr EDWARD WALPOLE of Pincebeck Kted at Whitehall 7 July 1663. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire made 1634 second table fol. 22<sup>b</sup>. See there coat crest q<sup>ter</sup>ings and pedigree. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors for the coat & the pedigree should have been there vide fol. 73. See Sr Edward Walker's Grants pag. 2. Augment. granted to Sr John Walpole K<sup>t</sup> cornet of the King's troop 1646. Or. on a fess bet. 2 Chevrons Sa. 3 crosses patee of 1<sup>st</sup>. Augment. on a canton G. Lyon of england.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thom.=Dymock Walpole of Pincebeck=1 w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Tho.  
Wimberley of Spalding esq<sup>r</sup>. Com. Line. living 1634. Ogle of Pincebek  
Com. Line.

3. Dymock Walpole== 1. S<sup>r</sup> John Walpole K<sup>t</sup> of Greys Inne = 2. Edward.  
an attorney. after Cornet of the Kings Troop.  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walpole.

S<sup>r</sup> FREDERICK HYDE Serjeant at lawe first Cosen to the earle of Clarendon Kted at  
Whitehall 23 July 1663. See Vincent's Wylts fol. 132. C 22. fol. 117.

The same Arms with the Chancellor hide only one Mullet G. on the  
cressent.

Laurencee Hide of West hatch=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Nicolas Sybell  
Wylts. of . . . . Kanc.

3. Henry Hide of Purton father 2. S<sup>r</sup> Laurence=Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of John Baptist  
of Edward Earle of Clarendon. Hide of Salis- Castilian of Benham Valence  
bury K<sup>t</sup>. Berks.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Robert 10. S<sup>r</sup> Frederick Hide of . . . = 6. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Hyde Ambass.  
Hyde. See Kted as above Serjeant at lawe at Constantinople beheaded  
before pag. and Attorney to the Queen and in Cornhill 4 March 1650  
18<sup>n</sup>. Cheif Justice of South Wales bur. at Salisbury.  
See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 669  
he dyed 1676 bur<sup>d</sup> at . . . .

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PAYNE of the Charter house Kted at Whitehall 26 July 1663.

Alice d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Gore of Geldeston Hertf. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Payne of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> John Payne of the Charter=Alice d<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> John Gore of Geldeston  
house Lond. Hertf. See the . . . .

John Payne esq<sup>r</sup> steward of the Charter house a batchelor he cheated  
the house of 4000<sup>li</sup> circiter & lyes a prisoner for it in the Kings bench.  
vnmarr.

Sr WILLIAM CANNE Alderman of Bristoll created (his father) baronet was Knighted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3<sup>d</sup> volume fol. 134.

5801 fo. 64.

BRISTOLL. Sr HENRY CRESWICK Alderman Kted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See the Visitation of Som'set. by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 5<sup>B</sup>. q. the arms.

Francis Creswyk of Hanham = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Nicolls of Morton  
Abbotts Com. Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup>. Hind mersh Com. Glouc.

Sr Henry Creswick of Hanham Abbotts in = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Humphrey Hook  
Bitton p<sup>r</sup>ish Glouc. Kted as above. of Bristoll Com. Som'set.

1. Francis Creswick of Hanham  
Abbotts æt. 27 A.D. 1672.

2. Humphrey Creswick  
æt. 22 A.D. 1672.

BRISTOLL. Sr JOHN KNIGHT one of the burgesses for the City Kted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See his arms amongst Sr Edward Bishe's Grants fol. 21. Arg. 3 pales Gules, on a canton G. a Spur or. Crest, on a murall crown arg. an eagle displaid or. See the Visit. of Somersetshire by Sr Edward Byshe for the pedigree & arms.

John Knight of . . . Com. Oxon. =

George Knight of Bristoll merch't = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of William Dyos  
sometime Major there. of Bristoll.

Sr John Knight of Bristoll merch't & = Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Cole of  
Major thereof. 3<sup>d</sup> son. Bristoll Gent.

Martha mar. to Joseph  
Creswyk of Bristoll.

Mary mar. to Edmund  
Chamberlain of Lon-  
don ar.

Bridget to Henry Bul-  
lock of Bristoll Gent.

2. George  
Knight of  
. . . . .

1. John =  
Knight  
esq<sup>r</sup>  
about 28  
y<sup>rs</sup> old  
1672.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> &  
coheir of  
Edward  
Nicolas of  
the devizes  
Wylts.

3. Thomas  
Knight.

Anne.  
Elizab.  
Abigail.  
Joane.  
Sarah.



GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. ATKYNS junior of Saperton son of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. A. the Lord Cheif baron. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663. See before folio 1<sup>B</sup>.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. YEOMANS of Bristoll Alderman Kted at Bath 7 Sept. 1663. baronet after. See my baronets.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> DOUSE FULLER of Chamberhouse Kted 6 Octob. 1663 at Whitehall. Douse fuller esq<sup>r</sup>. See J 19. fol. 79. Arg. 3 bars & a canton Gules, certificate. See C 19. fol. 68<sup>B</sup>. Hants visit.

Nicolas Fuller of Chamberhouse Berks dyed there 23 febr. 1619 & buried in Thateham Church in the South Ile belonging to Chamberhouse Mannor. Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Nicolas Backhouse Alderman of London.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Fuller K<sup>t</sup> Maria d<sup>r</sup> of George Dowse of Morecourt Hants esq<sup>r</sup>. See 28 y<sup>rs</sup> old at his visit. Hants 69. remar. to Tho. son of Tho. son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> father's death. Tho. Lee of Moreton bucks K<sup>t</sup>.

Douze Fuller 2 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1619.=

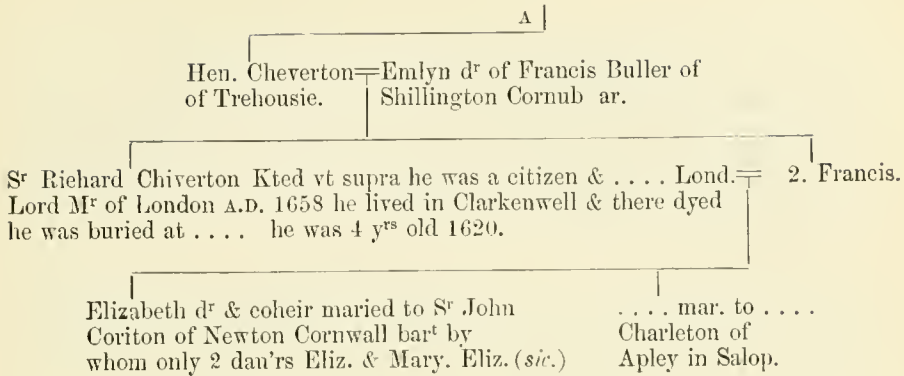
Richard Fuller of Chamberhouse. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Jervice of Heryot Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Dowse Fuller of Chamberhouse Knighted as above.=

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BOLTON Alderman of London Kted at . . . 11 Octob. 1663. Vide C 24. fol. 145<sup>B</sup>, & fol. 409. q<sup>re</sup> of which family, rather think 409. dyed low in the world lived on clarkenwell green. I am told had a pention from the city.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CHIVERTON Alderman Lond. Kted at Whitehall 12 Oct. 1663. See the pedigree higher C 1. fol. 351. Arg. a Tower triple Towered Sab. on a mount Vert.

Richard Chiverton of Trehunsie Cornub. Isabell d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Polwhele.



LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD RYVES Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall . . . his father was a tradesman in Shaftsbury a man of no family. See a coat & pedig<sup>r</sup>. of Ryves of Dorcet Byshe's Dorcet fol. 23. coat crest pedig<sup>r</sup>. C 22. fol. 193. had this information vnder the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Ryves merchant in Lothbury London & agrees with C 22. 193.

John Ryves of Damory = Amy d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hervey  
court Com. Dorset. of Lawnsom Dors.

Thomas Rives 4 son of John Ryves. =

Brune Rives deane of Windsor. see his mariage & issue C 22. fol. 193.

Richard Ryves of Shaftsbury in the West linen draper.

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of William Gold of Alston Wylts.

2. John Rives = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of a Spanish Mercht lived in Tower street London.

. . . Hel-  
liar of  
. . . Com.  
Dorcet  
liveing as  
supposed  
A.D. 1700.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Rives = of London Sheriff he dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . without issue & was buried at . . . a Spanish mercht.

Joyce d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Lee Mercht of London trading to Spain. She turned Papist and dyed without issue after her husband.

Ellenor mar. to Charles Stavely of London.

Dorothy mar. to Robt. Sewell of London.

Richard Rives of Yatley neer Herford brigg Hants v<sup>m</sup>mar. 1700.

Katerine v<sup>m</sup>mar. 1700.

5801 fo. 65.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PEAKE Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall Octob. 1, 1663. See for a coat by the name of Peake J 19. fol. 37. C 24 fol. 460, for a descent & the arms. See J 30. pag. 94, a certificate after the death of S<sup>r</sup> William. See 2 coats & crests by the name of Peake my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 87. from Lutterworth Leic.

.... Peake of ....=

S <sup>r</sup> William Peake Sheriffe of Lond. .... Alder= man Lord Major A.D. 1668 dyed in London 1 <sup>st</sup> of March 1675 bur. 16 <sup>th</sup> of that month in S <sup>t</sup> Katerine creed church London.	Margery d <sup>r</sup> of Will. 2 s. ....= Davison of Horne- castle Line. Gent. Peake of Lond.
---	---

Rebecca mar. to Tho- mas Man esq. sword bearer to the city of London.	Mary mar. to S <sup>r</sup> James Smith of London K <sup>t</sup> . no child.	1. S <sup>r</sup> John Peake K <sup>t</sup> Alder= man of Lond. Sheriffe .... Alderman .... Lord maior A.D. ....	Judith d <sup>r</sup> of Richard Hale of Beckenham Kent esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---	---	--

Margerie d<sup>r</sup> & sole heiressse married to S<sup>r</sup> John Shaw the 2<sup>d</sup> bart  
of Eltham in Kent. She dyed .. day of .... A.D. 1693 buried  
at Eltham a publick funerall & buried there .. day of ....

2. Benjamin Peake lived at Bow in Midds.= A.D. 1668 had severall children born Xtened & buried in that Parish.	Susan d <sup>r</sup> of Mathew Kenrick of Bromley near bowe Midds. Merch <sup>t</sup> .
--	---

William. 2. Robt. John.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DRAX of L. Kted at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1663. See afore pag. 25<sup>B</sup>, he dyed without issue.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ARCHER one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1663. send to esq<sup>r</sup> Archer at Coopersale in essex by epping. see the Grant of Arms at Length to Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon esq<sup>r</sup> by Rob. Cook, Clar. dated 2 of April 1575 18<sup>th</sup> Eliz. in Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 7, pag. 75. Ermine on a cross Sab. a cress<sup>t</sup> Arg.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BRIDGES of Kainsham Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1663.

Henry Bruges of Tangley Com. Oxon. =

Thomas Bruges of Tangley after = Eliz. 1 d<sup>r</sup> of Will. & sister of S<sup>r</sup> George Hyde of  
S<sup>r</sup> Tho. B. of Kainsham. Kingston Lile Berks K<sup>t</sup>. See Hydes ped.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CHAWORTH of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1663.

S<sup>r</sup> George Chaworth 1<sup>st</sup> = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Kniveton  
Viscount Chaworth. of Mircaston Derb.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Chaworth of Rich = Sophia d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Earle of Lindsey. She dyed  
mond Doctor of Lawes dyed 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1689 at her house at Richmond Sur.  
without issue as I suppose. and buried publickly 1 of January following in  
that p<sup>r</sup>ish church.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DELAUNE of L. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted 10 Januar. at Whitehall 1663.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe visitat. of Kent fol. 62. arms without collors.

Gideon de Laune of London & of = Judith d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Chamberlaine  
Sharsted Kent. of . . .

Abraham de Laune of Sharsted. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Sonds of Throwley Kent K<sup>t</sup>.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole = S<sup>r</sup> Will. Delanne of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorcas d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt.  
beir of Captain Thomas & of Sharston (*sic*) Kent. Kted Barkham of Weynflet  
Heyward of Gilling- vt snpr. of Shersted in Kent dyed Linc. K<sup>t</sup> remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>  
ham Kent & Grench. 30 Jnne buried 4 July A.D. . . . Dering of Greys Inne K<sup>t</sup>.  
at . . .

1. Anne.

William Delaune esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. Mary.

5801 fo. 66.

DORSET. S<sup>r</sup> WINSTON CHURCHILL of Minterne Kted at Whitehall 22 Januar. 1663  
his son made a baron in England. See the pedigree my Nobility.

He was married in S<sup>t</sup> . . . Parish london, ask M<sup>r</sup> Hare, Richmond.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDMOND TURNOR of Lincoln's Inne feilds Kted at Whitehall 24 Januar. 1663.

---

CORNUB. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER MOYLE of S<sup>t</sup> Germainys Kted at Whitehall 4 febr. 1663.  
Gules A Moyle Arg. See a pedig. of the family C 1. fol. 370, 371.

---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD TURNOR (son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Turnor Speaker of the House of Com'ons) Kted at Whitehall 6 febr. 1663. See before page 28<sup>B</sup>.

---

CUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE & S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DALSTON sons of S<sup>r</sup> William Dalston of Dalston bar<sup>t</sup> Kted 16 febr. 1663. See 2 volume of baronets. posted.

---

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TURNER of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1663.  
See my MSS. indorsed Coats by a name fol. 171<sup>B</sup> for the coat crest & quarterings of this family vsed at the burial of . . . Turner son of S<sup>r</sup> William dec<sup>d</sup> buried with his father & other relations . . . day of July 1687.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Turner of Richmd Kted as above dyed=  
. . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Richmond.

|  
 |  
 |  
 . . . Turner son buried at Richmond 1687.

---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL TUKE of Cressing temple, after bart. See pedig. of baronets.  
Kted at Whitehall 3 March 1663.

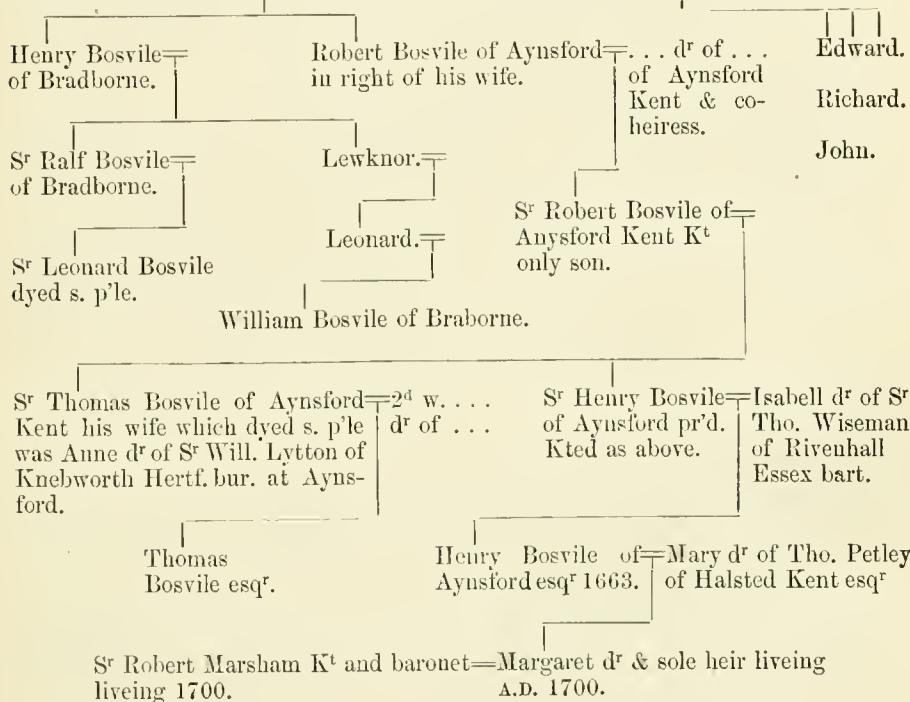
---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BOSVILE of Aynsford Kent Kted at Whitehall 9 March 1663.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visitation of Kent fol. 97. See a book of Kentish pedigrees amongst the Lord Anglesey's books N 1 on the side, and Cantium on the back, fol 49 for pedig. higher.

q<sup>re</sup> if my Lady Marsham was not the d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Tho. Bosvile esq<sup>r</sup>.

q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Rob. (Thomas) Bosvile did not marry Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William Litton of Knebworth Hertf. See C 16 Kent visit. fol. 111. it was S<sup>r</sup> Tho. B. of A. She dyed s. p<sup>le</sup> & was buried at Aynsford.

1 wife. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Bosvile of Brabørne in Kent = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Bennett d<sup>r</sup> of  
 Richard Clement K<sup>t</sup> re- esq<sup>r</sup> son of Jo. Bosvile of Gomanthorp Anthony Skinner of  
 liect of . . . Castleton. ebor. master of the Court of Wards. Warwick.



5801 fo. 67.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> GYLES SWEIT Dean of the Arches Kted at Whitehall 25 March 1664. See a confirmation of Arms to him by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker, vide his grants fol. 18. & my book of Grants called Morgans fol. 114, 115. Or a chevron bet. 3 fl. de lis purpure. Crest, a talbot passant arg<sup>t</sup> langued gules gorged with a collar purpure thereon 3 fl. de lis or.\*

S<sup>r</sup> Gyles Sweit Kted as above LL.D. =

.... daughter & heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Geor. Parry D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes of ....

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND FORTESCU of fallow pitt Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1664 a baronet after. See my book of baronets.

\* Add. MS. 14231, fo. 7.



NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM D'OYLE Junior of Shotisham son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Doyley Kt<sup>d</sup> at Whitehall 30 April 1664 after baronet. See my baronets.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ONSLOW of Warnham Kted at Whitehall 13 May 1664.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Onslow = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Stidolf of . . . . Surrey relict of . . . . Yate of of Warnham. | . . . . Sussex. remaried to . . . . of . . . . Sussex.

Richard Onslow esq<sup>r</sup> = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
of Warnham living . . . a brewer in  
1703 there. Red Cross streat  
living 1703.

Anne married to Edw<sup>d</sup> Manning of S<sup>t</sup> Mary  
Cray in Kent esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed 23 of Dec. 1703  
buried at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Cray 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1703.  
She survived him.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HEATH of Brasted Kted at Whitehall 27 May 1664. See a pedigree of Heath of Kent C 16. fol. 132. Coat and Crest. See Peerage of Engl<sup>d</sup>. See my copy of Visitation of Kent 1584 fol. 46<sup>B</sup>.

Robert heath esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of the peace in Kent = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & heir of John  
Recorder of London living at Brasted 1619 dyed | Miller of Tunbridge gent. . . .  
in France in the year 1649 buried at . . . . a fess inter 3 Tygers' heads.

John Heath 2<sup>d</sup> son.

1. Edward 7 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1619.

3. George.

= . . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of Earle of Carrick in Scotland.

S<sup>r</sup> John Heath of Brasted in Kent. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Mennes K<sup>t</sup>.

Margaret daughter & sole heir mar. to George Verney D.D.  
Lord Willoughby of Broke 1712.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See before pag. 41<sup>B</sup>.

HUNT. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. SEWSTER of Great Raneby Kted at W. 29 June 1664. the family was of Steple Morden in Cambridgeshire. See my MSS. Ordinary called Greenwood fol. 117, for the coat & crest being arg. a chevron bet. 3 bears' heads cownt sables tuskt or. Crest, a cupid blinded shooting with sheaf of arrows.

Sr Robt. Sewster of Great Raneby Hunt Kted vt supra.==

Frances dau'r and heir married to Sr Algernon Payton of Dodington in the Ile of Ely baronet by whom Sr Sewster Payton baronet only child liveing 1696.

NORFF. SR ROBT. YALLOP of Beanthorp Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1664. Gules billettée and an inescoccheon Or. crest, on a wreath of his collors a calthorp Or betw<sup>n</sup> 2 wings arg. See Sr E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 24.

Rowland Yallop of Rockland Norff.==

Robert Yallop of Norwich Thorp. Vide Sr E. Byshe's==Joane d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Edward Lond. fol. 115. Coat and crest granted. Gyles of Norwich Thorp.

2. Richard==  
Yallop of  
Norwich  
Iromonger.

1. Sr Robert Yallop of Beanthorp==Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Clement  
Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed Spilman esq<sup>r</sup> baron of  
at Beanthorp . . May 1705 buried the excheq<sup>r</sup>.  
there . . . day of the same month.

Charles Yallop esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696.==Ellen d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Barkham of West-  
acre Norff. Baronet liveing 1696.

..... Yallop.

3. Gyles Yallop a Lynen  
Draper in London.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Yallop of==Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Bent  
London. of London.

5801 fo. 68.

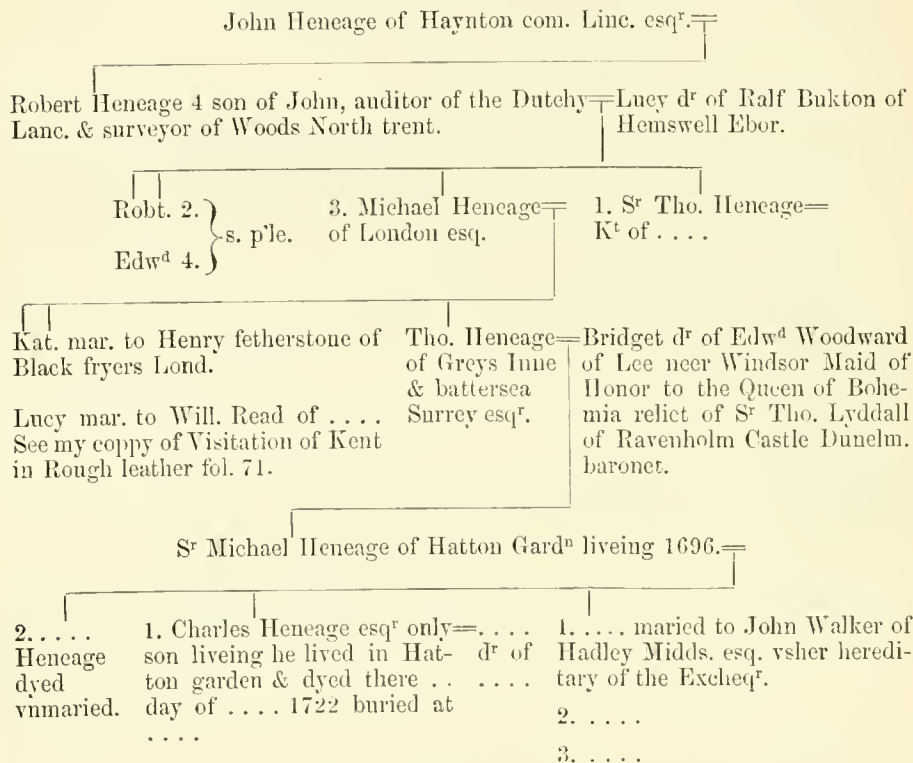
LINC. SR JOHN BROWNE of Pincebeck in Holland Kted at W. 15 July 1664. See Visitat. of Linc. 1634, part 1. fol. 85. Pedigr. higher coat & crest p<sup>t</sup> 3. fol. 18.

Leonard Browne of Pincebeck Linc. 1634.==Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Ogle  
of Linc. Pincebeck.

John Brown.

Robert 2 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1634.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MICHAEL HENEAGE of Greys Inne Midds. Kted at W. 30 July 1664.  
 MIDDs. See Large collections of the family of Heneage in the vpper shelf of Lord Anglesey's books Amongst the bundles of Pedigrees.



MIDDs. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL PAYNTER of Muswell Hill Kted at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1664. See a coat and crest by this name of Kent which was the same arms borne by this Knight in a MSS. book of mine in Leather folio endorsed coats & crests q<sup>r</sup>tered coats triekt fol. 63. Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffon's heads Or, on a cheif of 2 a Helmet bet. 3 (*sic*) rondells Sab. Crest, a Griffon Or issuing out of the cleft of a root of a tree p<sup>per</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> if the griffons heads are coupt or erased on the monum<sup>t</sup>, my paper saith coupt. See a pedigree & coat with q<sup>r</sup>terings by this name in Kent, of Twydall in Gillingham p<sup>ish</sup>, C 16. fol. 118<sup>b</sup>. my copie of Kent visit. folio 31. I suppose this S<sup>r</sup> Paul lived at Beeston hall & there being no church were buried here, see the inscription at length in the paper annext.

. . . . Paynter of . . . . =

. . . . Paynter of . . . . =

<p>Sr Paul Paynter of Muswell hill in Midds. Kted as above lived there &amp; as I suppose was owner of Sprowston in Norff. where he lyeth buried and a monument set vp for him in the North Wall of the Chancell dyed 8th of June 1686 at Muswell hill 66 yrs old.</p>	<p>= Rachel youngest dr of Sr Charles Cornwaleys K<sup>t</sup> of Beeston hall in Norff. She dyed 13th of July 1695 aged 72 buried by her husband in Sprowston Church &amp; she erected the monum<sup>t</sup> over the vault.</p>
--	---

<p>Charles Paynter esq<sup>r</sup> dyed before his father vnmarrried 31 of August 1670 aged 20 years buried in Sprowston church by his father mother &amp; brothers.</p>	<p>Paul Paynter esq<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmarrried on the 7th of October 1681 before his father buried in the same church vnder a gravestone neer the vault where his father &amp; mother &amp; he as I guess.</p>	<p>q<sup>re</sup>. .... daughter &amp; heir.</p>
--	---	--

In Sprowston Church in Norff.

upon the Monument of Sr Paul Paynter set up in the North wall of y<sup>e</sup> chancell.

PAYNTER  
Sr PAUL.

posted to  
Sprowston.

HERE  
UNDERNEATH  
LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF  
SIR PAUL PAYNTER  
LATE OF MUSWELL HILL IN THE  
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KT. WHO DYED  
THE 8TH OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1686  
AT MUSWELL HILL  
IN THE SIXTY SIX  
YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
HE MARRIED RACHEL YOUNGEST DAUGHTER  
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS FORMERLY  
OF BEESTON HALL KT. BY WHOM  
HE HAD ISSUE 2 SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER  
CHARLES HIS ELDEST SON  
DYED THE LAST OF AUGUST 1670  
IN THE 20TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
PAUL HIS YOUNGEST SON  
DYED YE 8TH OF SEBER 1681  
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND  
LYETH BURIED NEAR HIM.  
ELIZABETH HIS DAUGHTER DIED VERY YOUNG.  
GOD ALMIGHTY GIVE THEM A  
JOYFULL RESURRECTION.

And in y<sup>e</sup> Lower part of y<sup>e</sup> same monum<sup>t</sup>.

RACHEL  
HIS DEAR CONSORT  
ERECTED THIS MONUMENT  
WITH DESIRE TO BE INTERRED BY HIM  
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13TH DAY OF  
JULY 1695 ÆTATIS 72.

Upon the Graveston of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Paul son of Sr Paul Paynter w<sup>ch</sup> lyes near their vault.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY  
OF PAUL PAYNTER ESQ. THE ONLY  
SON OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER KNT. BY  
RACHEL HIS WIFE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER  
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS KNT. WHO  
DEPARTED THE LIFE THE 7TH OF  
OCTOBER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF  
HIS AGE.

The Arms of Sr Paul Paynter and Cornwaleys impaled party p. pale Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffons heads erased or on a cheif of the same a Helmett between 2 plates Sable (*sic*).

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COLLEDON of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds Kted at Som'set house 8 Aug. 1664 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King. . . . 3 starrs . . . in cheif a Lamb . . . I know no colours.

5801 fo. 69.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BRODNIX of Godmersham Kted at Whitehall 11 Oct. 1664. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 24<sup>B</sup>, for the pedigree higher & arms.

. . . Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent Coll. of a Regiment of the militia q<sup>re</sup> if not son & heir or grandson of this knight & did not marry Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Xtofer May of . . .

Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham Kent.	=	Jane d <sup>r</sup> of William James of Eyghtham Kent.
---------------------------------------	---	---

William Brodnex of Godmersham esq <sup>r</sup> Knighted as above.	=	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Diggs of Chilham in Kent.
--	---	--

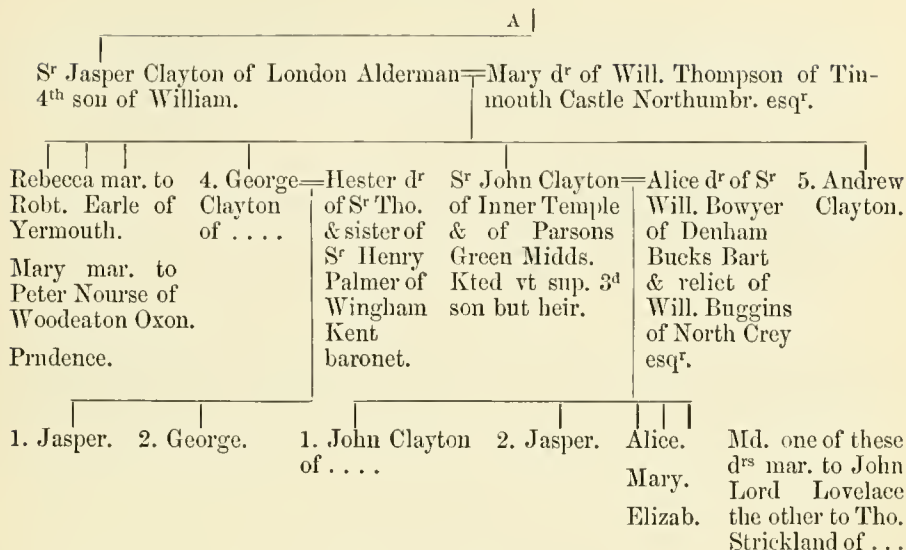
IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> PETER HARVEY of Dublyn Kted at W. 25 Oct. 1664.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR INGRAM of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at Whitehall 5 Novemb. 1664.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLAYTON of the Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 17 Nov. 1664. See this book before pag. 28<sup>B</sup>. the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the Colledge of Arms pag. 79; arg. a cross engr. Sab. bet. 3 Torteaux. Crest, a dexter arm armed p<sup>r</sup>per holding a dagger the poynt downward.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall Lanc.	=	Anguis d <sup>r</sup> of John Thornhill of Fixby Ebor.
---	---	---

Will. Clayton of the Inner Temple & of Oken- shaw Ebor 2 <sup>d</sup> son dyed ab <sup>t</sup> the year 1627.	=	Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Jasper Cholmund- leigh of Highgate Midds. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---	--




---

5801 fo. 70.

MIDDS. Sr XTOFER EYRE of Harrow on the hill Kted at Whitehall 19 Nov. 1664. See the visitation of Midds. made 1663\* fol. 2<sup>d</sup> for the pedigree but no allowance of the coat crest nor q<sup>ter</sup>ings see C 22. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, for the pedigree coat crest with q<sup>ter</sup>ings of Eyre of Sarum. See in a MSS. copy of Visitation of Wylts in my poss<sup>n</sup> on the same fol. 99. the pedigree higher coat crest & q<sup>ter</sup>ings.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Com. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Rogers of Poole  
 Wylts. Salop.

|

3. Christofer Eyre of London. = Hester dr of . . . . Smithes of London  
 3<sup>d</sup> son. Alderman.

---

HANTS. Sr ROBT. WORSLEY of Apeldorecomb in y<sup>e</sup> Ile of Wight 1 son of Sr Henry Worsley bart Kted at Whitehall 29 Dec. 1664.

---

\* Visit<sup>n</sup> of Middx. Salisbury, 1820, p. 1.



KANC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GRIFFITH captain of the fort at Gravesend Kted at W. 2 Jannar. 1664 $\frac{4}{5}$ .

---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> THEODORE DE VAUX of . . . Kted at W. 16 Jan. 1664 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
GUERNSEY.

---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND BEAUCOCK of Finchingleild Kted at W. 20 Januar. 1664 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
q<sup>re</sup> if not Badcock. See a coat crest and pedigree essex visitation C 21.  
fol. 177.

---

5801 fo. 71.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. ADAMS of Scawesby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664 $\frac{4}{5}$ . See S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. See the pedigree higher the coat and crest S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 134.\*

S<sup>r</sup> William Adams of Scawesby = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
Ebor. Dawney of Cowick Ebor. Knight.

3. Philip.	John Adams esq <sup>r</sup> 12 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1665.	2. Thomas.	1. Elizab.	2. Margr <sup>t</sup> .	3. Mary.
					4. Jane.

---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> THO. BATHERST of Franks in Horton Kirby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
See C 21. visit. Kanc. fol. 131. coat crest pedigree. See my copy of visit.  
of Kent, 45 fol.

Randolf Batherst of Franks in Horton = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Argall  
Kirby Kanc. esq<sup>r</sup> 1619. of East Sutton esq<sup>r</sup>.

1. Edward Batherst first son 16 y <sup>rs</sup> old = Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . .	2. Lancelot.	3. Samuel.
--	--------------	------------

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Batherst of Franks Kted as above.

---

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> THO. FOSTER of Fosters in Eggham parish Kted at W. 11 Febr. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$ . See a pedigree of Forster Vincent's Surrey fol. 308, ending with Tho. forster of Brynton who mar. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Carr of foorde 1596.

SOUTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS ROLLE of East Titherley Kted at Portsmouth 1 March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$ . See before page 7.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. COVENTRY Privy Councillor & Secretary to the Duke of York Kted at . . . 3 Mar. 1664, he was 5 son of Thomas Lord Coventry and Lord Keeper, he dyed vnmarrid. See in pedigrees of the nobility, he was a most ingenions man & author of the character of a trimmer.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY THOMPSON Alderman of York Kted at Whitehall . . March 166 $\frac{4}{5}$ . See page 85. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* fol. 160. called S<sup>r</sup> Henry Thomson senior Ald. of York anno dn'i 1661. Torr, pag. 120. & of Castle gate merchant elected Alderman 1667. Torr, p. 121, 122. called pag. 127 S<sup>t</sup> H. T. senior of Eskrick K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman. dyed . . . See for many of the name of Thomas (*sic*) Sheriffs Aldermen & Ld's Maiors of York Hildyard's & Torre's antiquitys of York in severall pages espec. 112, 119.

William Thompson of Humbleton ebor. =

2. Richard Thompson of Kilham, ebor. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Nelthorpe  
dyed about 1653 aged 70 y<sup>rs</sup>. of . . . Ebor.

3<sup>d</sup> wife. Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Lovell of Skelton in Yorkshire esq<sup>r</sup>. = 2<sup>d</sup> son. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Thompson Ald. of York & = Jane d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Newton of York city. 2<sup>d</sup> wife.  
of Kilham ebor. æt. 39 Annor. 19 Mar. 1665 married to his first wife Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John Thompson Merchiant of York who dyed without issue, he dyed . . day of . . , Sheriff of York . . . L<sup>d</sup> Maior 1653 again L<sup>d</sup> Maior 1663. Ald. dyed 1683.

3. Alathea.

4. Susanna.

1. Henry Thompson son & heir 8 y<sup>rs</sup> of age 19 Mar. 1665 elected Alderman of York called of Eskrick 25 of May 1697 Lord Maior 1699. Torr, pag. 138, 139. dyed . . day of . . 1700. p. 140.

2. Richard Thompson of . . .

1. Mary.  
2. Anne.

5801 fo. 72.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP FROWDE Kted at W. 10 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$ .S<sup>r</sup> Philip Frowde of . . . . Kent Kted vt supra=Philip Frowde esq<sup>r</sup> Postmaster Gen<sup>l</sup>all tempore Jacobi 2<sup>di</sup>.=

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL MICO (MICAULT) Alderman Lond. Kted at W. 18 Mar. 166 $\frac{4}{5}$ .  
 vide C 24. fol. 608<sup>b</sup>, 609, where the pedigree coat & crest with a coppie of  
 the exemplification of Arms by Peter Hosier Tholouse. See the same  
 exemplified in my MSS. book called Morgan, p. . . P. L. Norroy.

Richard Mico of . . . . in the County of Somerset.= . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Brewer.Richard Mico son & heir of R.= . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Allen of . . . .

Samnell Mico son & = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Andrews Alderman of London. She built  
 heir of Lond. Citizen severall almshouses in Stepney parish by the Churchyard on  
 and Mercer of Lon- which are carved Jane relict of Sam. Mico Mercer.  
 don.

1665.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE ENT of the Colledge of Phisitions President and Doctor of that  
 faculty Kted at the Colledge of Phisitions 15 Apr. 1665. Sab. . . .

See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. colum. 894.

Josias lives in Masham Street beyond Westm<sup>r</sup> abbey.

See another coat of Ent in a book of London monuments of M<sup>r</sup> Holford's  
 collecting in the Office of Arms 1<sup>st</sup> press pag. 12. for Judith d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Ent.

Josias Ent a dutchman born . . . . = Judith d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Beke a merch<sup>t</sup>  
 he lived at Sandwich Kent. in Norwich.

Judith married to . . . . King of . . . . in Kent.	1 <sup>st</sup> w. . . . = d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Cox of . . . .	S <sup>r</sup> George Ent of . . . . born at = Sandwich Kent 6 Nov. 1604 of Sydney Coll. Cambr. Kted vt supra of the Colledge of Phisi- tians p <sup>r</sup> sident he dyed 13 Octob. 1689 bur. in a Vault in S <sup>t</sup> Laur. Old Jury London.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of Samuell Meverell D <sup>r</sup> of Phisick of London dyed the year after S <sup>r</sup> George & buried at the same place.
---	---	---	--

A

B

*A		B	*
1. George Ent esq <sup>r</sup> of Midle Temple son & heir dyed in Aug. 1679 bur. in Temple Church, s.p. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 19. vnmar.	2. Peter Ent dyed at Snairna vnmar.	3. Josias Ent esq <sup>r</sup> of Westm <sup>r</sup> liveing 1699. no child.	= Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of John Bathurst of London esq <sup>r</sup> & Enfeild Midds & sister & sole heir of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bathurst of Enfeld K <sup>t</sup> liveing 1700.
4. Edward dyed vnmar. bur. at S <sup>r</sup> Laur. ob. 31 Jan. 1635 ætat 37.	Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Geo. Ent of Lond. D <sup>r</sup> of Phisick mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> to Francis Head of the Midle temple esq <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Head of Rochester bart remar. to S <sup>r</sup> Paul Barrett of Canterbury Recorder K <sup>t</sup> .		

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD THURLAND of Rygate sollicitor to the Duke of York Kted at . . . . 22 Apr. 1665. he was Judge of the Com'on Pleas. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey. made 1663, fol. 59. coat crest quarterings and pedigr. Ermine on a cheif indented G. 3 Taus or. See his picture in Guildhall Lond.

Edward Thurland of Rygate = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Elliott  
in Surrey Gent. of Rygate Surrey esq<sup>r</sup>.

Edward Thurland of Rygate = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Wright of Buckland  
esq<sup>r</sup> Kted as above. Surr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Edward Thurland esq<sup>r</sup> 15 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1663.

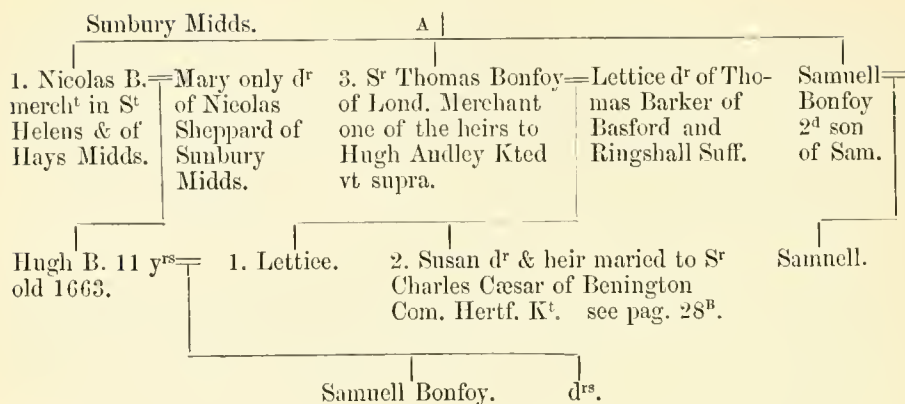
5801 fo. 73.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BONFOY Alderman Kted at . . . . 27 Apr. 1665. Blew on a cross Arg. a Humane hart proper. See Visit. Midds. by S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe, fol. 22.

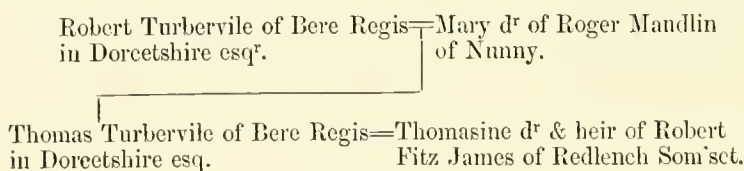
Sebastian Bonfoy of = Alice dau<sup>r</sup> of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir  
Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>. of Hugh Audley of Buckenham Castle Norff. the rich Vsurer.

Samuell Bonfoy of Hese in Midds. Gent. = Audrey d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Wilford of the Ile of Wight. Rich<sup>d</sup> B. q<sup>re</sup> if = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> not the same of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. with Samuell. Rea K<sup>t</sup>.

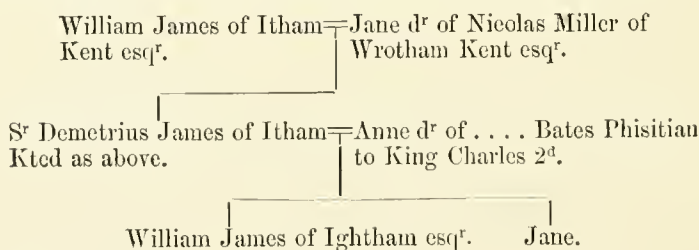
A



DOREST. S<sup>r</sup> THO. TURBERVILLE of Beer Regis Kted at Whitehall 2 May 1665. Ermine Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> G. crowned Or. Vide C 22. fol. 127, for the coat & a Good pedig.



KANC. S<sup>r</sup> DEMETRIUS JAMES of Itham Kted at . . . 10 May 1665. See Philpot's Villare Cantianum fol. . . S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 83, & many other books in the office for the pedigree higher the coat crest & quarterings.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW HOLWORTHY Kted at W. 12 May 1665. See S<sup>r</sup> Ed. Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 63. & pedigree.

John Holworthy of Bridgewater Com. Somerset. =

Richard Hollworthy of Bristol = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Havi-  
Merch<sup>t</sup> & Alderman there. land of Bristol.

.... Holworthy Mer- chant in London married .... lived in S <sup>t</sup> Swithin's lane London.	Susan (or Mary q <sup>re</sup> ) d <sup>r</sup> of Henry Henley of Leigh house Som'set esq <sup>r</sup> . See Visit. Glouc. A.D. 1682 fol. 85.	S <sup>r</sup> Martin Holwor- thy of London Kted as above called of little Palgrave in Norfolk q <sup>r</sup> .	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Lucy d <sup>r</sup> of Richard Jervoice of .... Southt.
---	---	--	--

.... Holworthy married .... d <sup>r</sup> & heir of S <sup>r</sup> .... Halsey of Gatesden Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> & relict of S <sup>r</sup> William Berkham of Southacre Norff. baronet.	1 d <sup>r</sup> vnmar. 1700.	.... Holworthy esq. = lives at Hackney Midds. married & hath issue.
--	-------------------------------------	--

.... Holworthy Gent dyed before his father vnmarried of Greif for his Sisters misfortune.	1. .... married to .... Heatcotte son & heir of .... Heatcote of London Merch <sup>t</sup> brother of S <sup>r</sup> Gilb <sup>t</sup> H. K <sup>t</sup> .
	2. .... debanched by the said .... Heatcotte, who dyed in childbed buried in S <sup>t</sup> Pauls Convent Garden 1721.

5801 fo. 74.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN JAMES of Crissnull Kted at Whitehall 14 Maij 1665.

Roger James of Lond. Gent. = Sara dan'r and heir of Henry Moskin of ....

Richard James of Mandon\* essex. = Gertrude dan'r of Jo. Smith of Lond.

S <sup>r</sup> Jo. James of Chrishull in Essex Kted vt supra. he dyed vnmarried the .... buried at ....	.... sister & heir married to Adam Cane of London Vintner by whom she had issue S <sup>r</sup> Cane James of Chrishull created baronet. al <sup>s</sup> S <sup>r</sup> James Cane.
---	---

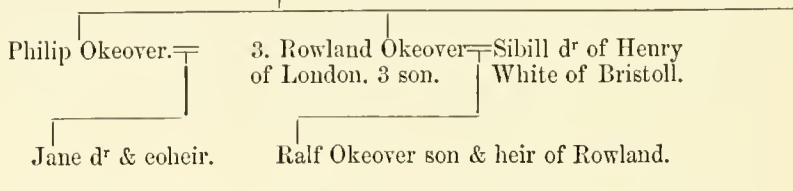
\* Manewdon.



MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL WHITCHCOTT of Hendon son and heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jeremy baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Aprill 1665. See my pedigrees of baronets.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND OKEOVER of Okeover Kted at W. 19 Apr. 1665. Thomas son & heir. See Visitation of Staff. C 10. fol. 112. Vincent's Staff. fol. 161.

Philip Okeover of Okeover Staff. = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Babington of Dethick.



1 w. Mand d<sup>r</sup> of William Bassett of Blore. = 1. Ralf Okeover of Okeover Staff. = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> . . . Dunham K<sup>t</sup>.

1. Elena mar. to Tho. Taylor of burton upon Trent. Isabella.
2. Eliz. to Nicolas Longford of Longford Derb.
3. Dorothy to Humphrey Wells of . . .
4. faith s. p'le.

S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Okeover of Okeover Kted as above. =

Rowland son & heir = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. of S<sup>r</sup> Rowland. Pettus of Racheath Norff. baronet.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CLARK of . . . Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1665.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COELL of Depeden one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 31 May 1665. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 114<sup>B</sup>. Or a bull pass<sup>t</sup> Sab. a bordure Sab. Besantée. Crest, a bull's head erased Sab. besantée.

Tho. Cole dyed seised of the maners of Woodbridge Vfford & Ketelbergh Vfford in Wodbrige & Melton Suff. Avis Cole mother, Kat. Cole, Margaret Cole d<sup>rs</sup> of Tho. see Certificate of feodary Wynere dated Pas. 8 Car. 1. A.D. 1632.

John Coell of Bury St Edmunds Suff. dyed 1585. = Agnes dr of . . . Shaw of Lond.

Thomas Coell of Depeden = Susanna dr & heir of Thomas  
Suff. dyed 1646. Jermyn of Depeden Suff.

A

2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne dr of = S<sup>r</sup> John Coell of = 1 w. Francisca dr & sole heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Pead of  
John Houson Depeden Kted Garboldesham Norff. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's  
Bp. of Durham. vt supra. visit. Norff. fol. 191.

1. Thomas Coell esq. = Cecilia dr of S<sup>r</sup> Henry 2. Francis. Anne mar. to Edw<sup>d</sup>  
son & heir apparent Crofts of Saxham p'va Sheppard of Mendle-  
dyed without issue Suff. sister of Will. sham Suff. ar.  
male. Lord Crofts.

Frances married to . . .

5801 fo. 75.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE WATERMAN Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall  
10 June 1665 he sold Ropes and Ironwork in Thames streat was a wholesale  
Ironmonger at the sign of the dublet which they say was in memory of the  
leather dublet he brought with him to London and which he was vsed to  
shew. See a pedig. of Waterman Ashmole's berks, 131.

S<sup>r</sup> George Waterman = . . . dr of . . . remaried to Robert Russell of London  
Knighted above. Sheriff. merch<sup>t</sup> Citizen & Skinner buried in S<sup>t</sup> Dunstan's in  
Lord Maior. East Lond. See Adams Lond. p<sup>t</sup> 1. pag. 216.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES DOE Sheriff Lond. this y<sup>r</sup> Kted at W. 10 June 1665. 3 febr.  
13 Car. 2<sup>th</sup>. See a Grant of Arms to him by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker in his  
Docketts of Grants pag. 17. Aznre a doe trippant or between 3 besants. on  
a chapeau B. turned up ermine a doe trippant or holding in month an oak  
branch p'per.

Jonas Doe of Ludlow Salop. =

Charles Doe esq<sup>r</sup> of Ludlow = . . . dr of . . . Maplesden of . . . in Kent the other  
Kted as above. sister mar. to . . . White of Hampshire.

Charles Doe esq<sup>r</sup> an officer of the Custom house  
door keeper to the Comissioners. Speciall poor.

Sr CHRISTOFER MYNNES or MINGS Kted at . . . . 27 June, 1665.

Sr Christofer Mynns of . . . . Knighted=  
ut supra born at . . . . Norff.

. . . . Mynns Captain surintendant=Margaret daughter of Sr Jn<sup>o</sup> Oglander  
at Portsmouth. of Nunwell Bart.

LOND. Sr HENRY CODONY Gent. Vsher of the privy Chamber to Queen Katerine  
MIDDS. Kted at Whitehall 22 June 1665.

LONDON. Sr ROBT. VINER Alderman and Goldsmith Lond. Kted at W. 24 June  
1665 a baronet after. See my book of baronets. he dyed without issue.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD SPRAGG Captain of the Ship called the . . . . Kted at . . . .  
the 24 June 1665 he was drowned in the sea fight against the Dutch . . day  
of . . . 1673 sine p<sup>le</sup> legitimâ. had a Grant of Arms from Sr E. Byshe or  
Sr Ed. Walker. q<sup>re</sup>. See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Walker's Grants fol. 20.

. . . . Spragg of . . . . in Ireland.=

. . . . d<sup>r</sup>=Sr Edward Spragge Kted as above drowned in the=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
of . . . . fight against the Holand<sup>rs</sup> . . day of . . . 1673 bur<sup>d</sup> married in Bruxells .  
in St Mich. chappell in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey he was born flanders before the  
in Ireland Billy<sup>h</sup> leg father of the lord Dartmouth y<sup>r</sup> 1660.  
I am told was his vnkle a Roman Catholick.

1. William Spragg he is a Captain of the marines 1697. 2<sup>d</sup> son. 1 d<sup>r</sup>.

LOND. Sr THO. ALLEN Captain of the Ship called the Old James Kted at . . . .  
21 June 1665 created baronet after. See my book of baronets.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THO. TEDDEMAN Captain of the Royall Charles Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

5801 fo. 76.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH JORDAYNE Captain of the Royall Oake Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER CUTTINGS Captain of the Princee Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN FOX one of the Clerks of the Green cloth Whitehall Kted at . . . 1 July 1665. Ermine on a chevron azure 3 foxes heads erased or on a canton of 2<sup>d</sup> a fl. de lys or. Crest, on a chapeau azure turned vp ermine a fox seiand or. Grant dated 1 October 10 Car. 2. & A.D. 1658. augmentation dated after. See Morgan's book MSS Collection of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's Grants fol. 171. See benefactors to Heralds office vol. 2. fol. 71.

William Fox of Farley Wylts=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Pavy  
dyed . . Octob. 1652. of Wylts.

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of=S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Fox of Whitehall Kted vt=1 wife. Elizabeth dau'r  
. . . . Hope of supra one of the Lord Comission<sup>rs</sup> of of William Whittle  
. . . . Rector of the treasury temp Jae. 2<sup>d</sup>. Willi' 3. live- London, late of the  
. . . . married ing 1696 vastly rich in land & mo. mar- County Palat. of Lanc.  
1703. ried his 2<sup>d</sup> wife at 80 years of age & had She dyed at Chiswiek  
severall childr. by her dyed . . buried at . . Aug. 1696 buried  
Farley 7 November 1716. at . . . . See the 4<sup>th</sup>  
volume of Grants. See  
Morgan's MSS. also for  
the Grant of Arms to  
her & her descendants  
dated 13 Sept. 1668  
revokt & new grant'd.

1 son. Henry 2<sup>d</sup> son. Stephen 3. Charlotte. 4. . . .  
Fox. Fox twin with the other. Fox.

1. Charles Fox=. . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup>  
esq<sup>r</sup> Paymaster Will. Trollop of Cas-  
of the English wick Linc. bart. no  
& Irish Armys child 1698. Shedyed  
temp. Will'i without issue . . day  
3. no child. of . . . 1704 buried  
at . . .

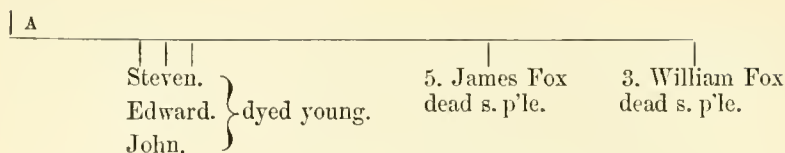
4. Edward, dead.  
6. John dead &  
both buried at  
Westm<sup>r</sup> in the  
Cloisters.

Elizab. mar. to Charles  
Lord Cornwaleys of  
Eye Suff.

Margaret dyed young.

3. Jane.

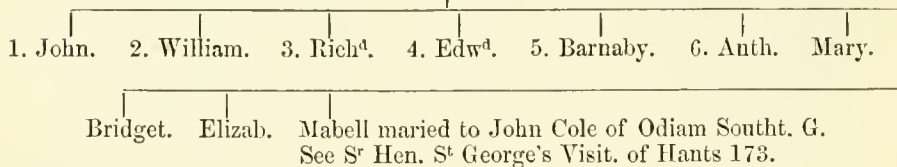
S<sup>r</sup> Will. Trollop mar. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Car of Sleford Linc.  
Bar. relict of Will. Thorald of Marston linc. esq<sup>r</sup>. Cars &  
Thorald's ped. See Thorold of Marston bart ped.



HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. LILE of the Midle temple Lond. & of Wotton in the Ile of Wight Kted at . . . 4 July 1665. See the Visit. Hants pag. 20<sup>B</sup>, & S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George's Visitat. Hants. & the Ile of Wight fol. 219. Or on a cheif B. 3 Lions rampant Or.

Anthony Lile of Wotton in the Ile of Wight esq<sup>r</sup>. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Dormer of barton Oxon.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lile of the Inner (sic.) Temple Kted as before. = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of John Hungerford of Dunameney Oxon. esq<sup>r</sup>.



HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. OGLANDER of Nunwell in the Ile of Wight Kted at . . . 4 July 1665 created baronet after.

---

q<sup>re</sup> LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT FARNHAM of . . .

---

S<sup>r</sup> JEROME SMITH captain of . . . Kted at . . . 22 June 1665.

S<sup>r</sup> Jerome Smith Com- . . . sister of John Rockley Gent Lord of the Mannor of ander of . . . . . Brayton near Selby in Yorkshire. D<sup>r</sup> Johnsons inform.

---

5801 fo. 77.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ELWES of Barton Court Kted at Oxford 14 October 1665. See for the pedigree higher my 2 volume of baronets pag. 264.

S<sup>r</sup> Jervace Elwes of Woodford in essex K<sup>t</sup> = Frances 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Lee of Billeslee Warr. K<sup>t</sup> remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Everard of Waltham Bar.

S<sup>r</sup> John Elwes of Barton Court Kted vt supra and of Grovehouse in Fulham parish Midds. liveing 1696. no child liveing. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Raleigh of West Horsley Surr. K<sup>t</sup> liveing 1696. S<sup>r</sup> Jervace Elwes created baronet.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN NOELL son of S<sup>r</sup> Martin Noell of L. Scrivenor Kted at . . . . November 1665. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Clayton or M<sup>r</sup> Williams. Vide before pag. 58.

Md. it is said left Gen'all Earl had a d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. to — ernley.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ERNLEY of . . . . Kted at . . . . Chancellor of the excheq<sup>r</sup> temp WYLTs. Car. 2<sup>d</sup> & Jac. 2<sup>d</sup> privy councillor.

S<sup>r</sup> John his son Kted at . . . .

Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 eaglets displaid or. Crest, a Saracen's head p'per, cap or on which 3 bars wavy. See for the pedigree higher my copy of Visitation of Wylts by Hervy Clar. 1565, p. 50.

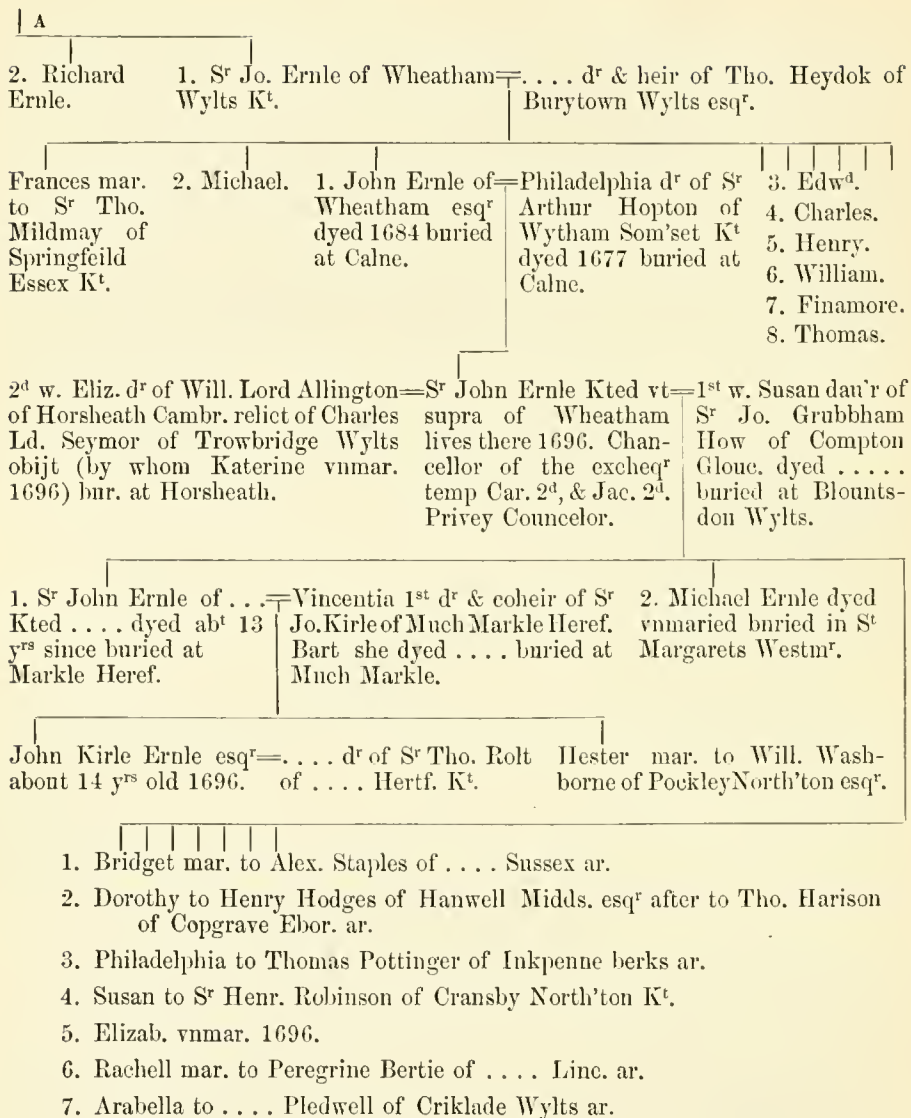
q<sup>re</sup> if M<sup>r</sup> Pottinger had this account from him.

John Ernle of Cannings Wylts ar. with this man the visitation 1565. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Hyde of Denchworth Berks esq<sup>r</sup>. here ends the visit 1565.

1 w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Roger Finamore of Wheatham Wylts. = Michael Ernle of Borton in Cannings Com. Wylts esq<sup>r</sup>. = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Susan 1<sup>st</sup> dan'r of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Hungerford of . . . Wylts K<sup>t</sup>.

1. Mary mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Blaker of Sarum.	3. Edw <sup>d</sup> .	} dyed young.	5. Edw <sup>d</sup> = Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. S <sup>t</sup> Lo of . . . .	1. Mary mar. to Ro. Hampton after to . . . Blancher.
2. Cicely mar. to Will. Danyell of S <sup>t</sup> Margarets.	4. Walter.			2. Anne to Rob <sup>t</sup> Noys of Erthfont Wylts esq <sup>r</sup> .
A				3. Jane to S <sup>r</sup> Antony Hungerford of Down-ampeny Wylts K <sup>t</sup> .





MIDDs. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. SOUTHWELL of Linc. Inne felds and of King's Weston Com.  
GLOUC. Glouc. K<sup>t</sup>ed at . . . 21 Dec. 1665 one of the Clarks of the Conncell temp.  
Car. 2<sup>d</sup> one of the Comissioners of the Customs 1696. See for the pedigree  
higher my book of pedigrees Letter S fol. 1. Md. one of the d<sup>rs</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt.  
mar. to . . . Legrand of . . . descended from Lile in flanders.

Richard Southwell of Horsham S<sup>t</sup> faiths Norff. ar. =  
A |

A |

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of George=2. Anthony Southwell=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> 1. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Southwell  
Giffard of Wolver- esq<sup>r</sup> he went with his of S<sup>r</sup> Ralf of Spixworth Norff.  
hampton Staff. by brother S<sup>r</sup> Tho. into Shelton of K<sup>t</sup> & Polylong  
whom Eliz. died an Ireland dyed 1623 Shelton Ireland who had  
infant. aetat. 46. Norff. K<sup>t</sup>. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir.

Robert Southwell of Kinsale Ireland esq.=Hellen only surviving d<sup>r</sup> & heir of  
vice admirall of Munster he dyed 3<sup>d</sup> Apr. Coll. Rob<sup>t</sup> Gore of Sherston Wylts.  
1677 buried at . . . . She dyed 1 Julij 1673.

Thomas S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. Southwell Kted as above=Elizabeth 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Dering of  
dyed an of Kings Weston Glouc. liveing Surenden Dering Kent. bar. She  
infant 1696 dyed at Kings Weston Sep- dyed 13 Jan. 1681 aged 33 buried  
1641. tember 1702 buried thereby in at Henbury vnder a monument in  
Henbury church vnder a noble the Chancell.

Edward Southwell esq. born 4=Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of 1. Hellen.  
Sept. 1671 one of the Clarks of Vere essex Cromwell Earle of\*  
the Conncell 1696 vnmarrid . . . . Visc<sup>t</sup> Lecaile & Baron Crom- 2. Elizab.  
Secretary of Estate for Ireland well of Ardglass in Ireland & 3. Mary.  
1725 rebuilt his seat at King's Okeham in England comonly  
Weston in Glouc. My good called Lady Elizabeth Cromwell  
friend as his father was. walked at the Coronation of 4. Katerine.  
P. L. Norroy. Queen Anne for I saw her.  
P. Le Neve, Norroy.

. . . . Southwell son & heir of age 1727 hath right to the barony  
of Okeham by descent if he can prove it by record.

S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HOOPER of . . . .

5801 fo. 78.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup> HANSON Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at . . . . 1 Febr. 1665 Lord  
Major of L. 167 . .

Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of George Norton of Lond. Grocer married to Robt. Hanson  
Grocer. She buried in S<sup>t</sup> Mary Aldermary. Arg. 3 mascles B. on a cheif S.  
3 Lyons Ramp<sup>t</sup> Arg. this was the coat born by him, q<sup>re</sup> the right. See S<sup>r</sup>

\* Ardglass.

Edward Byshe's Visitation of Lond. fol. 1<sup>st</sup> for the pedigree. Was a sort of a silly drunken fellow & so were 2 of his sons with whom I went to school P. L. Norroy at Merchant taylors schol in London.

Thomas Hanson of Blewbury Berks. = Mary dr of . . . Aston of Aston Hall  
Cheshire.

John Hanson of Blewbury & Citizen of London. = Isabell dr of Will. Lee of Abington  
Berks.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Kath. dr of Edward Jones of Wrexham Denbigh heir to him & her gr <sup>d</sup> father to Hugh Jones by y <sup>e</sup> mothers side. bur. in St Mary at hill church by her husband.	= Sr Robt. Hanson Kted as above = he was a . . . in Lond. Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 1673 & Alderman of Lond. Was by Trade . . . lived in bowlane in Aldermary p <sup>ish</sup> in Lond. buried in St Mary at hill Church London.	= 1 w. Barbara dr of George Norton of Great Chart Com. Kane. Gent. She dyed . . day of . . . buried in Aldermary church yard in London.
---	--	---

3. Robert. 4. Will. Katherine.

1. Berkley Hanson  
ætat. 16 A.D. 1664.

2. William Elizabeth.  
Hanson.

LOND. Sr WILL. HOOKER Sheriffe of Lond. a grocer he lived at Greenwich 1695.  
KENT. no right to arms but vseth the coat arm. of Hook of Hants. Md. Sr Will.  
hath an escocheon signed by Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe as Mr Manduit, Windsor saith.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Susan dr of Sr Thom. Bendish of Bunsted ad Turrim Essex bar <sup>t</sup> living at Greenwich 1696.	= Sr Will. Hooker of London Grocer Kted as above father of the city 1695 Sheriff 1665 Lord Major 167 . . very old dyed at Greenwich Saturday 10 <sup>th</sup> July buried in the church there, he left 3000 <sup>li</sup> p. ann.	= 1 <sup>st</sup> w. . . .
--	---	----------------------------

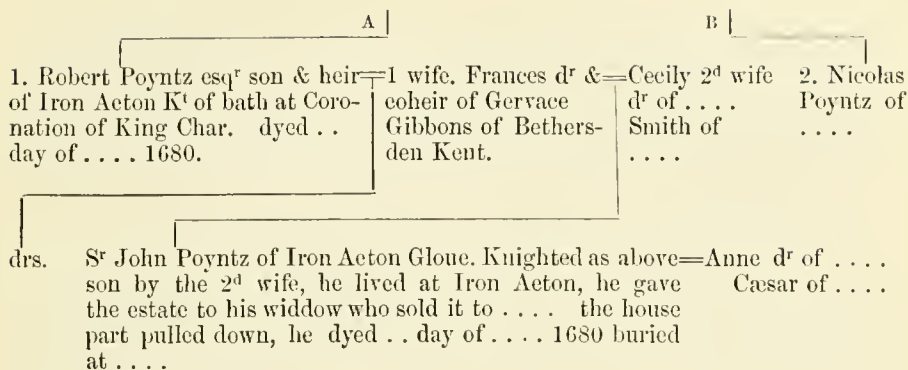
William Hooker esqr living 1696 = . . .  
a grocer in lime Streat loud.

. . . . mar. to Sr John Lethuillier  
of London K<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . dr mar. to Sr John Corbet of . . .

GLOUC. Sr JOHN POYNTZ of Iron Acton G. Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 166<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub>. See the visitation of Glouc. C 17. 143. See Sr Robert Atkyns History of Glouc. p. 203.

3 <sup>d</sup> wife. Frances dr & hr of John Newton of . . . no issue.	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth dr & heir of Alexander Sydenham of Luxborow Somers.	= Sr John Poyntz of Iron Acton Glouc. he married to his first wife Vrsula dan'r of Sr John Sydenham K <sup>t</sup> She dyed without issue.	= 4th wife. Grisel dan'r of . . . Roberts of . . . Kent.
--	---	--	--



ESSEX. Sr RICHARD PIGOTT of Woodford Kted at W. 28 febr. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ . Ermine 3  
fusiles in fess Sab. Crest a wolf's head erased Arg. tusked G.

Thomas Pigott of . . . . Salop. = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Eaton of . . . .

Richard Pigott of London Grocer = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Nutt  
living 1633. See C 24, fol. 36. of Lond. Grocer.

q'terly arg. G. . . . . \*3 a fret or a fess B

Dorothy.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of= Timothy Robinson	Sr Richard Pigott of= Woodford Essex 3 <sup>d</sup>	1. Thomas.
Mary.	of Hamersmith	son Kted vt supra	2. John.
Susan.	relict of . . . . Duke	living 1696 in Lond.	4. Robert.
Sarah.	of . . . . Wylts married 1696 re- married to Paul	and at Woodford for- merly no child living Master of the Pattent Office Justice of the peace for essex he dyed at his house in boswell court Midds. without issue . . March 1699 & was buried . . . .	
	Priaulx of Lond. Mercht.	1 <sup>st</sup> w. Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Vinor of North Cerney Glouc. and sister of Sr Tho. & Sr Robt Vinor baronets. She dyed . . . . buried at	

5801 fo. 79.

MIDS. Sr THOMAS CHAMBERS of Bromley Kted at Whitehall 6 March 166 $\frac{2}{3}$ .  
See the pedigree of Chamber entred in D 14, 2<sup>d</sup>.

BELING M<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Richards son takes the name of Arundell & q<sup>ters</sup> Arundell 1, Beling 2, Arg. a cross bet. 3 . . . . Gules.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BEELING secretary to the Queen Katerine Kted at . . . . lives in Somerset house he came out [of] Ireland. S<sup>r</sup> R. B. d<sup>r</sup> mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Hales of Tonstall Kent bar<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Arundell of Llanheron in S<sup>t</sup> Maugans p<sup>ish</sup> Corn. =

S <sup>r</sup> Richard Beling secre- tary to Q <sup>a</sup> Katerine live- ing at Somerset house 1698. came out of the County of Dublyn.	= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John Arundel of Llanheron Cornub. sister of the wife of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow Norff. bar <sup>t</sup> .	Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow in Norff. Bar <sup>t</sup> She dyed . . Aprill 1690 buried at . . . .
--	---	--

1. Charles Beling esq <sup>r</sup> dyed vnmarrid about Aug. 17 . .	2. Richard Beling esq <sup>r</sup> = who enjoys all the estate of S <sup>r</sup> John Arundell of Llanheron & hath Assumed the name without Auto- rity.	3. John Beling.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> married to S <sup>r</sup> John Hales of Tun- stall Kent Baronet dyed 24th day of January 170 <sup>g</sup> buried in the Queens Vault in Somerset house.	. . . . dyed about 9 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1700.	S <sup>r</sup> Henry Arundell Beding- feld.
---	---	--------------------	---	---	--

q. if not dyed . . day of . . . . 1727. See Catal.  
of his books sold at M<sup>r</sup> Cowper's house great  
piatza in Convent Garden brought from his  
seat in Cornwall.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT HOLMES Captain of the Defiance Man of War Kted at Deptford 27 of  
March 1666.

. . . . Holmes of . . . . in Ireland. =

S <sup>r</sup> John Holmes of . . . . Kted . . day of . . . .	= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Lowther of Lon- don Merch <sup>t</sup> .	2. S <sup>r</sup> Robert Holmes K <sup>t</sup> governor of the Ile of Wyght dyed vnmarrid . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .
---	--	--

Eliz. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Harry Hicks baronet of Ruckwolds in essex dyed at Ruckwolds in Low Layton p <sup>ish</sup> . . day of Jan. bur. in the p <sup>ish</sup> church there 21 January 1705. left childr.	1. . . . Holmes esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. . . . Holmes Gent.
---	--	-----------------------------

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES TUFTON of Coston Kted at . . . 28 Aprill 1666.

Nicolas Tufton Earle of Thanet. = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Earle of Exeter.

Cecil Tufton of Portugall Rowe in Lincolns Inne feilds esq<sup>r</sup> dyed there 19 Junij 1682 aged 63 buried at Rainham Kent. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lloyd of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Tufton of Twickenham = Aleuf d<sup>r</sup> of . . . of Wales  
Midds. K<sup>t</sup> now living 1693. widd. of . . . Rainsford.

Cecill Tufton only son and heir. 4 d<sup>rs</sup>.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> MILES WHARTON of Beverley Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1666. S<sup>r</sup> RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* fol. 237. Coat Crest Quarterings & pedig. higher. Or on chevron azure a martlet bet. 2 Pheons of first. See Visitation of Yorkshire copied by S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constable in my hands P. Le Neve Norroy. pag. 258 for ped. & q<sup>r</sup>terings.

Laurence Warton of Kingston = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Radley  
vpon Hull. of Radley Line.

Michaell Warton of Beverley = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Portington  
in Yorkshire. of Port.

2<sup>d</sup> w. = S<sup>r</sup> Michael Warton of Beverley = 1 wife. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Ralf  
K<sup>t</sup> dyed A.D. 1655. Hansby.

Michael Wharton of Beverley ebor. = Catherine d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Xtofer Malteby  
dyed before his father. of Malteby ebor.

Michael Warton of Beverley Park esq<sup>r</sup> = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of John Lord Paulet of  
ætat. 42 Annor. 15 Sept. 1666. Hinton S<sup>t</sup> George Som'set.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Miles Warton of Beverley ebor. Kted vt supra vnmarried 1666 dyed vnmar. . . day of March 1724-5 buried at . . .	2. S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Warton of Beverly Kted vt supra living 1668.	3. Charles Warton of Beverley.
---	---	--------------------------------

John. 1. Eliz. 2. Susan mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Newton bart. 3. Mary.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 331.



## SOMERSETSHIRE KNIGHTS 1660.

- \* { DODDINGTON, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS of Doddington.  
 { PAULET, S<sup>r</sup> AMIAS PAULET of Hinton S<sup>t</sup> George.  
 { PORTMAN, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM baronet after of Orchard K<sup>t</sup> of bath.  
 HORNER, S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of Cleford. his son at Melles direct to him by M<sup>r</sup> Moor  
 apoth. at Bath.  
 BASSETT, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM of Claverton. M<sup>r</sup> Moor Apothecary.  
 HOOKES, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY Alderman of Bristoll.  
 CANN, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT alderman of bristoll. my Lady Canne at Bustleton. Sanders  
 at White hart for bristoll men.  
 GORE, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Barrow. Lady Gore liveing.  
 YEOMANS, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT Alderman of bristoll. dead.  
 BRIDGES, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN q<sup>re</sup> of this county.  
 MALLET, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of S<sup>t</sup> Audreys.  
 LANGTON, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of bristoll. q<sup>re</sup> if not Newton Park by bath.  
 HAYS, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES of beckington.  
 CHURCHILL, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Churchill was M<sup>r</sup> of Rolls left at d<sup>r</sup> (*sic*) at M<sup>r</sup> Chivers  
 who lives at Cross bath by the hospitall.  
 NORTON S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of Abbots leigh K<sup>t</sup>.  
 SYDENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY of Cholworthy house.  
 LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN Major of bristoll. Sanders one.  
 CANN, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of bristoll liveing. Sanders.  
 HART, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD Major of bristoll 1680 liveing of Hanham.  
 CREMP, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD of bristoll, to him at bristoll.  
 POPLEY, S<sup>r</sup> DERICK at bristoll Kted 28 Nov. 1671.  
 EARLE, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Major of bristoll 1681.  
 KNIGHT, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN Major of bristoll liveing there.  
 CLUTTERBUCK S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1682. liveing.  
 HAYMAN, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1684. liveing.  
 MERRICK, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1685. liveing.  
 DUDLESTON, S<sup>r</sup> John q<sup>re</sup> where Kted & y<sup>e</sup> day when Kted. liveing.  
 DAY, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Major of bristoll 1694. liveing.  
 DANES, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Sheriff . . . 1694. liveing.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SAYER certificate dyed 1668 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's Church Westm<sup>r</sup>. See  
 Certificate for him L 3. fol. 72.

Certificates of Knighthood of S<sup>r</sup> Gabr. Coots &c. fol. 68 of 2 Earle Mar-  
 shall's book, look 2<sup>d</sup> Earle Marshall's book Vaudrey, Moor, & other Kts.

5801 fo. 80.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> EDWIN RICH of Lincolns Inne Kted at . . . 10 July 1666.  
 MIDS.

Robert Lord Rich. of Lees essex dyed = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of George  
 1581. | Baldry of . . .

A

\* Erased in MS.

A |

1. Robt. Rich 1<sup>st</sup> Earle of Warwick. 2. S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn Rich. of Mulbarton = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Charles Norff. K<sup>t</sup> one of the Masters of the Chancery and of Linc. Inne. Wolrich of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn Rich. of Lineolns = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Reve of Inne K<sup>t</sup> of Mulbarton Norff. . . . relict of S<sup>r</sup> John & Rose hall in Beebles Suff. Sucklinge comptroller of the house to King James he dyed 17 Nov. 1676 buried at . . . without issue. 1. & Char. 1<sup>st</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Rich = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . of the new exchange Lond. . . . Chol- muddleigh of . . . Hosier creat<sup>d</sup> baronet.

1. Elizab. mar. to . . . Ceccill a frenchman. 2. Mary married to S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Rich. bart. See my 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of barts pag. 203.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. FAUNCE of Cliff. Kted at . . . 24 July 1666.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUNDBURY GODFREY of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds Kted at Whitehall . . . Sept. 1666 he was a justice of the peace and took the depositions of Doctor Oats presently after which he either cutt his own throat or was muredred by the papists 4 October in the year 1678. See the history of that year. this is certain he was a melancholy man. See a monument in the east wall of the cloyster in Westm<sup>r</sup> abbey whereon all the sons are mentioned. he was found 5 days after.

Sab. a chev. bet. 3 pellicans' heads erased or vulned p<sup>r</sup>per, cress<sup>t</sup> diff. Crest, on a torce of collors a pellican's head erased or encircled with a wreath vert. Post spinas palma.

Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of . . . = Thomas Godfrey of Selling in Kent = Sara d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Hles of Lambard. of Hodyford in Selling. fulham Mids.

Lambardus.

Thomas.

5. S<sup>r</sup> Edmundbury Godfrey of Mids. Kted vt snpra a batchelor buried in the Cloysters at Westm<sup>r</sup> east side. 6. Michael Godfrey = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . of London merchaut and lived at Wood- ford Essex heir to his bro. living at Wood- ford 1696.

Michael Godfrey Deputy Governor of the bank of England killed by a canon shott at the seige of Namur 1695 being waiting on King William in the Trenches. vnmarrried. Peter Godfrey livinge 1696 a merchant. Heir to his brother.

A

						A
1. Thomas.	4. Joh'es.	Edw <sup>d</sup> dyed at 12 y <sup>r</sup> old	Benja-	Jane.	Katerine.	
2. Petrus.	7. Tho.	bur. in Westm <sup>r</sup> Cloysters.	min.	Eliz.	Sarah.	
3. Ric'us.						

WYLTS. Sr JOHN St LOE of Knighton Kted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. See Sr Edward Byshe's Wylts made 1677 fol. 93. coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 annulets A.

Edward St Lo. of Knighton = Margar<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of William Faulkner  
Wylts. of Sarum Wylts.

John St Lowe of Knighton son & h<sup>r</sup> 3 months old A.D. 1623.

Sr John St Lo. of Knighton Knighted as above.

LOND. Sr JOSEPH SHELDON Sheriffe of Lond. 1666 Kted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1666 Lord Major 1676. See a certificate after his death J 30. pag. 91. See book of Grants vol. 3. pag. 144, 149.

q<sup>re</sup> of Sr Hen. St George & Mr Sheldon.

Md. Gilbert Sheldon archb<sup>p</sup> of Canterbury gave the lease of Mr & Rect. Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon.

Roger Sheldon of Stanton Staff. neer to Ashborne =  
Derb. in ellaston p<sup>ish</sup> Staff.

2. Gilbert Sheldon born 19 July 1598. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2<sup>d</sup>. Col. 678. Clark closet Car. 1. Dean Westm<sup>r</sup>, Warden of All Souls, Dean of Chapell, Bishop of London, Archbp. of Canterbury, dyed 9 Nov. 1677 bur. at Croydon Surr. vnmarr'd.

1. Ralf Sheldon = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of  
of Stanton John  
Staff. or Wand- Perkes of  
ley Com. Wandley.  
Derby.

3 son. Roger  
Sheldon of  
Christ  
Church  
Oxon. 1681  
vnmarr'd.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Margaret =  
the d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
of Geo. Rose by  
whom Anne d<sup>r</sup>  
& coheir vnmarr'd.  
1681 8 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

1. Sr Joseph Sheldon Kted as =  
above a wollen draper in St  
Pauls church yard heir to  
Gilbert Archbishop of Can-  
terbury Sheriff. Lond. 1665.  
Lord Major 1676 dyed 16 of  
August 1681 buried at  
Croydon by his vnkle on  
Thursd. 25 aug.

1. wife Elizabeth  
d<sup>r</sup> of William  
Clifton of Covent  
garden Midds.  
by whom Eliza-  
beth.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to Sr John  
Cotton of Lanwade Cambridgeshire bar<sup>t</sup>.

A				
2. Daniell Shel- don of Ham Court Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> & Bar.*	=Judith d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of George Rose of Eastergate Sussex. Md. this Judith daughter of George Rose & his coheir was the relict of S <sup>r</sup> Maurice Diggs of Chilham Castle in Kent baronet.		Ellen mar. to fran- cis Mohun of fleet Dorset. esq <sup>r</sup> See the issue J 30. fol. 91.	Katerine= mar. to Jo. Dolbin Bp. of Roches- ter.
Gilbert 4 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1681.	1. Judith.	2. Mary.	1. Gilb <sup>t</sup> aged 23 A.D. 1681.	2. John aged 19 A.D. 1681.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> THO. LANGTON Kted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1666. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
Byshe's Visitat. of Somersetshire fol. 5. q. the Arms.

John Langton of Bristoll Com. Som'set.=Alice d<sup>r</sup> of . . .

John Langton esq<sup>r</sup> of Bristoll.=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of William Burrows of Bristoll Merchant.

Joseph Langton of Newton Park Somerset by bath living 1701.	=frances d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Borlace of Bockmore Devon bar <sup>t</sup> & sister & heir of S <sup>r</sup> John.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Langton= of Bristoll Kted as above aet. 40 A.D. 1672.	Hester d <sup>r</sup> of William Cann of Bristoll Merchant after S <sup>r</sup> William Canns grandfather.
Henry Langton esq <sup>r</sup> dyed vn- married 1701.	1. Frances mar. to . . . Bere of . . . Devon. 2. Dorothy dyed vnmarr. 3. Anne vnmarr. 1701.	1. John Langton aet. 14, 1672, esq <sup>r</sup> .	Elizabeth wife of S <sup>r</sup> William Cann of Bristoll.

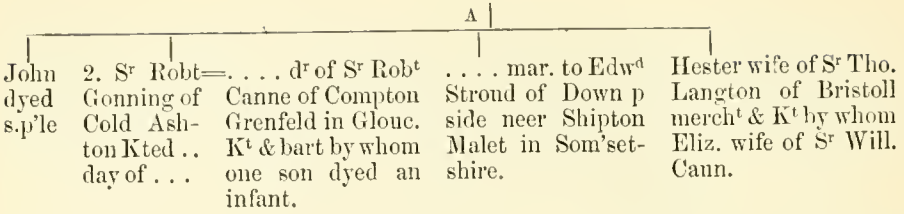
5801 fo. 81.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> THO. GERY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 10 November 1666.

JOHN GONNING Alderman of Bristol.=

. . . . Gonning clerk.	John Gonning Alderman of Bristoll Lord of the M <sup>r</sup> of Cold Ashton in Som'set- shire.	A	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of John Barker Alder- man of Bristoll.	posted. Mary wife of Edw <sup>d</sup> Pitt of Bristoll & Westerleigh Som'set.
---------------------------	---	---	---	---

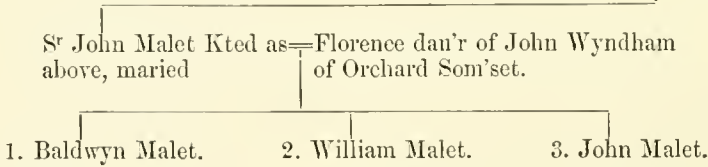
\* See Grant of Arms to him, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' monthly series, p. 371.



NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WOODHOUSE son and heir of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Wodhouse of Kimberley hall K<sup>t</sup> and baron<sup>t</sup> Kted at Whitehall 18 Nov. 1666. See my 1<sup>st</sup> vol baronets fol. 1. he dyed before his father and left S<sup>r</sup> John Wodehouse baronet 1696 living.

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MALET of S<sup>t</sup> Awdreys Kted at Whitehall 20 febr. 1666. See the Pedigree higher the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors, fol. 67. Bl. 3 escalops or.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Malet K<sup>t</sup> of ... Judge of the Kings bench 1 July=Jane dau'r of 17 Car. 1<sup>mi</sup> & 31 May 12 Car. 2. he dyed December 1665 & was Francis Mills buried at Poyntington Som'set. of Southt.



1666. SURR. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS MYLLET of Batersey Kted at .... See a Pedigree by this name C 24. fol. 171.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP CARTERET son of S<sup>r</sup> George Carteret of Hawnes  
JERSEY. baronet & Lord after. See Vol. of Nobility fol. 141. Kted  
GUERNSEY. at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1667.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN WENTWORTH of Elmehall or Elmescourt he or his son a baronet after. See 3<sup>d</sup> volume bar<sup>ts</sup> fol. . . & 1 vol. fol. 30. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1667.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL STERLING Alderman of London Sheriff . . . Lord Major . . . Kted at Whitehall 21 Oct. 1667. Vide S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Grants fol. 1. See the Arms of him and wife my London book fol. 39. Memd. I had information from his neighbours in the Minories that his father was a tubman.

Samuell Sterling of the Hamlet of Stopesley in Lnton p<sup>ish</sup> Bedf. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
q<sup>re</sup> if the father of the same p<sup>son</sup> with S<sup>r</sup> Sam.

Magd <sup>l</sup> mar. to Edw <sup>d</sup> Wilford of Enfeild Midds.	S <sup>r</sup> Samuell Sterling= Sheriff of London A.D. 1662 Lord Major . . . left no child. a brewer.	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of Richard Garford (Garfoot) of the Minories Tallow Chandler London remar. to George Villiers Viscount Grandison. See my book of Irish nobility.	2. . . . Sterling ↓
---	--	---	---------------------------

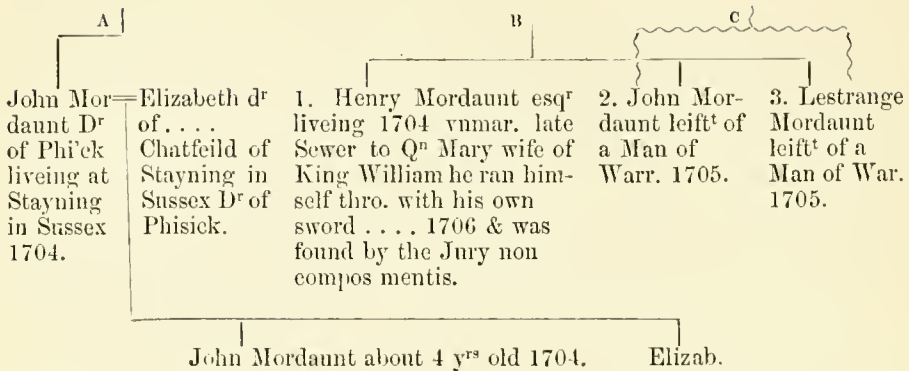
WILLIAM MORDAUNT of Oakley in Bedfordshire 3 <sup>d</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Mordaunt K <sup>t</sup> first Lord Mordaunt of Turvey in Bedf.	= Agnes daughter & heir of Charles booth of barton in the County of . . . .
--	---

Edmund Mordaunt of Oakley aforesaid.	= Elizabeth dau <sup>r</sup> of . . . Stavely of . . . Leicestershire. Md. the Great printed History calls her Stucley.
---	--

1. S <sup>r</sup> Charles Mor- daunt of Oakley afores <sup>d</sup> he dyed without any issue & was buried there.	= Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Snagg of Marston in Bedf. Knight.	2. John Mordaunt= called likewise of Oakley heir to his brother.	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Pudsey of Langley hall in Staffordshire dyed of the plague in London.
---	--	---	--

1. Charles Mordaunt of Oakley sold the estate buried at Hamer- smith.	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Proshee an Italian Merch <sup>t</sup> in Lon- don. q <sup>re</sup> if not Strozzy.	S <sup>r</sup> John Mordaunt= lived a soldier many years at Tangier deputy governor there & comander in chief, liveing in London 1704 administra- tor to his son.	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of= William Adams of the Inner Temple Lond. councillor at lawe & of Pisford North <sup>on</sup> shire Shedied of Greif for her sons death.	q <sup>re</sup> if these 2 last were not by his left hand wife S <sup>r</sup> John avers not, but by his lady, so this line ought to be out.
A		B	C	





5801 fo. 82.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DAVIES Sheriffe of Lond. 1667 Kted at the Royall exchange Lond. when King Charles laid the first stone 23<sup>d</sup> of Octob. 1667. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 120 Coat crest pedigr. quarterings. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's book of Grants for the Grant to him. See D<sup>r</sup> Knights life of Dean Collet pag. 418, & 419. Md. M<sup>r</sup> Davies who lives at Wanstead is the 2<sup>d</sup> son.

John Davies of Barkby Com. Leic.=

John Davies= Mary d'r & coheir of Stephen Peacock of London & of Eliz. his wife of London (her coheir she being after married to John Jenings of London by whom 1 d'r married to . . Price of Lond.) d'r of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of London esq'r called Rich Audley.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Davies a Draper by Company Sheriff . . . Lord= Elizabeth dan'r of Mayor Lond. he was a bookseller by trade 40 y'rs old 1672 Sheriff of London & Midds. 1667 Lord Maier of Lond. 1677 dyed at his house in . . . court against S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchres Church dyed . . day of . . . 1679 aged 48 buried in that church. See the monument there.

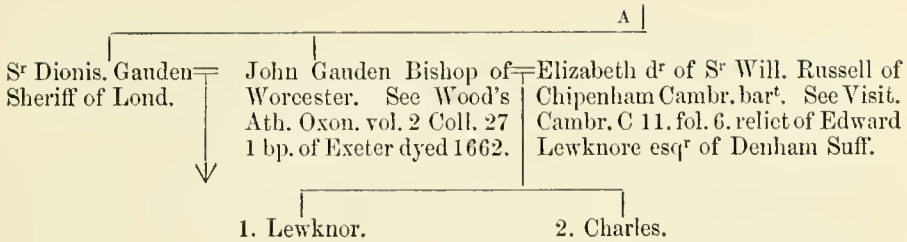
William Ridges of London esq'r she survived her husband.

1 son. Thomas Davis esq. 2 son. John. 3. Robert. James.

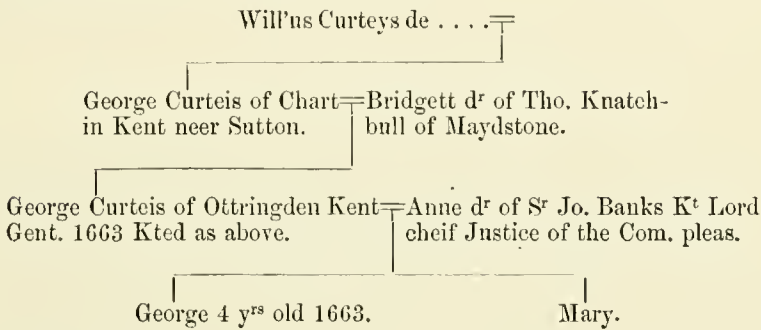
LOND. S<sup>r</sup> DENNIS GAUDEN of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at the Royall exchange at the same time 23 Oct. 1667.

. . . Gauden of Mayland in essex.=

A |

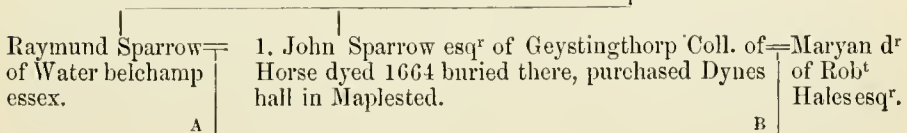


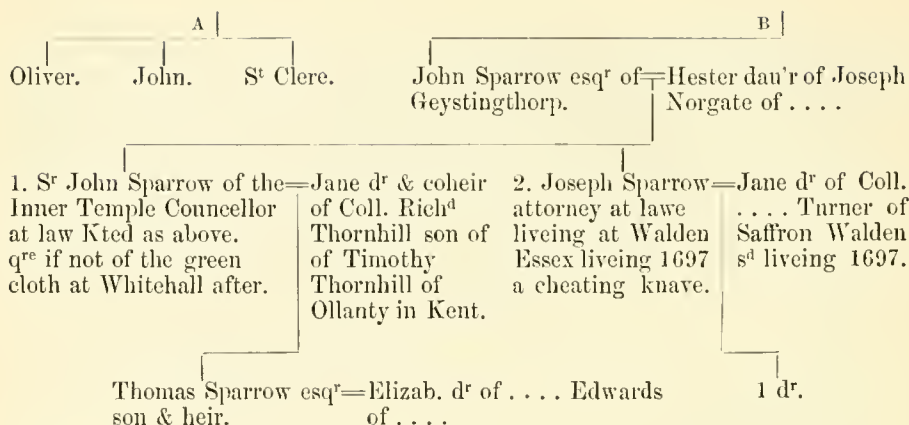
KANC. S<sup>r</sup> GEO. CURTEIS of Otterden Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1667. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. Kent fol. 167<sup>B</sup>.



ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SPARROW of Corbet styte Kted 6 Januar. 1667. the arms & crest of Ro. Sp. of Ipswich son & heir of John Sparrow of Somersham Suff. 20 June 1594. Arg. 3 Roses Gules peirced Or. Crest, an vnicorn's head Arg. crined Or out of a crown Murall of 2<sup>d</sup>, no wreath. there was a pedigree made for the family of Sparrow of . . . . See a Dockett also of this grant in my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 32. Somersham & Ipswich Suff. by Richard Lee Clarencieux (& the arms & crest are amongst Cook's grants fol. 44. Off. Armor.) Made by Rob<sup>t</sup> & for Rob<sup>t</sup> Sparow of Linc. Inne 1631 so this family must prove their descent from Rob<sup>t</sup> son of John. the copie of the pedigree is in a MSS. book of Suffolk Pedigrees lent to me by D<sup>r</sup> Mathew Hutton of Aynho North<sup>n</sup> 1698. L.

John Sparrow esq<sup>r</sup> of Standborne hall essex dyed 1626 = Agnes d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Buck-  
buried at Geystingthorp (or Overhall Mannor) in . . . . minster of . . . .





5801 fo. 83.

HANTS. St RICHARD KNIGHT of Chawton Kted at W. 10 Januar. 1667. See a coat & pedigr. of K<sup>t</sup> of Hants C 29. fol. 69. See a confirmation of Arms & Crest given to Richard Knight of St Dennis in Hantshire by Rob. Cook Clarenc. . . day of . . . 1583. My MSS. Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 45. I think he dyed without issue.

St Richard Knight of = Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> of St Robert Reynold of Eloathan near Chawton Hants. Hartley Row Hants remar. to Reynolds Calthorp of Knighted as above. Eloathan 3<sup>d</sup> son of James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

HERTF. St RALF RATCLIFFE of Hitchin Kted at . . . 18 febr. 1667. See for this Pedigree Philpotts Visit. of Kent fol. 162. C 28, 2<sup>d</sup> Table fol. 12. See severall of the name of Ralf Ratcliffe christened married and buried in the Register of the hamlet of Stratford Bowe in Midds. A.D. 1629, &c.

Thomas Ratcliffe of . . . descended from Ratcliffe = of Ratcliffe Tower or Ordsall Lanc.

Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin in Hertf. he had a = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Mareschall of grant of the White fryers in Hitchin dyed q<sup>re</sup> of Hytchin remaried to Thom. Norton from whom the Nortons of Ofley.

3. St Edward Ratcliffe of . . . K <sup>t</sup> Phisitian to King James 1 <sup>st</sup> by his wife he had the man <sup>rs</sup> of Hampton & Cocklescombe Kent dyed 75 y <sup>rs</sup> old bur. 27 Sept. 1631 bur. at Hitchin.	Martha d <sup>r</sup> of Will. (or Jo.) Wilcocks & coheir by Eliz. his wife d <sup>r</sup> of . . . buried 2 Mar. 1636 at Hitchin.
--	--

A

B

A		B		
Edward Ratcliffe esq <sup>r</sup> of Hitchin Heir to his vnkle Ralf. he dyed abt 70 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1660. bur. at Hitchin s.p.	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Robt. Chester of Royston Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> dyed . . bur. at Hitchin s. p.	2. Jeremy= Ratcliffe of . . .	3. Ralf=Ann. Ratcliffe.	Martha. Elizab.
1 <sup>st</sup> Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Pigot= S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin Kted as above Musters of Hornsey Midds. and frances his wife dau <sup>r</sup> his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife was Sarah K <sup>t</sup> relict of S <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Spencer of S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Chester afors <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of . . . She dyed of Offley Hertf. bar <sup>t</sup> liveing She dyed . . . bur. at . . . . . he is liveing 1696. 1696.				

1. Ralf. Ratcliffe of Hitchin esq<sup>r</sup> Justice Peace= Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Councillor at Lawe had 6 Childr. all dyed Edolph & coheir re- young. dyed æt. 78 bur. 4 Jan. 1621 in Hitchin church. liect of Will. (Jo.) Wilcocks esq<sup>r</sup> She dyed 1597.

1668. SURR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HOSKINS of Oxted Kted at Windsor 9 Aprill 1668. See Visitat. of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. coat crest pedigr.

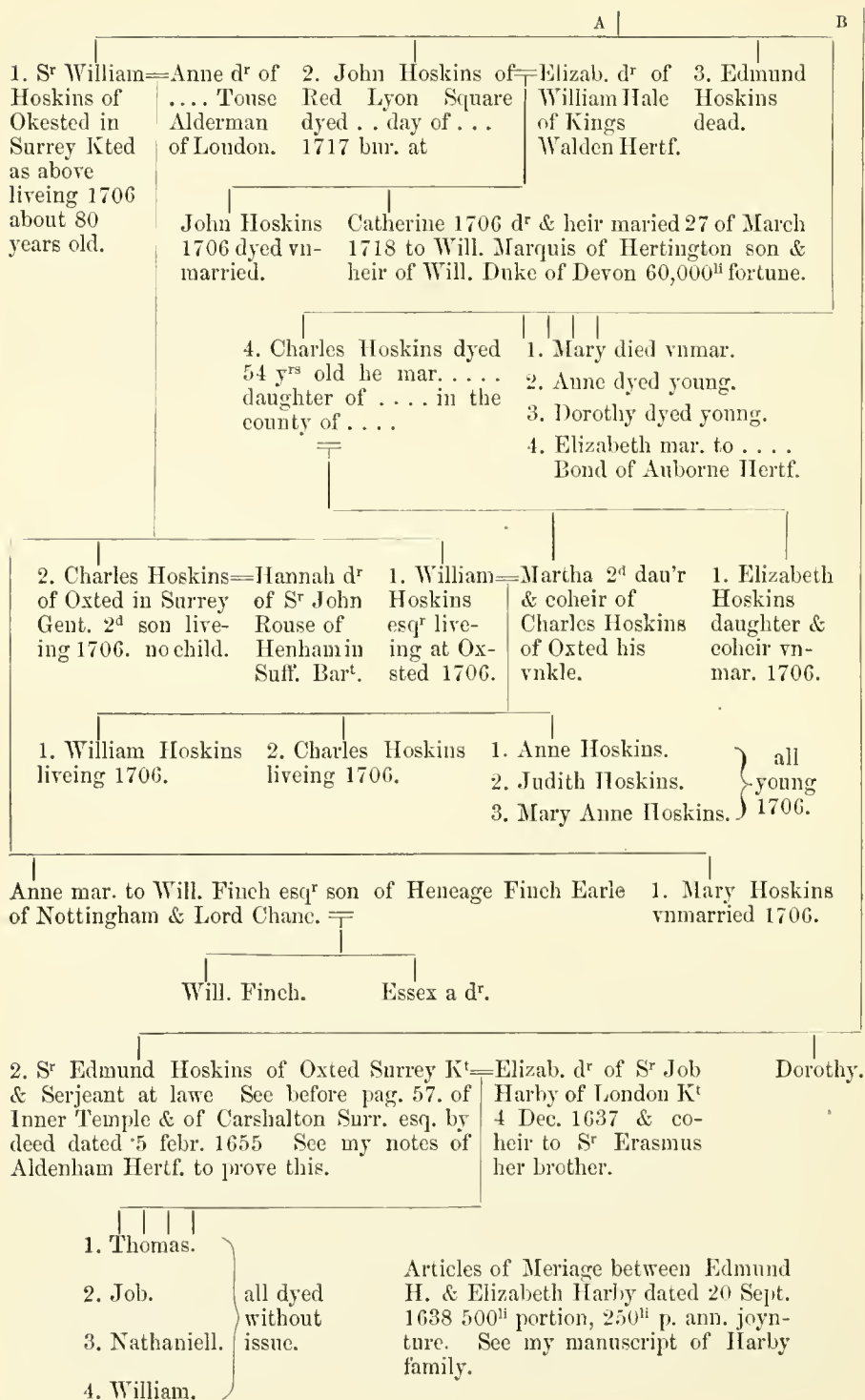
q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Roger Woods.

Charles Hoskins of London citizen & Mercer he purchased Okested in Surrey & dyed there 26 of Dec. 1597. was 75 Engler of Lyngfeld in y<sup>rs</sup> old buried in Mercers chappell in London 10<sup>th</sup> of Surrey. January 1597.

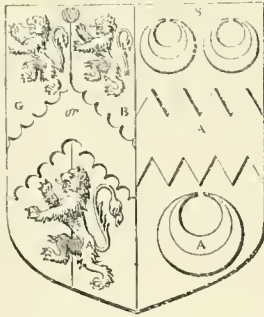
1 S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Hoskins of Oxted son & heir of Charles dyed there 14 of August 1605.	= Dorothy dau <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Aldersey of London Merchant sister to Margaret.	2. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey 2 <sup>d</sup> son of Charles he was a mercer in London & 40 years old 1637.	= Margaret dau <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Aldersey of London Merchant sister to Dorothy.
--	---	--	---

Thomas Hoskins of Oxted Surrey. Md. S <sup>r</sup> Will. Hoskins knew not what became of the issue of this Thomas or of his brother Charles.	2. Charles Hoskins of Oxted. q <sup>re</sup> his issue.	Mary. Dorothy. Anne. Eliz.
--	---	----------------------------

3. John Hoskins killed at the battle of Nasby on the side of King Char. 1 <sup>st</sup> . s. p <sup>le</sup> .	1. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> 1623 in Ward to King Charles the first.	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Rowland Hales of Kings Walden Hertf. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	--	--



Rouse Sable a fess indented Or bet. . . .



HOSKINS Per pale Gules & Azure a Chevron engrailed Or bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Arg. a cressent for difference within a cressent.

5801 fo. 84.

Sr ROBERT BOOTH of . . . Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1668.

CARDIGAN. Sr JOHN VAUGHAN of Trescoid Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1668 his grandson an Irish Viscount. See Irish Nobility fol. 78. buried in Eling church in Midds.

Sr WILL. CONSTANTINE of the . . . Temple Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1668.

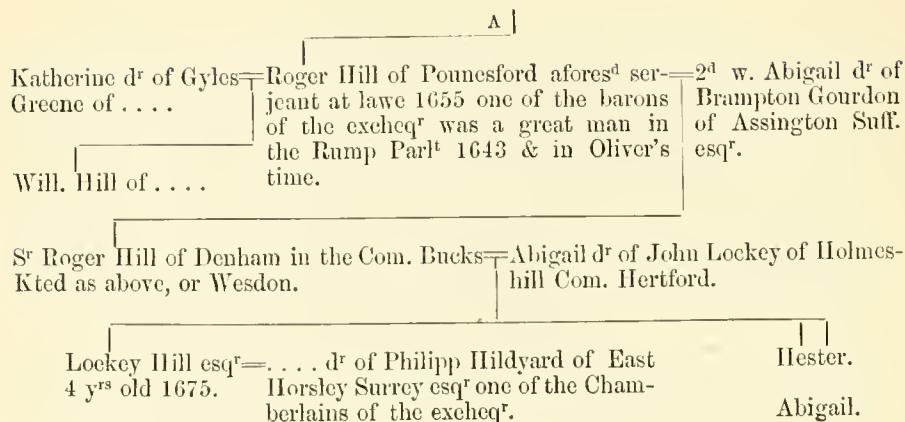
Sr William Constantine of the Inner Temple London=  
& of Merlêy in Dorset. Kted as above.

Henry Constantine of=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Dillington of Moteston in the Ile of Merlêy afores<sup>d</sup> esq<sup>r</sup>. Wyht esq<sup>r</sup> Son & heir of Sr Robert D. Bar.

BUCKS. Sr ROGER HILL of the Inner Temple & of Denham Bucks Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of bucks fol. 42<sup>B</sup>. Gules a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or.  
See Scobells acts pag. 59 &c. Husbands. Olivers Acts in many places.

Will. Hill of Pownesford=Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Young  
Com. Somers. esq<sup>r</sup>. of . . . Devon. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
A





NORFF. Sr ROGER PRATT of West Ruston Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See Clacklose Hundred Norff.

Arg. on a chevron Sable (bet. 2 pellets in Cheif each charged with a martlet A. & in base a 3<sup>d</sup> roundell Sab. charged with a trefoil A.) 3 mascles or.

q<sup>re</sup> out of Norff.

Roger Pratt of . . . . dr of . . . . Bolter of . . . . Norff.

Gregory Pratt lived at Marsh- worth Bucks.	Theodosia dr of Sr Edward Tirell &= sister of Edward, relict of Edmund West esq <sup>r</sup> of Marshworth.	Edmund West of Marshworth died . . . bur. 12 Sept. 1618 at Marshworth.
--	---	--

Sr Roger Pratt of Ruston West Norff. Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1684 bur. at . . . . born at Marshworth Bucks bapt. 2 Nov. 1620.	Anne dr & coheir of Sr Edw <sup>d</sup> Monins of Waldershere Kent bart remaried to Sigismond Trafford of Walthamstow essex from lane. both living 1695 he built a great house at leverington Cambr. or Tydd com. Line.	q <sup>re</sup> . I am affraid I am wrong here about Trafford.
---	--	--

. . . . Pratt a son dyed s. p.

Sr JOHN HOWELL of . . . . Recorder of Lond. Kted at Whitehall 21 July 1668.  
q<sup>re</sup> of Howell the Herald Paynter. Sr John Thornicroft.

JOHN CHAMPANTE of London Gent. Kted . . day of . . . A.D. 16. . q<sup>re</sup> the time & place. See the pedigree & arms Sr Edward byshe's visit. of London fol. 86.

Gregory Champante of feld House in Com. Sonht. = Kat. dr of Edmund Roberts of Wilsdon Midds.

Thomas Champante of Gill Abbey Com. Cork in Ireland. = Parnell dr of . . . Mahew of . . .

Sr John Champante of Lond. G. Kted as above liveing A.D. 1700. = Mary dr of John Browne of Shetton Com. Retel.

1. Thomas æt. 4 A.D. 1665. 2. John 2<sup>d</sup> son.

5801 fo. 85.

BUCKS. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Shardlowes Kted at Whitehall 2<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1668 in Agmundesham parish. See more my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of barts. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume of benefactors to Coll. of Arms fol. 9 & Sr Hen. St George's North'tonshire fol. 9. See a MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy endorsed Visitation copied of Cornwall & Devon fol. 183<sup>B</sup>.

John Drake of Ash in Devon. = Amy dr of Roger Grenville of Stow.

Richard Drake of Eshere in Surrey 3<sup>d</sup> son = Vrsula dr of Edmund Baron Stafford.

Francis Drake of Eshere Surrey esqr he dyed 17 Mar. 1633 bur. Walton Surr. on Thames. = Joane dr & heir of Will. Tothill of Shardlowes Bucks one of the six clarks & of his wife sister of . . . Denham one of the barons of the excheqr.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlowes Kted . . day of . . . & created bar<sup>t</sup> dyed vnmarrid buried at Shardlowes. 1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . dr of Sr Alex. Denton of Hillersdon bucks. = Francis Drake of Walton vpon T. Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy dr of Sr Will. Spring of Lanham Suff. bar<sup>t</sup>.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlowes bucks Kted as above heir to his vnkle by the settlement he dyed . . day of . . . 1691 buried at . . . Elizabeth dr & sole heir appar<sup>t</sup> of Will. Montagne esqr Lord Cheif baron of the excheqr temp Car. 2<sup>di</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> son of Edw<sup>d</sup> Lord Montague of boughton. See 1<sup>st</sup> vol. of Benefactors fol. 9.

A |

Montague Drake esq <sup>r</sup> of Shardlewes born 13 Sept. 1673 burgesse for . . . . . 1696 liveing Justice of the peace and deputy leift <sup>t</sup> for bucks 1695 dyed . . day of . . . 1698 (?) bur. at Shardlows.	Jane d <sup>r</sup> & heir apparent of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Garrard of Lamer bucks Bar <sup>t</sup> .
---	---

|  
 Montague Drake esq<sup>r</sup> son and heir about 6 y<sup>rs</sup>  
 old 1696 dyed young as I think. q<sup>r</sup>.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY THOMPSON of York Alderman Kted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Thompson Junior of York K<sup>t</sup> was Lord Mayor of York 1672, dyed 1692. See Torr's Antiquitys of York pag. 123, and of Midle Thorp Alderman the same as Junior 125 dyed . . day of . . . 1692. See pag. 133.

Quere if this Pedigree is not entred in the originall Visit. of Ebor. by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale & omitted in the Transcript thereof for it is in the Index.\*

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GOSTWICK of Willington (baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1668. See 1 vol. of barts. fol. 84.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CROFTS one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 8 Decemb. 1668.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. JESSON of Coventry Kted at . . . 12 febr. 1668.  
 or Jeston.

William Jesson the elder of the City of Coventry esq<sup>r</sup> in the county of the s<sup>d</sup> Citty by deed dated 4<sup>th</sup> of May 1651 of lands in Yardley Wygorn. See Foliotts deeds in the Office of Arms.

|  
 William Jesson the younger of the same Citty &c.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 219.

THOMAS HARBY of Addeston Com. North'ton. See for the pedigree high<sup>r</sup> my book of Baronets vol. 2. pag. 289. See Visitation of North'ton by S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George p. 151. Visit. Lond. C 24 fol. 18<sup>B</sup>. Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of Clement Throckmorton of Hasley Warr.

Clement Harby of London Gent. = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Ferdinando Poyntz of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Clement Harby consull in the Morea Kted at Whitehall 21 of Aprill 1669. =

5801 fo. 86.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HAMBY of Tachwell neer Louth Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1668. See a very good Pedigree the Coat Crest & Quarterings entred in S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. of Linc. fol. 42 & 43 coat & crest. See a declaration of the Arms & Crest of Hamby to Jo. Hamby of Maltby next Linc. with Quarterings vnder the hands & seals of G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Flower Norroy dated 12 of March 1568 & to all others of his blood & name.

See for Chaplyn my book of Lond. pedig. fol. 210. coat & erest & . . .

Edward Hamby of Tachwell = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Francis Reade of . . . Chaplyn of Seymere in Suff. =  
neer Louth Com. Linc.

1 w. Vrsula d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> = Francis Hamby = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Magdalen Robert Chaplyn = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of  
John Garrard K<sup>t</sup> by of Tachwell afores<sup>d</sup>. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . lyn of Bury Francis  
Lord Major of well afores<sup>d</sup>. Leeds of Sussex. Suff. 6 son. Asty of  
Lond. Bury.

S<sup>r</sup> John Hamby = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Richard Porter of Lamberhurst in Kent esq. & Martha his wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Stone of London. S<sup>r</sup> Francis Chaplyn K<sup>t</sup> = Anne daughter of . . . Hutt of Essex.  
of Tachwell Kted as above. citizen & Id. Major. See the Coat Crest Quarterings in the book of Line. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe fol. 43. q<sup>te</sup> Huit.

Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Hamby aforesaid. = John Chaplyn esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Chaplyn K<sup>t</sup> & Lord Maior of London. 2. Charles Chaplyn living in Jamaica vnmarr. 3. Rob<sup>t</sup> Chaplyn mar. . . . Isabell dyed. Anne. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> fran. Chaplyn mar. to . . . Shipman of Nottingham town.

Anne an infant 1707.

A 1		
1. Porter Chap- lyn esqr. no child yet 1707.	= Anne dr & coheir of Richard Shir- wyn of London ....	2. Francis Chaplyn dyed vnmar. 3. John Chaplyn liveing. 4. Thomas Chaplyn liveing.
		1 dr Anne mar. to Thomas Archer 2 <sup>d</sup> & youngest brother of . . . Archer of Tamworth Warr.

1668. EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668.  
See before pag. . .

1669. SOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES WORSLEY of Pilewell 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Worsley of  
Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight bar<sup>t</sup>. See my 1 vol. of baronets fol. . .  
Kted at Whitehall 19 Apr. 1669.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT HARBY son & heir of Clement Harby of London & brother  
of S<sup>r</sup> Job Harby of Aldenham baronet Kted at Whitehall 21 Apr. 1669 he  
was consull in the Morea 1681. See on the other side. [p. 221.]

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS THEOBALD of barking Kted at Whitehall 11 May 1669. See  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Suffolk for the Coat and Crest with the pedi-  
gree. See a confirmation of a coat & grant of a crest by Ro. Cooke Claren-  
ceux with a q<sup>u</sup>tered coat to Stephen Theobald of . . . in Kent esqr A.D. 1583.  
My MSS called Shirley pag. 58.

Thomas Theobald of Wrentham Suff. =		
Francis Theobald of Berking Suff. = Sarah dr of . . .		
Francis Theobald esq. See Vlvescroft Leic. My notes & deeds 1 Apr. 3 Car. 1.	Francis Theobald of Berk- ing Kted as above & High Sheriffe of Suff. A.D. 1664.	= Anne dr of Robt. Nitingale of Newport essex.
1. Francis Theobald son & heir 10 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1664.	2. Robert.	1. Theodosia.
		2. Anne.
		3. Sarah.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH COLSTON of Puding Norton Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1669.  
he bore the coat of Colston 2 dolphins chained.

.... Colston of .... in the County of ....

<p>S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Colston of Puding Norton in Norf- folk he dyed without issue Kted as above d<sup>r</sup> of Phisick. Will dated 2 febr. 1673, John Courrance esq<sup>r</sup> &amp; Francis Gregory of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in feilds Woollen draper exeeu- tors. he dyed at his house here . . July 1675 without issue &amp; was buried in Christs church in Newgate Streat 31 of July 1675. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, indorsed Coats at Funeralls folio 82.</p>	<p>= Anne d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Tho. Cocket of Wolterton Norff. 2<sup>d</sup> son of Tho. Cocket of Bromesthorp Norff. gent. She is liveing at Puding Nor- ton 1699 very old, dyed . . day of .... 1705 buried at .... without issue.</p>	<p>= John Paris of Pudding Norton Norff. the first hus- band of Anne.</p>
--	---	---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> THO. S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE Som'set Herald of bexley Kent after of Wood-  
ford Essex Kted at Whitehall 1 June 1669. See in doctor Hutton's book  
of Funerall Monuments for Martha d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich'd S<sup>t</sup> George buried in S<sup>t</sup>.  
And<sup>r</sup> Holborne pag. 7. S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George .... Hera ....

S<sup>r</sup> William S<sup>t</sup> George of Hatley S<sup>t</sup> George Cambr. K<sup>t</sup>.

Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de eadem.

Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de ead.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> de ead.

S<sup>r</sup> Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> de ead.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> de ead.

Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de eadem.

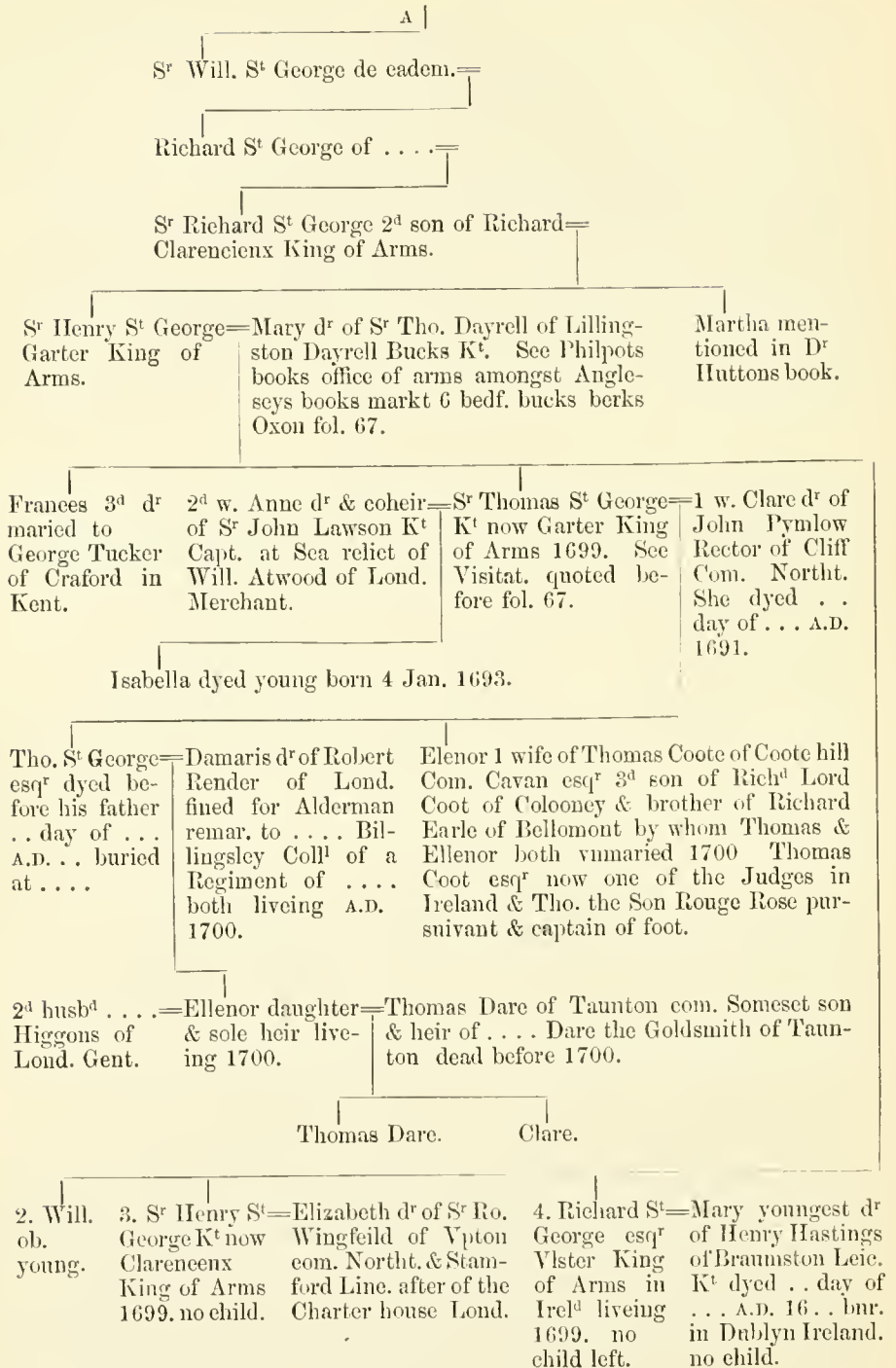
S<sup>r</sup> William S<sup>t</sup> George de eadem.

S<sup>r</sup> Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de ead.

S<sup>r</sup> Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de ead.

John S<sup>t</sup> George de ....





5801 fo. 87.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW PEIRSON of Colthorp (Lowthorp) Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1669. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* fol. 87, for the Coat & it may be the same family tamen Q.

Thomas Peirson of Harpham Ebor. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of . . . Philips of Marske Ebor. relict of . . . Salveyn.

John Peirson of Lowthorp Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> 76 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1665. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Peirson of Moulthorp.

Mathew Peirson 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 31 = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Legard of . . . She died in Aug. 1665 Kted as above. London in the year 1698 buried at . . .

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK Merchant Consull at Leghorne Kted at Whitehall 4 Aug. 1669. Clutterbuck of . . . Glouc. B. a Lyon Rampant & in cheif 3 escalops Arg. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. . . & Visit. of Glouc. fol. 167. p. 273.

One Richard Cloterbooke buried at Taplow bucks . . day of Jan. 1580. See a gravestone for him in the Church.

William Clutterbucke of Eastington Glouc. = Vrsula d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Browning of Cowley Glouc. Gent.

Josias Clutterbuck of Bristol. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Colston of Bristol.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clutterbuck of Lond. K<sup>t</sup> æt. 45 A.D. 1672.

= Martha d<sup>r</sup> of George Swanly of London Merch<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> William Clutterbuck Major of Bristol Kted 27 Nov. 1683. See his issue vol. 2 fol. 4 & of Bradley Glouc. æt. 51 A.D. 1683.

= Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of John Vernon of Hanbury Wygorn.

Charles Clutterbuck esq<sup>r</sup> son & h<sup>r</sup> ætat. 11. A.D. 1672.

1. Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Burton of Stockerston Leic. bar<sup>t</sup>.

2. Katerina Maria born at Leghorne. Teresa Victoria born at Leghorne. Margareta felicia born at Leghorne.

SOUTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LEIGH of Testwood Kn<sup>ted</sup> at Whitehall 12 August 1669. See for Leigh of Addington S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Kent fol. 92.

\* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 76.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES SCARBOROUGH D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick Knighted at Durdens the Lord Berklays house at Ebsham in Surrey 14 of August 1669. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 f. 1738. q<sup>re</sup> if not a Norff. man. See a pedigree of Scarborough of North Walsham S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Norff. fol. 59.

.... Searburgh or S. of =  
....

See D<sup>r</sup> Knights  
Hist. of Deane  
Collet pag.  
409.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Searborough of London M.D. = Mary 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Thom.  
Kted as above after of Merton Coll. Oxon. Daniell of Newbury in  
& first of Kains Coll. Cambr. Phisitian to flytton p<sup>ish</sup> bedf. See  
King Char. 2<sup>d</sup> the Duke of York & when S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe Visitat.  
King likewise K. Will. 3 dyed . . day of Bedf. fo. 21.  
.... buried at ....

Charles Searborough esq<sup>r</sup> servant to Prince George of Denmark. Envoy from him to his brother the King of Denmark on his accession to the Crown 1699.

5801 fo. 88.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HASLEWOOD of Maydwell Knighted at Whitehall October the 9th 1669. See the visitation of Rotel. amongst Vincents books for the pedigree higher.

Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Haslewood of Maydwell mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Langham of Walgrave North'ton K<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Hasle- = Aune d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Adam  
wood of .... Newmarche of ....

this branch left their old arms of Arg. **Λ** bet. 3 oak leaves Vert for the arms of Lazen-croft Arg. **Λ** Sable bet. 3 blackbirds on a cheif B. 3 burstalks slipt with each 3 burs Or.

Thomas Hasel- = Judith d<sup>r</sup> & 1. Jo. = .... d<sup>r</sup>  
wood of .... sole heir of H. of of S<sup>r</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> son. John Lazen- .... Hugh  
croft of .... bussy.

Bryan Hasel- = Vrsula d<sup>r</sup> & heir of John  
wood of Bradstone. Arg. on a can-  
.... ton G. an owl Arg.

Edmund Ha- = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Mr Tho.  
selwood of Lovell. Arg. **Λ** bet. 3  
.... coney sejant Gules.

Edmund Haslewood = .... d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Jo.  
of Maydwell. Billington of ....

Billingtons arms p. pale O. B. 3 fl. de lis bet. a **Λ** charged with 2 bars gemels all conter-changed, this copyed out of an old Roll of Parchm<sup>t</sup> drawn about 1600 but I am afraid forged.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Haslewood of M. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Kinsmill of Sidmanton Hants K<sup>t</sup>. See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George Visit. Hants fo. 158.

A |  
 |  
 Thomas Haslewood of . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
 |  
 Saxby of . . .  
 |  
 Francis Haslewood. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Dayrell  
 of Lillingston Bucks.

John Haselwood Master of the fleete prison. = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. Marmion of Kingston Line. dyed at Maidwell 15 Eliz.

|  
 Edward Haselwood of Maidwell = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
 5 son. of Maidwell. Gascoyne K<sup>t</sup>.  
 |  
 Edward Haselwood = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Osborne of  
 of Maidwell. Kelmarsh remar. to Edw<sup>d</sup> Lord Gorges.  
 |  
 S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Haselwood of = Eliz. dau'r of Will. Wilmer  
 Maidwell K<sup>t</sup> 1641. of Sywell Northt.  
 A |

S<sup>r</sup> William Haselwood = 1. Cath. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Cave of Stanford Northt. Bart.  
 of Maidwell in the 2. Eliz. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Langham of Waldgrave North.  
 County of Northt. K. M.D.  
 Kted as above. 3. Annwife of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanton Southt. K<sup>t</sup>.  
 4. Jane v<sup>n</sup>mar.

Peter Haselwood of Maidwell in North<sup>t</sup>onshire only son & heir dyed v<sup>n</sup>married . . day of . . . q<sup>re</sup> if not sisters & coheirs.  
 Elizabeth mar. to Christofer Lord Viscount Hatton of Kirby in North<sup>t</sup>onshire by whom William now Lord Visc<sup>t</sup> Hatton &c.  
 Penelope youngest d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Henry Seymor al's Portman of Orchard in Somersetshire esq<sup>r</sup>. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . q<sup>re</sup> buried at Orchard.

---

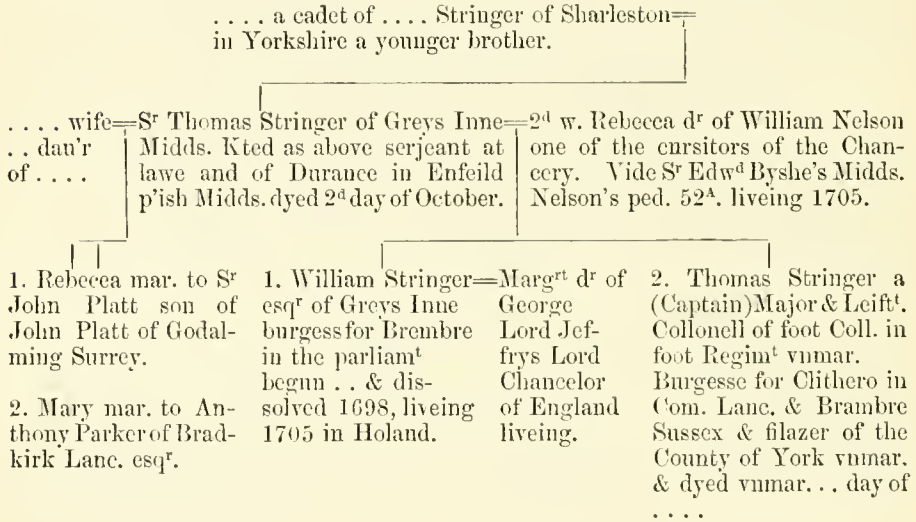
WARR. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL MARROW of Barkswell after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 29 October 1669.

---

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD BARNARD of North Dalton Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669.

---

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS STRINGER of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669. On S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stringer's leaden coffin in Enfeld church as I was told this inscription, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stringer K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at lawe to King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> and one of the Justices of the Kings bench in the reign of King James the 2<sup>d</sup> dyed the 2<sup>d</sup> day of October 1689 aged 63 years. See a pedigree of Stringer of Shurston in S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire\* where the Arms entred as granted to Francis Stringer of Sharston 10 Jac. 1. Sab. 3 eagles erminoise. Crest, an eagles head crased erminoise, but must derive himself from that francis to have a right to this coat.



S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MORDAUNT of Tangier Kted at Whitehall 17 of December 1669. this his right place tho' because I had no room here I have put the pedigree in pag. 81<sup>B</sup>.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> LEOLINE JENKINS Judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts Knighted at Whitehall 7 January 1669. he dyed a batchelor, was Seceretary of estate to King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>. Gave most of his estate to Jesus Colledge Oxon. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. fol. 809. Wood sayth Kted A.D. 1668.

Leoline Jenkyns of Llanblethian Glamorg.=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
A |

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 282.

A |

Leoline Jenkyns born at Llanthnshed bred in Jesus Coll. Oxon. Judge of the Admiralty for Dr Exton Kted as above 11 of febr. 1679 (*sic*) sworn a Privey Councillor & Secretary of Estate Burgess for Oxford dyed 1 Sept. 1685 aged 62 bur. in Jesus Colledge chappell 17 Sept. 1685. burgess for Hyeth a Cinq port A.D. 1668 Dr of Civill Lawe principall of Jesus Coll. Plenipotentiary to Neumignen gave to Jesus Coll. 700<sup>li</sup> p. ann. & 2 advousons. A monument over his grave in Jesus Chappell.

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN MAY of Raymere Knighted at Whitehall 11<sup>th</sup> January 1669. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 13. Vincent's Sussex, fol. 355. G. a fess bet. 8 Billets Or. Crest, a leopard's head out of a ducall coronet Or.

Thomas May of . . . . Sussex. = . . . . dr of . . . . Ashburnham of Ashburnham Sussex.

Thomas May from whom the family of Pashley in Sussex are descended. William May went into Portugall & there married. Isabell dr of Jo. Ballew of Bharo.

Richard May naturalized by Act of Parlt. 34 H. 8. This Richard built blackwell hall in London & purchased the Mannor of Rawmore in the West of Sussex neer Chichester he dyed in the 29 yr of Queen Elizabeth.

John May of Rawmore in Sussex 5 son of Richard. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Hill of London. q<sup>re</sup> if did not marry . . . . dr of . . . . Compton of the earle of Northtons family by whom the issue, so saith Sr Richard May.

1. Thomas May of Rawmore. = Margaret dr of Jo. Austen of Shald-ford Surrey neer Guildford.

2. Adrian ob. s. p<sup>le</sup>.  
4. Rich<sup>d</sup> obijt sine p<sup>le</sup>.

3. John May of Rawmore. = Constance dr of . . . . Panton of . . . .

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary dr of Sr John & sister & heir of Sr John Morley of Chichester K<sup>t</sup> no issue by her. = Sr John May of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as above he dyed without issue.

1 wife. Prudence dr of . . . . Butler of Lond. merchant. She dyed without issue, & after of Amberley Sussex.

Sr Thomas May of Rawmore in Sussex Kted as in the 2 volume fol. . . & living A.D. 1700. = Anna dr of Richard Aldworth of Stanloe neer Reading berks esq<sup>r</sup>.

A



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>5. Humphrey obiit s. p'le.</p> <p>6. Will. obiit s. p'le.</p> <p>7. Hugh obiit s. p'le.</p> | <p>8. Xtofer May of= Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of . . . Prude<br/>Greenwich in Kent.   of the Ile of Thanet Kent G.</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Anne d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir mar. to . . . Brodnix Coll.<br/>of a Regiment in the Militia.</p> |
|--|--|

5801 fo. 89.

HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN TITCHBORNE of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1669 baronet after. q<sup>re</sup>. See the Visitation of Hants C 19. fol. 56, & 57. Vairy Arg. Az. a cheif Or. Coat Crest pedig. & quarterings with Supporters. Pugna p. patria.

S<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Tichborn of Titchborn K<sup>t</sup>. = Amphilis d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Weston K<sup>t</sup>.

S <sup>r</sup> Walter Tichborn of=	Mary d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Robt.
Aldershott 2 <sup>d</sup> son.	White of Aldershott.

Benjamin, 1 son.

Francis Tichborn of Aldershott Sontht. 2<sup>d</sup> son. =

Compton Tichborne. q <sup>re</sup> if dyed s. p'le.	S <sup>r</sup> Benjamin Tichborn of= Gentilis d <sup>r</sup> & heir of John Colt Woodokes a younger branch of Woodokes in Rickmers- of the Tichbornes of Hants. worth Hertf. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---

5801 fo. 89.

S<sup>r</sup> GABRIEL SYLVIVS Kted at . . . by King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> January 1669, descended out of Scotland. See the certificate of his Knighthood L 2. 137. Or an oak tree eradicated p<sup>r</sup>er thereon hanging a bugle horn Sab. a bord. engr. Sab. Crest. A trunk of an oak with 3 leaves p<sup>r</sup>er. See his character in S<sup>r</sup> Will. Temples Memoirs.

S <sup>r</sup> Gabriell Sylvins Resident at the Hague dyed=	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Howard Earle of at his house in Leic <sup>r</sup> feilds dyed s. p. January Berks & sister of the p <sup>s</sup> t earle 1696 buried in S <sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds. 1696. She outlived her hus <sup>d</sup> .
---	---

S<sup>r</sup> SIMON DEGGE Judge of South Wales Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669. Author of the book called the Parsons lawe. had a Grant of Arms from S<sup>r</sup> William Dugdale, Or on a bend Azure 3 falcens rising Argent armed & belled Or, dated 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1662. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's book of Docketts of his Grants fol. 1<sup>r</sup>. Crest, a like falcon arg. beakt leged & belled or issuant out of a ducall crown Or.

William Degge of Strangsall in Uttoxeter parish in Staffordshire 2 H. 4. dyed about 10 H. 6.

Jeffry Degge of Strangsall dyed about 5 H. 4. buried at Uttoxeter.

Robert Degge of Strangshall dyed about 5 H. 7. buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Strangshall dyed 10 H. 8. buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed in the 5 y<sup>r</sup> of Queen Elizabeth buried at Uttoxeter.

A

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed 24 of febr. in the 1 year of King Ja. buried at Uttoxeter. Ellena d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas of Beamhurst in Staffordshire gent.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall afore-said buried at Uttoxeter. Dorothy dau'r of George Crichlow of Woll. . . . in Derbyshire Gent. She dyed 3 Car. 1.

1 wife. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Orrell of Slaugham in Sussex Gent. S<sup>r</sup> Symon Degge of Derby Kted as above living 1700 born at . . . 5<sup>th</sup> of January 1612, in 1660 made a Judge of West Wales, 2 years after made Kings Council & Justice for y<sup>e</sup> Marches of Wales till 1674. Was of the Inner Temple a bencher dyed . . day of . . 16 . . buried at . . . Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Oldfeild of Spalding in Lincolnshire esq<sup>r</sup> aunt of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony the first baronet relict of William Trollop of Thoraldby in Lincolnshire mother of his grandsons wife I suppose.

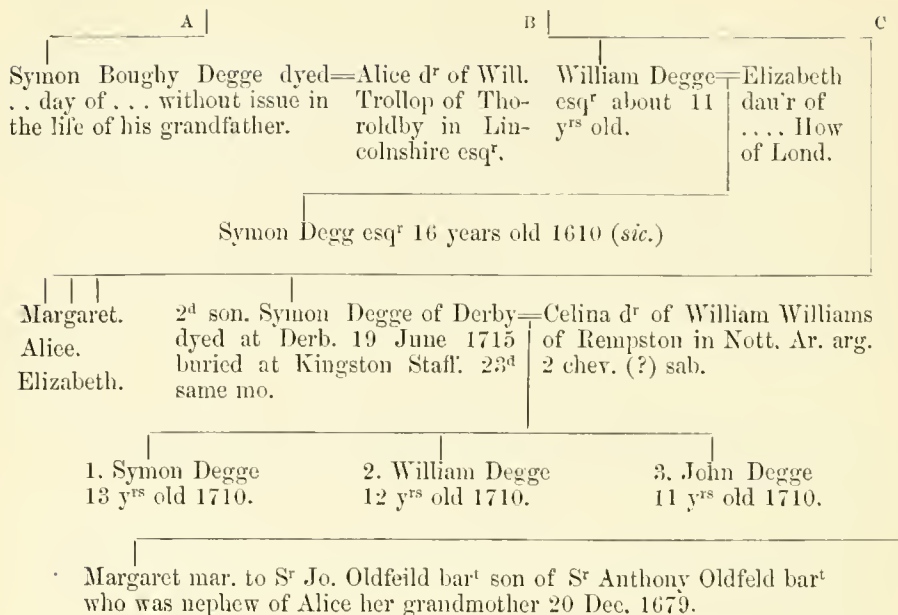
Symon dyed in cradle.

Whitehall Degge of Colton Staff. Gent. he dyed . . day of . . 1664. Constance d<sup>r</sup> of Sampson Boughey of Colton Staff. gent. Symon Degge esq<sup>r</sup> of Strangshall born . . day of . . Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Edward More esq<sup>r</sup> of Worcester & of Mary his wife dau'r & heir of James Button. She was married 30<sup>th</sup> of July 1624, dyed . .

A

B

C



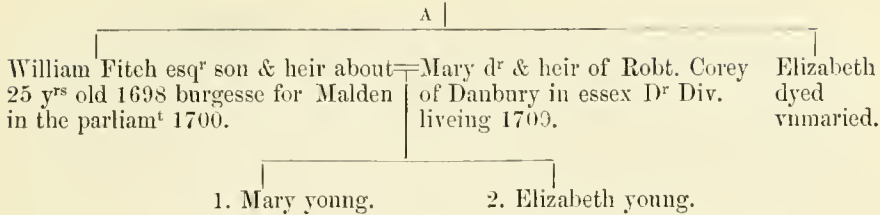
EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WISE of Beverley Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.

1670. ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> BARROW FITCH of Woodham Walter Knighted at Whitehall  
 5 Aprill 1670. See for the pedig. higher my book of essex pedig. fol. 52.

S<sup>r</sup> William Fitz or Fitch of = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cornwaleys K<sup>t</sup> Treasurer to  
 Garnetts in . . . essex K<sup>t</sup>. Prince Henry & Ambassador for King James into Spain.

Barbara d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Will. F. of W. W. mar. to George Needham of Wymundley Hertf. esq <sup>r</sup> he dyed 1669.	Charles Fitch = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of George Shiers of Slyfeild house of Woodham in Great Bookham p <sup>ish</sup> Surrey & aunt of Walter essex. S <sup>r</sup> George Shiers of the same place baronet her grandson William being one of the coheirs to S <sup>r</sup> Geo. S.	
---	---	--

2. Robert Fitz dyed vymar. bur. at Wodham Walter.	3. Henry Fitz liveing at 1699 vymar.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Baro Fitch = of Woodham Walter Kted as above dyed about . . .	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Mundeford Bram- stone of Bassetts in essex K <sup>t</sup> in Littlebadew, dyed . . . & buried at Woodham Walter.	4. William Fitz dyed vymar. bur. at Farnham.	5. Charles Fitz live- ing vymar. 1699.
--	--	---	---	--	--



5801 fo. 90.

MAY. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN KEMPTHORNE of Ashford in Essex Sea Captain Kted at . . . .  
 . . day of May 1670 Vice admirall\* of . . . .

. . . . Kempthorne of=

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HALSEY of Great Gatesden one of the Masters of the Chancery  
 Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1670. See my copie of Visitation of Hertf.  
 fol. 54. coat quarterings & pedigree. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe Visit. Hertf.  
 fol. 23.

Robert Halsey of Great Gatesden Hertf. = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Downes<sup>q<sup>re</sup></sup>  
 or Smith of . . . .

William Halsey of Gr <sup>t</sup> Gatesden dyed 27 Nov. 1637 bur. at Great Gatesden.	Leticia d <sup>r</sup> of Henry Stringer of London by Margaret his wife d <sup>r</sup> of Hen. Sache- verell of Kibworth Leic. & his heir buried at Great Gatesden ob. 23 <sup>d</sup> June 1649 relict of Thomas Williams of . . . .	See the alliance of this family to the Lord Say & Seele Hertf. fol. 54.
--	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> John Halsey of Great Gatesden 4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 16 Car. 2 <sup>d</sup> . Kted vt supr. of Linc. Inne dyed 29 June 1670 æt. 55. bur. in Great Gatesden Church.	Judith 1 <sup>st</sup> d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of James Necton esq <sup>r</sup> dyed in childbed 25 Apr. 1658.	Dorothy mar. to George franklyn esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	--	--

4. Judith married to  
 S<sup>r</sup> Will. Barkham  
 of Southacre Norff.  
 bart & London  
 remar. to . . . . Hol-  
 worthy son & heir of  
 . . . . Holworthy of  
 London Merchant.

2. Thomas  
 Halsey.

1. Necton  
 Halsey  
 dyed 19  
 y<sup>rs</sup> old  
 bur. at  
 Gates-

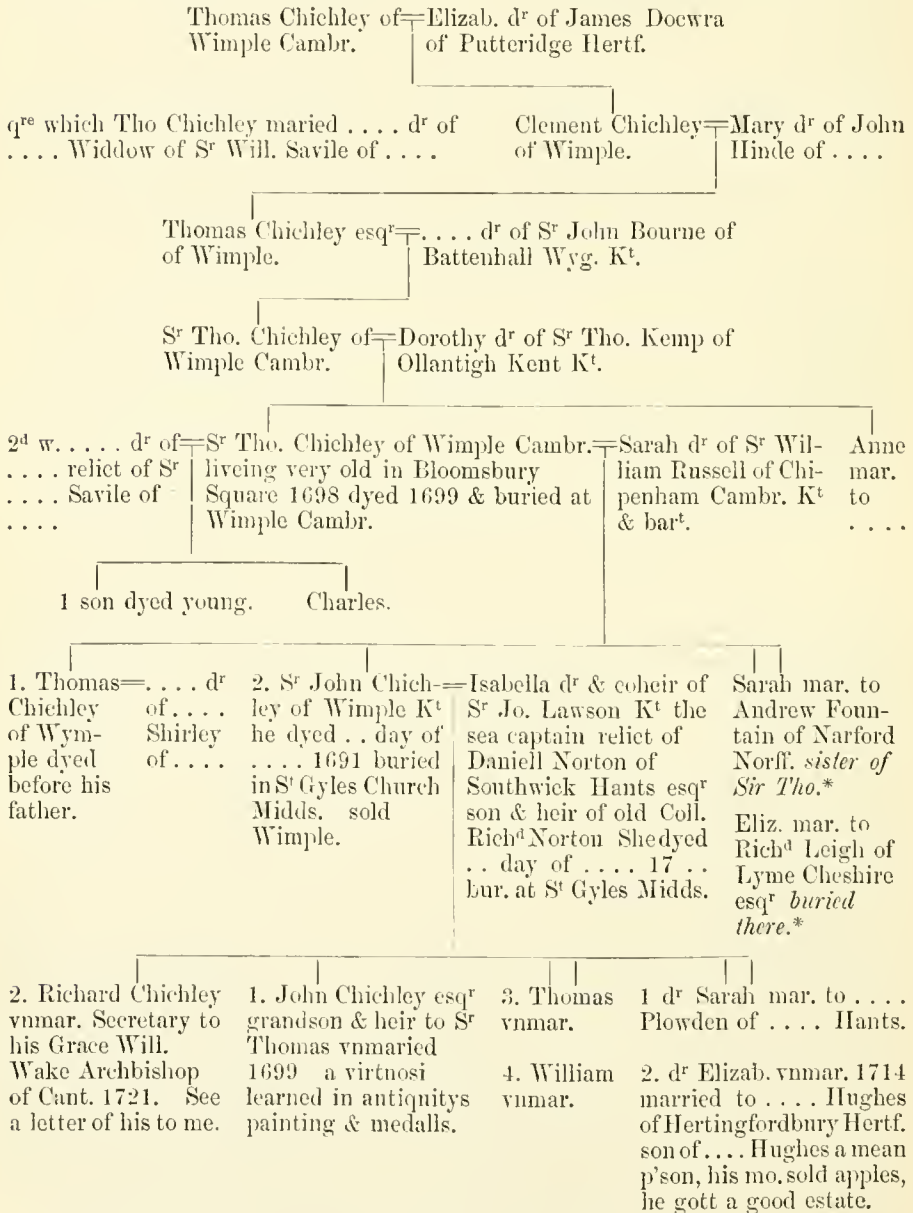
1. Dorothy mar. to Xtofer Abdy  
 of Gr<sup>t</sup> Gatesden & his relict.

2. Leticia 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> ob. 26 Dec. 1679.

3. Theodosia first married to Robert  
 Lovet of Letcombe Com.  
 Bucks esq<sup>r</sup> & after to William  
 Oldys D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes.

\* See Egerton MS. 928.

CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CHICHELEY of Wimple K<sup>td</sup> at Whitehall 2 June 1670. See L 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 205. See for the pedigr. higher the Visitation books of the Office in Cambr. & my coppie pag. 15. Vide L 2. fol. 205. Tho. Chichley esq<sup>r</sup> had an annuity of 100<sup>li</sup> p. ann. for life & Anna Maria Chichley an annuity of 200<sup>li</sup> p. ann. for life issueing out of the Mannor of Wantesden Suff. See S<sup>r</sup> Henry Woods deed of settlement the copy in my hands pag. 40.



\* Query if the words in italics do not refer to some lines which have been erased in the MS.

To . . . . LENEVE, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

These.

I find there is some money due to you upon Bond from my Lady St George & M<sup>rs</sup> Meredith. If you please to send it to me between Nine & Ten a Clock to morrow Morning or give me an Opportunity of waiting upon you in Town I will adjust & discharge y<sup>r</sup> Account. You will then let me know how y<sup>r</sup> Account stands & I will wait upon you at y<sup>r</sup> own time & Place after to morrow I am sorry it was not in my power to settle this Affair of y<sup>rs</sup> sooner.

I am,

S<sup>r</sup>,

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obedient Servant,

Lambeth.

Nov. 6. 1722.

R. CHICHELEY.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> TIMOTHY TURNOUR of Shrewsbury Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1670. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol 69<sup>B</sup>. Coat Crest & quarterings with Pedigree. See for the pedigree higher Salop Visitation C 20. fo. 127.

1. w. Jane d <sup>r</sup> = S <sup>r</sup> Timothy Turnour of Salop esq <sup>r</sup> bencher of Greys = 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne d. of Francis Inne Kings Conncell in Ordinary for Marches of Wales æt. 78 anor. 22 <sup>d</sup> Aug. 1663 Kted as above of Anthony Quaplude Citizen of London.
Newton of Highley Salop. he was born 11 of July 1585 on Sunday at Sun Rise in Astley hall in the parish of Alurley in Salopshire.

Timothy died vnmar.

1. Susan dyed young.
2. Mary mar. to Sam. Lloyd of Salop.
3. Alice.
4. Susan.

Thomas Turnour  
Barrister of Greys  
Inne æt. 26  
Anor. 22<sup>d</sup> August A.D. 1663.

Anne mar. to Edw<sup>d</sup> Lutwich of  
Lutwich Salop ar.

Deborah wife of Morgan Wyn  
barister of Greys Inne & Re-  
cord<sup>r</sup> of Owestre (*sic*.)

Abigail.

5801 fo. 91.

NORTHUMB. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT SHAFTO Recorder of Newcastle Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1670. Gules on a bend Arg. 3 mullets azure, in sinister cheif a rose Or.

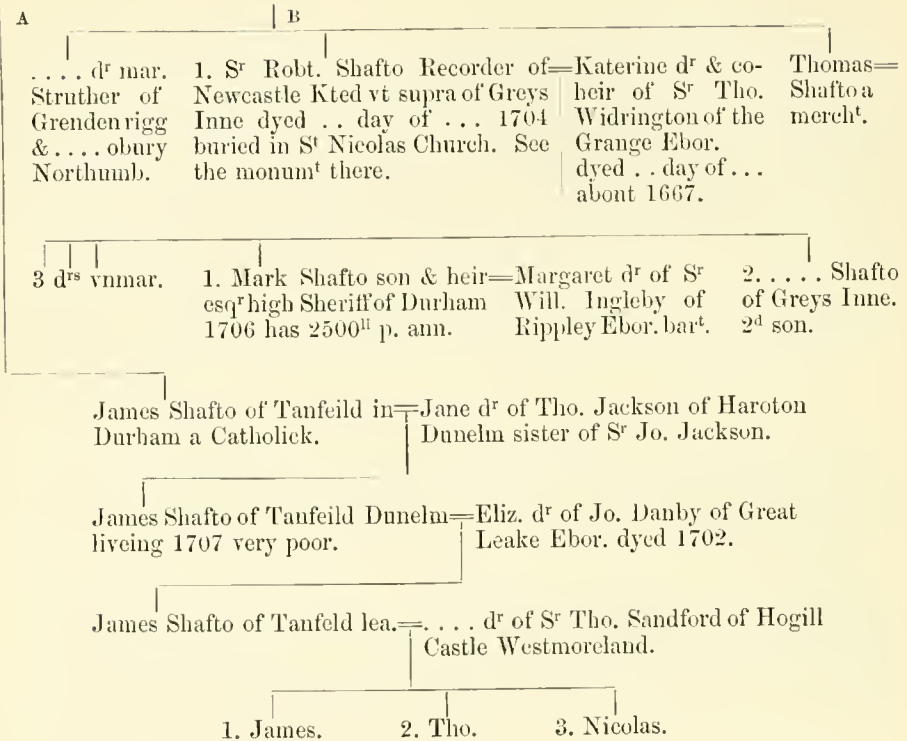
Rowland Shafto of Tamvile.

Thomas Shafto of Tanfeild (Tamevile) =  
lea in the B<sup>r</sup>ick of Durham.

Mark Shafto lived at = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of  
Newcastle, a lawyer. . . . Legard.

Robert Shafto merch<sup>t</sup> = . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of  
of Newcastle & Major . . . Anderson.  
severall . . .





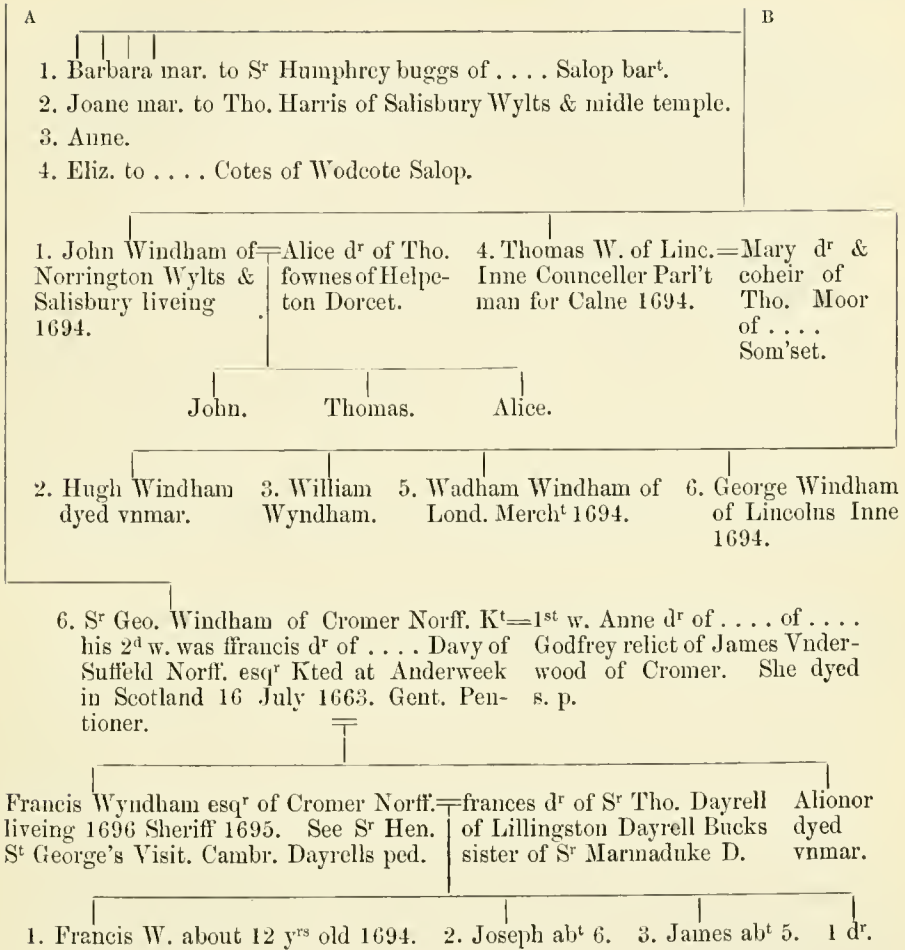
5801 fo. 91.

DORS. S<sup>r</sup> HUGH WINDHAM of Pillesdon Court one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1670 after Judge of Com'on Pleas. See before fol. 42.

S<sup>r</sup> John Windham of Orchard Som. K<sup>t</sup>. = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henr. Portman of Orchard Portman Som'set K<sup>t</sup>.

posted to Cromer.

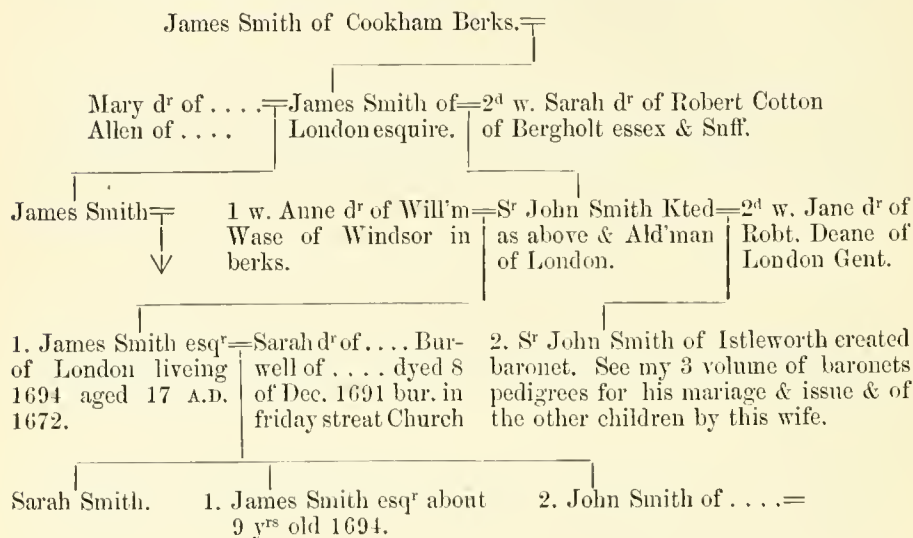
<p>8. S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Windham K<sup>t</sup> of . . . he had 2 wives more but no issue by them.</p>	<p>1 wife, Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Woodhouse of Kimberley Norff. bar<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>9<sup>th</sup> son, S<sup>r</sup> Wadham Wyndh<sup>m</sup> of Norington Wylts K<sup>t</sup> one of the Judges of the Kings Bench he bought Norington of . . . Gawen. See before pag. 42.</p>
<p>1. Rachel d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir mar. to John earle of Bristol.</p>	<p>2. Blanch to S<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell Nappier of Middlemarsh Hall Dorset K<sup>t</sup> &amp; bar<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Clark of Watford North'ton K<sup>t</sup>.</p>



SOM'SET. Sr JAMES HAYES of Beckington Kted at . . . 28 June 1670 & of great Budgebury Kent. See the Grant of Arms (Confirmation) to him of the Hays erls of Erroll, Grants 4 volume, pag. 33, by Sr T. St George, Garter, & Sr H. St George, Clar. 8 May 1689. Ermine 3 escocheons Gules. Crest, a falcon volant p'per jessed belled or gorged with a ducall coronet p. pale Or & Gules, & a copy amongst my loose Grants of Arms letter H. with a letter vnder his hand to Sr T. St George.

Sr James Hays of Great Budgebury in Kent Kted as above.

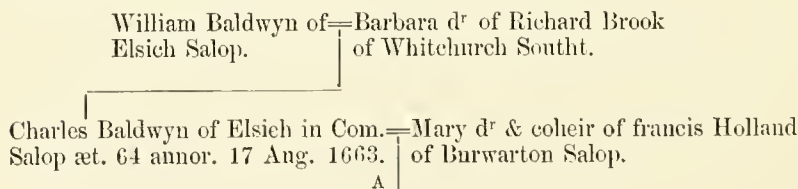
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 121, & 122. Visit of Midds.\*  
fol. 31.



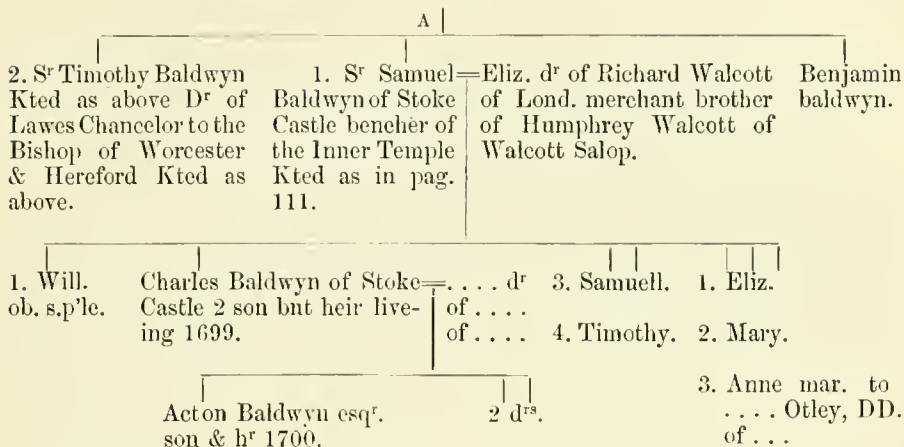
5801 fo. 92.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS BREWSTER Alderman of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall  
8 July 1670.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> TIMOTHY BALDWIN of Stoke Castle one of the Masters of Chancery  
Knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1670. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of  
Salop made 1663, fol. 5<sup>B</sup>. coat, crest, q<sup>ter</sup>ings pedigree. Arg. a Saltyre  
Sable. See after fol. 111.



\* Visit<sup>n</sup> of Midd<sup>s</sup>, Salisbury, 1820, p. 28.



CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT STEWART of Wisbich S<sup>t</sup> Mary in the Isle of Ely one of the Masters of the Chancrey Knighted at Whitehall . . . day of . . . Anno d<sup>ni</sup> 16 . . See a very Good pedigree of the severall Branches of this family but cannot peice this gent. in S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Hants, fol. 190, 191, &c.

write to M<sup>r</sup> Perne & M<sup>r</sup> Edwards.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT PEYTON of East Barnet Knighted at Whitehall 12 July 1670. See the declaration of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Peyton of Iselham baronet that Henry Peyton is branched out of his family & the alteration of the coat J 9. fol. 112, 113. by S<sup>r</sup> John Burrough Garter, & see a MSS of Docketts of Segars, S<sup>t</sup> Georges, Boroughs, grants fol. 76.

Henry Peyton of the examiners Office in the Chancery A.D. 1633. Vide J 9. fol. 112. had the grant from S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Borough dated 24 of July 1641.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Payton of East Barnet Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 168 . . buried at . . . he was Chairman of the Kings-head club in fleet streat parlia-ment man for Midds. & a topping Anti courtier in King Charles 2<sup>ds</sup> time.

Craven Payton esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696 vnmarried, married = . . . daughter of John  
after to . . . had a place in the Mint. Earle of Bath.

5801 fo. 93.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DARRELL of Calehill Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1670. See a pedigree of Darrell of Kent Philpots books markt Kantium fol. 39.

John Darrell of Calehill = Anne dan'r & one of the coheirs of Robert Horne of Cleter in Cumb'land Bishop of Winchester.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Alice d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Robert Darell of Calehill Kted = 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Jane d<sup>r</sup> George  
Tho. Payton of at Theobalds by King James the of Xtofer ob.  
Knolton in Kent first in the 12 year of his reign 2<sup>d</sup> Tokderby of s. p'le.  
K<sup>t</sup> she dyed s. p'le. son but heir after the death of his London.  
brother George.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Bridgett = 1. S <sup>r</sup> John = 1 <sup>st</sup> wife	2. Edward = Dorothy	3. James	4. Xto-
dau'r of Tho. Darell of Elizabeth	Darell of d <sup>r</sup> of	Darell	fer
Denne of Calehill	.... Robt.	married	s. p'le.
Denne hill in Kted .. Edward	Keep-	Anne	coebs.
K <sup>t</sup> & his day of .... Dering of	ings of	dan'r &	
coheir She dyed .. Surrenden	Keep-	coheir of	
dyed without day of .... Dering in	ings	Robt. Keepings	
issue. 5 years old Kent K <sup>t</sup> .	Cross in	She was remaried	
1621.	Kent.	to .... Henshaw	
		of ....	

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir = S<sup>r</sup> John Darell of Calehill son & h<sup>r</sup> of Edward  
of S<sup>r</sup> John Darell of Knighted as above dyed .. day of ....  
Calehill aforesaid. A.D'ni .... buried at .... without issue.

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CHURCHILL of Churchill Knighted at Whitehall 12 August 1670. See the Visitation of Wylts Dors. Somerset for a pedigree of Churchill of Muston fol. 147. the Visit. of Dors. by S<sup>r</sup> Ed. Byshe fol. 97. Sab. a Lyon Ramp't Ar. debrewsed with a bend G. but cannot tell whether of this family the Grant was by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar Garter as I guess. See my book of docketts of Segars grants & others fol. 25<sup>b</sup>. & the MSS called Coats & Crests single & q<sup>r</sup>tered fol. ...

S<sup>r</sup> John Churchill K<sup>t</sup> Master of the Rolls. =

4. .... mar. to .... Margaret	2. Mary to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Seroggs K <sup>t</sup> son &	3. Diana to Hugh Anthony
Hastings Admirall or marr. to	heir of S <sup>r</sup> Will.	Wikstead of Wikstead in
Comander of a Ship. .... Took	Seroggs Lord	Cheshire. See Cheshire &
of ....	Cheif Just.	book markt coats & crests
		single & quartered fol. 135.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN JAMES of Heston Knighted at Whitehall 12 September 1670.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BUCKNELL of Oxey Knighted at Whitehall 20 Septemb. 1670 they give the Arms of the family of Bucknell of Creak in the County of North'ton Arg. 2 chevronels Gules bet. 3 bucks heads cabossed or (*sic*) 2<sup>d</sup> no creast there see a MSS of mine P. Le Neve, Norroy, markt coats & Crests single & q<sup>r</sup>tered fol. 161<sup>B</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf. one of the farmers of the excise & an Alderman of Lond.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chancy's Hertf. pag. 485.

S<sup>r</sup> John Bucknall of Oxhey aforesaid=Mary only d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Read Kted one of the K<sup>ts</sup> of the Shire for of Brockett Hall Hertf. Bar<sup>t</sup> Mids. in the Parl't ending (began) in Hatfield p<sup>r</sup>ish. She had May 1698 & the Parl't after. 13500<sup>h</sup> portion.

5801 fo. 94.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS NORTHCLIFFE of Langton Knighted at Whitehall October 26 1670. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire\* 247. B. 5 mascles in cross Or a cheif ermine.

Cath. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Northcliffe of Langton.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Norcliffe of Langton ebor.=Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fairfax of Gilling & Visco<sup>t</sup> Emula Ireld<sup>d</sup> relict of John younger son of S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Ingram.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| <p>4. Cath. wife of Xtofer Lister of Thornton Ebor. ar. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Wentworth of Elmshall K<sup>t</sup> &amp; after to Heneage Earle of Winchelsea dyed 1689.</p> <p>5. Antonina.</p> <p>6. Francesea.</p> | <p>S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Norcliffe of Langton Ebor. Kted vtsupra he was deaf &amp; dumb 24 yrs old 13 Aug. 1666. q<sup>re</sup> if this S<sup>r</sup> Thomas was not by another wife.</p> <p>1. . . . Norcliffe esq<sup>r</sup>.</p> <p>2. son. . . . Norcliffe.</p> | <p>Frances d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Vavasor of . . . Ebor. baronet by Olivia his wife d<sup>r</sup> of Bryan Stapleton of Mytton Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>.</p> <p>1. Alatheia wife of S<sup>r</sup> Watkinson Payler of Thoraby Ebor. Bar<sup>t</sup>.</p> <p>2. Dorothy mar. to Will. Grimston of Goodnadam Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>.</p> <p>3. Elizab. wife of S<sup>r</sup> John Bright of Badsworth Ebor. bar<sup>t</sup>.</p> |
|--|---|---|

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 341.



MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES EDWARDS of Islington Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1670. Lord Major Anno Domini . . .

. . . . Edwards of . . . . =

<p>. . . . Edwards an ale- . . . . house Keeper in King- ston vpon Thames to whom S<sup>r</sup> James left part of his estate. no child.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> James Edwards Alderman = . . . . Lond. Lord Major A.D. . . he dyed 13 of february 1690 and was buried in the Lord Majors chappell 24 of febr- ary 1690. s. p.</p>	<p>. . . . Edwards = of . . . .</p>
--	--	---

S<sup>r</sup> James Edwards created baronet 1693 heir to S<sup>r</sup>  
James. Sheriff Norff. 1696.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ARCHBOLD of Letchfeild Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1670. Vide C 24. fol. 53. Arg. Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> flore delizee Sab.

. . . . Archbold of Louth in Lincolnshire. =

<p>William Archbold of London Doctor of Divinity = Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Peters Cornwall. (<i>sic</i>)</p>	<p>Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Billingley of London.</p>
--	--

Henry Archbold son =  
& heir liveing 1633.

Bridget 1 mar. to John West of Lond.  
after to Anthony Thaire.

Jane mar. to Ro. Gardiner.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Archbold of Litchfeild Kted vt supra LL.D. Register =  
& after Chancellor to the bishop of Lichfeild & Coventry.

<p>Mary eldest d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir married = 2<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup> John 1 to . . . . Fleetwood of . . . . Floyer D<sup>r</sup> of Seeretary to the earle of Danby. Phisick of Lich- feild.</p>	<p>Barbara 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir mar. to George Legg Baron of Dart- mouth created by King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>.</p>
--	---

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD RICH of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb. 1670. q<sup>re</sup> if not S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn.

5801 fo. 95.

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LINCH of Rixton hall in Great Sonkey Governor of Jamaica Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1670.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Linch of Rixton Hall in=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Temple of Franketon Warr. Great Sonky Lane. Governor of esq<sup>r</sup> remaried to S<sup>r</sup> Hender Molesworth of Jamaica Kted as above. Jamaica Bar<sup>t</sup>.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LAKE of Cannons neer Edgeworth Middx Knighted at Whitehall 4 Decemb. 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 430. See fol. 20<sup>b</sup>. See certificate book J 23. fol. 42. for S<sup>r</sup> T. L. & fol. 70. for S<sup>r</sup> Arthur. Vincent's Hants pag. 165. See this book pag. 20. in Whitechurch parish al's Stanmere p<sup>r</sup>va. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lake K<sup>t</sup> had a grant of 50<sup>li</sup> p. ann. by Patent from King James the first dated 1 of June 1 Ja. 1<sup>mi</sup> for keeping records at Whitehall now the paper office.

Almerick du Lake of South'ton G.=

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lake of Canons Midds.=Mary d<sup>r</sup> &amp; co-heir of S<sup>r</sup> William Ryder of Lond K<sup>t</sup> &amp; Alderman.</p> <p>Secretary of State to King James 1<sup>st</sup> dyed there 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 Octob. See his caracter in S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Weldens Court of King James, dyed at Channons 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 Octob. See J. 23<sup>d</sup>.</p> | <p>2. Arthur Lake born in S<sup>t</sup> Mich. Parish Hants Bishop of Hereford &amp; bath &amp; wells buried in Wells Cathedrall vnmar. ob. 4 May 1626.</p> |
|---|--|

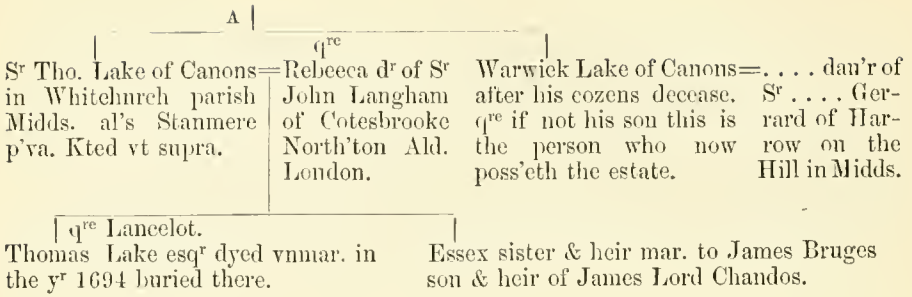
- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Tho.= q<sup>re</sup> visit. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Lake. S<sup>r</sup> George son &amp; heir. &amp; sister of . . . Mannors Earle of Rotland.</p> | <p>J. 23. fol. 70.</p> <p>2. S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Lake dyed in Drury Lane Lond. 25 Dec. 1633 buried by his father in Whitechurch chancell neer Edgeworth J 23. fol. 70.</p> | <p>= 2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of francis Plowden of Siplake Oxon. &amp; Plowden Salop esq<sup>r</sup>.</p> |
|---|---|---|

Tho. dyed young.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir 7 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1633.

3. S<sup>r</sup> Lancelot Lake of= Canons afores<sup>d</sup> Kted at Whitehall 6 June 1660 executor to S<sup>r</sup> Arthur or vnkle.

1. Anne 1 mar. to Will. Lord Ross son & heir of Will. Earle of Exon. & after to Geo. Rodney esq<sup>r</sup>.
2. Eliz. to Will. Stonar of Stonar Oxon.
3. Mary to Jo. Ingleby of Lake Com. Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>. J 23.
4. Bridget.

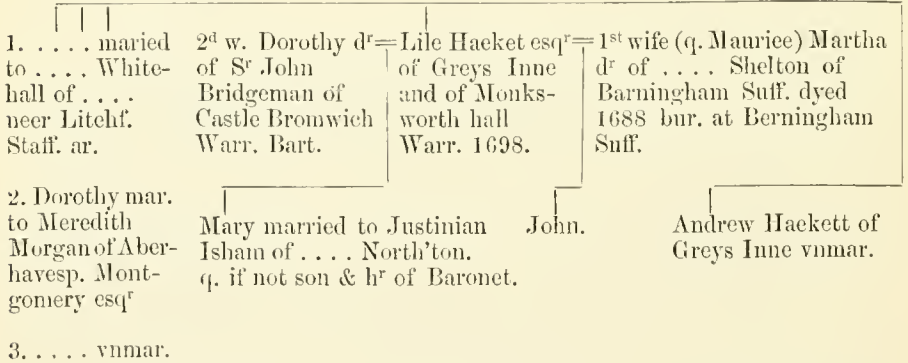


MIDDs. Sr ANDREW HACKET one of y<sup>e</sup> Masters of y<sup>e</sup> Chaneery Knighted at Whitehall 16 January 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. first, pag. 824. & elsewhere, 2<sup>d</sup> volume pag. 664. &c. See his . . .

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland=  
but lived in Westm<sup>r</sup>.



Sr Andrew Hacket of Moxhull Warr. M<sup>r</sup> in Chane. Kted as=. . . dr of . . . above dyed Saturd. 26 of March 1709 buried . . day of Aprill following at . . . Lile of . . .



ZEALAND. Sr JOHN CAN of Zealand one of the Gentlemen to the Prince of Orange Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1670.

5801 fo. 96.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TREVOR of the Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 29 January 1670. See my book of Irish Nobility fol. 65. for the pedig. higher.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Rose d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Vsher bishop = S<sup>r</sup> Edward Trevor of = 1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
of Dromore in Ireland from whom the Brynkynewelt Com. Balle of . . . in Irel<sup>d</sup>.  
Vic<sup>t</sup> Dunganon. √ Denbigh K<sup>t</sup>.

Arthur Trevor of the  
Inner Temple dyed  
s. p.

1. John Trevor of Brynkynewelt 1622 =  
was cousin to Arthur not brother as  
here.

Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Jo.  
Jeffrys of Acton  
Com. Denbigh.

1. Edward  
T. ob. s.  
p<sup>le</sup>.

2. S<sup>r</sup> John Trevor Kted as above Speaker of the  
house of Com'ons M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls & of the privy  
councell to King Will. Queen Anne & King George  
twice M<sup>r</sup> of Rolls twice Speaker of the house of  
Com'ons twice Comissioner of the Great Seal dyed  
at his house in Chancery lane Munday 20 of May  
1717 buried 30<sup>th</sup> day of May in the Rolls Chappell.  
the master left a considerable p<sup>sonall</sup> estate said  
60,000<sup>li</sup> divided among his children.

Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Roger  
Mostyn of Mostyn &  
flynt relict of Roger  
Puliston of Emerall  
flynt esq. Shedyed . .  
day of August 1704  
buried at S<sup>t</sup> Martins  
in Shropshire where  
the estate lyes.

2. Arthur  
Trevor  
Vsher of  
the Rolls  
Chappell.

1. Edward Trevor esq<sup>r</sup> who = . . .  
was out of his fathers favor d<sup>r</sup> of  
bnt father dyeing without a . . .  
will he succeeded to his reall  
estate 1500<sup>l</sup>. p. ann. & share  
of p<sup>sonall</sup> estate.

3. John Trevor  
Master of the  
Examiners Office  
in the Chancery  
Vnmar. 1717.

4. Tudor  
Trevor a  
Captain  
of a ship.

Anne mar. to . . . Hill of Hillsborow in Ireland remarried to Alan  
Lord Broderick Lord Chancelor of Ireland.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BEVERSHAM of Holbroke one of the Masters of the Chancery  
Knighted at Whitehall 12 february 1670. See the Coat & Crest in MSS.  
of Peter Le Neve Norroy Lettered on back Arms crests & few pedigrees fol.  
52. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Will. B. did not marry Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Xtofer Harris of Shen-  
feld in Essex relict of . . . Gooday of Pentlow Essex which Xtofer was son  
and heir of Xtofer of Shenfeld & of Eliz. his wife sister of S<sup>r</sup> Harbottle  
Grimston K<sup>t</sup> and Bar. M<sup>r</sup> of Rolls.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Beversham of Holbroke in Suffolk Kted vt supra =

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to S<sup>r</sup> George  
Rivers of Chafford Kent boronet.

. . . d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Filmer  
of East Sutton Kent bart.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY FERRERS of Tamworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 February 1670. See the visitation of Warwickshire made A.D. 1678 fol. 144 for the pedigree & S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Hyde of Kingston Lile mar. Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Humph. ferrers of Tamworth K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Humph. ferrers of Walton Derb. 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> mar. to John Hyde of Soning berks.

S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Ferrers of Tamworth Warr. K<sup>t</sup> dyed A.D. 1633 . . Sept. See Dugdale's Warr. fol. 826.

= Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Packyngton of Aylsborrow Wygorn K<sup>t</sup> remar. to Philip, earle of Chesterfeld.

John Ferrers esq<sup>r</sup> of Tamworth Castle born A.D. 1629 dyed 14 Aug. 1680 æt. circa 52.

= Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Dudley Carleton K<sup>t</sup> (Ambassador in Holland) liveing 1682.

Dorothy married to Richard Butler earle of Arran in Ireland & Lord butler of Weston in England.

S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey ferrers of Tamworth Castle Kted as above Sept. 1678 (*sic*) in his father's life.

= Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Gervace Pigott of Thrumpton Nott. esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1682.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir 6 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1682.

DERBY. S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT CLARK of Somersall Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670. See the Coat Crest & pedigree higher S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. Derb. fol. 75<sup>A</sup>. B. 2 flanches ermine in pale 3 escalops or.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Grace d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Columbello = Gilbert Clark of = 1 w. Helen d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of of Derley. No issue. Somersall Derb. Jo. Clark of Codnore.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Nicolas Frevill of Hardwick Dunelm by whom Nicolas dyed young.

= Godfrey Clark of Somersall Com. Derb.

= 1 w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Milward K<sup>t</sup> Cheif Justice of Chester & Eton Derb. 1 vol. benefactors to office of Arms pag. 43.

Nicolas obiit Juvenis.

S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Clark of Som'sall Derb. Kted & Chilcote.

= 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Barbara daughter of Geo. Clarke of Watford Northt. & his coheir.

2. Gilbert Clarke vnmarrid 1708.

1. Godfrey Clarke of Chilcote Derb. son & heir 1708.

= Katharine d<sup>r</sup> of Philipp, Earle of Chesterfeld.

1. Barbara mar. to . . . . Kynnersley of Loxley Staff.

2. Mary vumar. 1708.

5801 fo. 97.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SABYNE of Eyne after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 22 March 1670.

---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT COLE of Ballymachy Com. Tipperary Knighted at Whitehall 25<sup>th</sup> March 1671.

---

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BARKER Doctor of Physick Knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1671.

q<sup>re</sup> if his d<sup>r</sup> & heir did not marry to S<sup>r</sup> Francis bridgeman K<sup>t</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Orlando.

---

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CHESENHALL of Chesenhall Knighted at Whitehall 24 Aprill 1671. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. visit. of Lanc. made A.D. 1665 for the pedigree higher Arg. 3 cross-crosslets fitché & bord. engr. G. crest a griffon segreant G. chained or.

In the parish church of Standish in Lancashire on a South pillar is a White Marble Tablet adorned with warlike Trophies.

H. S. E.

EDWARDUS CHISNALL DE CHISNALL AR.  
 VIR ILLUSTRISSIMUS  
 CAROLI REGIS ET MARTYRIS  
 SUB AUSPICIIJS TRIBUNUS  
 FORTIS MONARCHIÆ  
 DOCTUS RELIGIONIS VINDEX ETC  
 OBIIT 3 NON. MARTIJ  
 ANNO { SALUTIS 1653.  
       { ETATIS 35.  
 TANTÆ VIRTUTIS & PIETATIS MEMOR  
 FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS  
 EDWARDUS CHESNALL  
 HOC MARMOR  
 P. P.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Nicholas  
 Worthington of . . . A.D. 1600.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall hall esq<sup>r</sup> A.D. 1633 dyed = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Alexander  
 about the y<sup>r</sup> 1652 (*sic*). See the Inquisition after his death dated 21 Sept. 11 Car. dyed 23 Apr. 1635.\*

A



A |

Anne dr of=	Sr Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall Lanc.	=	. . . bastard dan'r of Sr
Thomas	Kted vt supr æt. 18 Annor. 8 Apr. 1665		William Playters of Sot-
Atkinson	he was 16 y <sup>rs</sup> old 8 mo. 4 days at the Inquis.		terley Suff. baronet had
of Blewhall	See Coles Collect vol. 7 p. 43*. Chisnalls		an estate in Billingford
esqr Essex.	buildings Midds. & Lands called Chisen-		Norff. She dyed about
	hall hall &c. Lanc.		1683.

1. William Chisenhall esqr.

LINC. Sr WILLIAM ELLIS of Grantham his Majesties Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1671. See my book of baronets 2<sup>d</sup> volume fol. 278. he was Judge of the Com'on pleas and dyed vnmarr. 2<sup>d</sup> Dec. 1680 buried at Norton Line. left his estate to his nephew Sr Will. E. bart. See Certificate book in Office of Arms pag. 90.

5801 fo. 98.

LONDON. Sr FRANCIS NORTH Solicitor Generall Son of the Lord North Knighted at Whitehall 21 May 1671, created afterwards Lord Guildford.

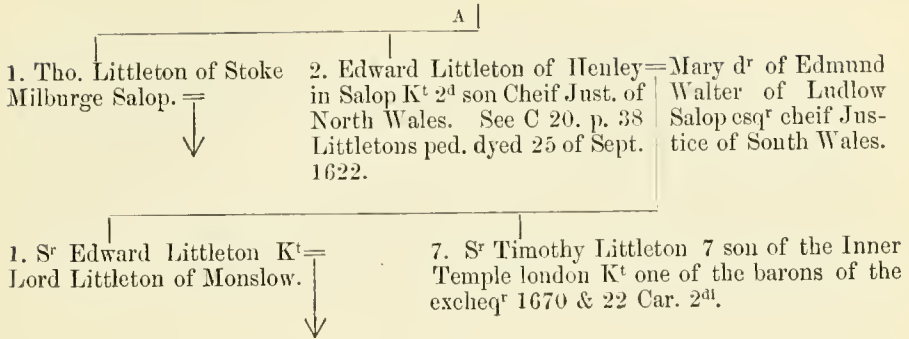
BEDF. Sr WILLIAM WALDRON of Bradfeild Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1671.

LONDON. Sr TIMOTHY LITTLETON one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 29 June 1671. See the pedigree higher in the Pedigree of Littleton at the end of the Visitation of Salop C 20. p. 26, 27. See a book in print of Nobility raised from the lawe 64, 65.

John Littleton of Munslow in Shropshire	=	Alice dan'r of Richard Thornes 2 <sup>d</sup> son
clark brother and heir of Thomas Littleton		of John Thornes of Sheleock in Salop
of Elmley Castle buried at Munslow 8 of		esqr. See littletons pedigree fol. 36.
Nov. 1560.		

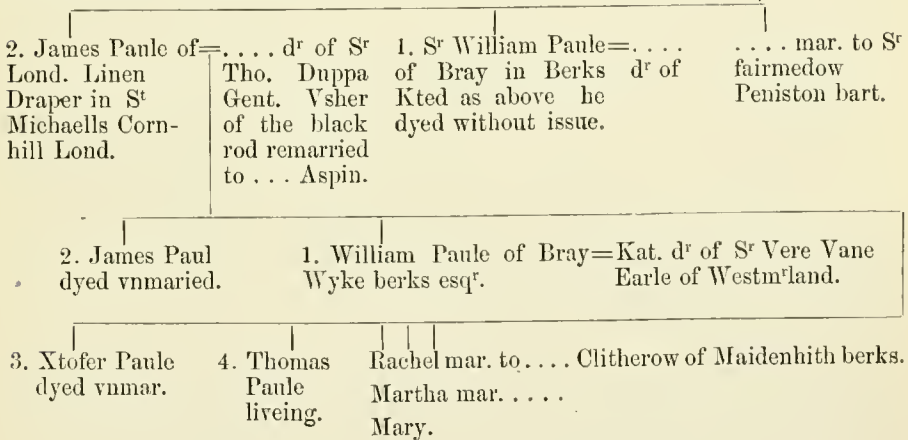
A |

\* Should be p. 59.



BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PAUL of Bray Knighted at Windsor 6 July 1671. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. fol. 666.

William Paul Bishop of Oxon. born in east cheap London Rector of =  
Baldwin brightwell Oxon enstalled 1663 dyed at Chinnor 24<sup>th</sup> May  
1665 buried at Brightwell Oxon. where . . . .



MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM JONES of Greys Inne Attorney Generall Knighted at Berkshire house 15 July 1671.

Richard Jones of Stowey in the County of =  
Somerset esq<sup>r</sup> Parliament man for . . . .

		A	
Sr William Jones of Greys Inne Attorney Gen <sup>l</sup> Knighted as above & of Ramsbury Wylts dyed . . day of . .	=	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverell in Essex relict of . . . . Robinson of . . . . She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1700 & was buried at . . . .	
Thomas Pelham esq <sup>r</sup> son & heir of Sr John Pelham of Langhton in Sussex baronet.	=	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & sole heir dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . buried at . . . She was his first wife.	Lucy. q <sup>re</sup>
Richard Jones esq <sup>r</sup> Lord of the Mannor & Liberty of Ramsbury in Wilts heir male to Sr Will. to whome he gave part of the estate.		Charles Viscount Townshend of Lynne Regis my most honored Patron.	= Elizabeth only daughter (child) by this wife.

### QUERIES ABOUT KNIGHTS CREATIONS ARMS AND PEDIGREES.

- Sr CHARLES HARA was Kted at the Head of his regime<sup>t</sup> at Blackheath.  
 STANLEY, Sr CHARLES made K<sup>t</sup> of bath at Coronat. Charles 2<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of *what family*  
 and the pedig<sup>r</sup>.  
 VANE, Sr HENR. q<sup>re</sup> of *Raby Castle Dunelm or what other branch of the Vane's*  
*family\** the pedig<sup>r</sup>. &c. his mother lady and children.  
 POPHAM, Sr FRANCIS. his fa. mo. M<sup>r</sup> Crompt.  
 ATKYNS, Sr ROBT. brother Lone Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Atkyns.  
 BRAMSTONE, Sr JO. & Sr MUND. of D<sup>r</sup> Bramstone Com<sup>ons</sup>. of what place and their  
 issue.  
 HEATH, Sr EDWARD q<sup>re</sup> of what county family and every thing conc. him. if not  
 Brasted Kent. the pedigree from Robert and Margaret Miller.  
 FREEMAN, Sr GEO. Sr Hen. Chaney's Hertf. M<sup>r</sup> Crompt.  
 CHESTER. of *Cockenhach* (Tilsworth.) *Sir Hen. Chancy's Hertf.*  
 WENDY, MILLECENT.  
 WHITMORE of barnes. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Fenwick. Jo. Weld.  
 HARLEY of Brampton Bryan. of M<sup>r</sup> Harley Comiss. of the accounts for Sr Edw<sup>d</sup>.  
 Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> & Sr Robt. from Sr Robt. Harley and Mary Newport.  
 GAIRE of Stoke, Sr ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Stebbin Tittingham by Backwell Jack Millicent.  
 Sr RICHARD EDGECOMBE in Leic. feilds from Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> & Mary Coteels Peter & Rich<sup>d</sup>.  
*Botiler, Sr Philip. q<sup>re</sup> what family County &c. of Sr Hen. Chancy.*  
 HERON. Linc. the marriage and issue of Sr Hen. Heron. by Geo. Wright.  
 BROWNE, Sr GEO. q<sup>re</sup> if not of *Surr.* from George B. and Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Richard  
 blount of Mapledurham Oxon. K<sup>t</sup>.  
 HALES, Sr Stephen. q<sup>re</sup> *what county family &c. Kent about Canterbury.* q<sup>re</sup> if not  
 son of Charles Hales and grandson of Stephen and Abigail Walter. the  
 mother and issue.  
 ROLLES, Sr JOHN. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.  
 SKYDMORE, Sr JOHN. q<sup>re</sup> all. if not son of Sr Samuel and Margaret (since) wife  
 of Henry the Judge.  
 SCROOPE, Sr ADRIAN. what family if not son of Sr Jervae Scroope and Kat.  
 Hungerford.

\* The words in italics in these "Queries about Knights" are erased in the MS.

POWLE. q<sup>re</sup> of . . . .

BAYNTON. q<sup>re</sup> George Wright to ask Duke leads family to peice to Edw<sup>d</sup> B. and Eliz. Maynard. the mar. and issue since.

LEECH, S<sup>r</sup> SYMON. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge. *from Symon and Bridget Grenvile.*

HUNGERFORD, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of his father and his Lady, and my book for Mar. of young Hung.

NICOLAS, see my book letter N.

SMITH, S<sup>r</sup> HUGH. q<sup>re</sup> what family county &c. of Long Ashton Devon from S<sup>r</sup> Hugh and Elizabeth Gorges.

WENTWORTH of Iilling. Lovell bucks. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>t</sup> George. M<sup>r</sup> Darrell. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. and S<sup>r</sup> Hen. who were the other Kts. bath who did not pay.

#### BATCHELOR KTS.

S <sup>t</sup> George.	SAYER of. Lady Marsham.	SWAN if not of Southfleet. S <sup>t</sup> George.
S <sup>t</sup> George.	KILLEGREW at Whitehall.	STARESMORE. S <sup>r</sup> R <sup>t</sup> S <sup>t</sup> Geor.
	JACKSON. S <sup>t</sup> Georges.	FARROLL. S <sup>t</sup> George.
	SLINGSBY. S <sup>t</sup> George.	FLOYD. S <sup>t</sup> Geo.
	STEPHENS. S <sup>t</sup> Geo.	COUNT MARSIN. S <sup>t</sup> Geo.
	DEMARIAS. S <sup>t</sup> Geo.	LEIGHTON. S <sup>t</sup> Geo.

BUNCE. of M<sup>r</sup> Ryder and Geo. Wright and where M<sup>rs</sup> Bunce lives.

WOODCOCK, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Children's mariages.

TOMPSON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham, and M<sup>r</sup> Jo. Browning. S<sup>r</sup> Sam. Thompson Lady and children. Will. of Inner Temple.

WALE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. at Enfeild. Windham's ped. norff. MS. Read. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir, her mar. and issue.

BATEMAN. Morgan's Heraldry. Charleton register. Church notes. King's bench.

VINCENT. Of M<sup>r</sup> Cromp.

BLUDWORTH. Coz. Shires. M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge. Lederede.

FORD, S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of . . . . Chamberlain.

BROOMFIELD. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Fenwick.

With certificate Earle bath wife.

MASSEY, Major generall. old Mills.

ROSSITER. M<sup>r</sup> King. new certif. book Nobility. earle clare's certif.

STEWKLY of Aston Devon. M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.

HARVEY of Comb and Chigwell. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Eliab at Parl't house.

INGHAM. Godneston. M<sup>r</sup> Guibbon. Breems Gibbon.

SWAN of Denton. q<sup>re</sup> if not baronet's family. M<sup>r</sup> Guibbon. Dr. Brown.

MOYLE. Kent. brother Gibbon.

BANKS. Dorcet.

CLARK, S<sup>r</sup> Francis. Rochester. q<sup>re</sup> church notes. Guibbon.

TOWNSEND. q<sup>re</sup> if not lived at Warr. q<sup>re</sup> in Norton's ped. Dugdale's Visit. Warr.

NORTON. Som'set. S<sup>r</sup> Geo.

HYDE. in Earle Clarendon's ped. S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. and Wood's fasti.

AYSCOUGH. my Linc. posted thither.

POULTNEY. q<sup>re</sup> of Lady, S<sup>t</sup> James Streat.

REYNOLD. Hants. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Tylney.

HARCOURT, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP. q<sup>re</sup> Vincent's Oxf. Dugd. Staff.

DRAKE of Ashe. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Shortridge, any relation to baronet. M<sup>r</sup> Dale.

TALBOT q<sup>re</sup> of him his children. for ped. high<sup>r</sup> vol. benefactors.

LAKE, S<sup>r</sup> LANCELOT. q<sup>re</sup> of Musgrave, Greys Inn. M<sup>r</sup> Lake now living. M<sup>rs</sup> Gerrard, and M<sup>r</sup> Bridges.

CARTER. Certif. book office.

CLEAVER, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. Chaney Hertf.

CLOBURY. Devon. of Bradstone, by Shortridge.

CLAPHAM. ebor. S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER. by my Lady Craven.

BROOKES of Cockfeld, look not same with bart.

KING, S<sup>r</sup> Andr, London. q<sup>re</sup> of Coll. Spencer.

HEBLETHWAYT, Norton, ebor. S<sup>r</sup> Abstrupus Danby.

PENNE, of Will. Penne quaker.

CONINSBY, Mims, Vincent's Hertf. of folks at Hadley. Chapman at Barnet. A<sup>t</sup> Peck. Walker.

PARKHURST, Surr. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. Shortr. from Robert P. and Ellenor babington.

MEERS, S<sup>r</sup> Tho. at house Bloomsbury Square. from Anthony Meers and Katerine Crowes.

CAYLEY, Newlands, Warr. Mich. Gardiner. Dugd. ebor.

*Tipping, baronet. Coll. Tipping 1696*

*Raleigh, my Visil. Surr. posted.*

IRELAND. q<sup>re</sup> volume benefactors date. of Hutt. lanc. S<sup>r</sup> Gilberts sons and dan's their issue.

YORK. (S<sup>r</sup> Abstr. Danby.) S<sup>r</sup> Jo. of Goldthwayt. q<sup>re</sup> his children only to this time the mariages and issue of Thomas and Mary his daughter.

LAURENCE, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>r</sup> Walbank. Povey. Lady Laur' at Putney. Certificate book.

LEECH, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Squires. Kent. M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon.

CUTLER. gett my certif. of Cutler from M<sup>r</sup> Lush.

ARMIGER, Norff. *Norff ped. gives* Clem. Armiger of excheq<sup>r</sup> office. Tho. Richers. his sons Clements mariage & 2 daughters.

DRAX, of Dereselt ebor. q<sup>re</sup> if did not goe to barbad' & of Coll. Drax, comes to Clubb.

*Sorrell. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Suff.* q<sup>re</sup> the Issue of Andr. S<sup>r</sup> Emanuell Sorrells son.

BEAUMONT, S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Kted 27 June '60. q<sup>re</sup> if not of Whitley and baronet after.

HARTOP, of Rotherby. q<sup>re</sup> in Hartop barts ped. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ladys Xtian name & the issue.

OTLEY, of Pitchford. if S<sup>r</sup> Adam brother of S<sup>r</sup> Richard or son of him.

EGERTON, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP q<sup>re</sup> baronets ped.

WISEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> baronets ped.

HORNER. q<sup>re</sup> Felton. S<sup>r</sup> Adams ped. Suff. q<sup>re</sup> whether son of Thomas son of S<sup>r</sup> George of Mells or son of George the 2<sup>d</sup> son.

*Hale. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Austens ped.*

OVERBURY the whole pedigree.

GODSCALL, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Aldeston q<sup>re</sup>.

*Stapleton. q<sup>re</sup> if same as baronet.* the same.

COTTON, of Cumbermere. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Robt. at Westm<sup>r</sup>.

FREDERICK, of London. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Frederick in the Old Jury.

LYTTON, my ped. of Lytton.

STRODE, Kent. q<sup>re</sup> brother Guibbon & S<sup>r</sup> Rowland.

BROWN, RADFORD. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Clopton the whole pedigr.

ALDER, of S<sup>t</sup> Martins. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. q<sup>re</sup> of Doctor Alder, knows noth'.

REYNARDSON. q<sup>re</sup> bernardistons pedigr. & S<sup>r</sup> Samuel for the mariages & Issues of Abraham & Nicolas son of S<sup>r</sup> Abr. his d<sup>rs</sup>.

CLAYTON. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> Geo. Cambr. & S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Clayton *did not marry dr.*

PLAYER, Lond. q<sup>re</sup>.

NUTTE, Sussex. (*Essex.*) q<sup>re</sup> of same family. q<sup>re</sup> cozen Bilkley & coz. Ford.

TURNER. See pedigr. in Office, & M<sup>r</sup> Dale, & himself. M<sup>r</sup> Filmer.

*Cæsar. See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> Geo. Hertf.*

BASSET, of Cleferton Som'set. Shortnidge whole ped.

*Cremet Secith, Norff.* done except S<sup>r</sup> Johns Lady, fathers Xtian name . . . fabian.

ARDERNE, Chesh. the mariages & issue of the sons of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Jo. Ralf Rich<sup>d</sup> Henry.

FITZ JAMES S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Leveston Dors. q<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Strode if he hath not estate.

RICARD. *See earle berkleys ped.*

STEPHENS, Glouc. from Edward Stephens 1 son of Thomas of Lupiatt Glouc.

*Chute, Surr. See ped. of Chute & Parker.*



- BEVERLEY, Sr Jo. Bedf. from James B. & Elizab. Dockwray.
- BARINGTON, Sr GOBERT. q<sup>re</sup> Sr E. bysh visit. essex. my baronets vol. from Sr Goberts sons Tho. Francis Rich<sup>d</sup> Robt John Theophilus.
- JENNINGS See my ped. of Barkham Sr Will. Dugd. ebor. issue of himself Sr Robt. & Sr Edmn<sup>d</sup>.
- WHITE Lond. Sr STEP. the issue of Sr Stephen the Grandfather & Arms.
- FARMER. See Sr E bysh Midds. & ped. of Hewit. the issue of Sr Edward.
- OGLE, Sr THO. q<sup>re</sup> at Chelsey Colledge from Tho. O. of Pincebeck Sr Richard & Sr Tho. Lady.
- TURNOR, Sr XTOFER. Guildhall picture p. arms & of rest of Judges. q<sup>re</sup> Mr Dale.
- GARDINER, of Telesbury. q<sup>re</sup> *if not Recorder of London* of Mr Gard. coz. & his son of the Temple. My Lady Wood.
- RAMSEY, Scotland. q<sup>re</sup> Scotl<sup>d</sup>.
- NUTT, of Chigwell, essex, not of kin to Nutt of Lewes sussex. ped. Sr Tho. St George.
- WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbroke. nere Warr. q<sup>re</sup> the last knight how allyed. q<sup>re</sup> of him. at Parl<sup>t</sup> house.
- Rant, of Bromhill, Hants. q<sup>re</sup> if not Norff. alone my pedigree in thorp & alliance to Sr Will R. See my Norff.*
- PAYN, of Norwich. See Sr E. Byshe's Norff. ped.
- SANDYS, of Northburn. See whether this man or son created bart.
- TREDENHAM, Sr WILL. q<sup>re</sup> *if should not be Sr Joseph. q<sup>re</sup> ye book.*
- GORE, Sr HUMPH. Sr Jo. ped. q<sup>re</sup> my Lond. neues book.
- HUGENSEN, of Lynsted, Kent. Gibbon from Jo. son of Sr Will.
- DAVISON, Sr THO. from John son of Alex. son of Tho.
- DOMVILLE, of fryern barnet. q<sup>re</sup> in Cheshire. Sr Will. Dugd.
- MEADOWS Sr THO. q<sup>re</sup>.
- BRODERICK, Sr Alan, by Mr Hopkins trin. coll.
- LAW, look into the new Visit. Glouc. done.
- PERROT, Sr Herbert. from Sr John & Anne cheyney.
- STAPLEY, of Patcham, Sussex. q<sup>re</sup> if not a baronet.
- CAREY, of Clovelly. from Robt Cary son of Will.
- KINASTON, of Oatley, Sr Francis. q<sup>re</sup> of Lady St Geo. & M<sup>s</sup> Kinaston. q<sup>re</sup> if Sr francis had any child.
- CHICHESTER, Sr ARTHUR. See pedigr. earle.
- TEMPEST, Sr STEPHEN, of Broughton. q<sup>re</sup> Mr Dale from Sr Steph.
- MINSHULL, of M. q<sup>re</sup> of Mr Minshull all, find nothing in office.
- HOPKINS, all from Coventry.
- THROGMORTON. See Dugd. War.
- JONE. q<sup>r</sup> of Sr Ro. Drury.
- SMITH, Sr GEORGE. q<sup>re</sup> of Mr Smith. no relat.
- LAWSON. Lady St GEO. arms.
- STEYNER, the same.
- PIGOTT, Sr HENRY. from Henry Pigott 1634.
- PRETTYMAN. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>s</sup> Prettyman.
- LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, ebor. Dr Johnson.
- CATER, of Kempston, Sr EDWARD. q<sup>re</sup> from Thomas.
- CROKE, of Waterstoke. Doctor Smith.
- SMITH, of Bramley, Surr., Sr LAURENCE. q<sup>re</sup> all.
- Maynard, my ped amonst Lord Stamfords papers.*
- MORGAN, Sr ANTH. q<sup>re</sup> of soildiers (?).
- HEWYT, Sr WILL. My Norff.
- ATKINSON, Glouc. q<sup>re</sup> Sr Miles Hicks. from Robt. Atkinson & Joyce Ashfeild.
- GAGE, of . . . , Sr WILL. q<sup>re</sup> Sr Jo. Gage.
- AYSCOUGH, of Osgodby. See in Harbord's pedigr.
- BROWNE, Sr SAMUELL of Aresley Glouc.
- FORSTER, BAMBR. See my ped. of barts & paper. Sr Will. Dugd. Northumbr.
- Mr Swinborne.



- STRODE, of Northington, Devon. Shortnidge, & S<sup>r</sup> George with M<sup>r</sup> Chudleigh.  
 PLUNKET, my ped Irish Plunket, & the rest of Irish Knights. M<sup>r</sup> Plunket.  
 FAXSHAW. George Wright.  
 DOLEMAN. See my ped. of ball. M<sup>r</sup> Doleman.  
 COMBES. M<sup>s</sup> Worthington. M<sup>s</sup> King.  
 HOOKS, of Bristoll. the whole pedigr.  
 S<sup>r</sup> THO. ESCOURT. M<sup>r</sup> Blonnt.  
 RYDER, Certif. book. & Midletons pedigr. S<sup>r</sup> Miles Hicks. M<sup>r</sup> Lofeild, & M<sup>r</sup> Ryder  
 of Kent.  
 BABER, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. King street covent garden. D 14.  
 THORNTON, Cambr. Jack Mill. S<sup>r</sup> Sam Clark.  
 CLAYTON, q<sup>r</sup> Anth. Wood. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas.  
 PRIVIAN, D<sup>r</sup> Phisick. Geo. Wright. M<sup>r</sup> Shaw. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> George. S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
 BYDE. See my pedigree Lett. B.  
 MASON, Southt. S<sup>r</sup> ROB.  
 DIMOCK. Linc. from 1634. Charles son of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>.  
 WARREN. at Wapping.  
 COURTHOPE, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. Sussex. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Courthop.  
 BLOUNDELL. Bedf. if did not leave two daughters & coheirs. q<sup>re</sup> their Mariages.  
 BARKER, of Sibeton, S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Barker. M<sup>r</sup> Leman. M<sup>r</sup> Nelson.  
 LOWE, of . . . S<sup>r</sup> John.  
 BYSHE, S<sup>r</sup> E. Woods Ath. 2 vol. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Tho. & S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> George.  
 PELHAM, S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS, of Lewes, of Brokelsby, linc. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>s</sup> Hildyard. M<sup>s</sup> P. See  
 1 vol. bar. M<sup>r</sup> John Pelham, Clerk of Pells.  
 WHITE, S<sup>r</sup> SAMPSON, Oxon. q<sup>re</sup> of Oxford friends.  
 MORLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Jo, Chichester. his mariage & issue.  
 LEIGH, of Addington, Surr. M<sup>r</sup> Blackhall. from S<sup>r</sup> Francis, young 1623.  
 WILFORD, Kent. *from S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wilford & Elizab. Sands.* James himself.  
 HIDE. See Hides pedigr. Vincents books. q<sup>re</sup> of Bore place Kent. the alliance to  
 Lord Clarendon.  
 WISEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. See monum<sup>t</sup> S<sup>t</sup> Benets & ped. q<sup>re</sup> of Lady Yermouth his first  
 wifes name, & d<sup>r</sup> & heir to whom married.  
 CRADOCK, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH. the mariage & issue of his son Thomas.  
 CHILD. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Lacon Will. Child.  
 LEWYN, S<sup>r</sup> JUST. q<sup>re</sup> Doctors Comons.  
*Bramston, S<sup>r</sup> Mundeford. like.*  
 GLASCOCK. q<sup>re</sup> like. Coz. Shires. S<sup>r</sup> H. Chancy.  
 BIRD, S<sup>r</sup> THO. like. of d<sup>rs</sup> Com'ons & chancery lane.  
 HOBART, S<sup>r</sup> NATHAN. like. q<sup>re</sup> my Ped. of Hobart.  
 WOLRICH, S<sup>r</sup> TOBY. like. q<sup>re</sup> Suff. Visitation.  
 IVEY, of Old Sutton. the Attorney.  
 FINCH. See Collections of Cambridge & ped. bar.  
 BUSBY, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. Cozen Shires.  
  
 THROGMORTON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. See S<sup>r</sup> Baynham there. (?)  
 SHAW, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, Colchester. M<sup>r</sup> Owsly Pinfeld.  
 BENNET, S<sup>r</sup> THO. LL.D. q<sup>re</sup> benets ped, & at Comons.  
 MERICK, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. at Comons. q<sup>re</sup> at Doctors Comons for the d<sup>rs</sup>, Kat. 1.  
 CALEY, Wilts. q<sup>re</sup> if not Yorkshire. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Bennett.  
 BERNARD, S<sup>r</sup> JO. of Abbingdon, Hunt. the whole.  
 AUSTEN, Southwark. the children of S<sup>r</sup> James, his sons James & Anthony their  
 mar. & issues.  
*Lowther, of Swillington, Ebor q<sup>re</sup> my ped. done.*  
 Heref. TOMKINS, of Monington, from William & Mary Morton 1634.  
 CHRISTOFER, Lord SHERRARD. mar. d<sup>r</sup> & heir. q<sup>re</sup> of the Lord Sherrard.  
 VAUGHAN, of Derwich, Carmarth. the whole.  
 KELING. See S<sup>r</sup> E. byshe's London I think. & q<sup>re</sup> Mich. Gardener.

NAPPIER, of Midlemersh hall, Dorset.

CRAVEN.

CUTLER, of York. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Dugdale's visit. th. mariage of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace, & the Issue by d<sup>r</sup> Beaw.

HALE, S<sup>r</sup> Mathew. M<sup>r</sup> Atwood, & visit. Glone.

WINTER, S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> James fuller.

HAMILTON, S<sup>r</sup> Charles.

MASSINGBIRD, S<sup>r</sup> Drayner, Line. q<sup>re</sup> his mariage and issue.

LITTLETON, D<sup>r</sup> Litt. ped.

MONPESSON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of M<sup>r</sup> Monpesson line. in (?) and M<sup>r</sup> Clavell to peice with C 22. whether from.

GODRICK, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Manby, Line. by S<sup>r</sup> H. G. and S<sup>r</sup> Henry Goodrick's pedigree.

SHAKERLEY. q<sup>re</sup> if a baronet. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Shakerley member of Parliament.

CANN, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. see S<sup>r</sup> Will. ped. a baronet.

DANIELL, of Beswick, ebor. of Jack Millecent. have all.

PECKHAM, Sussex, chichester. from Henry Peckham and Elizabeth badger.

HOSKINS, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>, serjeant lawe. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. II. of my brother & of my sister & M<sup>r</sup> Wood. the whole ped.

ROGERS, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. of Langton, Dors. the whole pedigr. & arms.

BEVERLEY. Line. Inne. q. if of the bedf. family of Eaton. if not 2<sup>d</sup> son of James Beverley & Eliz. Doekwra.

CLOPTON, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. of Hugh Clopton. q. what brothers & sisters liveing. the arms born.

TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. See Y<sup>r</sup>kshire. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Turner one of the Stewards of Merchant Taylors feast.

NOELL, S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN, Scrivenor. quere of the Serivenors about the town.

CATELYNE, S<sup>r</sup> NEVILL. See Norff. Kirby. if Thomas S<sup>r</sup> Nevill's grandfather was the Serjeant's son. q<sup>re</sup> the arms he bears. brother Richard's lady.

DAVIES, of Pangborne. Ashmole's berks. the mariage & issue of Susan & Eliz. daughters. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lee of Hertwell.

BIRKENHEAD, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. q<sup>re</sup> his grandfather & g<sup>rd</sup>mothers his mother's name his own Lady & children. of M<sup>r</sup> Borough Linen Draper.

NORRIS, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> how descended from Norris earle of Berks. inquire of the earles of Lindsey or Abbingdon.

MEADOWS, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP. himself q. in town.

WHATTON, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>r</sup> Salveti. the arms he bears. of what place he calls himself whether his Lady dead where buried if married again the children by each their mar. & issues the time of Knighthood.

Glone. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. FETTYPLACE. the whole pedigree. \*

GORE, of barrow. the whole pedigree.

EYRE, of . . . . q<sup>re</sup> the place and county.

HOW, S<sup>r</sup> SCROPE. Thoroton's Nott. fol. q<sup>re</sup> his younger children & if did not marry M<sup>s</sup> Allington.

EUSTACE, Greys Inne. the whole pedigr.

BURWELL. Rougham. q<sup>re</sup> in Suff. of M<sup>r</sup> Walpole.

HUXLEY, Bedf. the whole pedigr. of M<sup>s</sup> Huxley at . . . .

WYNNE, of Riwoch, Merioneth. q<sup>re</sup> if not Mon. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Wynne of Qwidder.\*

YARBOROW, Line. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS. the Lady's names of James 1<sup>st</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Hesketh & the issue. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. 2<sup>d</sup> daughter's name and mariage.

WYNEVE, S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE, Suff. q<sup>re</sup> how to peice him to George Wyneve of Brettenham & his issue.

REA. Richmond. Coz. Slyford.

HEBDON, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. his father & mother grandfather & grandmother his Lady children & their issue.

\* i.e. Gwedyr.

- JUXON, Canterb. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE. the mariage of frances his d<sup>r</sup> by 1<sup>st</sup> wife. the issue by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife.
- MUSTERS, Hornsey. Coz. Slyford. M<sup>r</sup> Wilson, goldsmith. the whole.
- COTTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. See S<sup>r</sup> John's ped. q<sup>re</sup> the death of S<sup>r</sup> Robt.'s son & what children left. his name Robt.
- HENLEY, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. See S<sup>r</sup> Andrew's ped.  
q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Tylney. the issue of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. M<sup>r</sup> Whitlock's seat. of cozen Tylney.
- HIGGONS, S<sup>r</sup> THO. M<sup>r</sup> Higgons 2 sons bath's ped. under baronets. of Cozen Tylney.
- HEWLEY, ebor. esquire. S<sup>r</sup> Abstrupus danby where he left any sons ask M<sup>r</sup> Thomson or Slater.
- STAWELL. see ped. Nobil. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. children's issue. John &c. M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.
- WALPOLE, S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD. q. if not son of S<sup>r</sup> John, the pedigree from Demock Walpole & Jane Ogle.
- HYDE, S<sup>r</sup> FRED. serj<sup>t</sup>. see hyde's ped. q<sup>re</sup> of the earle of Clarendon the mariage of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. S<sup>r</sup> Fred. the alliance of S<sup>r</sup> Bernard & the pedigree.
- PAYNE, S<sup>r</sup> JO. q<sup>re</sup> at Charter House of Pantryman & M<sup>r</sup> Payne the arms.
- CANNE. my ped. of baronets. q<sup>re</sup> the place where Knighted.

1663.

- CRESWICK, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. bristoll. the mariages & issues of francis & Humphrey, S<sup>r</sup> Henry's sons where Knighted, if any other sons or dau<sup>rs</sup>.
- KNIGHT, S<sup>r</sup> JO. burgesse 1696.
- ATKYNs, Junior. of M<sup>r</sup> Atkins at M<sup>r</sup> Chamb'lains leadenhall Streat. Brother lowe.
- YEOMANS. Baronet. bristoll.
- BOLTON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. q<sup>re</sup>.
- CHIVERTON, S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Coriton or write to my Lady.
- RYVES, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. Lond. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Ryves the linen draper.
- PEAKE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Shaw, & of some old people at bowe.
- DRAX, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES. of Coll. Drax club. See before pag. . .
- ARCHER, S<sup>r</sup> JO. at Coopersale, essex.
- BRIDGES, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, of Kainsham. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. b. of Covent Garden.
- CHAWORTH, of Richmond, he . . .
- DELAUNE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Lond. the issue of S<sup>r</sup> Will. son & heir & his d<sup>rs</sup> Mary & Anne.
- CHURCHILL, S<sup>r</sup> WINSTON. See Nobility.
- TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>, Lineoln's Inne feilds. ask himself.
- MOYLE, S<sup>r</sup> WALTER, Cornub. S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tredenham q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedig<sup>r</sup>.
- TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. See pedigree entered by M<sup>r</sup> Dale.
- Dalston, S<sup>r</sup> Geo. S<sup>r</sup> John. See baronets.*
- TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Richmond, S<sup>r</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of my Lord Colerayne.
- BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. bro. Gibbon. M<sup>s</sup> Twisden. M<sup>r</sup> Bosvile book-seller the issue from S<sup>r</sup> Robt. the grandfather. the arms the same with bosvile of York.
- SWEYT, S<sup>r</sup> GYLES, Dean of Arches. D<sup>r</sup> Com'ons. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Pinfold. M<sup>r</sup> Oxenden.
- FORTESCU. see bart<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND.
- DOXLEY. see bart<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>.
- ONSLow, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. of Warnham, Sussex. see. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard.
- HEATH, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. of brasted. bro. Gibbon. from Robert Recorder of London 1619.
- POLEY, boxted, Suff. M<sup>r</sup> Poley. Lady S<sup>r</sup> Geo.
- SEWSTER, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. See visit. Hunt. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Sewster Payton. M<sup>s</sup> Carnegie.
- YALLOP, Norff. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT.
- BROWNE, Pinchebeck, Linc. S<sup>r</sup> JO. from Leonard Brown of Pinchebeck & Anne Ogle his g.
- HENEAGE, S<sup>r</sup> MILE, Hatton Garden. his grandmother Lady & children brothers sisters.
- PAYNTER, S<sup>r</sup> PAUL, Muswell hill. q<sup>re</sup> the whole.

- COLLEDON, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedigree of Doctor Colledon of S<sup>r</sup> Martins.  
 BROADNIX, Godmersham, Kent. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Bro. Gibbon the mariage & Issue of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
 HARVEY, S<sup>r</sup> PETER, Dublyn. q<sup>re</sup> some Dublyn men.  
 INGRAM, S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR, Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>, lived in Hatton Garden.  
 CLAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Middle Temple.  
 EYRE, S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER, Harrow, Midds. q<sup>re</sup> of Lady eyre. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Gerrard &c.  
 GRIFFITH, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Capt<sup>n</sup> of fort Gravesend. the whole pedigr.  
 VAUX, S<sup>r</sup> THEODORE, Jersey. q<sup>re</sup> at Tower.  
 BEAUCOCK, essex, S<sup>r</sup> EDM<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Owsley. the whole.  
 ADAMS, S<sup>r</sup> WILL, ebor. Sir Will. Dngd. Ebor. the pedigree from S<sup>r</sup> Will. & his Lady downwards.  
 BATHURST, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Kane. of francks. bro. Gibbon, from Ralf Bathurst & Katerine Argall.  
 FOSTER, of Fosters in eggham, Surr. M<sup>r</sup> Bat. burton.  
 ROLLE, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Titherley, Hants. my Lady Roll in town. Cozen Tylney.  
 COVENTRY, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Lord Cov.  
 THOMPSON, ebor. citty. M<sup>r</sup> Squire & M<sup>r</sup> Slater with Leonard Thompson.  
 FROWDE, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP, q<sup>re</sup> at Post office.  
 MICO, S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL, Lond. q<sup>re</sup> his issue.  
 ENT, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. M<sup>r</sup> Ent.  
 THURLAND. q<sup>re</sup> Surr. Rygate. picture, a Judge in Guildhall. if he did not marry Elizabeth Wright.  
 BONFOY, S<sup>r</sup> THO. time of Kt'd place where. of M<sup>r</sup> Holbeeh. Lettice d<sup>r</sup> & coheir her marriage.  
 TURBERVILLE, Dorset, beer Regis. S<sup>r</sup> THO. from Thomas Turberville and Thomasine dau'r & heir of Robt. fitz James. liveing 1622.  
 JAMES, S<sup>r</sup> DEMETRIUS, of Itham, Kent. Philipot and M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon. the severall children of S<sup>r</sup> Demetrins. Will. & Jane.  
 HOLWORTHY, S<sup>r</sup> MATH. Lond. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Holworthy my schoolfellow in Dover Streat.  
 OKEOVER, Staff. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND. M<sup>r</sup> King.  
 CLARK, S<sup>r</sup> Francis, Lond.  
 COELL, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Suff. vol. of benefactors heralds office.  
 WATERMAN, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. Sheriff. Lond.  
 DOE, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES, Sheriff Lond.  
 CODONY, Midds.  
 SPRAGG, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. of sea men.  
 TEDDEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> THO. like.  
 JORDAN, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH. like.  
 CUTTINGS, S<sup>r</sup> ROGER. like.  
 FOX, S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN. of him.  
 LILE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Middle temple. q<sup>re</sup> if his wife not hanged temp. Jac. 2.  
 OGLANDER, Ile wight. baronet after.  
 FARNHAM, S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT, q<sup>re</sup> what county. the whole pedigree.  
 NOELL, S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN, Lond. Scrivenor.  
*Ernley, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. . M<sup>r</sup> Pottinger.*  
 HOOPER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of what place.  
 HANSON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. Sheriff Lond.  
 HOOKER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Sheriff Lond. M<sup>r</sup> Hooker.  
 POYNTE, Iren Acton, Glouce. q<sup>re</sup> the pedigr from S<sup>r</sup> John Poyntz of Iren Acton & his sons Robert 1, 2<sup>d</sup> Nicolas Poyntz.  
 FIGOTT, S<sup>r</sup> RAND. fa. mo. Gr<sup>d</sup>fa. &c.  
 CHAMBERS, S<sup>r</sup> THO. bromley.  
 BEELING, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD, Secretary Queen Kat. at Somerset house liveing 1698.  
 TUFTON, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES, of Coston Leie. q<sup>re</sup> at Twickenham.  
 WARTON of Beverley, S<sup>r</sup> MILES, & S<sup>r</sup> RALF. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Miles Heneage.



- RICH, Linc. Inne, S<sup>r</sup> EDWYN. q<sup>re</sup> of Civill. Rich.  
 FAUNCE, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. of Cliffe. M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon.  
 GODFREY, S<sup>r</sup> EDM<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> bro. Gibbon.  
 S<sup>t</sup> LOE, of Knighton, Wylts, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Awbrey.  
 SHELDON, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH, Lond. q<sup>re</sup> Mr Sheldon S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George. last Certif.  
 book.  
 LANGTON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Bristoll. the mariages of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. his children.  
 GERY, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Linc. Inne. the whole pedigree. what county. if not of bissmead  
 com. bedf.  
 MALLET, S<sup>r</sup> JO. of S<sup>t</sup> Audrey's, Som'set. q<sup>re</sup> benefactors. the mariages & issues of  
 Baldwyn, William, & John Malet, sons of S<sup>r</sup> John.  
 MYLLET, S<sup>r</sup> NIC. battersey, Surr. 1666. q<sup>re</sup> temp. Kted.  
 WENTWORTH, of Elmshall, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. q<sup>re</sup> he or his son created bart.  
 STERLING, S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL, Lond. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedig. what county.  
 DAVIES, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Sheriff Lond. q<sup>re</sup> 1667. Lady. S<sup>r</sup> George Davies at Woodford.  
 GAUDEN, S<sup>r</sup> DENNIS. Sheriff Lond. 1667. q<sup>re</sup> at Clapham. M<sup>r</sup> Tyllott.  
 CURTEIS, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. of Otterden, Kent. the issue of George son of S<sup>r</sup> George. the  
 arms.  
 SPARROW, S<sup>r</sup> JO. of Corbet Sty, essex, 1667. of Jos. Sparrow.  
 KNIGHT, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup> of Chawton, Hants. M<sup>r</sup> Tylney.  
 RATCLIFFE, S<sup>r</sup> RALF. of Hitchin, Hertf. q<sup>re</sup> himself. day of Kted. place where, his  
 father Ralf. of what place, his mothers name &c. where both buried, mar. &  
 issues, his unkle Jeremy mar. M<sup>rs</sup> Martha cly. his 2<sup>d</sup> wifes name &c. burials  
 of both & his children.

1668.

- Surr. HOSKINS, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Oxted. M<sup>r</sup> Roger Wood whether can tell the  
 pedigree from S<sup>r</sup> Tho. II. & Dorothy Aldersey. Charles & Edmund.  
 BOOTH, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Anth. deane the whole.  
 CONSTANTINE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Midle Temple. the whole ped.  
 HILL, S<sup>r</sup> ROGER, Inner Temple, bucks. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Rogers children y<sup>e</sup> mariages &  
 issues.  
 PRATT, S<sup>r</sup> ROGER, of Ruston Norff. write to Sigismund Trafford of Ryston, Norff.  
 HOWELL, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Recorder Lond. Howell the Herald Paynter.  
 THOMPSON of York. M<sup>r</sup> Thomson & Tho. Slater the whole q<sup>re</sup>.  
 CROFTS, S<sup>r</sup> THO. M<sup>r</sup> Cave. q<sup>re</sup> what countryman Suffolke or Worcestershire.  
 JESSON, Coventry, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. the whole pedig.  
*Hamby, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Tackwell, Linc.* nil desideratur.  
 THEOBALD of barking Suff. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Francis. q<sup>re</sup> the Mariages & issues of his sons  
 & dau's.  
 COLSTON, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH, Norff. Puding Norton. write to Lady & M<sup>r</sup> Calthorp. James  
 S<sup>r</sup> Josephs his father & mother grandfa. & grandmo. what countyman.  
 S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. book in office.  
 PEIRSON, S<sup>r</sup> MATH. of Colthorp ebor. his ladys name & issue.  
 CLUTTERBUCK, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> [fol.] 87 & S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Bristoll. if not  
 brothers & their issues. ask ford if son not a 6 clark. Charles.  
 LEIGH, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Testwood South'ton. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedigree.

1669.

- SCARBOROW, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES. if not a Norff. man. q<sup>re</sup> of Maur. Kendall what rela-  
 tion to his 1 wife.  
 HASELWOOD, Maydwell, Northt. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. [fol.] 88. the whole pedigree. of D<sup>r</sup>  
 Haselwood Minister in London.  
 BARNARD, of North Dalton. S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>, Ebor. the whole pedigree.

- STRINGER, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Will. Stringer. father grfa. mo. g<sup>rd</sup>mo. county. Will's wife  
Xtian name. any child. any sister.
- JENKINS, S<sup>r</sup> LEOLINE, Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M<sup>r</sup> King. his grandfather grand-  
mother & mother.
- MAY, SUSSEX, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MAY. his 1 wives fathers Xtian name.
- TICHBORNE, S<sup>r</sup> BENJAM. Hants. See Visit. S<sup>r</sup> H. S. his mothers name, his chil-  
dren. if 2<sup>d</sup> wife. q<sup>re</sup> if Compton son of ben his vnkle ob. s. ple.
- DEGGE, S<sup>r</sup> SYMON, q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Gilbert. Derb. at M<sup>r</sup> Stanhops if alive, have writt to  
him.
- WISE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Beverley Ebor. the whole pedigree.
- FITCH, S<sup>r</sup> BARROW, Essex. See Shire's ped. bart<sup>s</sup>. have all.
- KEMPTHORN, S<sup>r</sup> JO. sea captain. the whole ped.
- SILVIUS, S<sup>r</sup> GABRIELL, q<sup>re</sup> if dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>. ask in Leicester feilds.
- HALSEY, S<sup>r</sup> JO. of Great Gatesden Hertf. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chaney. q<sup>re</sup> if son Thomas  
dyed not vnmariied. q<sup>re</sup> of my Lady Barkham or D<sup>r</sup> Oldys.
- CHICHELEY, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Wimple. Lady S<sup>t</sup> George.
- TURNOUR, S<sup>r</sup> TIMOTHY, Salop. when dyed where buried mariage of Thomas son,  
Alice Susan & Abigail daughters.
- SHAFTO, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. Newcastle. quere all how descended from Shafto of babington  
Northumbr.
- Windham, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh.*
- HAYS, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, of Lond. & Beckington, Som'set. the whole pedigree.
- SMITH, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Sheriff Lond. the Xtian name of the wife of James S<sup>r</sup> JO. son . . .  
d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Burwell of . . .
- BREWSTER, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Dublyn. the whole pedigree.
- BALDWYN, S<sup>r</sup> TIMO. of Salop. have sent down to know.
- STEWART, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. of Ely. see st. ped. Cambr. Visit. S<sup>t</sup> Geo. the joyning to the  
pedigree of Stewart in S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George's Hants. M<sup>r</sup> Perne & Edwards.
- PAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> of his son, & craven, and M<sup>r</sup> Manson.
- DARELL of Cale hill Kent, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Gibbon. Twisden. the whole pedigree. S<sup>r</sup> Henry  
S<sup>t</sup> George.
- CHURCHILL, of Churchill, S<sup>r</sup> JO. M<sup>r</sup> Pells. the whole pedigr.
- JAMES, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Heston, Midds. the whole pedigree.
- BUCKNELL, of Oxhey, Hertf. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. (JOHN). q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> H. Chaney, & if not fa. of  
S<sup>r</sup> JO. who mar. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> . . . Read, bart. S<sup>r</sup> Williams Lady & his father  
& mo. S<sup>r</sup> John's Brothers sisters & children.
- NORCLIFF, of Langton, ebor. D<sup>r</sup> Johnson. Lady Vavasor. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Norcliffes  
two sons names of M<sup>r</sup> Hutton.
- EDWARDS, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Ald. Lond. the whole pedigree. q<sup>re</sup> at Kingston.
- ARCHBOLD, S<sup>r</sup> HENR. of Litchfeild. Lord Dartmo. his d<sup>r</sup>.
- RICH, S<sup>r</sup> EDWD. of Linc. Inne. q<sup>re</sup> there if not S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn. q<sup>re</sup> at Lincolns Inne.  
the whole pedigree. if did not shoot himself.
- LINCH, Lanc. S<sup>r</sup> THO. Governor Jamaica.
- LAKE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Lake, & Wood's Athenæ, & M<sup>r</sup> Bridges.
- HACKET, S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW, M<sup>r</sup> Cane. the bishops mother. S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Hacketts Lady  
1 d<sup>rs</sup> Xtian name & 3<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> Shebons (?) Xtian name.

1670.

- CAN, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, of Zealand. the whole pedigree.
- TREVOR, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, of Inner Temple. M<sup>r</sup> Rolls. See ped. of Trevor Lord Dun-  
gannon.
- BEVERSHAM, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Holbroke. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Rivers and S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Filmer.  
q<sup>re</sup> the pedigree higher. S<sup>r</sup> Will's wife, deaths &c.
- FERRERS, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPH. of Tamworth Warr. q<sup>re</sup> the mariage of Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir.
- CLARK, S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT, Derby, Som'sall. at Parl. House. S<sup>r</sup> Gilberts mariages and  
issue.



COLE, of Ballymachy, Ireland, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> if not in Lond. M<sup>r</sup> Plunket knoweth not. q<sup>re</sup> if not in London. ask when. see the eoach (?)  
 BARKER, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. D<sup>r</sup> Phisiek, London. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedigree. q<sup>re</sup> if his d<sup>r</sup> & heir did not marry to S<sup>r</sup> francis bridgeman 3<sup>d</sup> son of L<sup>d</sup> Keeper.

## 1671.

CHISENHULL, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Lanc. Playters ped. the mariage & issue of Will. Chisenhull S<sup>r</sup> E<sup>s</sup>. son. q<sup>re</sup> if any other children.  
 Ellis, S<sup>r</sup> Will. of Grantham, Linc. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Will. ob. s. p. have all.  
 WALDRON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Bradifeld bedf. the whole pedigree.  
 LITTLETON, S<sup>r</sup> TIMO. of Lond. Baron excec<sup>r</sup>. the whole pedigree to join with the other lines.  
 S<sup>r</sup> PAUL, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Bray, berks. Will. Paul, bishop of Oxons father & mother his wife, S<sup>r</sup> Williams wife, James Pauls wife.  
 JONES, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Greys Inne, Attorn. Gen. his son & heir. an Act of Parl. 1694 by my Lord Townsend. fa. mo. grandfa. g<sup>rd</sup>mo. wife & wifes d<sup>rs</sup> Xtian name mar. to Tho. Pelham & his d<sup>rs</sup> Xtian name.  
 BERRY, Devon. S<sup>r</sup> THO. the whole pedig.  
 CAREW, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Tellers. where buried where dyed the mariages of his sisters Eliz. Kat.  
 OLIVER, S<sup>r</sup> BENJAM. Major of Oxon. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hesketh.  
 COCKS, Glouc. S<sup>r</sup> JO. of Northey. q<sup>re</sup> cocks the receivor & M<sup>r</sup> Crompt.  
 MYNNE, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Linc. Inne. q<sup>re</sup> there.  
 BLADWELL. I have.  
 BALDOCK, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. of Taeolneston Norff. father & grandfather. Maur. Kendall. both wifes. M<sup>r</sup> Tow'shend of Wrethams wifes Xtian name.  
 JOHNSON, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Yermo. M<sup>r</sup> England. when S<sup>r</sup> James dyed where buried. James & Tho. sons q<sup>re</sup> others.  
 ENGLAND, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. M<sup>r</sup> England. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe.  
 BROWNE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. q<sup>re</sup> of young d<sup>r</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe.  
 MASSEY, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup> of Hogsdon, Midds.  
 CÆSAR, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chaney.  
 JONES, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Salop. Just. Com. Pleas. q<sup>re</sup> of Tho. his son Linc. Inne.  
 DAWES, S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN, Lond. Sheriffe. q<sup>re</sup> Lady Lumley.  
 CLAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> Claytons ped. benefactors.  
 POPELEY, S<sup>r</sup> DERICK. bristoll.  
 LEIGH, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of bexley. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chan. & S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>t</sup> George.  
 NORTON, S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of Abbotsleigh, Som'set.  
 MORTON, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, son to the Judge.  
 WILLIAMSON, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH. M<sup>r</sup> Sacheverell.  
 PEDLEY, S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS of Abbotsbury, Hunt.  
 DAYRELL, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS D. of Lillingston. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Dayrell. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>t</sup> Geo.  
 BUTLER, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, linc. Inne. q<sup>re</sup> him.  
 LANGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN, Lincolns Inne feilds.  
 BASH, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Hertf. Chaney.  
 OXENDEN, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES. of d<sup>r</sup> O.  
 BRATHWAYTE, S<sup>r</sup> STRAFFORD, ebor. of Catherwak (*sic*).  
 WINGATE, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Harlington. Wood's Athenæ.

## 1672.

RUSSELL, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Governor Mevis.  
 MOOR, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, Sheriff Lond. q<sup>re</sup> himself.  
 BAYNES, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Lond.  
 RANT, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Thorp Norff. q<sup>re</sup> Oliver, & ped. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe.

OWEN, S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW, Ireland.  
 WALDRON, Barbados, coll. Drax clubb.  
 PLATT, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Surr.  
 FORD, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. Devon.  
 EDGEWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Ireland.  
 ONEBY, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Westm<sup>r</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> at excheq<sup>r</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Oneby of . . . Leic. Jack Mill.  
 WYMONDSELL, S<sup>r</sup> DAWES, Putney. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Wymondsell Lambeth.  
 PRITCHARD, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Sheriffe Lond.  
 SMITH, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Westm<sup>r</sup>.  
 BUSHE, S<sup>r</sup> LAUR. DE B. Lond.  
 CHALONER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Gisborow ebor. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. 151.  
 WININGTON, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, himself & his clark.  
 HART, S<sup>r</sup> PERCIVALL, Kent. Lillingston.  
 OSBORNE, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. S<sup>r</sup> Miles Heneage.  
 PARGITER, Northt. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. M<sup>r</sup> Canc'.  
 LOWE, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Glouc. M<sup>r</sup> Canc'.  
 MOOR, S<sup>r</sup> JONAS dyed vinnar. q<sup>re</sup>.  
 BALDWIN, S<sup>r</sup> SAM. Stoke Castle. q<sup>re</sup> serjeant law.  
 LANGLEY, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD, son of Ald. L. London.

1673.

BRADSHAW, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES. q<sup>r</sup> what country.  
 CREW, of Vtkinton, Cheshire. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugd.  
 HUSTLER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Yorksh. M<sup>r</sup> Hutton & parl<sup>t</sup>.  
 CHILD, S<sup>r</sup> LACON WILL. CHI. Kinlet. M<sup>r</sup> Canc', 1696.  
 OTWAY, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, Greys Inne.  
 HALFORD of WILL. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Leic. new visit. Leic.  
 THOMPSON, S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN, ebor. Squire.  
 ABNEY, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. of Willesley, Derby. Gilbt.  
 JEFFRYES, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. London.  
 TULSE, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. Lond.  
 BRIDGEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS. q<sup>re</sup> if did not mary S<sup>r</sup> Richard Barkers dr & heir. if any issue.  
 WRENN, S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER, Whitehall.  
 COCKS, S<sup>r</sup> MILES. q<sup>r</sup> himself.  
 SOAME, of Hawley, Suff. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Soame.  
 LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. of Hallom, Nott. Thoroton.  
 HEVENINGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. q<sup>re</sup> his gr<sup>d</sup>fa. & gr<sup>d</sup>mo. of coz. Wright.  
 WILMOT, of Osmundston, Derb. S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugd.  
 HERON, S<sup>r</sup> NATHAN, Lond. of M<sup>r</sup> Heron & S<sup>r</sup> Joseph.  
 SYDENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPH. Somerset.  
 ESCOURT, S<sup>r</sup> THO. M<sup>r</sup> Blount.  
 LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP, clark counsell.  
 READ, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES Crofts R. q<sup>re</sup> brother M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Wright.  
 EVANS, S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT, Glamorgan.  
 LETHULIERE, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Lond. 117.  
 TULPE, Dutchman, S<sup>r</sup> DIRIGH.  
 CAWE, Dutchman, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN.  
 YORK, Linc. S<sup>r</sup> WILL.  
 COLCHESTER, S<sup>r</sup> DENCOMBE, Glouc.  
 GIBSON, S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC, of Comb abbey, Warr. M<sup>r</sup> Philips.  
 KING, S<sup>r</sup> JO. M<sup>r</sup> Sadleir.  
 NEVILL, S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER, Linc.  
 DOLEMAN, M<sup>r</sup> Doleman, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPH.  
 APSELY, S<sup>r</sup> PETER.

*Harding.* q<sup>re</sup> whether the same with Kings Newton Derb. 16 febr. 1674. the same.

BIGGS, Southt. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Petersfeld.

CALTHORP, LESTRANGE, Norff.

EYTON, S<sup>r</sup> KENRICK, Denbygh cyton.

ANDREWS, S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW, at Parl<sup>t</sup> house.

SKIPPON, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP, Suff. at Folsham & Stratford.

BLAKE. q<sup>re</sup> Lord Godolphin's ped.

HADDOCK. Navy office.

FRANKLYN, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Bedf.

PAGE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. D<sup>r</sup> Brady.

PEMBERTON, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS. himself.

WARD, S<sup>r</sup> PATIENCE. M<sup>r</sup> Ward.

SHORTER, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. at my Ladys.

GOLD, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Lady Clarges, & M<sup>rs</sup> Randall.

FRANKLYN, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>s</sup> Bladwell. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fr.

EXTON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. at the Comons.

GYON, S<sup>r</sup> MARK. M<sup>r</sup> Bullock.

MIDDLETON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. have ped. q<sup>re</sup> alliance to bart.

CALVERLEY, Ebor.

RUSSELL, barbadoes.

HOSKINS, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>r</sup> Cane'.

HOCKMORE, Buckland, Devon. Shortridge.

HARDRESSE, Kent. whether not that family q<sup>re</sup> of the serjeants.

STRODE, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. Serjeant. q<sup>re</sup> him.

BEAUFAY, Warr. M<sup>r</sup> Clopton.

CARR, S<sup>r</sup> RALF. Durham.

WILLIAMS, S<sup>r</sup> RICE. Carnarvon.

PITFIELD, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES. his son b'pgate streat.

KNIGHTLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Ro. M<sup>r</sup> Shortridge.

EVELYN. have.

RANES. Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> OSBERT.

GIBBS, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, of Weltham, Greys Inne, Suff.

BOURCHIER, S<sup>r</sup> BARRINGTON. ebor.

STAMP, Ald. Lond.

DALTON, MARMAD. ebor.

WALKER. have S<sup>r</sup> G.

HUNGERFORD, S<sup>r</sup> GYLES. Wylts.

HANMER, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Inner Temp.

LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup> Salop D<sup>l</sup>L.

JONES, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Glamorg. furman Cast.

DOLBIN, Temp. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Wood Athenæ.

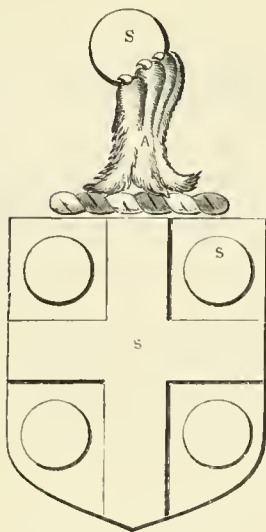
BOTILER, Watton, Hertf. S<sup>r</sup> Jo.

BERNARD. merch<sup>t</sup>. Child's ped.

HEATH, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Cant. controller Lambeth.

HATTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. Ditton, Surr. M<sup>r</sup> Hatton Pauls churchy<sup>d</sup>.

MATHEWS, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. evesham, Wyg. wife. M<sup>r</sup> S. Brown.



The Armes and Crest of S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CLAYTON K<sup>t</sup> Alderman and Sheriff of London  
1671.

Edward Bysshe, Claren.<sup>n</sup>

5801 fo. 99.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> THOM. BERRY of . . . Knighted at Plymouth 18 July 1671 vide C 1.  
in the Office of Arms for 2 pedigrees one of Bery fol. 70, another of Bury  
fol. 271. q<sup>re</sup> of which family.

Lady Berry.

GARDINER. Anne dan'r of Mich. Gardiner esq<sup>r</sup> & of Anne his wife sister & heir of  
Christofer & John Merrit sons of D<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Merrit M.D. dyed vnmarried  
17 March 1722. ætat. 45 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrew Holborn church. Frances  
her sister was married to Glynn, oylman, at the corner of Hatton Garden in  
Holborn but without any child died . . day of August 17 . . buried in the  
same ch. their father and mother surviving he 95, she 75.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CAREWE of Barley Devon Knighted at Dartmouth 21 July  
1671.

Richard Carew of east Antony Cornub.  $\overline{\text{---}}$  Joane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo.  
and author of the survey of Cornwall.  $\overline{\text{---}}$  Arundel of Treise.  
A |

A |

1 <sup>st</sup> w. Bridget d <sup>r</sup> of John Chudleigh of Chudleigh Devon. See the issue 2 <sup>d</sup> vol. of Baronets fol. 136.	= ↓	Sr Richard Carew of Anthony created baronet.	= ↓	2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Rolls of Heanton Devon.
---	--------	--	--------	---

↓

Sr Thomas Carew of Barley Devon Kted vt supra he dyed about 1684 bur. in S <sup>t</sup> Tho. Apostles church Exon.	= Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Cooper of Bowel Exon. Gent. buried there dyed about 1681.
--	---

3. Henry Carewesq <sup>r</sup> one of the 4 tellers of the excheq <sup>r</sup> 1696 vmar. dyed A.D. 1699 & buried at . . . .	1. Thomas Carew of barley Gent. abt 30 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1695 vmar.	2. Richard Carew gent. lives at barley.	= Lettice d <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> Good- all of Fowy Cornub.	1. Eliz. 2. Katerine. 3. . . . .
--	--	--	--	--

---

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN OLIVER Major of Exeter Knighted at Exeter 23 July 1671.

---

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COCKS of Northey Knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1671. q<sup>re</sup> if it was this S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Cox who lyes buried in S<sup>t</sup> Margarets Church in Rochester slain in the sea fight ag<sup>st</sup> the dutch 1672 ætat. 49.

---

5801 fo. 100.

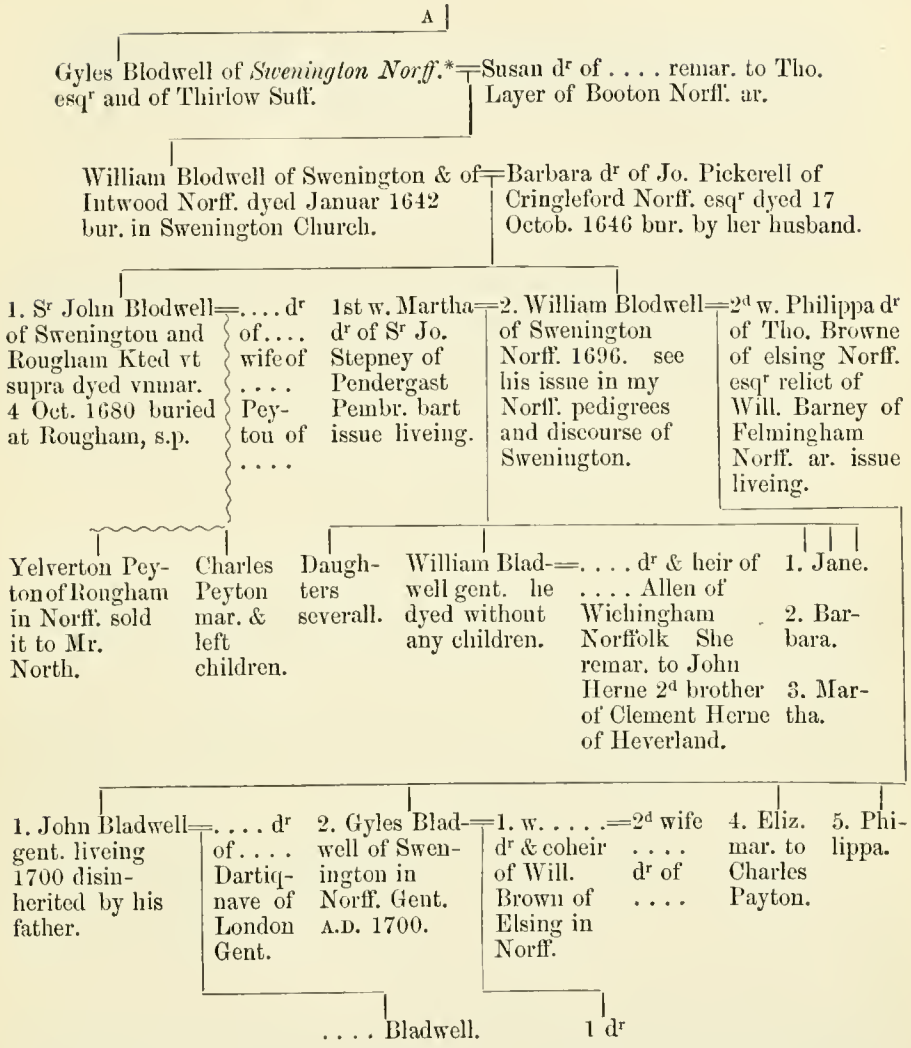
MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MYNNE of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 22 September 1671. See the book called Britannia Antiqua pag. 84 & Veiv of London volume 1 for S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Mennes who dyed 1670. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> John Mynnes d<sup>r</sup> & heir was not married to S<sup>r</sup> John Heath of brasted in Kent whose d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. to George Lord Willoughby of broke.

---

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BLODWELL of Swanington Knighted at Yarmouth 27 September 1671. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visitation of Norff. fol. 167. coat crest & pedigree 96.

William Blodwell of Thir- low Mag. Sull.	= ↓	Edith d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Bastard of Watlington Norff. Gent.
---	--------	---

A |



Sr ROBERT BOLDOCK of Tacolineston Knighted at Yermouth 27 of September 1671.

. . . . Baldock of . . . =

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . dr & heir of Gardiner = Sr Robt. Baldock of Takolneston Norff. = 1 w. Webb of . . . relict of Sr Will. Kted vt supra. Serjeant at law and for a little time Judge of the Comon pleas Hewit of Breccles Norff. K<sup>t</sup>. temp. Jac. 2<sup>d</sup> he dyed at T . . . .

\* Erased in MS.



A |

Robert Baldock of Greys Inne esq<sup>r</sup>  
dyed vnmarrid soon after his father  
of the small pox.

. . . . sister and heir mar. to George  
Townsend of Wretham Norff. Gent.  
his 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES JOHNSON of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he dyed very poor. See the pedigree coat & crest S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Norff. 64<sup>b</sup>. See for the alteration of arms & confirmation S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's Grants fol. 5<sup>b</sup> and Morgan's collection of S<sup>r</sup> E. Walker's Grants MSS in my custody fol. 166. for the Grant abstracted. Arg. a fess embattled conterembattled bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Gules crowned or. Crest, a Leopard's head Gules out of a ducall crown or.

James Johnson bayliff & Alderman of Yermouth.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth Norff. bayliff=  
& Alderman there, 4 times bayliff.

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth had a confirmation=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Thompson  
from S<sup>r</sup> E. Walker dated 10 of Dec.\* 1660. & 12 bayliffe of Yermouth mag.  
Car. 2<sup>di</sup>.

1<sup>st</sup> son. Thom.  
Johnson of  
Yermouth.

2. James Johnson of Yermouth=Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Scottow  
afores<sup>d</sup> Kted as above, lived of Norwich Alderman.  
well spent much dyed poor.

James Johnson esq<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas.

5101 fo. 101.

YERMOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE ENGLAND of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he had a grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> E. byshe dated 9 November 1671. Vide lib. 34.

. . . . England of . . . . =

S<sup>r</sup> George England of Great Yermo. Kted as above=  
to whom the Grant of Arms.

George England esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. . . . . England of Great Yermouth 1701.

\* September in Grant, see Add. MS. 14294, fo. 32.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY HOBART of Blickling son of S<sup>r</sup> John Hobart Knight and Bar<sup>t</sup> Knighted at Blickling in Norfolk 29 September 1671.

NORWICH. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BROWN Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Norwich 29 Sept. 1671. Arg. 2 bends sable in sinister Cheif & dexter base a pellet. Crest, a Lyon sejant arg. See S<sup>r</sup> E. bishe's Norff. fol. 52. the coat granted to Henry Terne d<sup>r</sup> of Phis. was, azure a fess & 3 anchors in cheif Or. Crest, a sea-horse head arg<sup>t</sup> crested & flaskt or holding an anchor or. Granted by S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe or S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker.

Richard Browne of Upton Com. Cestr.==

Thomas Browne of the City of==Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Paul Garraway of . . . Sussex remarried Lond. a mercer in Cheapside. q<sup>r</sup>. to S<sup>r</sup> Ralf. Dutton of . . . in Cheshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Browne of Norwieh Doctor of Phisick==Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Mileham Kted vt supra dyed at Norwich . . day of . . . A.D. of Burlingham Norff. dyed . . day of Febr. or March 1685 buried in Oct. 1682. S<sup>t</sup> Peter's Church in Norwich.

Edward Browne esq<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup> Phisick 1696 living in Crane court fleet streat dyed 28<sup>th</sup> day of August buried at North fleet in Kent 1 of September 1703 others say died Sat. 9 August in the morning aged when dyed 67 yrs.

2. Thomas Brown dyed 1. Anne.  
vnmar. buried in S<sup>t</sup> James 2. Elizab.  
Clarkenwell Church on frances.  
Wednesday 1 of Sept. . . . Mary.

had a grant of arms.

Henrietta Susanna d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Terne doctor of Phisick of London who lived in lime streat She had one brother Henry who was a traveller & printed a History of Venice but dyed vnmarried.

Anne married to== Henry Fairfax of Bridlington in Yorkshire & Hurst in Berks esq<sup>r</sup> by whom 4 d<sup>rs</sup> & coheirs.

Henry was son & heir of Henry F. 2 son of Tho. Visc<sup>t</sup>. Fairfax of Emula.

Thomas Browne esq<sup>r</sup> Doctor of Phisick living 1699 an ingenious Gent. but afterwards gave himself up to drinking so much that he dyed by a fall of his horse goeing from Gravesend to Southflete in Kent being drunk & sate vp all night . . day of . . . A.D. 1710 buried at Northflete left no children behind him.

Alathea 4 d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Fairfax & his coheir being the 4<sup>th</sup> & youngest daughter of H. F. of Hurst in Berks had children as said but left none behind her. She dyed . . day of . . . A.D. . . buried at Hurst in Berks . . day of . . .

A	B
1. Susan eldest d <sup>r</sup> of D <sup>r</sup> Edward Brown married to Arthur Moor of . . . . in Ireland member of Parlt for Grantham in Line. I suppose she dyed without issue. q <sup>re</sup> am not sure.	2 <sup>d</sup> . Henrietta dyed unmarried buried at Northfleet in Kent.
4. Alathea 4 d <sup>r</sup> married to Tho. Browne esq <sup>r</sup> & d <sup>r</sup> Phisick as above.	3 <sup>d</sup> Anne sister & coheir married to Owen Brigstok of . . . . in Com. Merioneth esq <sup>r</sup> Member of Parlt. for . . . . in Wales. sole heir as I am told of d <sup>r</sup> Tho. Brown & S <sup>r</sup> Tho.
3. Frances 3 d <sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to . . . . Bosvile of . . . . Ebor.	2. Elizab mar. to Geo. Littleton of . . . . Wyg.
	1. Frances d <sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to David Areskin L <sup>d</sup> Cardross Earl of Buchan in Scotl <sup>d</sup> by whom Henry David Lord Auchterhouse & 7 d <sup>rs</sup> . See Crawford's Peerage of Scotland pag. 51. no issue left of Henry fairfax but by this Frances.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD MASSY of Hogsdon Knighted at S<sup>r</sup> Robert Pastons at Oxnedd Norff. . . Sept. 1671. said to have married Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Hobert of Blickling in Norff. K<sup>t</sup> father of S<sup>r</sup> Henry.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Massy of Hogsdon  
Kted as above.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES CÆSAR al's Adelmars Benington Knighted at Cambridge 4 October 1671. See before fol. 28<sup>B</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> PALMES FAIRBORNE Kted at . . . . day of . . . AD'ni 16 . . [In Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey the south Ile by the quire A neat monument & long inscription recited at large in Keep.] the Arms on the monument are I suppose of his own devise scilt Arg. Hawk rousing Sab. gessed Or. &c. & a bordure ermine. Crest, an armed hand holding a dagger erect thereon a Turks head with a turbant all p<sup>p</sup>er, as on his tomb in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey. See Keep's Monumenta Westmonasteriensia pag. 6, 366. See a grant or confirmation of Arms to S<sup>r</sup> Palmes Fairborne about the year 1677 29 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> Grants 3<sup>d</sup> vol. p. 63 by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>r</sup> George, Norroy.

Gervase Fairborne of . . . .

Stafford Fairborne of Newark in  
Com. Nott. a Collonell.

A |

ery

Sr Palmes Fairborne a soldier of fortune at the siege of Candia & Governor of Tangier Killed there 24 of October 1689 by a Random Shott. See his monument in Westin<sup>r</sup> abbey. = Margaret dau'r of . . . Devereaux of . . . relict of . . . Mansell and remarried to . . . Paston son of Robt, 1 earle of Yermo. She dyed . . day of . . 1699.

Sr Stafford Fairborne Kted by King William the 3<sup>d</sup> . . day of Novemb<sup>r</sup> A.d<sup>ni</sup> 1701 on board his ship where he was a captain . . when he brought the King over from Holland rear admirall. = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of . . .

William Fairborne.

- |                         |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 2. Palmes Killed vnmar. | 4. Will. fairborne esq <sup>r</sup> Captaine of the man of war called the . . . | John 6 <sup>th</sup> son bur. in Westm <sup>r</sup> Abbey. Keep pag. 366. |
| 3. Clermont killed.     |   | 1. . . . d <sup>r</sup> .<br>2. . . . d <sup>r</sup> .                    |

5801 fo. 102.

SALOP. Sr THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury his Majesties Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1671.

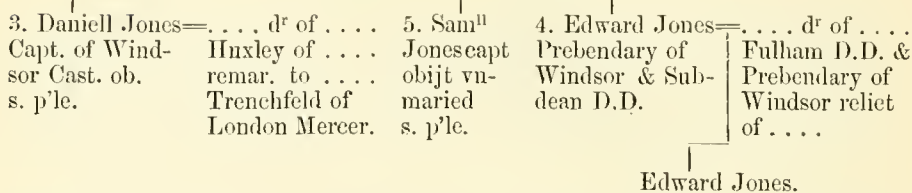
Will. Jones of the town of Salop gent. =

- |   |  |                          |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. Edward Jones of the town = of Salop gent. & a lawyer of Lincolns Inne. | 1. Thomas Jones of Salop town sheriff of the county 6 times bayliffe & twice major of the town hedyed without issue. | 3. Isaac Jones of Salop. |
|---|--|--------------------------|

William } Robert } Jones. Benjamin } all dyed without issue.	Sr Thomas Jones K <sup>t</sup> Lord Chief Just. = Com'on pleas about 1680 of Sandford Salop & Carrickhova Com. Denbigh dyed . . day of . . 1692 buried in the Vault belonging to the family in St Alkmonds Church Salop.	Jane dau'r of . . Ba- vand of Wirrall in Cheshire She dyed . . day . . 1680 buried in the vault in St Alkmonds church.
---	--	--

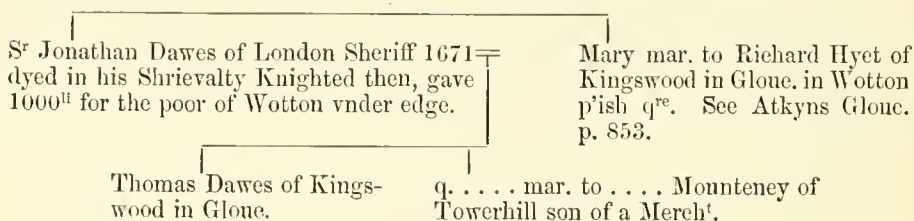
- |   |                                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Will. Jones son = 1 w. . . d <sup>r</sup> = 2 <sup>d</sup> Grace d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Peter & heir of Sandford and of Carrickhova Denbigh dyed . . . | Andr. floyd of Aston Salop ob. s. p. | Pinder of Idenshaw Cheshire bart. See 2 <sup>d</sup> vol. of Benefactors to office of Arms fo. 16. |
|   |                                      | 2. Thomas = Jane d <sup>r</sup> of Jones esq <sup>r</sup> of Linc. Inne 1696 liveing 1705.         |

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Mary mar. Piers Lloyd of Lligwith Com. Anglesey ar. | 1. son Thomas = Jones of Sandford Salop esq <sup>r</sup> . no child yet. | Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Francis Russell of Strensham Wigorn bart. |
|   |  | 1. Charles Jones vnmar. 1705.                                       |
|   |  | Isaac Jones vnmar. 1705.  |
|   |  | Jane yongg. Eliz. yongg.  |



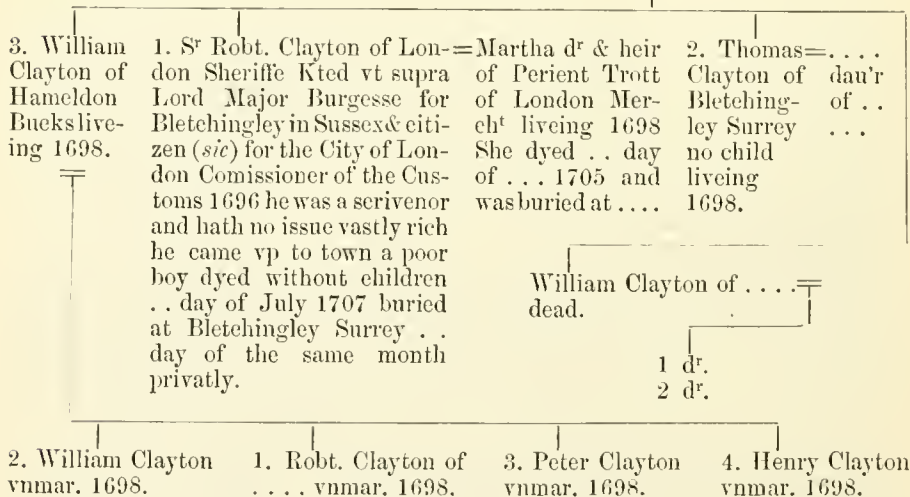
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN DAWES Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.

. . . Dawes of Wotton vnder Edge in Gloucestershire. See=†  
S<sup>r</sup> Rob. Atkyns' Glouc. in Wotton vnder Edge page 853, 854.



S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CLAYTON Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671:  
he bears the Arms of Clayton of Lane. See a grant of Arms to him and  
crest dated . . . 1671. Arg. a cross between 4 pellets or Roundells sable  
Crest a Lyons pawe arg. clenching a Roundell Sable.†

. . . Clayton of Bulwiek by Rotlandshire in North'ton=  
shire carpenter or joyner a poor man of no family.



\* Line of descent omitted in MS.

† See p. 263.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> DERRICK POPELEY of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 28 November 1671.

---

5801 fo. 103.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS LEIGH of Bexley Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1671. quere fol. 48 of this book, if not son of Thomas son of S<sup>r</sup> Francis of Addington.

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of=S<sup>r</sup> Francis Leigh of Bexley=1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Guy of . . . .  
 . . . . she was his Kent & lived at Tringe sister of Henry Guy esq<sup>r</sup> sometime  
 housekeeper. Hertf. sometime. Secretary to the Treary of Tringe  
 Hertf. She dyed s. p.

---

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD NEVILL of Grove after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 11 December 1671.

---

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM LANGHAM high Sheriffe of Northamptonshire Knighted at Whitehall the 14 December 1671 brother to S<sup>r</sup> James created bart. See my baronets 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 247.

---

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE NORTON of Abbats Leigh Knighted at Whitehall 14 Decemb. 1671. See pag. 18 for the pedigree higher.

---

Deeds of Settlement dated 22 & 23 of May 1671.

S<sup>r</sup> HENRY WOODS will dated 24 day of May in the y<sup>r</sup> 1676 wherein he calls himself k<sup>t</sup> & baronet one of the queen's councill & Treasurer to her late Majestie the queene mother he settled his estate by deed dated 22 & 23 of May 1671 & made the earle of S<sup>t</sup> Albans & others trustees dyed possest of the Mannors of Whepsted & advouson Elmswell & advouson Wolpit & advouson Drenkston cum Timperley M<sup>r</sup> Veales & Syleham in Fressingfeld Loudham Ufford M<sup>r</sup> Advouson Campsey Priory Blyford Hall M<sup>r</sup> Hollesley cum Sutton M<sup>rs</sup> Staverton cum Bromswell M<sup>rs</sup> Eyke M<sup>r</sup> Duningworth M<sup>r</sup> Wantesden M<sup>r</sup> & lands &c. in those towns & many others in Suff. Hollesley advouson, devised all his Mannors in remainder after the decease of Mary his daughter & her issue to Thomas Dean of Litchfeld his brother & his heirs males to dame



Mary Chester for life after to Cæsar Cranmer esq<sup>r</sup> her son in tail wh. issue enjoys them 1709 John Gardiner of the inner Temple London esq<sup>r</sup> vnkle Executors Dame Mary Chester & brother Thomas Wood Overseers E. of S<sup>t</sup> Albans Lord Arlington S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clifford &c. See a copy of these deeds & will in the hands of Peter Le Neve, Norroy. 1709.

.... Wood of .... menc'oned in S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's will.==

Henry Wood of Hacklington==  
Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> dec'ed.

1. Edward.      2. Francis.  
Md. these 2 mentioned in  
S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's will.

Thomas Wood of Hackney called== Susan d<sup>r</sup> of  
esq<sup>r</sup> buried in Hackney Church  
Midds. 16 of May 1649 aged 84. .... Cran-  
See an inscription for him & his mer of Lon-  
wife in that church & his children don Merch<sup>t</sup>  
mentioned serjeant of the pastry buried 17<sup>th</sup>  
to King Charles first. of October  
1650 aged  
80 years.

Joane.

Dorothy.

Mary relict of Sam. Cranmer of London Alderman after married to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chester of Litlington in Bedf. K<sup>t</sup>.

Elizab. married to Anthony [Webb] of .... in the County of .... by whom Thom. Webb Henry Webb who had the remainder of the estate after S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Cranmer's issue.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood of=... 2. John Wood  
Loudham in Suff. K<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Citizen of Lon-  
clerk of the green cloth .... don I suppose  
to King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> dead without  
Kted .. day of .... issue because  
dyed .. day of .... not mentioned  
buried at Vfford church in the will of  
in Suffolk. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to Charles Fitz Roy Earle and Duke of South'ton she dyed without issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at & by  
....

3. Thomas Wood, D.D. Bishop of Coventry=... of Litchf. buried [at] Vfford in Suff. or at Hackney was Dean of Lichfeld before had the remainder of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood's estate for life & to his heirs males he dyed without issue.

4. William Wood Clerk of the Spicery at Whitehall I suppose dyed without issne before the year 1671 because not mentioned in S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood's will.

Md. the Estate whereof S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood dyed seised was of the valew of 4335<sup>l</sup> p. ann. which was settled on Mary besides the woods & Advousons of Churches which estate or most part thereof was after Mary's decease enjoyed by S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Cranmer K<sup>t</sup> son of Samuëll Cranmer aforesaid & Mary his wife sister.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES MORTON of .... son to the judge Knighted at Whitehall the 23 of December 1671.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ASCOUGH of South Kelsey Knighted at Whitehall the 17 of January 1671. See before folio 19.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH WILLIAMSON one of the Clerks of the Councell and Cheif Secretary to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Nicolas K<sup>t</sup> and Secretary to Henry Earle of Arling-ton, after he was Secretary of State himself. Keeper of the Paper Office 1670-1 & Clark of Council extror. Knighted at Whitehall the 24 January 1671. one of the plenypotentiarys at the Treaty at *Ryswick*\* (Cologne) he had from S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker K<sup>t</sup> Garter an alteration of arms recites that he bore before Arg. on **Λ** engr Azure 3 cressents or bet. 3 trefoils slipt Sa. & a grant of a crest. Or a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Trefoils slipt Sab. on helmet p'per mantled Gules doubled Arg. out of a ducall crown a demy eagle Gules winged Sable holding in his beake a trefoil slipt Sable by Patent dated 1 of february 23 Car. 2. A.D. 1670. See my MSS Morgan fol. 156<sup>B</sup>. 457<sup>A</sup>. had afterwards a grant (of an augmentation) of Supporters from King Char 2<sup>d</sup> by Patent dated first of March 1682-3 & 35 Car. 2. See my loose collection of Grants & Supporters Letter W. & MSS Shirley pag. 457. Augmentation by King Char. 2<sup>d</sup> was in a distinct coat of Arms to be Quar-tered & in the first place with his paternall coat Azure a saltyre Arg. on a cheif G. a Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> Gard<sup>t</sup> or & during his life supporters videl't on dexter side an eagle close p'per gorged with dneall coronet beak legs 2<sup>d</sup> tongue & claws Gules, sinister sup. a crane p'per gorged with like ducall coronet beakt & legged Gules.†

.... Williamson of ....

.... Williamson of ....

S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Williamson K<sup>t</sup> of .... of New=Lady Catherine Stewart sister & heir of College Oxon. burgess for Thetford in Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Norff. Secretary of estate temp. Car. 2<sup>d</sup>. baroness Clifton She d. .... no child.

5801 fo. 104.

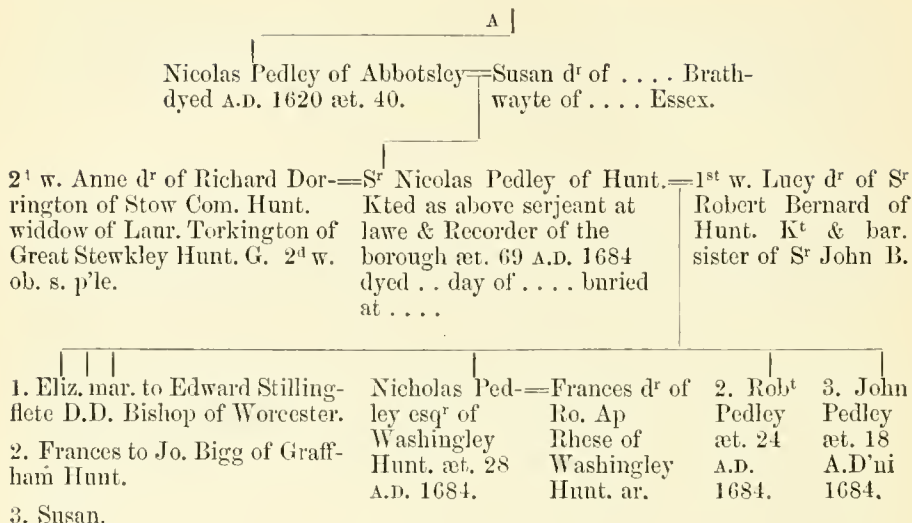
HUNT. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS PEDLEY of Abbotsbury Knighted at Lincolnes Inne the 29 of february 1671. see the Visitation of Hunt. by S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George Clarene. made A.D. 1684. Sa. 3 Lozenges Arg. on a cheif Or 3 fl. de Lis. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding in paws a lozenge Or charged with a fl. de Lis Gules.

John Pedley of Abbotsley Com. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of .... Bash  
Hunt dyed about 1602. of .... Hertf.

A

\* Erased in MS., and Cologne inserted.

† A Grant in Add. MS. 14294, fo. 45.  
2 N



NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD STOTE of Gismond 29 february 1671. See the Coat, Crest Pedigree and quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northmberland folio 8. B. G. Lyon R. erminois Sa.

1 w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of = Richard Stote of Newcastle = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> & heir of  
 . . . . Atkinson of New- merchant dyed about the Edward Bertram of New-  
 castle Merch<sup>t</sup>. y<sup>r</sup> 1615. Castle merch<sup>t</sup>.

2. Edward Stote of Newcastle = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Cnthbert bewick  
 merch<sup>t</sup> dyed A.D. 1648. Merchant at Newcastle.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Stote Barrister of Line. Inne & of = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Holme  
 Gismond in Northumberland Justice of the peace Merch<sup>t</sup> of Newcastle.  
 for the County 45 y<sup>rs</sup> old 25<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1666.

2. Henry Stote  
 3 mo. old then.

1. Richard Stote esq<sup>r</sup> 2 y<sup>rs</sup> & half  
 old 25 Aug. 1666.

BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS DAYRELL of Lillingstone Dayrell 29 february 1671.

Francis Dayrell esq<sup>r</sup> of = Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . married after to Eusebius Andrew  
 Castle camps. of Edm<sup>r</sup>dton Midds. esq<sup>r</sup> by whom issue. 3<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup>  
 S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hind of Madingley Cambr. K<sup>t</sup>. She dyed  
 1667 aged 89 buried at Castle camps.

A |

Sr Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell bucks Kt & Castle Camps Cambr. See his caracter on his monument printed in Le Neve's monum'ts 1669 pag. 134. dyed at . . . in Cambridge-shire 2 April 1669 aged 66 buried at Castle camps church. See the inscription.

Sarah dr & coheir of Sr Hugh Wyndham Kt & bar<sup>t</sup>. of Pilsdon Court Dors.

Susan mar. to Thomas Wynne esq<sup>r</sup> of . . .

Mary died of Small Pox A.D. 1670 aged 26 buried in St Gyles in feilds Church Midds.

Sarah mar. to Francis Wyndham of Cromer in Norff. 3 sons 2 dr<sup>s</sup>.

1. Thomas Dayrell dyed of small pox A.D. 1664 aged 22 buried at . . . neer his father.

1 w. Mary only dau'r of Sr Justinian Isham of Lamport in North bart. dyed 5 of June of small pox 1679 aged 23 buried at . . .

1 son.

2<sup>d</sup> son.

1 dr.

2 dr.

3. Sr Marma=2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary dau'r & heir of William Glascock of Farnham in essex esq<sup>r</sup>.

Wyndham Dayrell dyed of the small pox 1674 buried in St Gyles church in y<sup>e</sup> feilds Midds 1674 ætat. 22 of Linc. Inne.

2. Sr Francis Dayrell of Castle Camps afores<sup>d</sup> & Lillingston Dayrell in Bucks dyed of the small pox . . day of . . . 1675 aged 30 bur. at Castle camps.

Elizabeth dr & coheir of Will. Lewis of the Vanne Glamorgan esq<sup>r</sup> by Margaret after dutchess of Richmond.

MIDDs. Sr JAMES BUTLER of Lincolnes Inne 29 february 1671.

James Butler Duke of Ormond. See=Isabell dr of Henry Earle of Holl<sup>d</sup> & wife Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2<sup>d</sup> Col. 879. } of Sr James Thynne of longlete Wylts.

1<sup>st</sup> w.=Sr James Butler of Lincolns Inne Kted as above. no issue 1698=2<sup>d</sup> w. he succeeded Will. Lord Brounker in the Mastership of St Cath. Hospitall neer the Tower Lond.

5801. fo. 105.

NORTH'TON. Sr STEPHEN LANGHAM of Quentin 13 March 1671. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 247.

HERTF. Sr EDWARD BASH of Stanstedbury Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1671. See before fol. 6<sup>b</sup>.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES OXENDEN of Deane Baronet after son and heire of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Oxenden who was after created baronet 22 March 1671.

1672.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> STRAFFORD BRAITHWAYTE of Catherick Knighted at Whitehall 30 of March 1672. See a Grant of Arms & Crest to Thomas Brathwayt of Wallop in Westm<sup>r</sup>land son of . . . son of . . . son of . . . by Edmund Knight, Norroy, 22<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1591 & 34 Elizab. See my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 74.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WINGATE of Harlington Knighted at Whitehall 30 of Aprill 1672. Vide Visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 51, & 52. Coat, crest, quarterings, pedig. higher, & 67 & 68 fuller.

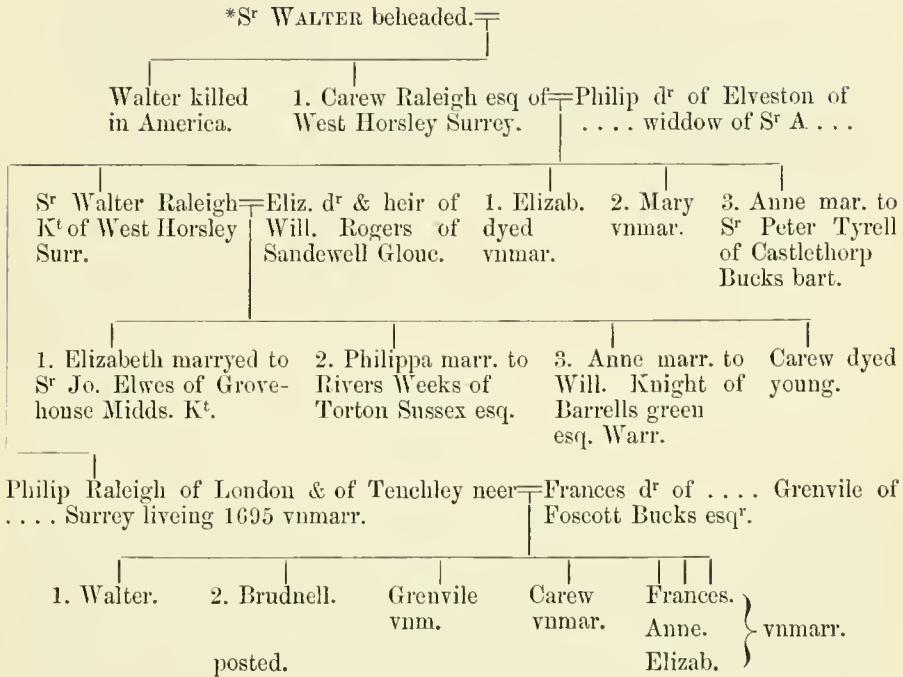
John Wingate of Harlington esq<sup>r</sup> = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Francis Smallhnan  
Justice of the Peace 1634. of Kinersley Heref. esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. Francis Wingate.	1. Robert Wingate son & heir 7 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1634.	3. George.	1. Hester.	2. Ann <sup>e</sup> .
---------------------	---	------------	------------	-----------------------

NEVIS. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES RUSSELL late Governor of Nevis Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1672. Vide L 2. fol. 177.

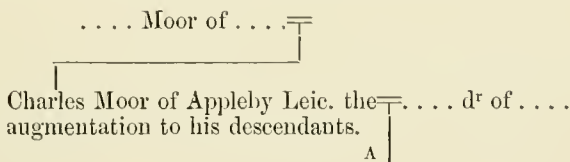
Collonell Randolph Russell = Frances 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund Keynell  
of the Island of Nevis. of Haslebury Com. Dorect.

2. Valentine Russell mar. & had issue.	1. S <sup>r</sup> James Russell of the Island of Nevis Kted as above.	= Penelope d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Timothy Tyrrell of Shotover Oxon. Knight She dyed in London 3 <sup>d</sup> of December 1707.	2. Randolph Russell.	Frances mar. to Joseph Jory of Nevis.  Anne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Stapleton Bar <sup>t</sup> of the Leeward Islands Governor.
Eliz.	Penelope married to S <sup>r</sup> James Stapleton baronet.	Frances married to . . . Mathew was book keeper to S <sup>r</sup> James by whom Issue & coheir.		



5801 fo. 106.

LOND. Sr JOHN MOORE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672. See the augmentation to his Arms by the Kings comand in officio armor. in the Earl Marshalls book & Morgans Collection of Grants fol. 184. on a canton Gules a Lyon of England. a cobby in my book of loose Grants ermyne 3 greyhounds currant in pale Sab. collared Gules. Crest, A morecock Sable guttee Or the beak comb wattles & leggs Gules wings open holding in beak a branch of heath p'per, the Grant wherein the words devise grant & assign, dated 25 of august in the 35 of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> 1683.



\* See p. 73.



A |

Sr John Moor born at Appleby Leic. Kted vt=	Mary dau'r of . . . . .	Moore=
supra Sheriffe of London Lord Major 1682	She survived her	of . . . . .
Alderman liveing 1696 dyed 2 <sup>d</sup> of June 1702	hnsb <sup>d</sup> & lyes buried	
aged 82 buried in the church of S <sup>t</sup> Dunstan in	at S <sup>t</sup> Dunstans in	
the east in London . . day of the same month.	the east in London	
See the inscription on his monum <sup>t</sup> in Adams	dyed 16 of May	
view of London 216. without issue.	1690 aged 58, mar-	
	riage 38.	

. . . . Moor esq<sup>r</sup> his nephew & heir purchased Kentwell hall in  
Suff. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Robinson Bart. lived there 1717.

#### MOOR, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. AUGMENTATION.

To all to whom these presents shall come S<sup>r</sup> William Dugdale K<sup>n</sup><sup>t</sup> Garter Principall King of Armes and S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>n</sup><sup>t</sup> Clarenceux King of Armes. Whereas the R<sup>t</sup> hon<sup>ble</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Earl of Ailesbury Dep. E. Marsh<sup>ll</sup> of Engl<sup>d</sup> and one of y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>ds</sup> of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> most hon<sup>ble</sup> Privy Councill hath by War<sup>t</sup> or Ord<sup>r</sup> under his hand and the Seal of y<sup>e</sup> E. Marsh<sup>lls</sup> Office bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Day of this Ins<sup>t</sup> Aug. signified unto us that S<sup>r</sup> John Moor K<sup>t</sup> Alderman & late L<sup>d</sup> Mayor of the City of London hath made application to him y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Dep. E. M. for his consent that such Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his descendents and other the Descend<sup>ts</sup> of Cha. Moore his father may lawfully bear and whereas the s<sup>d</sup> Deputy E. M. taking into consideration the great and exemplary Loyaltie of the s<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup> John M. particularly manifested in the time of his Maioraltie did thereupon signifie unto us his consent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto the s<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup> John M. and the Descendents of Ch. M. his father such Armes and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear according to the Law of Arms. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter & C. in pursuance to the consent of ye s<sup>d</sup> D. E. M. and by y<sup>e</sup> authority of y<sup>e</sup> K<sup>es</sup> L<sup>res</sup> Pat<sup>ts</sup> to each of us respectively granted under the g<sup>t</sup> Seal of Engl<sup>d</sup> have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the s<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup> John More the Armes and Crest hereafter menc<sup>oned</sup> Viz<sup>t</sup> Erm. 3 Greyh. curr. (in pale) Sab. coll<sup>d</sup> G. and for the Crest, on a Wreath of his Collours a Morecock Sab. gutte Or the Beak Comb Wattles and Leggs gules (the wings open) holding in the beak a branch of heath proper as in y<sup>e</sup> [margin] hereof is more plainly depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the s<sup>d</sup> S<sup>r</sup> J. M. and the h<sup>rs</sup> and Desc<sup>ts</sup> of his body and of y<sup>e</sup> body of Ch. M. his father Lawfully begotten in Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes without the Lett or Interruption of any person whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the s<sup>d</sup> G. & Cl. have to the s<sup>d</sup> presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> year of the Raign of our Sovereign L<sup>d</sup> Ch. the 2<sup>d</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> Grace of God King of E. S. F. & I. Del<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> faith A<sup>o</sup> 1683.

(endorsed) Coppy of a Grant to S<sup>r</sup> John More K<sup>n</sup><sup>t</sup> Alderman and late lord Mayor of London.

posted to S<sup>r</sup> John Moores pedigree in my book of Knights pag. 106.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BAYNES Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 24 May 1672. the arms on the Monument in X<sup>ts</sup> Colledge are Sab. 2 shinbones in saltyre (cross) Arg. Crest, a hand holding a shinbone.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baynes Doctor of Phisick Kted as above buried in the Chappell of X<sup>ts</sup> Colledge in Cambr. he dyed at Constanti-nople 5 Sept. 1681 & brought over by S<sup>r</sup> John Finch K<sup>t</sup> the Ambassador. I think he dyed a batchelor. See the Inscription on his tomb in S<sup>r</sup> John Finches pedigree fol. 50<sup>B</sup>.

---

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM RANT of Thorpe Market Knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672. See before folio 32<sup>B</sup>.

---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW OWEN of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 30 of May 1672.

---

5801 fo. 107.

BARBADOS. S<sup>r</sup> ALEXANDER WALDRON Knighted at Whitehall 20 June 1672. See my ped. of frere.

---

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PLATT of Westbrooke place Knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1672. See a monument in S<sup>t</sup> Andr. vndershaft London.

S<sup>r</sup> John Platt Kted as above.=Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Stringer.

---

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY FFORD of Bagter Knighted at Whitehall 20 July 1672.

---



Francis Pritchard of South-  
wark in Surr. — Mary daughter of . . .  
Eggleston.

2. . . . Pritchard = Sr William Pritchard Sheriff of Lond. = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
captain of one of 1672/3 Kted then Lord Major 1683 & Coke of Kiugs-  
the men of Warr. Alderman for Broad Ward 1704 p<sup>r</sup>sident thorp Com.  
he dyed without of St Barthol. Hospitall Lond. liveing Northton liveing  
issue . . day of without child he dyed 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1704 survived Sr  
. . . 1704-5 at his house in Heydon Yard William.†  
Minorites by Aldgate conveyed from his  
house at highgate in Midds. 28<sup>th</sup> of febr.  
& carried from thence in Great State  
the Heralds attending the body from  
thence to Great Lynford by Newport  
Paganell Com. Bucks. where the body  
was interred on Thursday the first of  
March following.\*

3. Richard  
Pritchard  
dyed vumar.

1. Mary married  
to John Vthwait  
of the Navy office  
London she left  
childr.  
executor. vnus d.  
Will'i Pritchard.

3. Martha married to  
Daniell King of London  
merch<sup>t</sup> left childr. one of  
the executors to Sr William  
Pritchard. had a grant\* of  
Arms 1707. dyed at Eltham  
. . day of . . . 1717 buried  
there.

2. Hannah married  
Edward Grace of  
Eltham in Kent by  
whom Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> &  
heir marr. to Henry  
Ashurst esq<sup>r</sup> town  
Clerk of London.

Sr JAMES SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall Lond. 29 of October  
1672.

Sr Robt. Smith of London Silkman created bart dyed . . June =  
1669 and of Vpton in Westham parish bart.

1. Sr Robt =  
Smith  
baronet  
of Vpton.

1st w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> =  
of Sr Will.  
Peak K<sup>t</sup> Lord.  
Major Lond.  
no issue live-  
ing.

2. Sr James Smith of =  
London Sheriffe Lord  
Major . . . Lives at  
West<sup>r</sup> 1696 he dyed  
. . day of . . . 1707  
buried at . . .

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. =  
d<sup>r</sup> of Arthur  
Shirley of  
Ifeild  
Sussex.

3<sup>d</sup> w. Phila-  
delphia d<sup>r</sup> of  
Sr Will. Wil-  
son of Borne  
Sussex  
baronet.

James Smith esq<sup>r</sup> about 10 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1695.

\* See Funeral Certificate and Grant of Arms, 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,'  
Monthly Series, pp. 350-352.

† See Grant of Arms, *Ibid.*, p. 349.

5801 fo. 109.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> LAURENCE DE BUSTIE of London Merchant Knighted at . . .  
7 December 1672.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CHALONER of Gisborough in Cleveland 10 December 1672.  
See my book of barts. vol. 1. fol. 137. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Ebor.\* (151) 230.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Chaloner of Steeple Claydon = Judith d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
William fleetwood Bucks Governor to Prince Henry. See Blunt of Lond. wid-  
Recorder London. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. 229, 337. dow of . . . Gregory  
his Chamberlain. of Hull.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Chaloner. 2. Edw<sup>d</sup> Chaloner = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Ovenden Thomas.  
bart. dyed s. p. D.D. Rector of D.D. p<sup>r</sup>bend. Canterbury. q<sup>re</sup> James.  
. . . . if not Oxenden.

Edward Chaloner of Gisborough esq<sup>r</sup> = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Ingoldsby of  
Kted vt Supr. Lethenborow Bucks K<sup>t</sup>.

Will. Tho. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Eliz. Anne. Mary. Dorothy.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WINNINGTON of . . . the Duke of Yorkes Sollicitor 17  
December 1672 and of Bewdley Wygorn. See Vincent's Cheshire 391.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Winington Conncellor at Lawe of the =  
Midle Temple &c. Kted vt supra. liveing 1696.

. . . . Winington esq<sup>r</sup>.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> PERCIVALL HART of Lullingston Knighted at Whitehall 19 Decemb.  
1672.

S<sup>r</sup> Percival Hart of = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lloyd of Beace Lloyd Com. Montgom'y  
Lullingston in Kent relict of Jo. Harison Citiz. Lond. obiit 9 November  
K<sup>t</sup>. 1637 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Austin's church by Pauls.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 201.

5801 fo. 110.

Sr HENRY OSBORNE Esquire for the body Knighted at Whitehall 13 January 1672.

Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edmund Verney of Penley K<sup>t</sup> mar. to Sr Jo. Osborne of Whitehall dyed 21 Aug. 1695.

Sr Henry Osborne of Whitehall.=. . . .

---

NORTH. Sr WILLIAM PARGITER of Gretworth Master of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

---

MIDS. Sr EDWARD LOWE one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

---

Sr JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance Knighted at Whitehall 28 January 1672.

---

5801 fo. 111.

SALOP. Sr SAMUELL BALDWIN of Stoke Castle Knighted at Whitehall 5 febr. 1672. See before pag. 92.

---

NORTH'TON. Sr SAMUELL CLARKE of West Hatton Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1672. q<sup>re</sup> if not the same with Sr Samuel Clark one of the Masters of the Chancery bears the Old Coat of Clark of Oxon. the eanton with the Lyon granted to him by Richard S<sup>t</sup> George Vlster King of Arms On Canton Gules flanches ermine a Lyon of England. Crest, a Lark p<sup>r</sup>per. in beak a wheat ear. q<sup>re</sup> if not rather the bird called Wheatear. See a MSS. of mine Peter L. N. fol. 101<sup>B</sup> indorsed copies of Grants & Docketts Segars trickt.

---



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD LANGLEY son of Alderman Langley Knighted at Whitehall 15 March 1672.

---

1673.

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES BRADSHAW of Aspall Com. Lanc. 28 March 1673. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Benefactors to the office of Arms fol. 32, 33. arg. 3 Mulletts between 2 Bendlets sab. crest, an oak vnder it a buck p'per.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Stone Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>.  
 Edward Bradshaw Alderman of Chester dyed 31 (*sic*) Apr. 1671.  
 1<sup>st</sup> w. Susan d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Nicolas Blease of Chester Alderman.

2. Christofer Bradshaw of . . .

1. S<sup>r</sup> James Bradshaw Kted as above ætat. 17 annor. 1664.  
 Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of John Ellerker of Risby Ebor. sister & heir of her bro. Jo.

Dorothy. Susan.

---

5801 fo. 112.

CESTR. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. CREW of Vtkinton Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1673. B. Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> or, q<sup>ter</sup>ing Clippesby crest out of a dacall crown or a Lyon's paw in bend arg. See for the coat & pedigree higher 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Benefactors pag. 29. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire fol. 86.

John Crew of Vtkinton=Mary d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> John Done of Vtkinton K<sup>t</sup> by Cheshire esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 60 A.D. 1663.  
 Dorothy dau'r of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey Chesh. esq<sup>r</sup> sister of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Wilbraham Knight.

Elizab. wife of Devereux Knightley of Fawsley Northt. esq.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary= eldest dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Willoughby Aston of Aston Cestr. baronet living 1710.

S<sup>r</sup> John Crew of Vtkinton=Kted as above 23 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1663 living 1706 my speciall good friend & a great lover of Antiquitys. See S<sup>r</sup> John Crew's letter to me dated 30<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1706.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Warr. esq<sup>r</sup> sister & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Comb. Wagstaff K<sup>t</sup> dyed at Fawsley in Northt. shire . . day of . . buried in the vault at Tachbroke Warr. by her mother & brother.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HUSTLER of Aclam in Craven Kted at Whitehall 14 May 1673.  
 See an Inquisition after the death of William Hustler of Aclam who  
 dyed 5 of Nov. 1644 20 Car. 1. mar. helen. Seised of the maners of  
 Cole's Col- Aclam Stamston Garton Nevills in Withernsey & many lands in  
 lections vol. Yorkshire & left issue Will. son & heir 10 y<sup>rs</sup> old 10 months Inq.  
 6. p. 51. dat. 16 Aug. 24 Car. 1. Will. Hustler of Idle yeoman 2<sup>d</sup> in remainder  
 1644. who had a grant of Arms from John Anstis Garter & Peter Le Neve  
 Mr Hutton. Norroy dated . . day of . . . 1727.

William Hustler of Bridlington in York=Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> of William Sympson of Ryton  
 shire S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation ebor.\* Ebor. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Buckbrook of  
 p. 81<sup>B</sup>. . . . Kent.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> THO. SKYPWITH of Grantham Serjeant at Lawe Kted at Whitehall 29  
 May 1673 bar<sup>t</sup> after. See 3<sup>d</sup> vol. barts.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES DYMCK of Scrivelsby Line. See before pag. . . Kted at White-  
 hall 29 May 1673.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> LACON WILLIAM CHILD of Kinlet Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1673  
 one of the Masters in Chancery 1696. See before pag. 49<sup>B</sup>.

William Child of Northwick=Katherine Coventry sister of Thomas Lord Coventry  
 Worcestershire Gent. Lord Keeper of Gr<sup>t</sup> Seal.

Thomas Child of Northwick in Worcester- shire 1 son & heir.	=Anne Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Jenkinson of Walcot in Oxford- shire K <sup>t</sup> .	2. S <sup>r</sup> William Child= . . . daughter & heir of Rowland Doctor of the Civill Lacon of Kynlet Salop esq <sup>r</sup> & of Lawe & one of the . . . his wife d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Ro. Purs- Masters of the low of Sidbury Salop Kt. See Chancery. my cop. of Visit. Salop p. 167 P. L. Norroy.
---	---	--

S<sup>r</sup> Lacon William Child Kted as above one of the Masters  
 of the Chancery of Kinlet Salop.

1. William Child Gent. vnmarrried imperf <sup>t</sup> in his vnderstanding & memory.	1. Anne mar. to Tho. Stephens of Lupiat in Glouc. esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. Katherine wife of Jo. Horton of Comb- end in Glouc. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	--	---

2. Thomas Child dead s. ple.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi, p. 124.

A |

3. Margaret  
dead s. p.3. (*sic*) Frances mar. to Rich<sup>d</sup> Diston of  
Woodstoke Oxon. she lived y<sup>rs</sup> 1712 (*sic*).  
q<sup>re</sup> if not mo. of Josiah Diston merch<sup>t</sup> in  
Lond. 1722.Mary vnm<sup>r</sup>. living  
at Woodstoke 1712.MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN OTWAY of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 20 June 1673.

5801 fo. 113.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HALFORD of Welham\* Kted at Whitehall 24 June 1673. See new visit. of Leic. fol. 142 the old visit. Leic. fol. . . . See for the Arms my copie of Leic. Visitat. fol. 47 my book of Grants of Arms fol. . . granted by . . . to Will. Halford of Welham Leic. Richard Halford of Wistow Sheriff 1621 & Richard Halford of Edith Weston 1621 dated 1 Jannary.

E. . . . = William Halford of Welham esq<sup>r</sup> = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Elmes of dyed about 1646 living 1619. Greens Norton North'ton esq<sup>r</sup>. Sheriff Leic. 1616.

William Halford of Welham. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Atkyns of Clapham Surr. K<sup>t</sup>

S<sup>r</sup> William Halford of Welham Kted as above ætat. 39, 23 Apr. 1681. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K<sup>t</sup> & bart. by Eliz. his wife d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Geo. Turpin of Knaptoft Leic. relict of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Burton of Stokerston Leic. bart.

2. Henry æt. 17. . . . = S<sup>r</sup> William 18 y<sup>rs</sup> = 1 w. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of James Cecill Visct Cranborne & Earle of Salisbury. She dyed . . day of . . buried at Chelsey Midds. 170<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>.

1 w. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of James Cecill Visct Cranborne & Earle of Salisbury. She dyed . . day of . . buried at Chelsey Midds.

3. Charles æt. . . . = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Daniell Wygmore of Stamford Gent. one of the tellers Clarks in the excheq<sup>r</sup> dyed . . .

Thomas. Kath.

S<sup>r</sup> James Halford bart of the Guards vnm<sup>r</sup>. 1710.

2. John Halford.

2. Charlotte mar. to . . . Lney Citizen and Draper of London who broke.

Kath. vnm<sup>r</sup>.

A |

| | | | |

1. Annabella mar. to Walter Dury of Euerton Bedf.
2. Eliz. mar. to John Hickox the Water bayliff of Lond.
3. Mary mar. to George Hilton of Hilton in Westm<sup>r</sup>land.
4. Catherine vnmarried 1710.
5. Agnes dyed vnmarr.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN THOMPSON of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 26 June 1673. Vide S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. of Yorkshire\* fol. 99<sup>b</sup>. if of this family rather fol. 160. See before this book fol. . .

Richard Thomp.

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Thompson K<sup>t</sup> Alderman of York. See Torr's Antiquitys of York p. 131.

DERB. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ABNEY of Willesley Kted at Whitehall 2 August 1673. Or on a Chief Gules a Lyon issuant Arg. being the proper coat of Ingwardby whose daughter & heir was married to this family about the time of King Henry the sixth.

George Abney of Willesley in the County of Derby. = . . . dau'r. of . . .

James Abney of Willesley afores<sup>d</sup>. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Milward.

George Abney of Willesley. = . . . dau'r of Charles Lowe of . . .

James Abney of Willesley. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Manwaring of Whitmore.

George Abney  
dyed s. p'le.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Abney of Willesley = Damaris dau'r of . . .  
K<sup>t</sup> Doctor of Lawes. Andrews of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN NARBUROUGH Kted at . . . 30 Sept. 1673. One of the comissioners of the navy created baronet after.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., pp. 122, 219.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROB'T JEFFRYS Sheriffe of London Kted at y<sup>e</sup> Guildhall Lond. 29 Octob. 1673. from Truro in Cornwall. Adams' View of London vol. 1. p. 212.

.... Jefferys of ....

.... Jefferys of Truro in Cornwall.

Robert Jeffreys of London Merchant Knighted as=Pricilla (q. Percilla) dan'r of above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the Luke Cropley attorney of London. She dyed 26 of October y<sup>r</sup> 17 . . President of the Hospitals of Bridewell & Bethlehem dyed the 6 of Febr. 1703 aged 91 1676 aged 43 bnried in S<sup>t</sup> Dionis Backchurch in Fenchurch Streat. a publick funeral. husband.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY TULSE of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at Guildhall 29 Octob. 1673. See the Coat & Crest with a pedigree by this name in S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George's Visit. of Cambr. fol. 78.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Tulse Kted as above citizen and . . . London Sheriffe A.D. . . . Lord Major.

Elizabeth daughter and sole heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Onslowe of West Clandon Surr. Baronet Lord Onslow after. She drowned herself as I was told being melancholy.

5801 fo. 114.

BRIDGMAN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS BRIDGMAN son of S<sup>r</sup> Orlando Bridgman Barr<sup>t</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 15<sup>th</sup> of November 1673. See my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 244.

John Bridgeman Lord Bishop of Chester=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hellier dyed there about A.D. 1652 aetat. 77. of . . . Somerset.

1 w. Judith d<sup>r</sup> & co= S<sup>r</sup> Orlando Bridgeman= 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of John heir of Jo. Kinaston K<sup>t</sup> Lord Keeper. Sanders D.D. of S<sup>t</sup> Mary hall Oxon. of Morton Salop. & provost of Oriell Colledge Oxon.

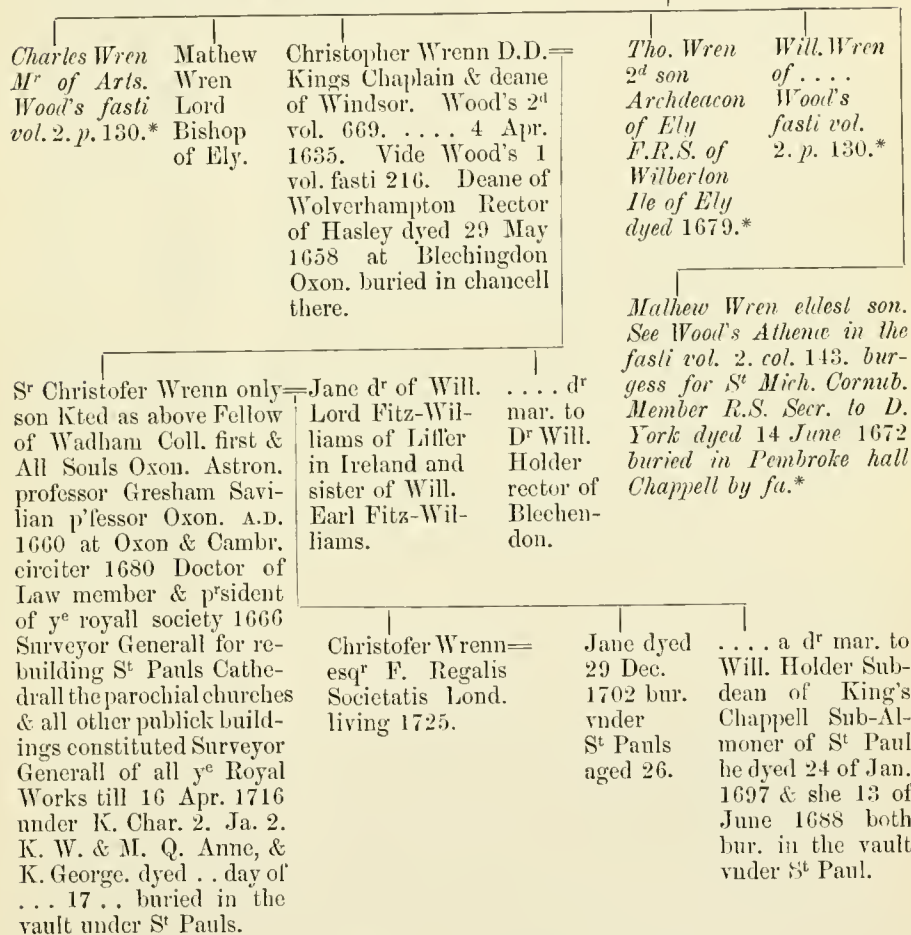
S<sup>r</sup> Francis Bridgeman 3<sup>d</sup> son=Bridget d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Barker of S<sup>r</sup> Orlando Kted as above. of London d<sup>r</sup> of Phisick. no child.

## WREEN.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOPHER WRENN Surveyor of his Majesties Works Knighted at Whitehall 20<sup>th</sup> November 1673. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon.

D<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Wreane Register of the Order of the Garter brother of D<sup>r</sup> Math. Wreaue Bp. of Ely. Wren of Binchester Com. Dun.=

*died . . . day of . . . 1670 buried in  
Pembroke hall Chappell in a vault.\** Mathew Wren.=





## COOK.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> MILES COOKE one of y<sup>e</sup> Masters of y<sup>e</sup> Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 25<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1673.

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Vnderwood of Weston Hertf. mar. to Miles Cook Byshe's Hertf. fol. 20<sup>b</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Miles Cook M<sup>r</sup> in Chancery Kted vt supr. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bolles of living 1696 dyed suddenly at his house in Scampton Lane. bart. relict of Chancery Lane in Febr. 169<sup>a</sup>/<sub>9</sub>. Tho. Agar of the Temple.

Peter Cook esq<sup>r</sup> 1696 in a plott ag<sup>t</sup> King William 3<sup>d</sup>. Tried for his life & condemned but reprieved.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SOAME of Haughley Kted at Whitehall 21 febr. 167<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Suff. fol. 29.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Soame of Little = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of Benediet Barnham  
Thurlow Suff. K<sup>t</sup>. of Lond. Alderman.

Stephen Soame of little 2. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Soame of Haugh = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Will.  
Thurlow. See his issue ley Suff. Kted vt supr. Wilson of Lond.  
3 vol. bart<sup>s</sup> fol. 261.



John Soame esq<sup>r</sup> 2. Thomas. 1. Katherine.  
8 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1664. 2. Bridget.  
3. Anne.

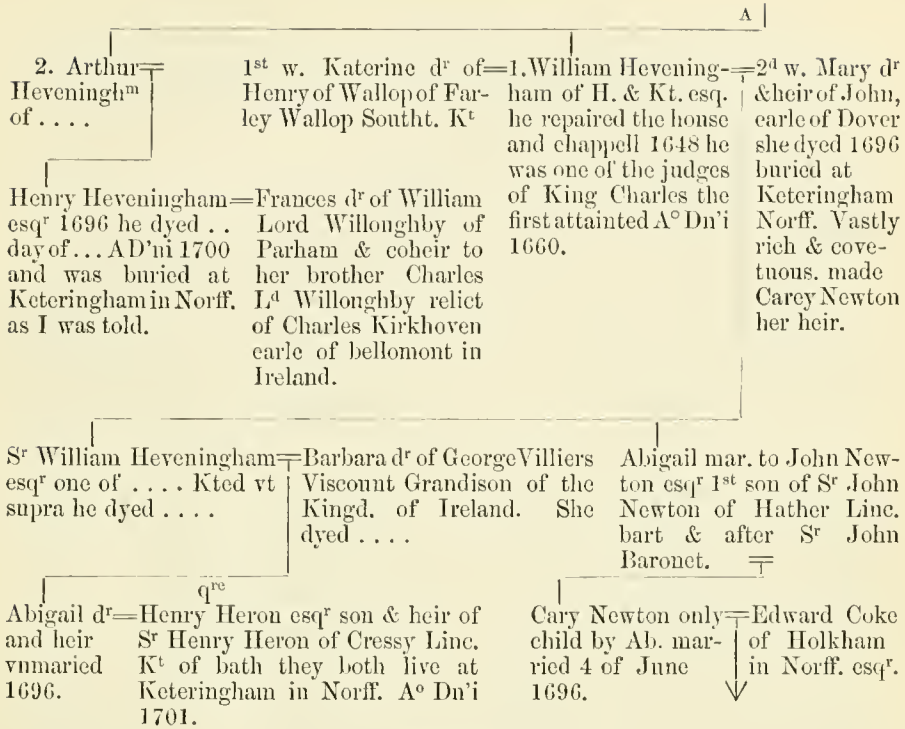
5801 fo. 115.

## LLOYD.

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD LLOYD of Hallum Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1674. See J. 30. pag. 86.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HEVENINGHAM of Heveningham Suff. & Keteringham Norff.  
NORFF. Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1674.

Katerine d<sup>r</sup> of Lewis Lord Mordant = S<sup>r</sup> John Heveningham of Heven = Bridget d<sup>r</sup>  
of Turvey. See for this Lady her ingham Suff. and Keteringham of Xtofer  
father's will. History of the House Norff. K<sup>t</sup> buried at Keteringham Paston of  
of Mordaunt p. 620. 16 June 1633. . . . Norff.



WILMOTT.

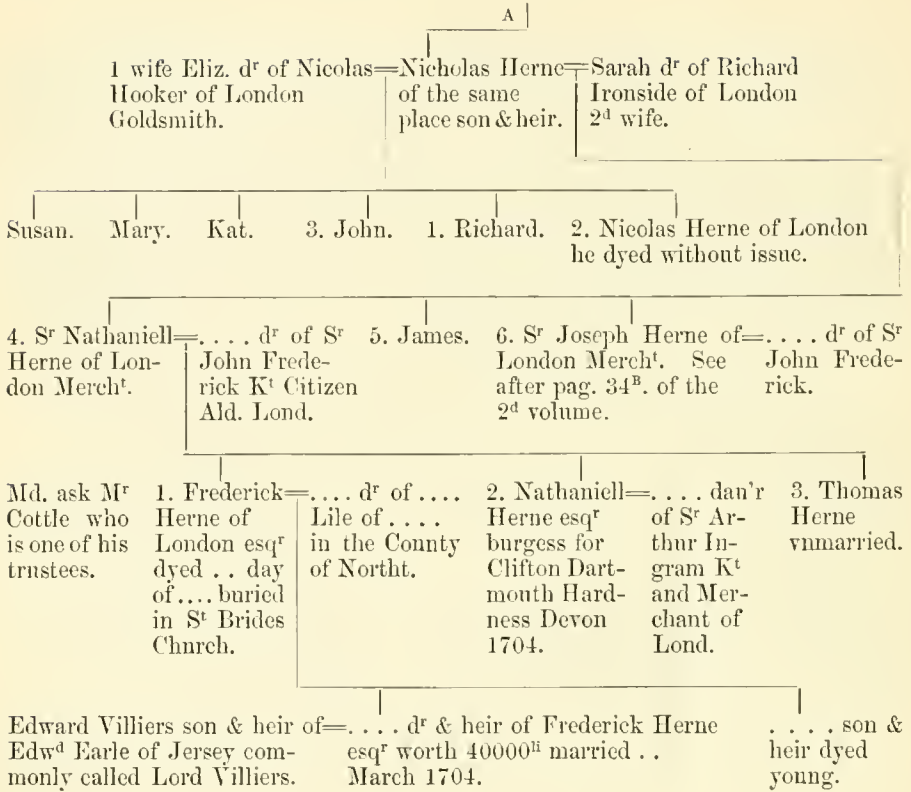
DERB. S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS WILMOT of Osmundston Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>r</sup>t 20<sup>th</sup> July 1674.

HERNE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL HERNE of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle 9<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1674. See C 24. Visit. of Lond. fol. 582, for coat & crest Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 Herons Arg. Crest, a Herons neck erased Arg. beakt and gorged with a ducall coronet Or. See Certif. books J 23. 2<sup>B</sup>, fol. 26 & old painters book 24<sup>B</sup>. the chevr. Sab.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff. =

Richard Herne of London Alderman = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Pasck  
lived at the blew anchor in Cheapside. of Camb. D.D.



5801 fo. 116.

SYDENHAM.

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> HUMFREY SYDENHAM of Cholworthy House Knighted at Windsor Castle 24<sup>th</sup> August 1674.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> THO. ESCOURT of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 15 Sept. 1674.  
See before fol. 45 for the pedigree.

## LLOYD.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIPP LLOYD one of y<sup>e</sup> Clerks of y<sup>e</sup> Councell Knighted at Whitehall 18<sup>th</sup> Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1674.

## CROFTS READ.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES CROFTS READ of Berdwell Kted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674.

See a funerall sermon Charles Crofts of Berdwell Suff. = Cecely d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Poley  
preached by Edmund & Norwold Norff. 1615. See of badley Suff. q<sup>re</sup> if  
Pincebeck B.D. at the my pedigrees of Suff. not the wife of S<sup>r</sup> Char.  
funerall of Lady Jane  
Read relict of S<sup>r</sup> John  
proving the match with Thomas Crofts of Berdwell esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Thomas & bridget Croft 1652.

S<sup>r</sup> John Read of = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . 1<sup>st</sup> w. Jane = S<sup>r</sup> Charles = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
Wrangle in Lin- dyed a widdow d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Crofts of Rowland Lytton of  
colnshire K<sup>t</sup> 1652 buried at Rich<sup>d</sup> Lis- Berdwell Knebworth Hertf.  
dyed . . day of . . . as above. ter K<sup>t</sup>. Suff. Kted ob. 28 Apr. 1672  
. . . . . at . . . . . aged 70 y<sup>rs</sup> bur. at  
Knebworth Hertf.

Thomas Read of = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Cecely mar. . . . mar. . . . mar. to  
Wrangle com. Char. Crofts of Berd- to Francis to . . . . . to  
Line. son & heir well aforesaid. See 1 son of Hatton of Major Gen-  
of S<sup>r</sup> John Read the funerall sermon on Rob<sup>t</sup> Brew- ster of Major Gen-  
K<sup>t</sup> of Wrangle prove this match & S<sup>r</sup> Wrentham Parl. Army.  
aforesaid & of Char. & his wife. Suff. ar.  
Jane his wife d<sup>r</sup>  
of . . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Crofts Read of Berdwell = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Hewet of Pisho-  
Suff. Kted vt snpr. dyed 17 Oct. bury bart. & sister & coheir of George  
1690 bur. at Berdwell Suffolk. Viscount Hewet of Gowran Ireland.

1. Charles Crofts Read esq<sup>r</sup> about 21 y<sup>rs</sup> old & v<sup>n</sup>mar. 2. Tho- 1. Anne mar. to Tho. 2. . . . .  
mas. Wroth of Cotton Suff.

## EVANS.

GLAMORGAN. S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT EVANS of Nethe Knighted at Whitehall 29 September 1674.

5801 fo. 117.

LETULIERE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LETHULIER Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall London  
29<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup> 1674. Vide C 24. fol. 256.

Le Thieuillier, Arg<sup>t</sup> a chevr b . . . . bet. 3 sea mews heads . . . . Crest,  
a lyke sea mew . . . . q<sup>re</sup> the colors.

John Le Thieuillier of Coloyne in Germany. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Frappe.

John Le Thieuillier of London Merch<sup>t</sup> A.D. 1634. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. de la Fortre.

Jane.	S <sup>r</sup> John Lethuillier of London K <sup>t</sup> son & heir.	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Hooker of London Alderman.	S <sup>r</sup> Xtofer Le- thuillier of London.	= Jane d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ducane of Lon- don.
-------	--	---	--	--

John Le Thiuclicr merch <sup>t</sup> of London & esq <sup>r</sup> & of Aldersbroke by Ilford parva parish in Essex.	= Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Joseph Smart of Lond. Wollen draper in lombard Streat & Sheriff of London A.D. 170 . .
---	---

Smart Le Thieu- lier esq <sup>r</sup> .	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Sloper who was serv <sup>t</sup> to S <sup>r</sup> Hen. Furnes bart & got a great estate.	Elizabeth young 1710.
--	---	--------------------------

TULPE.

HOLLAND. MIN HEER DIDRIGH TULPE Director of y<sup>e</sup> Dutch East India Company  
Knighted at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1674. baronet after q<sup>re</sup>.

CAWE.

HOLLAND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CAWE Comissary of y<sup>e</sup> Musters vnto y<sup>e</sup> States Gen'all Knighted  
at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1674.

YORK.

LINCOLN. S<sup>r</sup> WM. YORK of Burton Pedwardyn Knighted at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1674 lives at Lesingham.

. . . . York of . . . . a farmer. =

1<sup>st</sup> Lady=Sir William York of B. P.=2<sup>dly</sup> . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . relict of Serjeant  
Leak Serj<sup>t</sup> at lawe.

. . . . York esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . York barrister at Lawe. 2 d<sup>rs</sup>.

## COLCHESTER.

GLOUCESTER. Sir DUNCOMB COLCHESTER of Gloucester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 9<sup>th</sup> November 1674. See the Visitation of Gloucestershire made 1683 fol. 262<sup>B</sup>. Or a chevron G. bet. 3 estoils G. crest, a demy Lyon p<sup>r</sup>per holding in paws a like estoil G. a confirmation of these Arms with the grant of a crest to Rich<sup>d</sup> Colchester of Greys Inne one of the Cursitors &c. by Sir Will. Segar Garter 20 dec. 1626. Motto, Sup. æthera virtus.

. Richard Colchester of . . . . =

Richard Colchester of Greys Inne Gent Cursitor for=  
London & Midds. in the Court of Chancery.

Sir Duncomb Colechester of y<sup>e</sup> Wildern, in Abinghale=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Sir John May-  
p<sup>r</sup>ish Com. Glouc. Kted as above liveing 1686. nard K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at lawe.

1. Jane.  
2. Mary.  
3. Dorothy.

1. Maynard Colechester esq<sup>r</sup>  
a Stident in the Inner  
Temple 1683.

2. Henry Somerset  
Colchester.

5801 fo. 118.

## GIBSON.

WARR. Sir ISAAC GIBSON of Comb Abbey\* and after of Worcester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 8<sup>th</sup> of December 1674 liveing at Worcester 1700. q<sup>re</sup> of Mr Salvetti, saw him at his clubb.

## KING.

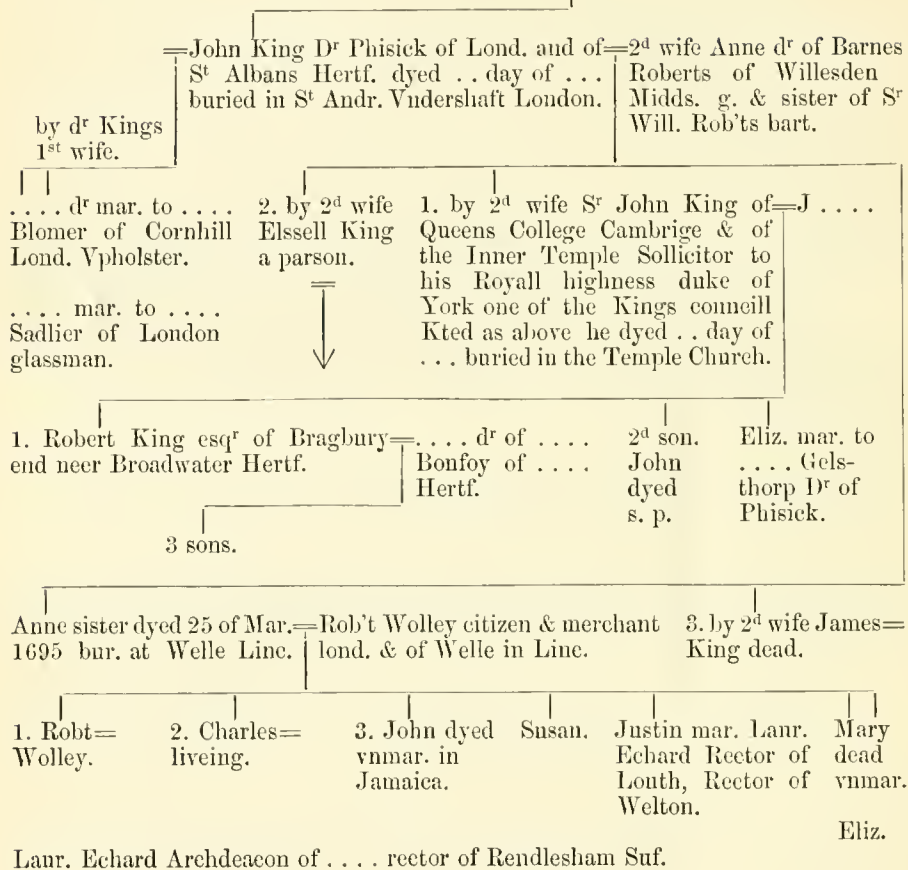
Sir Jo. KING Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1674. The Arms born by King were Azure a chevron Sab. in cheif a Lyon Rampant Gules in base an apple tree fructed p<sup>r</sup>per.

q<sup>re</sup> of Doctor Gelsthorp.

\* Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of Warwick, 1682. Stow Bardolph press, 1865. 8vo.



.... du Roy resident in England for france=  
in the time of King James the first.



## NEVILL.

LINCOLN. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER NEVILL of Auborne Knighted Whitehall 15<sup>th</sup> Decem-  
ber 1674.

.... Nevill of Anborne Line.=

S<sup>r</sup> Christofer Nevill=  
of Auborne Line. Kath. dan'r of S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Ingram  
of Barrowby Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed  
Knighted as above without children .. day of ...  
dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1718 buried at Anborne  
buried at .... Line.

.... Nevill of ....=  
.... Nevill of Anborne  
heir of S<sup>r</sup> ....

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY DOLEMAN of Shawe son of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Kted at Whitehall  
27 Dec. 1674. See before pag. 44.

APSLEY, S<sup>r</sup> PETER, son of S<sup>r</sup> Alan before, Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1674.  
See before pag. . .

DERB. S<sup>r</sup> ROB'T HARDING of Bramcott Nott. & Kings Newton Derb. Kted at  
Whitehall 2 febr. 1674.

the arms pretended to are Gules on a chevron . . . 3 escalops. See S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Dugdale's visit. Nottinghamsh.

Robert Harding of Kings Newton Derb. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Hawley of Wreford.

Nicolas Harding of Kings Newton. = Isabell d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Webb of Melborne derb.

2. Nicolas Harding = Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> an attorney at lawe of furnivalls Inne Holborne got 1000 <sup>li</sup> p. ann.	of Rich <sup>d</sup> Bromhill of Hilton Hunt.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Robt. Harding = Anne d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Kingsnewton Kted as above he dyed . . Nov. 1680 buried at Melborne Derb.	= Sr Rob't Sprignell of Highgatebart & coheir to S <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> her brother.	Anne. [and] Mary dyed vnmarr.
--	--	--	---	---

1. Bromhill.	3. Rob <sup>t</sup> .	2. Nicolas Harding an = Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Gedding both dyed s. p. vnmarr.	attorney.	of Nott.
--------------	-----------------------	---	-----------	----------

Rob <sup>t</sup> Harding of = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Kings Newton.	Burton of . . . Derb.	2. Henry H. = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of no child . . . Holland 1696. of . . .	Gydeon vnmarr'd 1696 vicar of Kingston Surr.
---	--------------------------	---	--

John Harding about 10 years old 1696. Deputy Remembr. in the excheq <sup>r</sup> 1715.	1. Mary. 2. Anne.	3. Jane. 4. Isabell.
---	----------------------	-------------------------

## BIGGS.

SOUTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BIGGS of Petersfield Knighted at Whitehall 16 february 1674.

5801 fo. 119.

## CALTHORP.

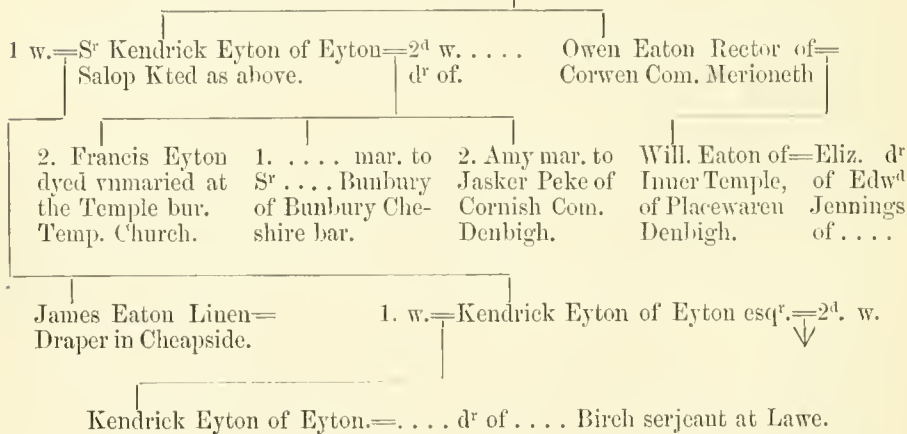
NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> LESTRANGE CALTHORP of West barsham and Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1674. See before in S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Calthorp fol. 1.

## EYTON.

DENBIGH. S<sup>r</sup> KENDRICK EYTON of Eyton Knighted at Whitehall 13<sup>th</sup> April 1675.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Eyton of Eyton=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Thornes of Shelvoek Salop. Salop K<sup>t</sup>. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. visit. Salop fol. 19<sup>b</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Gerrard Eaton of Eaton Denb.=



## ANDREWS.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW ANDREWS of Walton vpon Thames Knighted on board an East India Ship 16 April 1675.

## SKYPPON.

SUFFOLKE. S<sup>r</sup> PHILLIP SKYPPON of Stratford Knighted at Whitehall 19<sup>th</sup> April 1674.

bath arms. Bartholomew Skyppon in terris xj<sup>th</sup> p' ann. 2<sup>da</sup> solutio subsidij 18 Elizab. in Norff. in Wesenham in Hundr. Laundiz. See page 128 Hatton's pedig.

.... Skyppon Major Generall in the  
late civill Warr for the Parliament.

1<sup>st</sup> wife. Amy daughter of Franeis Brewster of Wrentham in Suffolk who was Lord of the Mannor of Northwold in Norff. posted thither. Note this Lady called in a deed of Northwold Mannor Anne q. dated 8th of June 1685.

Sr Philipp Skyppon of Folsham in Norff. & Stratford in Suffolk Knight lived at Wrentham he dyed . . day of .... 1692 & was buried at ....

2<sup>d</sup> wife .... dau'r of Sr Thomas Bernardiston of Ked-diton Suffolk baronet.

Philipp Skyppon esq<sup>r</sup> about 22 years old A.D. 1692. sold his estate.

.... sister.

BLAKE.

MIDDS. Sr RICHARD BLAKE of y<sup>e</sup> Strand y<sup>e</sup> Kings Tayler Knighted at Whitehall 9th May 1675. the Arms on the monument are those of Cawln & Hiltott Wylts Arg. a chev. bet. 3 Garbs Sable (quere if allyed to [them]) quartering Sable 3 Halberds or staves Arg. impaling the coat of bathurst of Lechlade.

Copy of Inscription on the monum<sup>t</sup>. here lyes Sr Richard Blake 5<sup>th</sup> son of Thomas Blake of Easton town com. South'ton esq<sup>r</sup> by Ellenor his wife d<sup>r</sup> and coheir of Thomas Hall esq<sup>r</sup> of Wyltshire, he married Elizabeth daughter of John Bathurst of London doctor of Phisick by whom he had 2 sons & one daughter deceased & 2 d<sup>rs</sup> surviving 1 Eliz. married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire, 2<sup>dly</sup> Mary married to Robert 2<sup>d</sup> son of John Dormer of Lee Grange in Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>, he dyed 26 of August 1683 aged 69 years.

Thomas Blake of Easton town in Com. South'ton esq saith the monument in the Savoy church.

Elleanor d<sup>r</sup> & co. heir of Thomas Hall of .... in Wyltshire esq<sup>r</sup> saith the monum<sup>t</sup>.

5<sup>th</sup> son Sr Richard Blake Kted as above buried in the Savoy church where a Tablet in the West wall by the Chancell door dyed 26 of August 1683 aetatis 69.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Bathurst of Lond. q<sup>re</sup> heir. D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick. the Arms on the monum<sup>t</sup> in the Savoy for her are the same with those of Bathurst of Lechlade Glouc.

Elizabeth eldest dau'r & coheir married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire esq.

Mary 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir married to Robert 2<sup>d</sup> son of Jo. Dormer of Lee Grange bucks esq<sup>r</sup>.

2 sons & one d<sup>r</sup> all dyed young.

CORNUB. Sr Jo. MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow Kted 18 June 1675 a baronet after.

5801 fo. 120.

HADDOCK.

Sr RICHARD HADDOCK Knighted at . . . July 1675 after one of y<sup>c</sup> Commission<sup>rs</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Navy.

Md. this p'son was born at Lee or Leigh in essex at the Thames mouth where the family long continued sea faring men but never bore the title of Gentlemen & hath no right to Arms tho' he bears the coat of Haydock of Lanc.

. . . . Haddock of Lee in essex. =

|  
Sr Richard Haddock.

BEDF. Sr WILLIAM FRANKLYN of Maverne Kted at Whitehall 30 August 1675 the same Arms as Sr Jo. franklyn of Moor Park. See the Visit. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 4. Coat crest & pedigr. Vide D 14. fol. . . Franklyn. See a pedigree & arms Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. pag. 20.

Indenture dated 26 June 27 <sup>th</sup> Eliz. to prove George Franklyn mar. dr of Edmund Style the elder. See amongst my deeds of Bedf. See Franklyn's Pedigr. & Styles.	George = Anna dr of Edmund Franklyn of Maverne Bed.	Style of Langley Kent the elder p'ved by the pedigrees of Style.	q <sup>re</sup> if not the same family matcht with Roberts of Willesdon C 8. Leic. Visit. fol. 89.*
---	---	--	---

1. Edmund Franklyn obiit sine p'le.	2. George Franklyn of Malvern bedf.	= Dorothy dr of Will. Halsey of Gadsden Hertf.	3. Nicolas Franklyn a bencher in Linc. Inne obiit s. p'le.	4. John of Amphill bedf.
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--	--------------------------

George 1 son ob. s. p'le.	Anne married to Rich <sup>d</sup> Daston of Wormington Glouc. by whom Doro. 1 Rich <sup>d</sup> . 2. Will.	2. Sr Will. Franklyn of Mavern Bedf. Kted as above dyed without issue.	= . . . dr of . . . relict of . . . Earle of Dunegall.	3. Sr John franklyn K <sup>t</sup> Mr of Chancery. See after pag. 121. of Linc. Inne.
---------------------------	--	--	--	---

PAGE.

CUMBERLAND. Sr THOMAS PAGE Provost of Kings College Cambridge Knighted at Whitehall 19 Sept. 1674. *Thomas P. of Harrow, Mdx*

*B.A. 1632*  
*M.A. 1636*  
Sr Thomas Page Kted as above dyed 8.  
day of Aug. 1681 buried at *King's Chapel*

*Richard P. of Uxendon, Mdx*  
*my Frances Elwes*

*Secretary to Duke of Armond*  
*by Lord Lieut. of Ireland.* \* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

## PEMBERTON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS PEMBERTON Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 6 October 1675. See my Visitation of Hertf. fol. 32<sup>B</sup>. coat crest & pedigree from Pemberton of Pemberton Com. Pal. Lanc. S<sup>r</sup> Goddard Pemberton of S<sup>t</sup> Albans 1615.

Robert Pemberton of S<sup>t</sup> Albans. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf More of S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

Ralf Pemberton of S<sup>t</sup> Albans 2<sup>d</sup> = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Francis  
son. he dyed 8 Dec. 1627. Kempe.

Francis Pemberton of the Inner Temple London born at S<sup>t</sup> Albans in hertf. . . day of . . . . 1625 Lord Cheif Justice of Kings bench . . day of . . . . Lord Cheif Justice of Com. Pleas . . . . had quietus. he dyed . . day of . . . . 1697 ætat. 72. buried in Highgate Chappell where he lived and dyed.

5801 fo. 121.

## WARD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PATIENCE WARD Alderman of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup> October 1675.

## SHORTER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SHORTER Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup> October 1675. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 135. Lord Major of Lond. 1688. he dyed suddenly as he was riding vnder Newgate from Proclaiming bartholomew fair 1688. he had a Grant of Arms. See the 3<sup>d</sup> volume of Grants pag. 325.

John Shorter of Staines Midds. = Elizab.

John Shorter of Stanes = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Forbis al's Fore-  
3<sup>d</sup> son. bank of Senn Com. Surr.

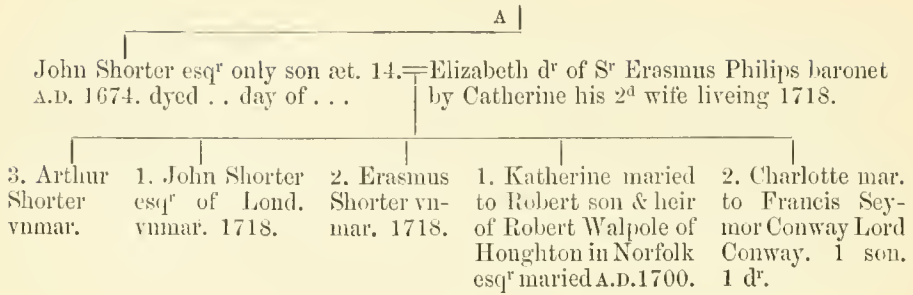
1. Richard.  
See his issue  
S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe  
vis. Lond.  
fol. 135.

2. John Shorter of Christchurch  
p<sup>i</sup>sh Southwark esq<sup>r</sup> ætat. 49  
A.D. 1674. captain of the  
Trained bands Sheriff Lond.  
1675. Lord Major 1688.

= Isabella d<sup>r</sup> of John  
Birkett of Crois-  
tath in Borough-  
dale Cumbr.

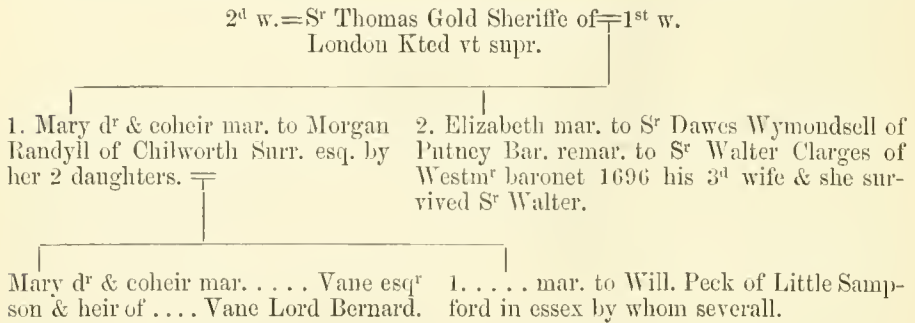
Charles see his  
issue S<sup>r</sup> E.  
byshe's Lon-  
don fol. 135.





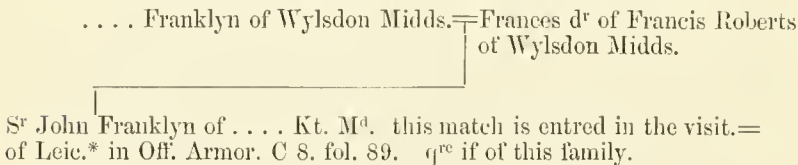
## GOLD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS GOLD Sherri<sup>f</sup> of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup> October 1675.



## FRANKLYN AT LINCOLNS INNE 1696.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FRANKLYN of Lincolns Inne one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 12 or 14 Novemb. 1675. the same Arms with S<sup>r</sup> Will. his brother. See before pag. 120.



\* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

5801 fo. 122.

## EXTON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS EXTON Docto<sup>r</sup> of Laws Kted at Whitehall 23<sup>th</sup> Novembr 1675.  
Gules a cross between 12 croscrolets fitchée Or.

.... Exton of .... Rotel.=

John Exton D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes of Lond. Vide=Thomasynce daughter of Ralf Brook  
Paynters book from 1635 to 1687, fol. 67<sup>B</sup>. York herald & his coheir.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Exton K<sup>t</sup> Docto<sup>r</sup> of Lawes dyed .. day of ... about 1689 bnr. in S<sup>t</sup> Bennetts pauls wharfe. q<sup>re</sup> tamen. .... dau'r of .... Hore of .... Everard Exton= Proctor of D<sup>rs</sup> Com'ons living 1700.  
reliet of Tho. Privian son of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Privian. See 46 fol. this book.

D<sup>r</sup> John Exton D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes vnmar.  
1699 dyed vnmar.

.... d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar.  
to Geo. Sayer.

## GUYON.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> MARK GYON of Dynes hall Hall essex Kted at Whitehall 3 Dec. 1675.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 136. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Essex  
and a Grant of Arms from S<sup>r</sup> E Byshe. London fol. 135<sup>B</sup>.

Thomas Gyon of Coggs hall=.... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Shortland  
essex clothier. of Cogshall.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Abigail d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.=S<sup>r</sup> Mark Gyon of Dynes Hall=1 wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of  
Abdy of felix hall essex K<sup>t</sup> in .... parish essex. he Richard Fanneourt of  
& bart. raised the estate. Glaston Rotel. esq<sup>r</sup>.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Edward  
Bullock of Falkborne Hall in  
Essex esq<sup>r</sup> She dyed without  
issue.

2. Rachell d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to  
Jo. Bullock of Cogeshall essex  
esq<sup>r</sup> brother of Edward.

William Gyon 4 y<sup>rs</sup>  
old 1674 dyed with-  
out issue.

## MIDLETON.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MIDLETON of Stansted Montfichet Kted at Whitehall 14 Dec. 1675.

See the Visitat. of Essex C 21. in officio armor. fol. 167. the arms are  
Arg. on a bend Vert 3 wolves' heads erased A.

Richard Middleton of Denbigh had 14 children. See baronets vol. 2. pag. 35. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Hugh Dryhurst of Denbigh. Inquire of M<sup>r</sup> Andrews.

1 wife of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas. Hester d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Saltonstall of Lond. Ald. = S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Middleton K<sup>t</sup> of Lond. = 2<sup>d</sup> wife . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Tayler Alderman of London.  
 3<sup>d</sup> son of Richard. purchased the Maner of Stansted Mont-fichet in Essex where he lyes buried with a long epitaph was a merchant father of the City. had 4 wives.

Timothy Middleton of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> = Martha d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Rob<sup>t</sup> Johnson of Lond. Alderman.  
 7 son of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Middleton.

Thomas Middleton of Stansted Essex dyed about the y<sup>r</sup> 1664 bur. at Stansted. = Constance d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Bromfeld of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> remaried to S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Henley of Bramshill Hants bart dyed about 1671 buried at Bramshill. vide S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe visit. London 62<sup>B</sup>. 2. Robert Elizab. Middleton. Anne. Barbara.

2. Bromfeld M. Merchant Lond. dyed vnmarrid bur. at S<sup>t</sup> Antholyns Lond. at Stansted S<sup>r</sup> Thomas saith. 1. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Middleton = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen K<sup>t</sup>ed vt supra liveing 1696 dyed . . day of . . buried at Stansted M. Langham of Cotesbroke North<sup>t</sup>on K<sup>t</sup> dyed ab<sup>t</sup> 1688 buried at Stansted.

the estate at Stansted sold to Thomas heath of Mileend esq<sup>r</sup> anno d<sup>ni</sup>. 1719. Thomas Middleton esq<sup>r</sup> about 20 y<sup>rs</sup> old dyed a young man . . day of . . Parliam<sup>t</sup> man for Essex County. 5 d<sup>rs</sup>. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Onslow of east Clendon Surr. bart remarried to . . . . Baldwyn of London. 1. Mary mar. to John Cater of Kempston Bedf. 2. Constance young mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Roger son of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Burgoyne.

1. Mary d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to . . . . Molesworth Coll. of a Regim<sup>t</sup> eldest son of Lord Viscount Molesworth. . . . son & heir born 1696 he dyed young. 2. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to . . . . Hokenhull of Custom house. Constance d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to . . . . Diana d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. . . . Trollop of . . . . Linc. Anne d<sup>r</sup> & coheir vn-mar. 1720.

2. Stephen Middleton ab<sup>t</sup> 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1696 dyed after his brother 17 . . vnmarr. left Stansted to his neices & that part of the estate which came to him as joynt<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Langham gave to Lady Langham for life. See his will in Cur<sup>r</sup>. prog. buried there. S<sup>r</sup> Roger burgoynes widow Constance d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> T. Middleton remar. to . . . . wrenn only son of . . . .

A |

3. Charles Middleton  
living 1696 vn-  
married.

1. Constance mar. to Joseph Micklethwayt of  
... Ebor. in Holderness.

2. Anne never married.

3. Elizab. to Will. Stretton of London Silk-  
man very vnfortunate.

---

CALVERLEY.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CALVERLEY of Eryholm Knighted at Whitehall 4<sup>th</sup> December  
1675. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire\* pag. 67<sup>B</sup>. Sab. an  
orle of owls & inescocch Arg. & the pedigr. higher a crescent diff.

S<sup>r</sup> John Calverley of Littleborne=1 wife, Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Hutton  
K<sup>t</sup> dyed about 1634. | Archbishop of York.

John Calverley of Eryholme Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed A<sup>o</sup>D<sup>'</sup>ni 1660.=

John Calverley of Eryholme  
esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 25 A<sup>D</sup>'ni 1665. As  
supposed dyed s. p<sup>'</sup>le.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Calverley=. . . . dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Henry  
of Eryholm Ebor. was | Thompson of Escrick  
24 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1665. | in Yorkshire.

Mary sole daughter & heir married to Bennett son & heir of Bennett Lord  
Sherrard of Letrim in Ireland & after Lord Sherrard She dyed 8<sup>th</sup> of May  
1702 & buried at Stapleford left one son who dyed very young.

1. Anne mar. to Philip  
Prince of York.

Margaret mar. to . . . . Heskett of . . .  
Ebor. by York.

---

YORK. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES RUSSELL of . . . . Knighted at Whitehall 12 January 1675.  
Russell. see L. 2<sup>d</sup>. off.

Randolf Russell of . . . . =

|  
S<sup>r</sup> James Russell of . . . . =

---

\* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 61.

5801 fo. 123.

Sr JOHN HOSKINS of . . . one of the Masters of the Chancery baronet after. See 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 209. Kted at Whitehall 24 Jan. 1675-6.

ESSEX. Sr ROB<sup>t</sup> RICH of Standon 2<sup>d</sup> son of Coll. . . . Rich of St. he was a baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1675-6.

DEVON. Sr GREGORY HAWKMORE of Buckland Kted at Whitehall 10 March 1675.

KENT. Sr THO. HARDRESS Kted at Whitehall 17 May 1676 Serjeant at Law. q<sup>re</sup> if not a 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr Richard Hardress of Hardress in Kent baronet.

## STRODE.

MIDDX. Sr GEORGE STRODE Serjeant at Law of Lee Weston com. Dorsett Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1676. See Vincent's book of Wylts Dorcet for the pedigree higher. See C 22. fol. 130. See a paper in Letter S. of the familys of Strode in the wills in the p<sup>r</sup>ogative office.

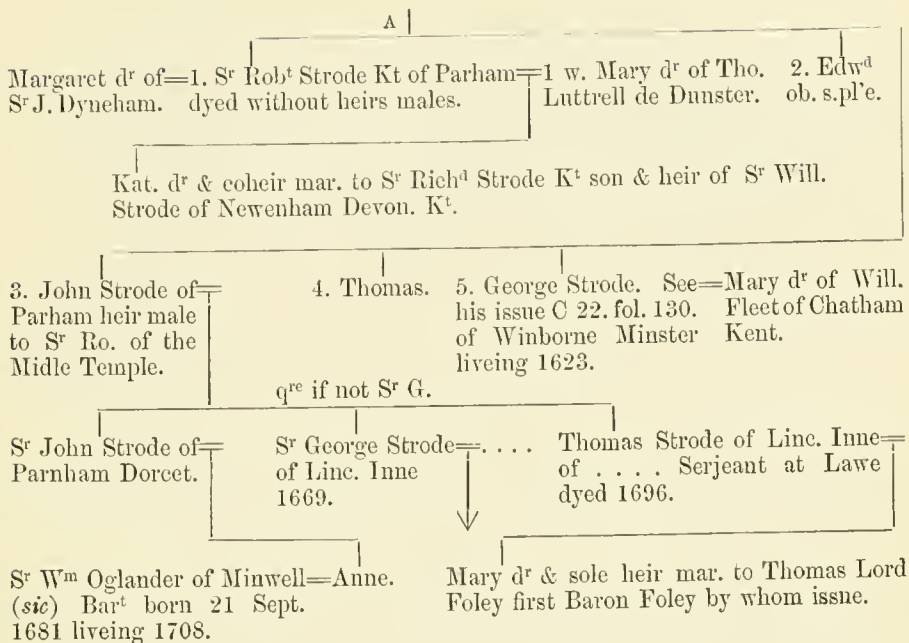
take paper of Strode with me to Sr George.

Register voc. Essex 167 Cur. p<sup>r</sup>ograt. Dame Anne Strode of Chantmarell Dorset her will dated 12 Nov. 1643 George Hugh Thomas John Executor.

1 w. Xtian d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. = John Strode of Parham Dorcet = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Popwell of . . . esch. 24 Eliz. & of Northwek Palshat of . . . Dev. dyed 23 Eliz.

1. Robert Strode of Parham = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of 2. Richard 3. Henry  
Dorc. 1 son & heir of John Reynald Huddye of Strode. Strode.  
23 Eliz. aged 22. Pillesdon Dorcet.

Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> = 1. John Strode = 1 w. Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of Gregory Lord 2. Thomas  
of Xtofer . . . of Parham. Cromwell of Lawnd Abbey Leic. Strode.



## BEAUFLOY.

WARWICK. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BEAUFLOY of Emscott Knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1676.  
 See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the office where it is said that he was  
 Kted in the bed Chamber 12 June 1676. fol. 59 in Lane's pedigree. See  
 Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 187. ermyne on a bend Azure 3 cinquefoils or.

Tho. Beauflo of Emscot 33 years old in=Vrsula.  
 the 25 year of Queen Eliza.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Beaufloy of=Charlotte 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Lane of Tulske Com. Roscomon  
 Guyscliff & emscott Viscount Lanesborough K<sup>t</sup> & bar. mar. 8 June 1676 in S<sup>t</sup>  
 Warr. Kted as above. Martins in the felds. born 28 Aug. 1658.

Mary daughter and sole heir dyed vnmarried 12 of July 1705 buried in  
 Westminster Abbey vnder a noble tomb of black & white marble by the  
 Steple in the north wall of the Church.



5801 fo. 124.

CARRE.

DURHAM. S<sup>r</sup> RALPH CARR of Cockin Com. Palatine Dunelm Knighted at Whitehall  
26<sup>th</sup> June 1676.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Carr of Newcastle mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Mark  
Milbank of Halnaby Ebor. bar<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

WILLIAMS.

CARM<sup>r</sup>THEN. S<sup>r</sup> RICE WILLIAMS of Rydedwyne Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aug<sup>t</sup>  
1676. q<sup>re</sup> if not a baronet.

PITFIELD.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES PITFIELD of Hoxdon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1676.  
See visit. of Middx. office arm.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Pitfeild of Hoxdon Kted as above. =

<p>2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d<sup>r</sup> = Alexander Pitfeild esq<sup>r</sup> of Hoxton = of . . . . Moor in Shoredich p<sup>r</sup>ish Treasurer of the of London. Royal Society whereof a member he dyed at Hoxon . . day of . . . 1727 bur<sup>d</sup> . . . .</p>	<p>1 wife. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir of Tho. Boone of Mount Boone neer Dartmouth in Devon. relict of Rob. Bodington of London.</p>
--	---

<p>Charles Pitfeild son &amp; heir killed by = the fall of his horse against a post which hurt his stones . . day of . . . about 1714 buried at east barnet Church in Hertf.</p>	<p>Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Lyonel Walden of . . . . Hunt. son &amp; heir of S<sup>r</sup> Lyonel Walden of Hunting- don town sister &amp; coheir to her brother. She was remarr. to Tho. Touchet bro. of . . . . Touchet earl of Castlehaven. 2 children by Touchet.</p>
--	---

Elizabeth. Charles Pitfeild ab<sup>t</sup> 12 years old 1724.

## KNIGHTLEY.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT KNIGHTLEY of Asted High Sheriffe this year a merch<sup>t</sup> in London Kted at Worcester Park Surr. 13 Sept. 1676. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2 pag. 118, for a coat granted to William Knightley of Kingston vpon Thames in Surrey. q<sup>ter</sup>ly ermine & pally of 6 Or & Gules over all on a bend Azure a Lance Or.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD EVELYN of Long Dytton Baronet after Kted at Worcester park in Surrey 13 Sept. 1676.

5801 fo. 125.

## RANDS.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> OSBERT RANDS of y<sup>e</sup> Citty of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 24<sup>th</sup> September 1676.

## PEAKE.

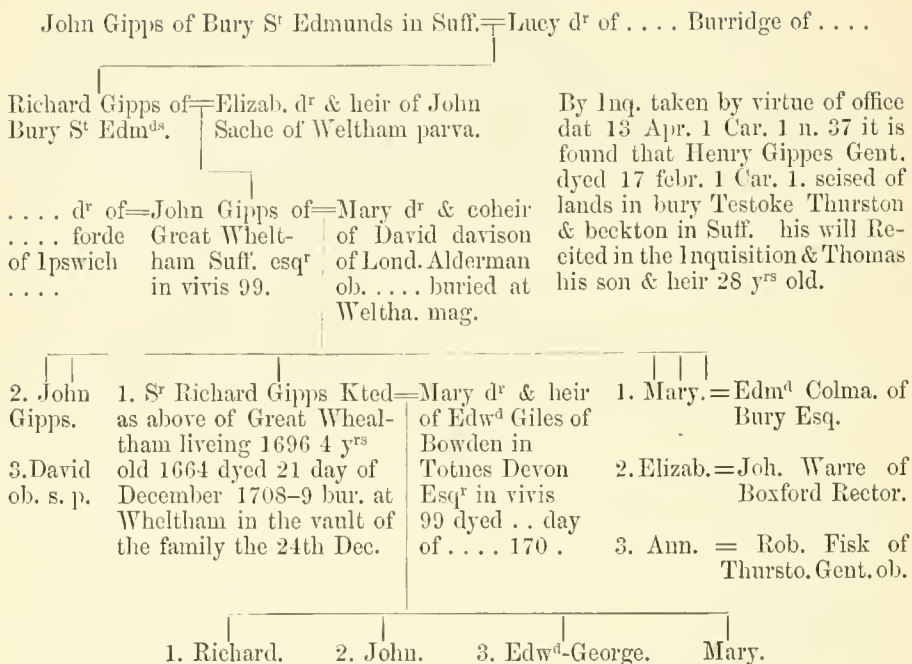
S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PEAKE Sheriff Lond. son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. before Kted at Whitehall 2 Octob. 1676. See before pag. 63.

## GIPPES.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD GIPPS of Weltham Kted at Saxham Suff. 20 Octob. 1676 & of Greys Inne, my good friend. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visitation of Suffolk 175. Azure a fess bett. 6 estoils. See the crest, is in the note book of that county with the arms.

<p>Esch. 15 Jac. 1. p<sup>t</sup> 1 n, 190 Suff.</p>	<p>George Gippes Gent held the Mannor of Fornham Se'e Genevefe &amp; le Priory lands there in Great Whelnetham Rendham Brusyerd, Mesnage in S<sup>t</sup> Ethelburgh's p<sup>ish</sup> within bishopgate london vocat. le vine, lands in Colechester essex dyed 23 Aug. then last past.</p>	<p>the additions are S<sup>r</sup> Richard's own handwriting.</p>
--	---	---

Richard Gippes son & heir 31 y<sup>rs</sup> old 15 Jac. 1.



## BOUECHIER.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> BARINGTON BOURCHIER of Beningborough Grange Kted at Newmarket 24 Octob. 1676.

S<sup>r</sup> Barington Bourehier K<sup>t</sup> his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 50<sup>B</sup>.

See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Yorkshire\* 123<sup>B</sup>. 2 D 5 Yorkshire collections or visitation in Glover's hand pag. 50 & 51.

S<sup>r</sup> John Bouchier of Beningb. Knight dyed 1659 the 5 Dec. = Anne dr & sole heir Md. he was excepted out of the pardon passt 1660. See the Statute book Act of Gen. Pardon as to his lands. of Will. Rolfe of Hadley Suff.

1 w. Judith dr of Mark Milbank = S<sup>r</sup> Barington Bouchier = 2<sup>d</sup> w. frances eldest dau'r of Newcastle upon Tyne sister of Beningb. Kted vt of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Strickland of of the first S<sup>r</sup> Mark. supra 1676 he was 14 boynton Ebor. K<sup>t</sup> and y. (*sic*). bart.

A

\* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi. p. 140.

A		
2. . . . . Bourchier 2 <sup>d</sup> son dyed with- out issue.	Sr Barington Bourchier his son &= . . . heir Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill d <sup>r</sup> of 1697 dyed without issue 1700 or . . . 1699 buried at Beningburgh.	. . . . . sister & heir married to . . . . .

STAMPE.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS STAMPE Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 31 October 1676. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 102<sup>B</sup>. See Ashmole's berks the print pag. 272. Tho. Stampe of Peysmore Berks Gent. pag. 272 died 4 June 1636, aged 72. q<sup>re</sup> if not grandfather.

Richard Stampe of Reading Berks.=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Byc of Reading Berks.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Allen of=3<sup>d</sup> son. Thomas Stampe of London Mercht=. . .  
London Alderman descended Kted as above Sheriff of London 1676  
from Northt. relict of Sr John Lord Major A.D. . . . he dyed . . day of  
Terrill of Heron gate Essex K<sup>t</sup> . . . . 1711 at Herongate in essex buried at  
& bar<sup>t</sup> She dyed . . day of . . . . he was father of the city & a very  
Febr 1712 in London buried at good magistrate.  
. . . .

5801 fo. 126.

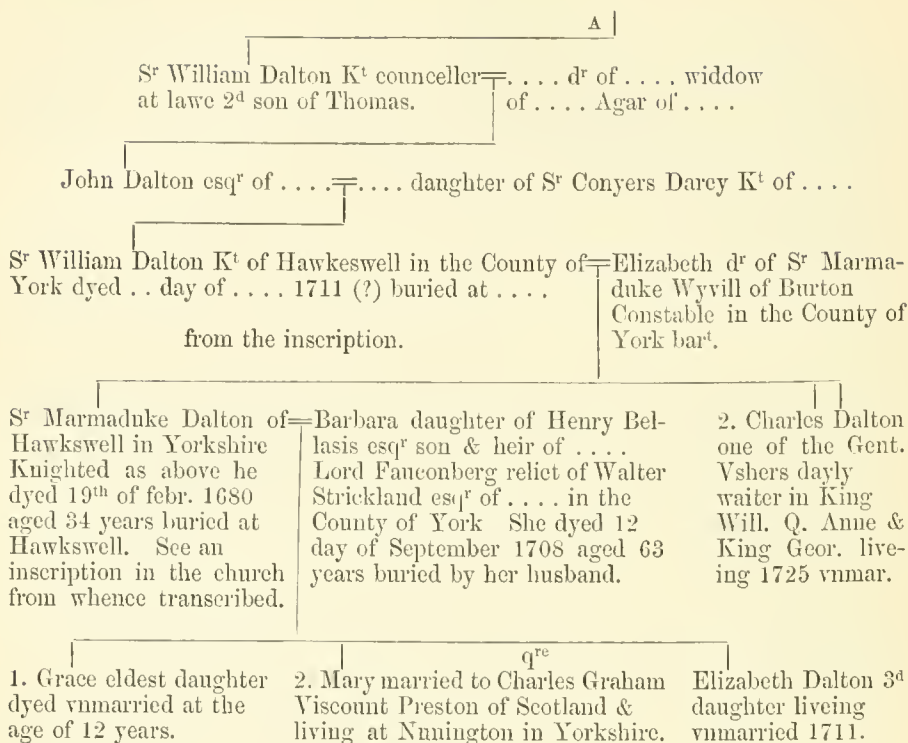
DALTON.

See my great book of Yorkshire pedigrees Sr P. Constables hand pag. 78.

EBOR. Sr MARMADUKE DALTON of Hawkeswell Knighted at Whitehall 2 Novem-  
ber 1676. See Sr Hen. St George Visit. Cambr. See my copy of the  
Visitation of Yorkshire by Sr Philip Constable bar<sup>t</sup> pag. 78.

Azure seme of Croscrolets a Lyon Or on a cheif Arg. a bar nebule Arg.  
& Sab. or the cheif nebule q<sup>t</sup>.

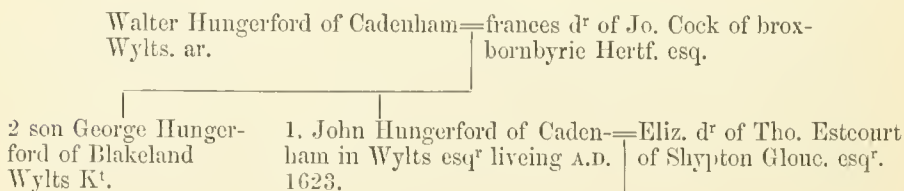
Md. the latter part of this I Peter Thomas Dalton of Kings=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Wil-  
Le Neve Norroy transcribed from ton vpon hull. kinson of . . .  
a monument designed to be sett  
vp for Sr Will. & his lady in the  
church of . . . in Yorkshire &  
seen by me at Mr. Hardings a  
stone cutter in Piccadilly 28 of  
August 1711. Thomas  
Thomas Datton of=Anne 2<sup>d</sup> daughter of Sr  
Kingston vpon Robert Tirwhit of Ketel-  
Hull 3<sup>d</sup> son of by in Lincolnshire K<sup>t</sup>.  
Thomas.

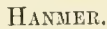


HERTF. Sr GEORGE WALKER of Bussey hall Kted at Whitehall 22 Nov. 1676 baronet after.

#### HUNGERFORD.

WY LTS. Sr GYLES HUNGERFORD of Calne Wylts Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1676. See the Coat pedigree Crest and Quarterings of Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts Dors. Somerset fol. 85 C 22.

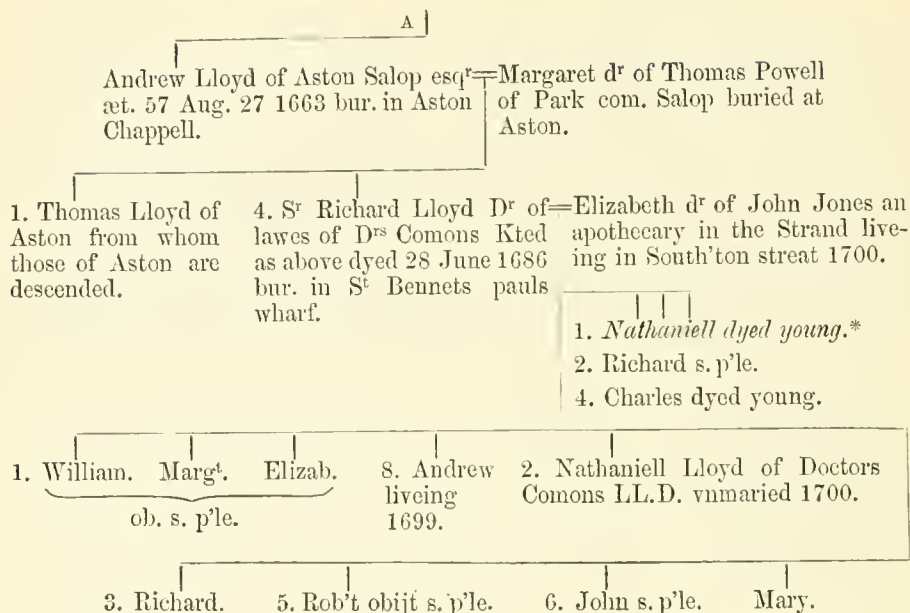




LLOYD.

Richard Lloyd of Aston Com. Salop. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Cherlton of Apley Salop.





5801 fo. 127.

## JONES.

GLAMORG. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN JONES of Funman Castle Knighted at Whitehall 2 febr. 1676.

S<sup>r</sup> John Jones of Funman in = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bludworth K<sup>t</sup>  
 the County of Glamorgan Lord M<sup>r</sup> of London 1666 remaried to  
 Kted as above. George Lord Jeffrys.

## DOLBIN.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DOLBIN of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 3<sup>d</sup> february 1676 dyed vnmarried buried in the temple church. See the Bishop of Rochesters Pedigree in the volume of Bishops & the loose papers in that

\* Erased in MS.

book. See the Archbishops life Wood's Athenæ Oxon. p<sup>t</sup> 2 Coll. 684. Sab. a Helmet bet. 3 Pheons Arg. See the book of bishops for the pedigree. See Wood's fasti Oxon. D<sup>r</sup> David Dolbin bishop of S<sup>t</sup> Davids obijt 27 Nov. 1633 ætat. 72 bur. in the Chancell of Hackney Church.

John Dolbyn of Haverford West Com. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> and sister of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Middleton  
Pembr. descended from Denbighshire. of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh.

William Dolbyn D.D. of . . . = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Hugh Williams of Cieti williar Com.  
dyed 1631 in Sept. Carnarvon neice to Jo. Williams Archbishop of  
York & Lord Keeper relict of Rob<sup>t</sup> Meres D.D. &  
chancellor of Line.

2. S<sup>r</sup> William Dolbyn 1. John Dolbyn D.D. Bishop = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf Sheldon  
Knighted as above of Rochester Deane of Westm<sup>r</sup> of Stanton Com. Staff. neice  
dyed vnmarrid. & Archbishop of York 1683 to Gilbert Sheldon archbishop  
dyed . . day of . . . 1686. of Canterbury vide fol. 80<sup>b</sup>  
& J 30. pag. 91.

Gilbert Dolbyn esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir liveing 1698 he = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . Mulso  
was 23 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1681 created baronet AD<sup>n</sup>i 1704. of Thingdon Com Northt.

John Dolbyn.

2. John Dolbyn of . . . he = Elizabeth the oth<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . Mulso of  
was 19 y<sup>r</sup>s old 1681. Thingdon Com. North'ton esq<sup>r</sup>.

1. Will.

2. John.

1. Kat.

2. Eliz.

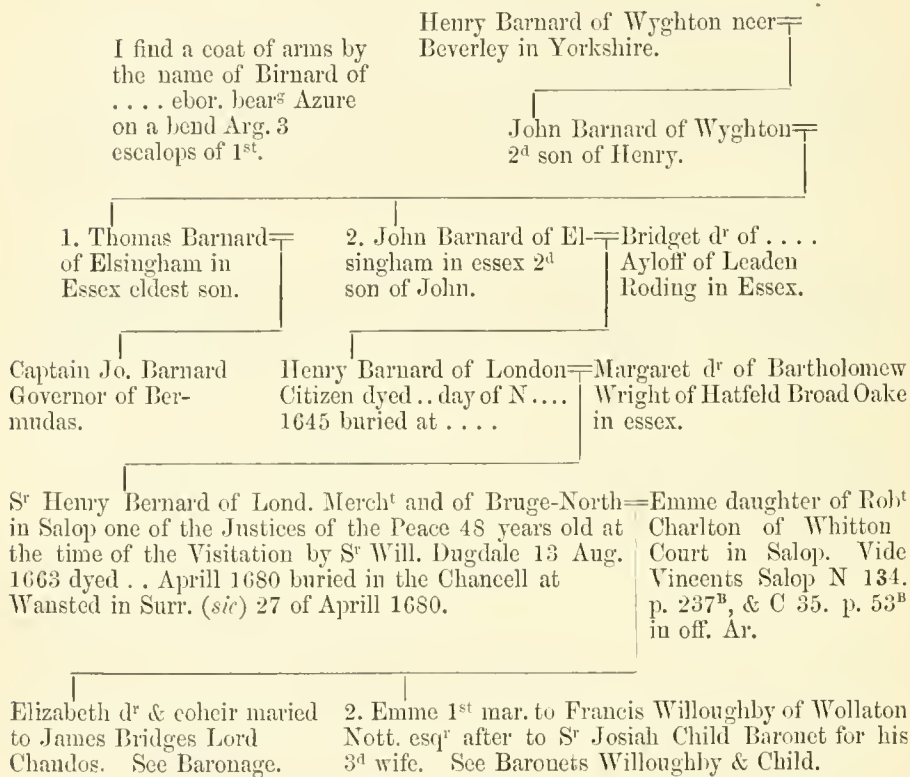
3. Anne.

#### BOTILER.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Knighted at Whitehall 10<sup>th</sup>  
february 1676.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Kted at Whitehall 10 febr. 167<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub>.  
See before 5.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BERNARD of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at W. 5 March 167<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub>. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 escal. A. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol. 64<sup>b</sup>. for the pedigree and arms higher.



SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> THO. HEATH comptroller of the house to the Archbishop (Sheldon) of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall 18 March 1676 he dyed a batchelor as his nephew S<sup>r</sup> Richard told me. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Knights fol. 20 but by another account I had he was said to marry . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . relict of . . . . Doughty d<sup>r</sup> of divinity prebendary of Westminster but he certainly dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 128.

## HATTON.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT HATTON of Thames Ditton Knighted at Whitehall 10<sup>th</sup> April 1677. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 22. B **Λ** bet. 3 garbs Or. q<sup>re</sup> of Coll. Hatton. coat crest q<sup>ter</sup>ings.

MSS Coats vsed at Funeralls P. L.

Norroy fol. 95 <sup>B</sup> for Mrs. Hatton	Robert Hatton serjeant	= Alice 1st dau'r of Will.
mar. to Windsor dyed at S <sup>r</sup> Ro.	at Lawe of Thames	& sister & coheir to
Hattons of Thames Ditton . .	Ditton com. Surr.	Mathew breynes of....
Dec. bur. there 27 Dec. 1677.		

Rob <sup>t</sup> Hatton Wol- len draper in S <sup>t</sup> Pauls Church Yard.	= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of	S <sup>r</sup> Richard Hatton of Thames Ditton Surr. Kted as above.	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Kenelme Jen- nour of Mch Dunmow essex Bar <sup>t</sup> .	Alice mar. to Will. Ward of Houghton p'va North'ton. See Visit. Northt. fol. 43.
---	--------------------------------	--	--	--

1. S <sup>r</sup> Robert Hatton of the same place Kted as above 13 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1662 dyed with- out issue.	= Cecilia d <sup>r</sup> of Franc. Brewster of Wrentham Suff. remar. to Wm. Nuthill of Thames Ditton Surr. after to S <sup>r</sup> Harry Dutton Colt baronet of Westm <sup>r</sup> in Midds. She dyed without issue .. day of .... 1712 buried at .... See page 119.	Richard Hatton dyed s. p'le.	.... mar. to .... Wind- sor of .... dyed ....
--	---	---------------------------------------	--

WYGORN. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MATHEWS of Evesham and Merch<sup>t</sup> London Kted at Whitehall 17 Apr. 1677.

q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>s</sup> Browne.

## LYTTON.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> LYTTON of Knebworth Knighted at Whitehall 6<sup>th</sup> May 1677.  
See before fol. 27.

## JENISON.

NORTHUMB. SR RALPH JENISON of Elswick Knighted at Whitehall 18 May 1677.  
See the Pedigree Coat Crest SR Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland  
fol. 2. B. a bend or bet. 2 Cormorants arg.

Ralf Jenison of New Castle Vpon Tyne dyed Major of Newcastle  
16 May 1597. = Margaret dr of Cuthbert Hunter  
of Newcastle relict of Andr.  
Bewick Merchand of Newcast.

2. Robert Jenison D.D. =  
See his issue there  
Vicar of Newcastle.

1. William Jenison of = Alice dr of . . . Matfen  
Newcastle afores<sup>d</sup> of Newcastle vpon Tyne  
dyed 29 aug. 1634. dyed . . day of . . .

2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane dr of Ralf Carr =  
Merch<sup>t</sup> of Newcastle widdow  
of Samuell Rawlins of New  
Castle merch<sup>t</sup>.

Md. Mr Joseph Forster of  
New Castle Paynter sends  
me word he made 2 Penons  
for him which are hung up  
in St Nicolas Church. Md.  
to have them pulled down.

SR Ralf Jenison of Newcastle  
vpon Tyne Kted as above & of  
Elsewyk Northumbr. just.  
peace deputy Leift<sup>t</sup> æt. 52 & 11  
months 22 Aug. 1666 he dyed  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill 1701  
aged 87 years 6 months bur.  
in St Nicolas church Newcastle  
vnder an ancient monument  
belonging to the Carrs much  
defaced by the Scotts.

1 w. Barbara dr of  
Henry bowes Merch<sup>t</sup>  
in Newcastle 1 w.  
dyed . . day of . . .  
A.D. . . . buried at  
. . . sister of SR Will.  
Bowes K<sup>t</sup> of Stretlam  
Castle in the bishop-  
rick of Durham.

1. Robert Jenison son & heir =  
esq<sup>r</sup> of Elsewyke Northumbr.  
26 y<sup>rs</sup> old 22 Aug. 1666.

. . . dr of SR  
Will. Hustler  
of . . . Ebor.

2. Henry Jenison = Mary dr of . . .  
of . . . 22 y<sup>rs</sup> old Watson of New-  
22 Aug. 1666. Castle.

Md. this man Ralf Jenison was  
long confined a prisoner to his  
house & left many thousands  
of Pounds to pay which he lost  
at play.

Ralf Jenison esq<sup>r</sup> execut<sup>r</sup> =  
to his grandfather dyed  
about March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$  given  
to gaming & ruined the  
estate bur. at . . .

1. Barbara.  
2. Jane.  
3. . . .

1 son about 10 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1706. 1 dr.

1 wife Mary dr of . . . =  
Ellison of Newcastle  
dyed . . day of . . .  
no child.

3. William Jenison Town =  
Clerk of Newcastle 16  
y<sup>rs</sup> old 22 Aug. 1666.  
no child.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Katerine  
dr & coheir of  
. . . Read of  
. . .

Barbara mar. to  
Will. Widring-  
ton of Chipchese  
Northumbr. Esq<sup>r</sup>.

5801 fo. 129.

## DUGDALE.

Sr WILLIAM DUGDALE Garter King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677.  
See the Visitation of Warwickshire\* 1682. See the Augmentation to the  
Arms granted by Sr Tho. & Sr Henry St George K<sup>ts</sup> 1698.

Sr William Dugdale of Blithe Hall War. in Shustoke = Margery dr of John Hum-  
parish Garter King of Arms 1677 . . y<sup>rs</sup> old 12 Sept bach of Seawall Staff.  
1682 Kted as above dyed 12 February 1685 buried in Gent. ob. 18 Dec. 1681  
a vault in Shustoke Church. bur. at Shustoke Warr.

A

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Eliz. dr =  
& sole heir of  
Tho. Pidgeon  
of Coventry  
liveing 1698  
Apothecary  
dyed . . . .

Sr John Dugdale Kted =  
as after Norroy King  
of Arms æt. 52 dyed  
. . day of September  
1699 buried at Shus-  
toke.

1 w. Mary 2<sup>d</sup> dr  
& coheir of Alex-  
ander Baker of  
New Windsor  
berks ob. . . .  
bur. at Wind-  
sor.

William dyed  
vnmar.  
3. Xtofer Dug-  
dale dyed  
young.

severall  
dr<sup>s</sup>. See  
the  
Visit. †

1. Jane ob. s. p. young.

2. Eliz. mar. to Thomas  
Brome of Skevington  
Leic. Ar. liveing &  
have children.

William Dugdale =  
esq<sup>r</sup> only son &  
hr of blith hall  
in Warr. liveing  
1706.

Judith dr of . . . Goff  
of Puryhall Staff. &  
sister of Sr Harry  
Goff K<sup>t</sup> his father  
lived at Wolver-  
hampton.

1. Mary married  
to Robert Town-  
shend of Coven-  
try esq<sup>r</sup> & live-  
ing at Chester  
1706.

2. William  
Dugdale.

1. John Dug-  
dale.

1. Eliz. 1706.

3. Arabella.

2. Jane 1706.

4. . . . .

1. Mary mar. to . . . . White bookseller of Lond.

2. Eliz. mar. to Elias Ashmole esq<sup>r</sup> of Midle Temple Windsor Herald remaried to  
John Reynolds of Lambeth Surr. Devon.

3. Anne mar. to . . . . Hill sadler at York.

4. Martha mar. to . . . . Daniell of the new exchange.

5. Judith mar. to . . . . Joyce of the Royall Exch.

6. Jane liveing vnmar.

7. Margery mar. to . . . . Dodd of Birmingham Warw.

8. Lettice mar. to Bruyn Radford of the exchange Royall.

9. Ellen mar. to . . . . Fitz Patrick liveing in the new exchange London.

Sarah dyed unnaried.

\* Warwickshire Pedigrees, from 'Visitation of Warwick,' 1682. Stow Bardolph Press,  
1865. 8vo.

† This seems to have been written before the daughters' names were added to the pedigree.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENR. S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE Norroy King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677 brother of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas S<sup>t</sup> G. See my papers of Pedigrees of the officers of Arms & before pag. 86<sup>B</sup>.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY DACRES of Clerkenwell Kted at Whitehall 16 July 1677. See the Pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter D fol. 154 with all issue male & female.

Hen. Dacres Ald. Lond. Eliz. vx. bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Dunstons West Lond. Dr Huttons Monuments Lond. 114.

1 w. Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Colhill by=S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacres of Chest-<sup>2d</sup> w. Dorothy whom Eliz. Buried in Chesthunt hunt Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed 1615 d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Church with her husband. buried in Chesthunt church. Pigott of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt Afores<sup>d</sup> buried in=Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Elms Chesthunt Church dyed 1668. of Lifford Northt.

1 w. Margaret= d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Le- ver of London s. p.	=S <sup>r</sup> Henry Dacres of Clarkenwell Kted as above dyed 1684 buried at Chesthnut Hertf. s.p <sup>le</sup> .	= <sup>2d</sup> . Katherine d <sup>r</sup> & h <sup>r</sup> of Francis Gold- smith of Greys Inne esq <sup>r</sup> dyed s.p. buried at Ash- ton Northt.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacre= of Chesthunt aforesaid Kted ... he dyed be- fore his father .... 1668 buried at ....	=Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Robt. Ansten of Bexley Kent baronet by Margaret Williamson his 1 <sup>st</sup> wife.
--	---	---	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Robert Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. & clarkenwell Midds Kted as above ( <i>sic</i> ) one of the band of Pentioners to King Char. 2 <sup>d</sup> & King James. One of the Gent of the Privey Chamber extraordinary liveing 1698 dyed at his house in Clarkenwell Midds. 14 November 1703 buried . . .	=Mary d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Jo. Brown- hill of London & Derby a wid- dow 1703 a gr <sup>t</sup> of arms to this lady dated 8 Aprill 1682. See grants of arms vol. 3. fol. 185.	John Dacre of . . .	Margaret mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Whatton of . . . Leic. K <sup>t</sup>  Anne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Robt Atkyns Lord Cheif baron of the excheq <sup>r</sup> .
---	--	------------------------	---

1. Thomas Dacre esq <sup>r</sup> vnmarrd in Italy.	2. Robert Dacre vnmarr.	John Dacres of . . .	=Alice d <sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Richard Wynd of Heming- ford Hunt. G.	1. Elizab. mar. to Thomas Smith of Clar . . . Hants & Derbyshire born . . .
Richard.	Kat.			2. Susan vnmarr.
				3. Mary mar. to George Rogers son & heir of D . . . Rogers D <sup>r</sup> of Phisick.

## HUDSON.

EBOR. SR THOMAS HUDSON of Broomwich nere Doncaster Knighted at Whitehall 22<sup>th</sup> July 1677.

5801 fo. 130.

## BASTARD.

DEVON. SR WILLIAM BASTARD of . . . High Sherriff of Devon. Knighted at Whitehall 13 August 1677.

LOND. SR GEO. JEFFRYS Kted at Whitehall 14 Sept. 1677 a baron after. See the baronage.

LOND. SR ROB<sup>t</sup> SAWYER of the Inner Temple Kted at W. 17 Oct. 1677 Attorn. Gen<sup>l</sup>. See certificate for him in officio armor. J 30 fol. 112 Speaker of the House of Comons temp. Car. 2<sup>di</sup> Attorn. Gen. temp. C 2 & Jac 2<sup>di</sup> burgesse for Cambridge Parl. 1 W & Mariæ. See for the docket of the Grant of Arms by Will. Camden Clarenceux to SR Edmund Sawyer of dunston in Norff. & of London one of the Kings Auditors my book of Dockets called Shirley pag. 241.

1 w. Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of	= SR Edmund Sawyer of	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne only d <sup>r</sup> of SR Will. Whit-
Robert Parkhurst of	. . . . K <sup>t</sup> one of the	more of Apley Salop K <sup>t</sup> by his first
London Alderman.	auditors of the ex-	wife. See Visit. Salop p. SR Will.
dyed s.p <sup>le</sup> .	cheq <sup>r</sup> .	Dugdale fol. 151.

6 <sup>th</sup> son SR Rob <sup>t</sup> Sawyer of	= Margaret eldest dan <sup>r</sup> of Ralf Suckley	
High Clere Com. South <sup>ton</sup>	or Suckliffe of Cannons bury house in	See for the
Kted as above dyed æt.	Islington p <sup>ish</sup> esq <sup>r</sup> sole executrix to	docket of the
59 on y <sup>e</sup> 5 of July 1692	her husband. See the Grant of the	Grant to Suck-
at High Clere buried	coat of Suekeley to Henry S. Sheriffe	liff my MSS
there in the South Ile 6	of London 1541 indorsed coats of Arms	called Shirley
of August foll.	in colors vol. 2 <sup>d</sup> p. 170.	pag. 234.

Margaret dau<sup>r</sup> and sole heir married to Thomas Herbert earle of Pembroke and Montgom<sup>y</sup> & was his first wife.

## WALDO.

LOND. Sr EDW<sup>d</sup> WALDO of London Mercer Knighted at his owne house in Cheap-  
side 29<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup> 1677.

. . . . Waldo of . . . .  
 |  
 . . . . Waldo of . . . .  
 |  
 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth = Sr Edward Waldo of London & of Pinner = 1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
 d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . in Midds. K<sup>t</sup> living there 1699.  
 |  
 1. Grace. q<sup>re</sup> mar. to Nicolas son & heir of Sr Jo. Wolstenholme of  
 Edmouton Midds. baronet remarried 9 of January 1717-18 to Will.  
 Ferdinand Cary, Baron of Hunsdon.

## BECKFORD.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BECKFORD Sherriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. 1677.

. . . . Beckford of Maydenh<sup>d</sup> in Berks Taylor.  
 |  
 2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Thomas of Fewington = Sr Thomas Beckford K<sup>t</sup> Sheriffe  
 Sussex esq<sup>r</sup> relict of John Eversfeld of Den of Lond. K<sup>t</sup>ed vt supra.  
 Sussex remar. to Corbet Henne Coll. 2<sup>d</sup> son of  
 Sr Hen. Henne bart of Wingfeld Berks.  
 |  
 William Beckford of London  
 Esq.

## RAWSTHORNE.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM RAWSTHORNE Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildball 29<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. 1677.

5801 fo. 131.

HACKET OF Sr ROBERT HACKET of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 23<sup>th</sup> Novem-  
BARBADOES. ber 1677.

## ROBINSON.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ROBINSON of Cransley N. esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Whitehall 18 Decemb. 1677. Car. 2<sup>d</sup>. Vert 3 bucks trippant Or on Chevr. 2<sup>d</sup> 3 lozenges Gules. Crest, a demy buck Or arm'd Sab. vnguled g. issueing out of a murall crown Arg. Gules. See my copie of North'tonsh. Visitation.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Robinson of Cransley = Susan dau'r 4<sup>th</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Ernle of Wheatham,  
Kted vt supra. Wylts K<sup>t</sup> Chancelor of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.

Jo. Robinson esq<sup>r</sup> abt 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1696. Susan.

## ROBERTS.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> GABRIELL ROBERTS Sub. Governour of y<sup>e</sup> Affrican Company Knighted at St James 14<sup>th</sup> January 1677.

.... Roberts of .... in the Island of Anglesey. =

Lewis Roberts of London. =

S <sup>r</sup> Gabriel Roberts = of .... Kted as above. ↓	Delicia married to John Nelson a turky merchant in London. Knight's life of Dean Collet p. 420.	Anne mar. to George Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc. vide visit. Glouc. A.D. 1682. fol. 28 <sup>B</sup> .
---	--	---

## WATSON.

S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WATSON of .... Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1677.

5801 fo. 132.

## SYMPSON.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SYMPSON of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 26 february 1677.

## LENTHALL.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LENTHALL of Besiles Lay Knighted at Whitehall 13<sup>th</sup> March 1677. See C 29. fol. 21. for the pedigree higher coat & quartering. Vincent's Oxon. 116<sup>B</sup>. C 24. f. 28<sup>B</sup>. Lord Anglesey's books N 6. Cop. of Visit. Berks, Bucks, Oxon. f. 87. 2 vol. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. f. 203, &c.

William Lenthall of Lachford=Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Southwell  
Com. Oxon. of S<sup>r</sup> faiths in Norff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> John Lenthall K<sup>t</sup> of Blechington Oxon. & Creslow=Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Temple  
Oxon. Keeper of Kings bench prison he dyed at his of Stowe bucks K<sup>t</sup> & bar.  
house in Southwark 20<sup>th</sup> day of Octob. 1668 buried & sister of S<sup>r</sup> Peter  
at . . . Oxon. Temple.

Edmund Lenthall first son of S<sup>r</sup> John dyed=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William Lenthall  
before his father 21 of March 1667 buried William Wade esq<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar.  
23<sup>d</sup> Mar. See MSS P. L. Norroy markt K<sup>t</sup> Leift of  
Coats at Fun'alls fol. 45<sup>B</sup>. the tower.

William Lenthall of Lineolns Inne esq<sup>r</sup> & burford in=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Ambrose  
Oxfordshire. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls Evans of Lodington  
Speaker of the house of Com'ons Comissioner of the Great eom. Northt. She dyed  
Seale Chamberlain of Chester Chanceler of the Dutchy of 19 of Apr. A.D. 1661 &  
Lancaster he dyed at burford 3 Sept. 1662 bur. 2 days bur. at burford by her  
after there in a little Ile on the North side of the church. husband.  
no monument.

1 wife. . . . =S<sup>r</sup> John Lenthall only son & heir=2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Blewet  
no issue left Kted as above & before Kted by of Holcombe Devon. relict of  
by her. Oliver 9 Mar. 1657 of besiles Lee by S<sup>r</sup> James Stonehouse of Amers-  
Abendon berks dyed there 9 Nov. den\* hall in Essex dyed . . day  
1681 & there buried by his 2<sup>d</sup> w. of . . A.D. . . & buried at Besils  
Lee.

William Lenthall esq<sup>r</sup> of Besiles Lee afores<sup>d</sup>=Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
he dyed at Burford 5 Sept. 1686 aged 27 Hamilton of Pasley  
& buried by his Grandfather. Scotland.

1. John Lenthall esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. James Lenthall.

## JENNINGS.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN JENINGS of Rippon Knighted at Whitehall 18<sup>th</sup> March 1677. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire\* fol. 28. Arg. a chevron G. bet. 3 weights Sab. See a Dockett of a Grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Borough garter 26 of May 1641 to . . . Jennings of Sillesden in Yorkshire Arg. a 3 plummetts Sab. Crest, an arm in shirt coupt at elbow holding a plummett chevron engr. bet. and rope all p'per. MSS P. L. Norroy called Docketts of Segars &c. grants fol. 75<sup>b</sup>.

Jonathan Jennings of Rippon = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Giles Parker  
ebor. dyed 24 Aug. 1649. of Newby Ebor.

S <sup>r</sup> Edmund Jen- nings of Rippon K <sup>t</sup> æt. 38 1665.	=	Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Barkham of Totenham High Cross Midds. K <sup>t</sup> b <sup>t</sup> .	S <sup>r</sup> Jonathan Jen- nings of Rippon afores <sup>d</sup> K <sup>t</sup> .	=	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Barkham afore- said.
--	---	--	---	---	---

William.	1. Jonathan Jennings.	Edmund.	Peter.	Anne.	Elizab.	Margaret.
----------	--------------------------	---------	--------	-------	---------	-----------

## GOUGH.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> HEN. GOUGH of Pury hall Knighted at St James 7 April 1678.  
Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Gough of Wolverhampton mar. to Lancelot Lee  
of Cotton esq<sup>r</sup> Salop. S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugd. Salop 83.

---

5801 fo. 133.

## BOYNTON.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BOYNTON of Rowcliff Knighted at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> June 1678.

## DORMER.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> FLEETWOOD DORMER of Arle Co<sup>rt</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> John Dormer Barr<sup>t</sup>  
Knighted at Whitehall 13 July 1678.

---

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 58.



## OWEN.

CARNARVON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT OWEN of Lleuenney Com. Carnarvon now of Porkington in y<sup>e</sup> County of Salop Knighted at . . . 16<sup>th</sup> July 1678. the coat he pretended to was G. a **A** bet. 3 Lyons Ramp<sup>t</sup> Or. said to be the coat of Hufap Kyndelw one of the 15 Tribes.

## GORING.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT GORING of Coldeston Knighted at Whitehall 17 July 1678.

5801 fo. 134.


## BISHOP.


WARR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BISHOP of Bridge Towne house nere Stratford Vpon Avon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Julij 1677. q<sup>re</sup> if not of the same family with bishop of Hants entred in S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> Georges Visit. Hants pag. 168.  
q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Clopton.

## TALBOR.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT TALBOR one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 27 July 1678. the arms on his Monument in Trinity church Cambridge are Azure on a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Or 3 Leopards heads cabossed Azure. Crest, a Lyons head erased Or.

In the North cross Ile of Trinity Church in Cambridge in the wall a neat Marble monument & a marble Alter tomb the Inscription as follows. Dignissimus Dominus Dom. Robertus Talbor a<sup>l</sup>s Tabor eques auratus ac medicus singularis Carolo 2<sup>do</sup> Ludovico 14<sup>to</sup> Ludovicæ Mariæ Gallie Delphino &c. Medieus Avo Jacobo Talbor ar. Cant. Registrario qui obiit 16 July 1645 patri Joh<sup>e</sup> Talbor ar. episcopi Eliensis registrario obiit 10 Apr. 1645 amitis D<sup>næ</sup> Elizabab Whin D<sup>ni</sup> Mathei nup. vxor obiit 16 Septemb. 1677 et d<sup>næ</sup> Margaret. Tabor quæ nupta obiit 14 Nov. 1642 &c.

James Talbor Register of the Vniversity of Cambridge he dyed   
16 of July 1645 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Trinitys church Cambridge.

John Talbor Register to the Bishop of Ely he dyed 10 Aprill 1645. 

A

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Talbor Kted as above he was an Apothecarys man in Cambridge & was the p<sup>s</sup>on who first introduced the Jesuits powder the King of france's son the dolphin being sick of an ague he was sent for over to cure him & had therefore a noble p<sup>s</sup>ent he dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . & was buried in S<sup>t</sup> Trinitys Church Cambridge vnmarrid I think. he was called the Ague doctor & gott an estate & fame in a little time which he spent almost as fast & dyed not long after his being Knighted.

. . . . Talbor was first a parson & missing of p<sup>r</sup>ferment turned phisitian A.D<sup>ni</sup>. 1704.

## CRANMER.

S<sup>r</sup> CÆSAR CRANMER of Whitehall Kted there 25 of July 1677. q<sup>re</sup> if this y<sup>r</sup> or the year before. it must be 1677 for his mothers will dated 2 of October 1676 calls him esq<sup>r</sup>. Sir Walter Blount mar. 1 d<sup>r</sup>. Vide C 24 fol. 404. Arg. on a chevr. B. bet. 3 pellicans vulning y<sup>m</sup>selves Sab. as many cinqfoils or. exempl by S<sup>r</sup> Ric. S<sup>t</sup> George. Inquisitions taken in Midds. Bucks. Warr. 16 & 17 Car. after death of Sam. Cranmer Ar. mes. & lands in Whitechappell Astwood bury in Bucks lands in Newport Paganell Vpper Ichington M<sup>r</sup> & lands Warr. Cole's Collections vol. vii. pag. 74.

Thomas Cranmer of . . . =

Jo. Cranmer of Alester Warr. Vide = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Maynard  
C 24 fol. 404. a younger son. of . . . Heref.

Margaret = Samuell = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Wood  
d<sup>r</sup> of Cranmer (p<sup>r</sup>ved by the Inquisition) of  
. . . . of Lon- Hackney Midds. Serjeant of the  
Symonds don Al- Pastry to King Ch. 1. sister of S<sup>r</sup>  
ob. s.p. derman Henr. Wood of Whitehall & Tho.  
dyed 1 of Bp. of Cov. & litchfeild remar. to  
Oct. 16 S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chester K<sup>t</sup> of bath of Lit-  
Car. 1. lington Bedf. no issue by Chester.

this Ladys Will dated 2 of  
Octob. 1676 to be buried  
at Astwood makes Cæsar  
Wood al's Cranmer her only  
son excecutor had an annuity  
of 300<sup>li</sup> p. ann. from S<sup>r</sup> H.  
Chester. See a copy of her  
Will in my hands P. LeNeve.

Mary married to S<sup>r</sup>  
Anthony Chester  
of Chichley bucks  
bart only sister.

S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer of Astwoodbury =  
bucks Kted vt supr. heir to S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Wood &  
Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild only son of Sam.  
& Mary he was 6 years old 1 of Aug. 1640.

Lilly d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Legard of . . .  
France.

3. Charles (Wood al's ordered by S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's  
will) Cranmer esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696 vnmarrid he is  
called 2<sup>d</sup> son of Cæsar Cranmer esq<sup>r</sup> in the will  
of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood dated 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1671 &  
enjoys most of S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's estate.

1. Mary mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Walter  
Blount of Sodington  
Wygorn bart.

2. Anne vnmarr.

1. Henry dyed about 16 y<sup>rs</sup> old in francee  
mentioned in S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood's Will  
dated 1671. See pag. 103.

2. Cæsar dyed about 5 y<sup>rs</sup> old  
dead before 1671 not men-  
tioned in S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's Will.

## LEVINZ.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> CRESWELL LEVINZ of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 2 October 1678. Arg<sup>t</sup> a vine branch spread over the field vert on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg. a crescent for difference. Crest, a Squirrell sejant p'per in a garland of vine branches wreathed round him vert. this coat is to be seen vpon a tomb within the quire of the church of Hersham Com. Westm<sup>r</sup>l & in the Glasse Windows in the parish church of Levinz hall. See Vincent's Copie of Oxon. Visit. Visitat. North'ton Rotel. 1681. fol. 113. Md. if the Vine is left out it is the arms of Kenley. Levinz of Eske Ebor. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Ebor.\* 236<sup>b</sup>. Md. see for the alteration (discharge) of the Coat the new book of Grants fol. 303. Arg<sup>t</sup> on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg.† ermine. Crest, a Squirrell p'per sitting on a Torteaux for the descend<sup>ts</sup> of Will. Levinz his great grandfather. Md. S<sup>r</sup> Creswell Levins had a patent to leave out the Vine branches. See Vol. of Grants in Office of Arms.

William Levinz of Croke in Ken- = Agnes daughter of . . . . Lockey  
dall parish in Westm<sup>r</sup>land. of Croke in Kendall Parish.

William Levinz Major of Oxon. & Justice of the peace 1574 = Vrsula d<sup>r</sup> of  
who had the coat exemp. to him as see in my book of Richard  
Grants called Shirley pag. 250 by Rie. Lee Portenllis Whitting-  
Marshall to . . . . Clarenc. ton.

Humphrey Levinz of Evenley Northt. = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Wright of Oxon.

William Levinz of = Mary 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Creswell of Purston North'ton.  
Evenley North'ton See Visitat. North'ton 1681 fol. 106. no right to the  
living 1681. Arms of Creswell.

2. S <sup>r</sup> Creswell Levinz . . . . = Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of Wil-	William Le-	3. Hum-	Severall
Com. . . . Kted as above	vinz M.D. &	phrey	other
Serjeant at Lawe . . . . &	president of	married	sons
one of the Justices of the	S <sup>t</sup> Johns	but left	but no
Court of Com'on pleas	Colledge	no issue.	issue
at Westm <sup>r</sup> aged 54 A.D.	Oxon		left of
1681.	vnmar.		them.

1. William Levinz = . . . daughter & sole heir of . . . . Buck	2. Creswell	Cath.
esq <sup>r</sup> about 10 y <sup>rs</sup> of Hatton Garden Midds. esq <sup>r</sup> son of . . . .	died	died
old 1681. Buck bedle of Cambridge Vniversity.	young.	young.
have right to arms.		

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 330.

† The word Arg. has been added after.

5801 fo. 135.

## HOWE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOWE Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup> 1678. See for the Grants of Arms to his son Richard & 2 daughters 4 volume of Grants of Arms pag. 97. Arg. a fess engr. Sab. guttee d'or bet. 3 wolves' heads erased of the 2<sup>d</sup> collared Gold. Crest, a Wolfe's head erased Pean.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard How of London Sheriff 1678 Kted as above dyed . . .  
day of . . . 16 . . buried at . . . a lighter man by trade.

Richard How esq <sup>r</sup> only son & heir lived= at Cony Hatch Midds. dyed without issue at S <sup>r</sup> Mich. Hicks house on S <sup>t</sup> Peters hill in London 3 <sup>d</sup> of March 1704-5 buried at . . .	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . of London remaried to . . .	Elizabeth married to S <sup>r</sup> Michael Hicks K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Hicks of Ruckholts essex baron <sup>t</sup> .	Susan mar. to . . .
--	---	---	------------------------------

1. Hoe Hicks esq <sup>r</sup> . = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . .	2 <sup>d</sup> .	1. d <sup>r</sup> dyed ymmar. buried 23 Febr. 1700 in S <sup>t</sup> Bennets pauls wharf.
---	------------------	--

## CHAPMAN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CHAPMAN Sherriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> October 1678. Vide C 24 fol. 50 a pedigree q<sup>re</sup> if of that family Libbe Chapman & Mary Withers.

## ROBINSON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> ROBINSON of London Knighted at Whitehall 24<sup>th</sup> November 1678.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Robinson K<sup>t</sup> of Cransley in North't. a Lunatick. Jo. Robinson esq son & heir, a bill to make a settlement on John.

## LLOYD.

GLOUCESTER. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LLOYD of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

5801 fo. 136.

NEALE.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES NEALE of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JEREMIAH SNOW of Lumbard Streat Goldsmith Kted at Whitehall 7 Januar. 1678. baronet after.

---

WESTON.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD WESTON Serjeant at Lawe Kted 27 febr. 1678. baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> after.

---

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER BRADSHEIGH of the Haigh Kted at Whitehall 8 March 1678 . baronet after.

---

MORTON.

NEVIS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS MORTON first counsellor Chancellor of Nevis Island & Judge of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleas there. Knighted at Whitehall 26 March 1679.

---

BRAND.

SUFFOLKE. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH BRAND of Edwardstone Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. Suffolk fol. 148. Coat crest & Quarterings, B. 2 swords in saltyre sinister surmounting dexter Arg<sup>t</sup> Pomelled hilted Or a bord. engrailed of 3<sup>d</sup>, granted to John Brand of Greys Inne by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar Garter 7 Sept. 1616. See a copy of the will of Joseph Brand of Edwardston in Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> who married Thomasine Trotter dated 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1674 26 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>.

John Brond of Greys Inne to whom S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar granted the coat 7 Sept. 1616.

---

John Brond of Edwardstone hall in Suff. Gent. p. cart. dat 20<sup>th</sup> of June 19 Car. 1. A.D. 1643. See S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Alstons pedig. barts vol. 3 p. 242.

A

Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Suff. esq <sup>r</sup> Justice of the Peace 1664 he was Kted as above ( <i>sic</i> ) Lord of the Manour, his will dated 1 of July 1674 & 26 Car. 2 <sup>d</sup> dyed . . day of October following buried at ....	Thomasine d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Thomas Trotter of Lond. Merch <sup>t</sup> She had her joynture in the Manour of Castells in Thorp Morieux in Suff. by her husbands will & co-executor with John her [son].
--	--

1 wife of S <sup>r</sup> Jos. .... d <sup>r</sup> of ....	S <sup>r</sup> Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Kted as above, mentioned in his fathers will to whom he gave lands in Cornerd in Suff. joynt executor with his mother & brother Jo. he dyed . . day of .... A.D. buried at ....	Anne d <sup>r</sup> & heir of John Rich of Dyneshall Essex esq <sup>r</sup> had her joynture in the Manour of Semere in Suff. by her father in laws will.
--	--	---

Joseph Brond grandson & heir had lands in Boxford & Assington in Suff. given to him by y<sup>e</sup> will.

2. Thomas executor to his fathers will.  Md. Thomas Brond had the Manor of Flowers hall & Guidons in Topesfeld in Essex with a remainder in Tail by his fathers will. executor to his mother.	3. John Brond joynt exeeutor of his fathers will called his youngest son had the Manor of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. given to him by his fathers will.
---	---

1. Thomasine mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Samuell Bernardiston of Lond. bar <sup>t</sup> dyed both without issue.	2. Susan mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Mornden bar <sup>t</sup> of Ricklesmark Kent.	3. Sarah mar. to Tho. Baud of Lond. Merehant by whom Jo. & Sarah.	4. Amy.	5. Mary had 2000 <sup>li</sup> p.an. portion mentioned in Will.  6. Anne had 1000 <sup>li</sup> portionment in Will.
---	---	---	---------	--

5801 fo. 137.

RAYMOND.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS RAYMOND of Tremnell Park one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Raymond baron of the exchequer by pat. dated . . .

S <sup>r</sup> Robert Raymond of Greys Inne son & heir Knighted . . day of . . . Solicitor Generall 1711 Attorney Generall 1723.	. . . daughter of S <sup>r</sup> Edward Northey K <sup>t</sup> Attorney Generall.
--	---



## ATKYNs.

Sr EDWARD ATKYNs of Lincolnes Inne one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679. See before pag. 1<sup>B</sup>.

Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Com. Oxon.==

<p>Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Glouc. Lord Cheif baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> A.D. . . . &amp; before one of the barons he lived at South Picken- ham in Norff. &amp; dyed there . . day of . . . A.D. . . &amp; was buried . . . left many children.</p>	<p>1 w. . . . dr of . . . . Lucy of the Strand bro- ther of Sr Rich- ard Lucy bar<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>Sr Robert Atkyns K<sup>t</sup> of the bath. See before fol. 1<sup>mo</sup>.</p>
---	--	--

2. . . . Atkyns esq<sup>r</sup> a Linen Draper in=  
Cornhill in Sr Ben. Thorowgoods house  
by the Maremaid tavern lived after at  
Westham.

. . . . Atkyns of . . . =  
purchased the M<sup>r</sup> of  
Ketteringham in Norff.  
of Henry Heron Esq<sup>r</sup>.

## GREGORY.

Sr W<sup>m</sup> GREGORY of . . . one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1679.

## NEWLAND.

LONDON. Sr BENJAMIN NEWLAND of . . . Knighted at Titchfield house in y<sup>e</sup> County of South'ton 3<sup>d</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1679.

Sr Benjamin Newland of London=Anne dr of Rob<sup>t</sup> Richbell Alderman of South'ton.  
Kted as above. See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants. fol. 106.

5801 fo. 138.

## STEPHENS.

MIDDx. Sr RICHARD STEPHENS of Lincolns Inne Knighted at Portsmouth 7<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1679.

## RAYMOND.

Sr JONATHAN RAYMOND of barton Court & Kentbury K<sup>t</sup> Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall  
20 Octob. 1679.

Sr Jemet Raymond his son Kted at Skynners hall. See the book of Grants vol. 3 fol. 310. See the Originall in my Custody of Arms to Philip Jemmet. P. L. Norroy. Bl. an eagle disp Erm. wings downwards armed langued G. on a cheif embattled Arg. 3 pelletts. Crest, out of a murall crown or a demy eagle displaid ermine charged in the body with 3 ogresses beakt Sab. the wings downwards. dated 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1687 by Henry St George Clarenc & St Tho. St George Garter 11 of Apr. 1687. See Ashmole's berks vol. 2, p. 253, & severall other pages. See certificate book. See Morgan's Collection of Grants pag. 214 for the Grant at length.

Philip Jemmet of L. brewer fined for Alderman dyed = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Lancelot Grimshawe of London. Arg. a Griffon Segriant Sab.  
17 June 1678 aged 60 bur. at Kentbury. Seen monu<sup>t</sup> there Ashmole's berks p. **A** G. sable 3 vnicornes heads erased or. Crest, vnicornes head or winged armed Sab. & crined.

Sr Jonathan Raymond of Barton Court = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Philip Jemmet of London  
Berks Kted as above Alderman London Brewer high Sheriff of Berks & fined  
Sheriff A.D. 1679 he was servant to his Master Jemat & married his daughter a very week silly man but gott a great estate. Grant of Arms to Philipp Jemet of London in my custody Peter Le Neve Norroy dat. 17 Nov. 1670.

1. Sr Jemmet Raymond = Elizabeth dau'r & sole heir of St George Kted at Skynners hall Brown of Wolverton Hants K <sup>t</sup> . She dyed in London when his at her fathers in Lawes house Lond. 20 father Sheriff 1 day of July 1688 atetis 17. See the Certificate May 1680. after her death J 30. pag. 109, buried in Kentbury church the vpper end of the middle Ile.	2. Jonathan dyed vmar. buried at Kentbury 1679.
--	---

Jemmett Raymond esq<sup>r</sup> born 15 July 1688 5 days (q<sup>r</sup>) before  
his mothers decease christened 21 July 1688.

## LEWIS.

LOND. Sr SYMON LEWIS Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 20<sup>th</sup> October  
1679.

Symon Lewis of Bristoll Linen = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Draper had 2 sons & 4 d<sup>rs</sup>. Lloyd of . . .

	A	
.... Lewis of ....	Sr Symon Lewis a linnen draper = Mary dr of John Bathurst in Cornhill Sheriff of London a Linnen draper in Corn- 1680 he dyed without issue .. hill. She dyed without issue day of ... buried at St Michaels dyed .. day of ... buried Cornhill church London. at St Michaels Cornhill church london.	4 drs liveing 1698.

---

RUSSELL.

LONDON. Sr W<sup>m</sup> RUSSELL of London Mercer Knighted at Whitehall 20 October 1679. he bears like the Russells of Worc. Arms with diff.

Robt Russell of Lond. Alderman. Eliz. dr married to Sr Anthony Bateman of Lond. Ald. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 1, ca. 4, pag. 51. Arg. a **A** bet. 3 cros crolets fitcht Sable a bord endr (*sic*)\* Gules pellettee.

Robert Russell Citizen & Skinner of Lond. Ald. & Merchant Arg. = .... dr of .... on **A** bet. 3 cros crolets fitchee Sa. an escalop or. buried in St relict of .... Dunstons in east, lond.

Sr William Russell of Lombard Streat Lond. Mercer .... = .... dr of .... Palmer dyed .. day of ... 1705 buried at Dunstons east. p<sup>t</sup> I of Chesthunt Hertf. Dr page .. Seen monument there for him in Hatton's ac- Phisick and his heir. count of London & New Stow's Survey.

---

5801 fo. 139.

BEDF. Sr JOHN KELING of Southill son of the Lord Cheif Justice Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. See before pag. 53<sup>B</sup>.

q<sup>re</sup> Mich. Gardiner.

---

KENT. Sr THO. FITZ or FITCH of Blackfryers Lond. & after of Eltham Kent bart Kted at Whitehall 7 Dec. 1679. See baronets vol. 3.

---

DERING.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DEREING of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 6<sup>th</sup> January 1679.

---

\* Should be engrailed.

## LELY.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> PETER LELY y<sup>e</sup> Kings Paynter of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Covent Garden Knighted at Whitehall 11 January 1679. See concerning him de Pyle's Art of Paynting translated by Savage printed 1706 pag. 315, 444. See a Grant of Arms to him by . . . in my MSS called Docketts of Grants Segar fol. 45<sup>b</sup> Arg. on chevron bet. 3 Roses Gules leaved seeded p<sup>r</sup>per a mullet or.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Lely born in Westfalia in Germany 1617 came to . . . dan'r of . . . England 1641 lived at One in Surrey dyed of an apoplexy 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1680 in London ætat. 63 buried in Covent Gard. church.

. . . . Lely of . . . . esq<sup>r</sup>.

## JOHNSON.

BLACKWELL. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall Knighted at his owne howse at Blackwall y<sup>e</sup> 6 or 8 of March 1679.

## MILLINGTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MILLINGTON of York buildings now Lincolnes Inne fields Doctor of Phisick Knighted at . . . 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1679. Essex. See M<sup>r</sup> Newcourt's repertorium pag. . . See Visitations of Essex.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Millington M.D. Kted as above=Anne 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William & sister of Sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to King Wil- S<sup>r</sup> Frances Russell of Strensham Wy-  
liam . . July 1700 dyed . . day of . . 170 . . gorn. bart sister of the Countess of  
buried at Gosfeild in Essex where he pur- Ardglassse dyed . . day of . . 1699  
chased an estate. buried at . . . in essex.

## GOULSTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GOULSTON of White Chappell Knighted at y<sup>e</sup> Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Rich<sup>d</sup> G. of Wydiall.=

James 30 A.D. 1669.	2. Will. G. q <sup>re</sup> if not y <sup>e</sup> K <sup>t</sup> .
---------------------	--

S<sup>r</sup> William Goulston=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . remar. to S<sup>r</sup> James  
of London K<sup>t</sup>. Etheridge of . . .

5801 fo. 140.

## DEREHAM.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DEREHAM Remembrancer of London Knighted at Whitehall  
y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> or 13<sup>th</sup> of April 1680.

## EDWARDS.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EDWARDS of Heath House Knighted at Whitehall 6<sup>th</sup> of April  
1680.

S<sup>r</sup> John Edwards of Heath house Salop Kted as above. = Arabella d<sup>r</sup> of . . .

Arthur Edwards of Heath house esq<sup>r</sup>. Md. he & his mother had an act of  
Parl<sup>t</sup> for sale of estate to pay S<sup>r</sup> Johns debts in the session ending 170<sup>9</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD VILLIERS K<sup>t</sup> Marshall of his Maj<sup>'ties</sup> Household he or his son created  
a baron of England & Visc<sup>t</sup>. See baronage. Kted at Whitehall 7 Apr.  
1680.

## HOLT.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HOLT Recorder of Reading (or Abbingdon Berks q<sup>re</sup>) Knighted  
at Windsor Castle 16 April 1680 Recorder of . . . S<sup>r</sup> John son Lord Chief  
Justice of the Kings Bench 1699. Vide berkshire visitation by Ashmole  
pag. 38. Arg. on a bend engr. Sab. 3 fl. de lis A.

Francis Holt of Griselhurst = Helen d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo.  
in Lanc. liveing 1567. Holcroft K<sup>t</sup>.

John Holt 5<sup>th</sup> son of = . . . dan<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Francis Holt. q<sup>re</sup> if Scofeild of Wood-  
not father of Jo. rold Lane.

Thomas Holt of = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Griselhurst. Littleton of  
. . .

John Holt of = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Cary  
. . . Lanc. A | of . . . Bucks.

Francis = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Holt. B | Ashton of . . .

A	B
Rowland Holt of London Merch <sup>t</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> son of John dyed .. day of .... 1634 buried at ....	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Buckner Citizen of Lond. James Holt 18 y <sup>rs</sup> old A.D. 1615.

Abendon
S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Holt Recorder of Reading serjeant at lawe Kted vt supr.

Susan d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Peacock of Comner Parish Com. Berks she dyed .. day of .... 1701 buried the 3 <sup>d</sup> of July following at ....
--

1. Mary mar. to .... Leman of ....  2. Susan mar. to .... Levet of .... Edward Levet her son.	S <sup>r</sup> John Holt K <sup>t</sup> his son Kted at .... 23 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1664 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench purchased the mannor of Redgrave in Suff. of S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Bacon bar <sup>t</sup> dyed .. day of .... 1709 buried at Redgrave in Suff. His will dated .. day of .... 1709 made Will. Longvile Councillor at Lawe & Silvester Petit Gent. his executors who renounced gave his lady 700 pounds p. ann. rent charge sister Leman an annuity of 200 p. ann. for life poore of Redgrave 50 <sup>li</sup> brother Rowland 1000 p. ann. for life his reall estate to his nephews John Thomas Rowland Henry 7000 <sup>li</sup> to be raised to be equally divided between his brother Rowlands younger Sons & daughters Sister levet 200 <sup>li</sup> p. ann. for life.	.... d <sup>r</sup> of .... Cropley of Clarckenwell sister of S <sup>t</sup> John Cropley bart. She survived her husband & had all her jewells & household stuff & 3000 <sup>li</sup> in money with 700 <sup>li</sup> p. ann. for her life.
--	--	---

2. Rowland Holt 12 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1664	=	Prisca d <sup>r</sup> of Augustine Ballow of Norwich Merchant Protonotary of the Kings chant liveing 1710 bath right to Arms. See the bench 1696 had the Mannor of grant past 1709 to the issue of her father & to Henry Ballow his brother dated 28 <sup>th</sup> July 8 Anne.
---	---	---

1. John Holt gent. 17 years old 1710 had Redgrave in tail.	2. Thomas Holt remainder was in tail.	=	.... d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Knyvet esq <sup>t</sup> of Norwich heir of Ashwellthorp.	3. Rowland Holt the like.	4. Henry Holt the like.
--	---------------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------	-------------------------

## DODSON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DODSON of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Church Yard Wollen Draper Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1680.



5801 fo. 141.

## WYTHINS.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WYTHINS of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1680. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 73<sup>B</sup> pedigree. One of the Judges of the Kings bench temp. Jac. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Vide C 16, fol. 136, for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Gules a fess embattled conter embattled ermine bet. 3 martlets Or. granted by William Dethick garter 10 Jan. 1593. See my copy of visit<sup>n</sup> of Kent.

Will. Withen of . . . in the County of Chester.==

Robert Withen seriff elect of London & Alderman==Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Parke  
of . . . ward. See the monument for him in St. of Passingham. in rough  
Michael Crooked Lane in London. Stow's . . . leather cover pag. 65.

S<sup>r</sup> William Wythens of Eltham Kent==Mary sister of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas  
K<sup>t</sup> Sheriff of Kent in the 7 of King Gilborne of Wolwich Kent  
James the first. Knight & de Charing.

William Wythens of Eltham 3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup>==Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Rob't King  
William but heir as I guess. Gent. of of St Mary Cray Kent  
the privy Chamber to King Charles 1<sup>st</sup>. Gent.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Wythens K<sup>t</sup>==Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Tay- 1. Katherine  
of Eltham Knighted at lor of . . . Kent sis- mar. to . . .  
Whitehall as above, no ter of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Taylor  
child, Serjeant at lawe baronet of Parkhouse. father & mother of the  
living 1699. Viscount Launsdale 1699.

## CANN.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CANN of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 18 April 1680. the coat of arms granted to S<sup>r</sup> Rob't Canne K<sup>t</sup> by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker\* as see in my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. 134 where the whole pedigree is at large.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Cecely d<sup>r</sup> of Humphrey==S<sup>r</sup> Robert Canne K<sup>t</sup>ed as in this==2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . Anne  
Hook of bristoll Alderman volume pag. 56, 22 Aprill 1662 d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Pop-  
only child. created baronet 13 Sept. following. ley of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Canne  
baronet.  
See baronets.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Cann. of . . .  
Bristoll K<sup>t</sup>ed as  
above.

A

1. Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Dudley North of  
Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> son of . . . Lord North.

2. Mary dyed vnmarrid.

\* Additional MS. 14294.

A		
Rob't Cann of . . . . esq <sup>r</sup> an infant 1692.	Will. Cann an infant 1692.	Elizab. mar. to Joseph earle of bristol Merch.

---

S<sup>r</sup> JEMMET RAYMOND son of S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Kted at Skygnners hall Lond. his fathers house 1 May 1680.

---

WRIGHT.

SUFFOLK. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT WRIGHT of Waingford Knighted at Whitehall 15 May 1680. See D 14 in the Office of Arms for this pedigree.

---

ADAMS.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT ADAMS of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

Thomas Adams of Wemme Salop. = Margaret dau'r of John Expe of Salop.

William Adams citizen and Draper of London. See Visitation of Heref. by S <sup>r</sup> Henry St George pag. 41.	Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Kemp of High Wickham bucks.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Adams created baronet. See baronets 2 vol. pag. 253.
---	---	---

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Adams Citizen and Draper of London Knighted as above a bachelor.

---

5801 fo. 142.

GWYNNE.

RADNOR. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND GWYNNE of Llanelwa Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May 1680.

---

## DAWSON.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DAWSON of Asterley Recorder of Rippon Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 June 1680.

## OTTELEY.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> ADAM OTTLEY one of y<sup>e</sup> Masters of y<sup>e</sup> Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1680. See before folio 26. q<sup>re</sup> if not brother to Thomas O. & son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>.

## HERRERT.

MONMOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES HERBERT of Colebrooke Knighted at Whitehall 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1680.

... d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> James Herbert mar. to S<sup>r</sup>  
Tho. Powell of Broadway Carmarthen bar<sup>t</sup>.

Mathew Herbert of Colebrooke = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Math. Herbert  
Vide C 24 fol. 472<sup>B</sup>. of Swansea ar.

William Herbert = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Morgan  
of Colebrook. of Maughan & Tredegar.

Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of John Cleypole of = William Herbert = Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund  
Norburgh North't. s. p. of Colebrook. Pygott of . . . .

Henry Herbert of Colebrook = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of James Rud-  
Com. Monmouth esq. yard of London.

S<sup>r</sup> James Herbert of Colebrooke afores<sup>d</sup> =  
living 1698 Sheriff Monmo. 1678. √

5801 fo. 143.

Moor.

Sr JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance in the tower of London Kted at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. See before pag. . . . son of Sr Jonas.

## BATHURST.

MIDDX. Sr HENRY BATHURST of Edmunton son of Mr John Bathurst of London Knighted at Mr Coventrys Lodge in Enfield Chase 14 Sept. 1680. See for the Arms Kent Visitation C 16, fol. 131, & the pedigree higher Sr Henry St George's Visit. of Hampshire fol. 149. See Thoresby's Leeds page 13.

John Bathurst of Canterb'y (?) & Cranbroke. =

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst = Margaret dr of George Holland of Kent & of Rye in Odyam p'ish. Angemoring Suss. relict of . . . entred in the former Visitation. Smith of . . .

1. Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst he dyed vnmari'd.

2. John Bathurst of Cornhill a linen draper & lived in Edmunton p'ish Midds. dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Church Midds.

= Rebecca dr of Henry Waller of London Wollen Draper dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Midds. in the Church.

Sr Henry Bathurst 4 son but heir Kted as above he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton church Midds.

= Katherine dr of Sr Tho. Wolstenholme of Edmunton Midds. baronet.

1. John.  
2. Edw<sup>d</sup>.  
3. John.

Katherine sole sister & heir of this branch married to Josias Ent of the City of Westm<sup>r</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of Sr George Ent Knight Doctor of Phisick both liveing 1700. See this volume fol. 72.

Mary mar. to Sr Symon Lewis K<sup>t</sup>. See before pag. 138<sup>B</sup>.

2. Rebecca. Eliz.  
3. Eliz. Marg<sup>r</sup>.  
All dyed s. p'le.

\*1 w. Eliz. dr of Francis Keat of Locking berks relict of Sam. Godson of Drogmersfeld Hants. no issue.

= 3. Anthony Bathurst q<sup>re</sup> if not of Drogmersfeld Com. South'ton buried in Crundall Church Hants.

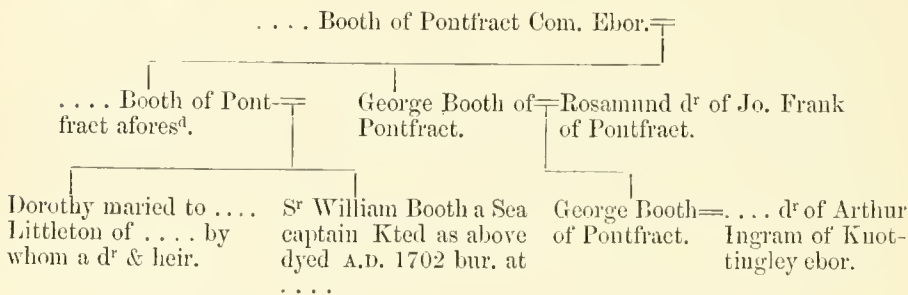
= 2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary dr of . . . Alwyn & heir left issue.

Katherine s. p'le. 1. Edward. 2. John. 3. Anthony. 4. Francis. Mary.

\* 'Eliz. Godson widd.' was first written in the MS.

## BOOTH.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BOOTH a Sea Captain Knighted at . . . 12 Nov. 1682. See S<sup>r</sup> William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* pag. 253, but it doth not agree with the information from D<sup>r</sup> Johnson. One of the Comissioners of the Admiralty temp. Will<sup>i</sup>. 3<sup>rd</sup>.



## HART.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HART Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 October 1680. Vide S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe Somersetsh.

## KINGSMILL.

SOUTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM KINGSMILL of Sydmonton Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1680. See S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Howard's ped. . . . sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will. mar. to Heneage finch 2 son of . . . earle of Winchelsea.

5801 fo. 144.

## PULESTON.

FFLYNT. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER PULESTON of Emerall Knighted at Whitehall 12 November 1680. M<sup>r</sup> Richard de Pulesden Sheriff of Caernarvon during life with the stipend of 40<sup>li</sup> yearly 12 E. 1. See this & more of him Enderby's history of Wales 330 & to 333. Roger de Pulesdon a Welshman hanged by the Welshmen ib'm. 331, the King punished them after. See a long pedig. of this

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 358.

family drawn up by Laur. Crompt esq<sup>r</sup> York Herald amongst my papers Lett. P. See a docket of a Grant of arms & confirmation to Roger Puleston of Emerall in Flyntshire by Ro. Cook Clar. . . day of . . . 1582 my MSS of dockets called Shirley pag. 44. Sab. 3 mullets A. Crest, a buck at gaze p<sup>r</sup>per.

Mr Crompt.

Roger Puleston of Emerall = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Flynt bart  
Com. flynt esq<sup>r</sup>. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Trevor of Brynkynvelt K<sup>t</sup> & speaker  
of the house of Com<sup>'</sup>ons.

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Puleston of Emerall Kted as above = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
he dyed about the y<sup>r</sup> 1695.

## JOHNSON.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL JOHNSON one of y<sup>e</sup> Contractors of y<sup>e</sup> Hearth money  
Knighted at Whitehall 28 December 1680 Governor of South Carolina for  
the proprietors the Lord Craven & others A<sup>d</sup>D<sup>'</sup>ni 1705.

*q. if not of Yermouth dyed very poor if so.\**

## TREBY.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE TREBY Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 20  
January 1680 the Arms he bore were, Sable 3 besants in cheif & a Lyon  
Ramp<sup>'</sup>t in base Arg. he dyed Saturday 14 at one in Morning at the Gravel-  
pitts at Kensington buried in the temple church Munday night about 11 of  
the clock privatly with 1 doz. of escocheons.

. . . , Treby of . . . com. Devon. =

2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . dan'r =	1 w. . . =	S <sup>r</sup> George Treby Kted as =	3 <sup>d</sup> wife. . . =	4 wife . . .
of . . . Stand- d <sup>r</sup> of Col- above Speaker of the daughter of dan'rof . . .	ish of Hatton lonell . . . House of Com <sup>'</sup> ons Lord Ralf Grange She sur-	Garden dyed Grosve- cheif Justiee of the an attorney vived him.	without issue. nor. Com <sup>'</sup> on pleas dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1700 buried in the temple chureh privatly.	

George Treby esq. Secretary at war 1621 (*sic*).

1 d<sup>r</sup> dyed young.

2<sup>d</sup> son.

\* Erased in MS.



DORCET. S<sup>r</sup> ROB. NEPIER of Kingston high Sheriff Dorcet and of Punknoll Kted at Whitehall 27 Jan. 1680<sup>o</sup> a baronet after.

LANGLEY.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY LANGLEY of Abbey foregate Knighted at Whitehall 9<sup>th</sup> february 1680.

.... Langley of the Abbey = .... daughter and coheir of .... Poyner of ....  
in Shrewsbury. Richard Barker of Hamond & .... Powell of  
Worthing Salop mar. y<sup>e</sup> other sisters.

John Langley of the same place.

Jonathan Langley of y<sup>e</sup> same.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Langley Kted as above.

5801 fo. 145.

NICOLSON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> HUMFREY NICHOLSON of Mile end Greene Knighted at Whitehall 4 March 1680. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visitat. of London A.D. 1664, fol. 57<sup>B</sup>. no arms.

Xtofer Nicolson of Polton = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of .... Birkett of  
neer Lane. Hornby Lane.

Will. Nicolson of Polton = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of .... Heblethwayt  
Lane. of .... Lane.

Humfry Nicolson of London = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Oliver White  
Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted as above. of London Merchant.

## TUFTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD TUFTON of Westminster, extinct issue. Knighted at Whitehall 7 March 1680 said to be cosen German to the earle of Thanet vide't either son of Nicolas or Cecil Tufton 2 & 3<sup>d</sup> bro. of John earle of Thanet. See my Visitation of Essex a copie of that 1619, fol. 16 & 17.

John Tufton K<sup>t</sup> and baronet of Rainham Kent &c. he dyed 1624 and of  
 Christiana filia et cohaeres Humfridi Brown  
 militis de Rooding Abbots, in essex & Judi-  
 cis Communis banci.

1. Nicolas Tufton first Earle of Thanet of whom issue.	3 <sup>d</sup> son. Richard Tufton of Tutle Streat Westm <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> son and of Tufton Streat dyed at Westm <sup>r</sup> & buried in Westminster abbey.	= Chrysogona 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Herbert Morley of Glynne in Sussex dyed .... buried at ....	Will. Tufton = 4 <sup>th</sup> son vide .... ↓
---	---	--	---

John Tufton of .... son & heir of Richard.	= .... d <sup>r</sup> of .... Chute of Bristow causey Surr.	Mary married to S <sup>r</sup> Robert Hudleston of ....
---	--	--

S <sup>r</sup> Richard Tufton of Westminster K <sup>t</sup> ed as above he dyed without issue .. day of .... and buried at ....	= Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Lewis of the City of Westm <sup>r</sup> & sole heir remaried to Seymer 2 <sup>d</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Joseph Tiedenham of Tregony Cornub. no issue by either 1698.
--	---

## PUDSEY.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE PUDSEY of Elsfield Knighted at Oxford 14 March 1680.

## CROOKE.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CROOKE Serjeant at Law Recorder of Oxon. Knighted at Oxford 16 March 1680.

5801 fo. 146.

1681. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SCROGGS of Greys Inne esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Whitehall 16 Apr. 1681 son of the Judge. See for his mother Ashmole's Berks fol. 83, fettyplace. Md. an ancestor was a butcher therefore called in Lampoons of the race of Kill Mad Ox. the Arms he bore Sab. a cross engr. Arg<sup>t</sup> bet. 4 cinqfoils Or. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, Coats vsed at Funeralls, fol. 81.

S <sup>r</sup> William Scroggs of Weale hall in essex K <sup>t</sup> Chief Justice of the Kings bench Kted . . . . lived in Chancery Lane 1675.	Anne daughter of Edmnd Fettyplace of Denchworth berks esq <sup>r</sup> . See Ashmole's Visit. berks, fol. 83.
--	--

Mary dyed vnm. 18 of July bur. at S <sup>t</sup> Andr. Hol- borne 20 of July 1675.	1 wife . . . . daugh- ter & coheir of S <sup>r</sup> John Churchill K <sup>t</sup> Mast <sup>r</sup> of the Rolls dyed without leaveing any child behind.	= S <sup>r</sup> William Scroggs = 2 <sup>d</sup> wife K <sup>t</sup> of Weale Hall Junior & Greys Inne he or his father sold Weale hall to . . . . Smith of Clarkenwell Midds.	. . . . mar. to Anth. Gilby Councelor at Lawe he dyed 9 <sup>th</sup> of June buried at S <sup>t</sup> Andr. Holborne 11 <sup>th</sup> of June 1676. See MSS. P. L. N. en- dorsed coats at funeralls fol. 86 <sup>B</sup> .
--	---	--	---

## DEREHAM.

- MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DEREHAM resident at fflorrence Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1681.

## CHARDIN.

- MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CHARDIN a fflrench man Merchant & Jeweler Knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1681.

## FLEMING.

- WESTM<sup>r</sup>LAND. S<sup>r</sup> DANIELL FFLEMING of Rydale Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 May 1681.

## WISEMAN.

S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND WISEMAN of London Mereer Kted at Hampton Court 19 May 1681.  
See Baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 84. 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Wiseman of Canfeld essex  
baronet.

S<sup>r</sup> William Wyseman of Great Canfeild bart dyed=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Capell  
about the y<sup>r</sup> 1643 bur. at Oxon. See my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Raynes in essex buried at  
of baronets fol. 84. See C 21, fol. 63. Sab. a **A** Canfeld 1659.  
ermine bet. 3 chroncls of spears Arg.

1. S <sup>r</sup> William Wiseman baronet.	S <sup>r</sup> Edmund Wyseman a Mercer in Pater= noster Rowe London Kted as above lived at the Corner house of Paternoster Row turning towards Warwick lane he dyed 8 <sup>th</sup> of May 1704 buried in the vault vnder S <sup>t</sup> Pauls cathedrall.	Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of . . . of . . . She dyed on y <sup>e</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. 1694 & was buried by her husband in the vault under S <sup>t</sup> Pauls London.
--	---	--

E . . . .

5801 fo. 147.

## WOODROFFE.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE WOODROFFE of Poyle Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>r</sup>t 19 May  
1681. See my Coppy of the Visit. of Surrey made 1623 fol. 92. S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
byshe's Surrey 38<sup>B</sup> Coat crest and quarterings. See byshe's Sussex.

S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Woodroffe= K <sup>t</sup> Lord Major of London A.D. 1579.	Grisill d <sup>r</sup> of Stephen Kirton of Lond. Ald. merchant tailor. See concerning Stephen Kirton, brittania antiqua et moderna pag. 91, had Benbridges Inne with her.
---	--

S <sup>r</sup> David Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. K <sup>t</sup> . Inquis. after= the death of David Woodrofe Citizen & Ald. lond. 5 of Eliz. See Cole's Inq. vol. 7 <sup>th</sup> pag. 21.	Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John White of London K <sup>t</sup> .
---	--

Robert Woodroffe of the same place esq <sup>r</sup> he dyed 21 July= 15 Car. 1 as appears by Inquisition dated 11 Oct. 15 Car. 1 seised of the Maner of Poyle in Tangham Surr. & Ayle= berton or Albington M <sup>r</sup> Glouc. Cole's Inquis. vol. 6 pag. 35.	Lettice d <sup>r</sup> of George duncombe of Weston Surr.	Grisill mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Fran- cis Clark of . . . . Bueks K <sup>t</sup> .
---	---	--

Thomas Woodroffe was son & heir 17 y <sup>rs</sup> old 24 July 5 Car. 1.	S <sup>r</sup> George Woodroffe of Poyle Surr.= 2 <sup>d</sup> son but heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . .	Francis d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Smith of Pepper- harrow Surr. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---	--

A						
George Woodroffe esq <sup>r</sup>	=	Dorothy eldest daughter of Francis Tylney of Rotherwick Hants esq <sup>r</sup> & relict of John Glynne of Henley Park in Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> a younger son of S <sup>r</sup> John Glynne K <sup>t</sup> Cheif Justice by his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife. She dyed at Wansted in Essex . . day of . . . 17 . . buried at . . . leaving Dorothy wife of Richard Child Ld. Visct Castlemaine her only dr by Mr Glynne her heir.	Sev <sup>l</sup>	dr <sup>s</sup> .		
of Poyle Surr. 2 <sup>d</sup> son but heir. Parliam <sup>t</sup> man for . . . . 1698 dyed without issue . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .					1. Lettice.	
					2. Frances.	
					3. Mary.	
					4. Jane.	
					5. Grisell.	

## PHILOPSON.

WESTM<sup>t</sup>LAND. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOPHER PHILLOPSON of Colgarth Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681. See amongst the deeds of Alan Chamber of Kendall Councelor at Lawe entred in D 14, 3<sup>d</sup> with his pedigree severall of this name witnesses to the deeds.

S<sup>r</sup> Christofer Philopson = Mary daughter & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Duppa K<sup>t</sup> Gent. of Crookhall in Cum-  
berland. Vsher of the black rod and sister & coheir of Thomas Duppa esq<sup>r</sup> his son & heir of Erdesley in Herefordshire  
She was relict of . . . Staples of London Merchant.

## MAY.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MAY Recorder of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 May 1681.

May Richard was a merch<sup>t</sup> in London. Gules a fess bet. 8 Billets Arg. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 52. Crest, a Lyon head coupt G. Langd az. out of a ducal crown or.

Richard May of . . . who lived in the time =  
of King Edward the 4<sup>th</sup> of bibroake in Kent.

Thomas May of . . . = . . . dr of . . . Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex.

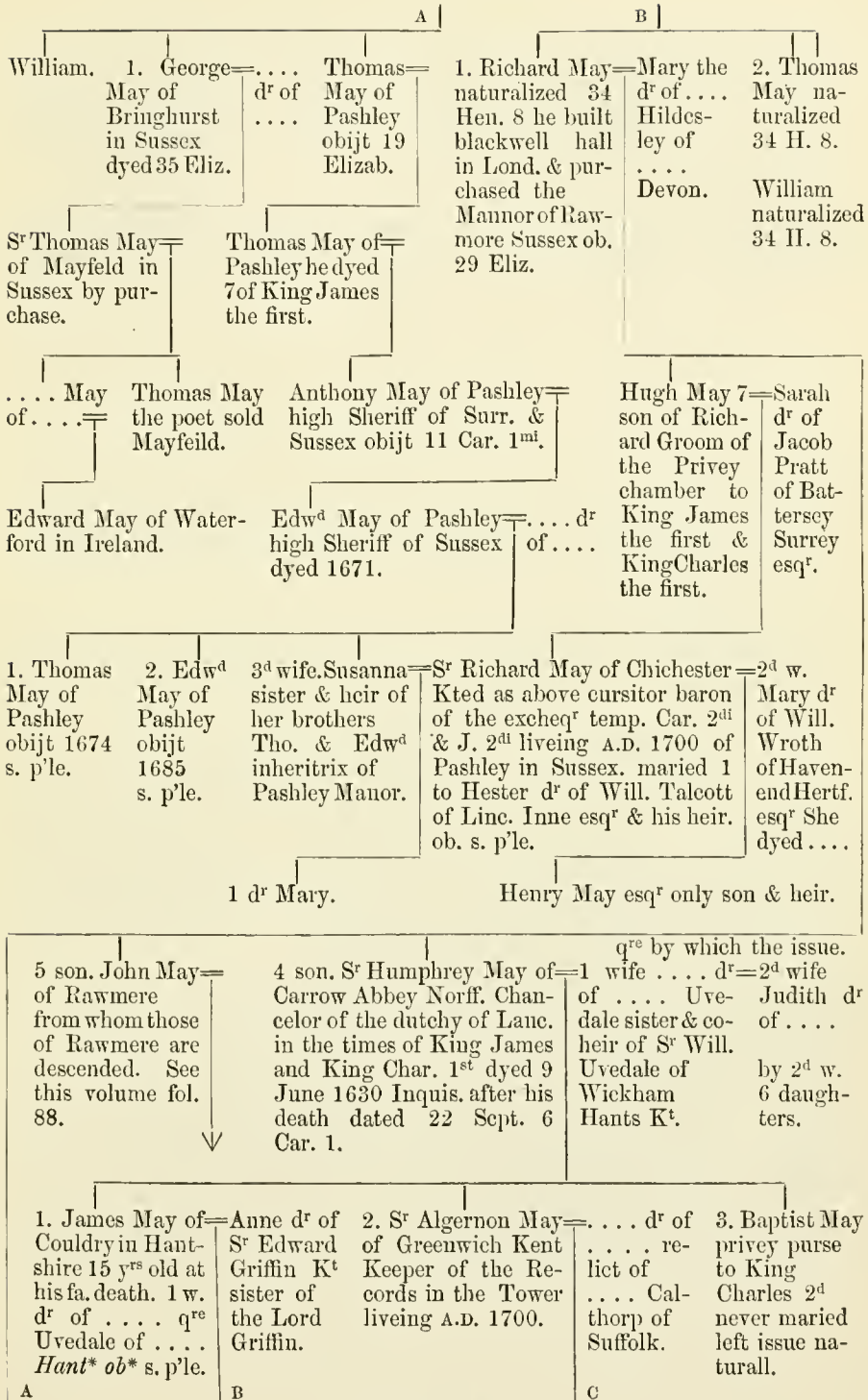
Richard =  
May. ↓

Thomas May of Pashley in =  
Sussex east part by purchase he dyed 3 E. 6.

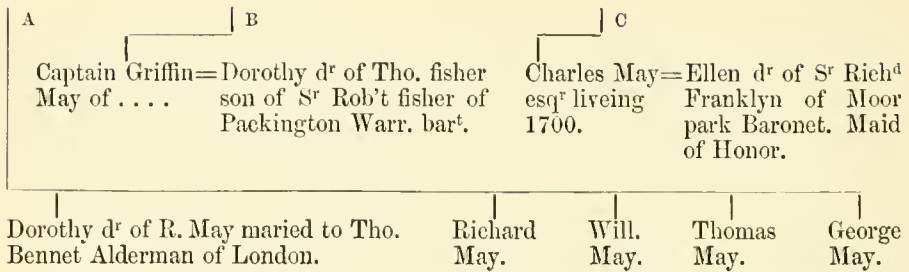
A

William May = Isabell dr of John  
of Portugal. Ballero of Pharo in Portugall.

B







## FARINGTON.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FFARINGTON of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 31 May 1681. See C 27, Visitation of Sussex fol. 119<sup>B</sup>, and S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Sussex fol. 49 for the pedigree higher. Arg. a chevron Gules bet. 3 Leopards' heads caboshed Gules, quartering Gules 3 septfoils Arg. Crest, a Tyger passant vomiting fire p'per.

Thomas Farington of Chichester Alder- = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Payne  
man and Justice of the peace. of Chichester Sussex.

John Farington of Chichester = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of John May of  
Justice of the Peace. Rawmere Sussex esq<sup>r</sup>.

<p>1. Dorothy mar. to . . . . Vinor.</p> <p>2. Anne mar. to . . . . Edmunds of . . . .</p> <p>3. Grisell mar. to . . . . Dick or Dilk q<sup>re</sup>.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> John Farington son &amp; = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of heir a captain of the John Dod- militia Kted as above at dington a sea Chichester a Justice of captain She the Peace there he dyed dyed about about 1686 bur. in the 1687 bur. in Cathedrall at chichester. Chichester cathedrall.</p>	<p>S<sup>r</sup> Richard Farington created Baronet. See my Pedigrees of baronets fol. 299, 3<sup>d</sup> volume.</p>
---	--	--

<p>3. John dyed vnmarr. buried in Chichester cathedrall dyed 1699.</p>	<p>1. Thomas Farington = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . dyed with- out issue . . day of . . . buried at . . . . was born in the hamlet of bow in Midds. Xtened there 10 of May 1677. See the register.</p>	<p>2. Fleetwood Farington vnmarr. a haberdasher of Hatts the only heir male now liveing 1700 at Bow com. Midd.</p>	<p>fortune a d<sup>r</sup> dyed with- out issue.</p>
--	--	--	--

5801 fo. 148.

WALKER.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WALKER of Exeter Knighted at Windsor Castle 1 June 1681.  
issue extinct.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Walker of Exeter Kted as above he=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . of . . .  
dyed without issue buried at . . .

ELLIOTT.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM ELLIOT of Godalmin Knighted at Hampton Cor<sup>t</sup> 2 June 1681.

STREET.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS STREET one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at White-  
hall 8 June 1681.

. . . . Street of . . . .

. . . . Street of . . . .  
in Worcestershire.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Street of . . . . Wygorn and of . . . . one of the  
barons of the exchequer & Justice of . . . . Kted as above.

PERKINS executed.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. PERKINS of Marston Jaberd Com. Warr. one of the 6 clarks of  
the Chancery Kted at Whitehall 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1681 he was drawn Hanged &  
q<sup>t</sup>tered at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696 for conspiring to Kill King William the 3<sup>d</sup>.

Will. Perkins of Marston Jabet 26 febr. 36 H. 8.

Thomas Blackwell.

S<sup>r</sup> William Perkins of Marston Jaberd  
Warr. Kted vt supra attainted and  
Hanged at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696.

Susan d<sup>r</sup> 2 coheir of  
Thomas Blackwell of  
bushy Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup>.

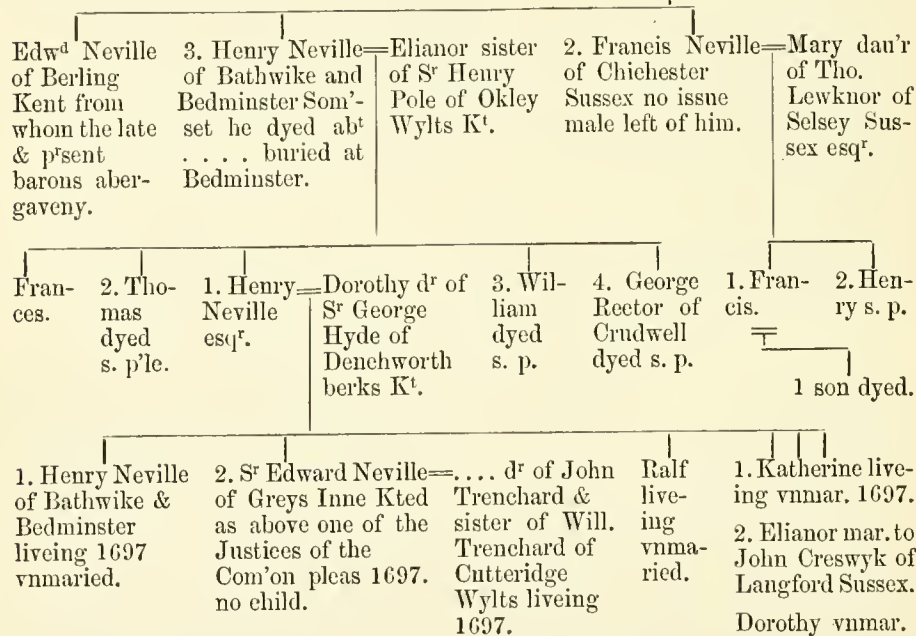
Aune d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
mar. to Rowland  
Pitt of . . . .

5801 fo. 149.

## NEVILL.

Sr EDWARD NEVILLE of . . . Recorder of Bath after one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> & one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697 Kted at Windsor Castle 12 June 1681. Nevill's Arms with the Rose. Md. this acc<sup>t</sup> I had from Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Nevill's own mouth 15 Oct. 1697.

Edward Neville (son & heir of Sr Edward Neville) of New-  
ton St Lowe Som'set called deaf Neville. he was 5 Lord  
Abergavenny he dyed 10 febr. 1588. he was restored by Act  
of Parl't 2 & 3<sup>d</sup> Phil. Mar. Catherine sister of Sr  
Christofer Brome of  
Halton Oxon.



## SAVAGE.

DORSETT. Sr GEORGE SAVAGE of Blackworth Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 June 1681.

CHANCY.

HERTFORD. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CHANCY of Ardley Knighted at Windsor 14 June 1681.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 11 for the Pedigree higher, of  
the . . . Temple Barister at lawe one of the Justices of the Peace Com.  
Hertf. Recorder of Hertf. serjeant at Law writt dated . . ., autor of the  
Antiquitys of Hertf.

Henry Chancy of Eardley = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Gyles Aleyn  
Bury Hertf. of Hasleigh essex.

Henry Chancy of Erdley = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Clark of  
Bury esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 69. Stebiuheath Midds.

1 w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Francis Flyer = Henry Chancy esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 37 A.D. 1669 = 2<sup>d</sup> w. = 3<sup>d</sup> w.  
of Brent Pelham in Hertf. called to be one of the serjeants at . . . . .  
esq. dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . Lawe . . . Kted as above liveing . .  
buried at . . . . . years old 1699.

1. Henry. 2. John. Anne. Jane. Martha.

COLLINS.

WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COLLINS of Chutelodge nere Andover Knighted at Windsor 15  
March 1681.

5801 fo. 150.

BUCKWORTH. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BUCKWORTH of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at Windsor Castle 18  
June 1681. his son S<sup>r</sup> John Kted . . . S<sup>r</sup> H. St Geo. Visit. Cambr. 94. no  
right to arms.

S<sup>r</sup> John Buckworth of Lond Merch<sup>t</sup> had =  
a great estate in Cambridgeshire.

S<sup>r</sup> John Buckworth his son & heir Kted at S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Furneis =  
House at Petersham Surr. created baronet after.

## WENTWORTH.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Wolley West Ryding Knighted at Windsor  
5 July 1681.

Mr. Squire.

S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth = Anne 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fair-  
of Wolley K<sup>t</sup>. fax Lord Camaron.

Michael Wentworth of Wolley K<sup>t</sup>ed vt supra = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. S<sup>t</sup>  
dyed . . day of . . . 1696 was member of Quintin of Harpham  
Parl<sup>t</sup> for Alborough Ebor. ebor. bart.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FEILD of Stansted-bury K<sup>t</sup>ed at Windsor 23 July q<sup>re</sup> 29 1681  
immediately after S<sup>r</sup> Tho. fotherley. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> byshe's Hertf. fol. 55, for  
the Pedigr. higher coat & crest. Sab. a chevr. engr. bet. 3 garbs Arg.  
Crest . . . S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chancy's Hertf. pag. 195. See a docket of this coat  
& crest given to Jo. Feild of Ardeslee in Hertf. by Will. Harvey al's Clarenc.  
4 Sept. 1558 & 5 & 6 of King Philip & Queen Mary. See my book of  
dockets called Shirley pag. 100.

Edmund feild of Mardon esq<sup>r</sup> ob. 3 Junij = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Pert  
1676 æt. 56 bur. at Shephale Hertf. of Arnolds essex Ar.

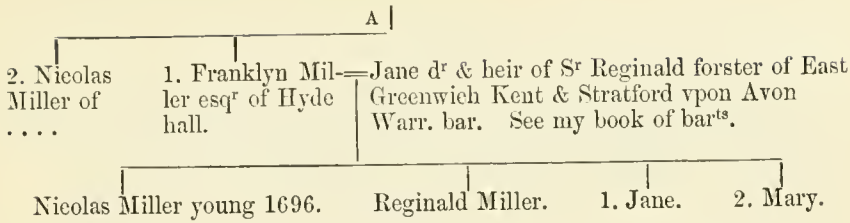
Anne ob. s. p.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Feild of Stansted bury K <sup>t</sup> ed vt snpr. 14 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1669 he dyed . . day of . . . 1689 & was buried at . . . 6 sons. 3 d <sup>rs</sup> .	= Mary 1 <sup>st</sup> dau <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> 2. Edmund Tho. Byde of Ware Feild. Park in Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> .
	Edmund.	

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS MILLER of Hyde hall K<sup>t</sup>ed at Windsor Castle K<sup>t</sup>ed just  
before feild 23 July 1681.

Nicolas Miller of Wodmans = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Pollhill  
in Horsens crouch Kent. of Prestons Kent.

S <sup>r</sup> Nicolas Miller K <sup>t</sup> from whom S <sup>r</sup> Humph. Miller bart of Kent of Oxenheath place in West Peckham p'ish.	= 2. Mathew Miller fellow of Clare Hall Cambr.
---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Nicolas Miller of Hyde hall in Sandon Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> ed vt supr. his only son.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. franklyn esq <sup>r</sup> of Hyde hall Hertf. & Greys Inne Midds. & sister & heir of Will. F.
--	---



5801 fo. 151.

## FOTHERLEY.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FOTHERLEY of the bury in Rickmeresworth Kted at Windsor 23 July 1681 Kted just before Miller. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Peter Stanley of Alderley Cheshire mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fotherley q<sup>re</sup>. See my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of barts fo. 374. Coat confirmed and crest granted by S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>r</sup> George Clarencieux March 6 A.D. 1623 to Thomas F. son of Thom. Coat, Gules a fess dancette Or. Crest, a broken lance in saltyre Or, the flag G. the cross Or. See the pedigree more at large in the heralds office London in a book markt L. 2. fol. . .

Thomas Fotherly of Rickmaresworth Hertf. dyed 23 Apr. 1624 bur. at Rickmersworth.	= Tabitha d <sup>r</sup> of Gyles Howse of .... dyed 19 <sup>th</sup> June 1584 bur. at Rickmersworth. See the monument for her husband.
---	--

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Fotherley of Rickm's. Kted at Whitehall 31 March 1640.	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of .... 1. Mary married to Charles Alden of Rickmersworth Hertf. gent. 2. Martha dyed vnmarrid.
--	---

John Fotherley of Rickmersworth Hertf. esq. liveing 1698.	= Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Whitfeld of London K <sup>t</sup> serjeant at lawe liveing at Rickmersworth 1698.	Thomas Fotherley bapt. at R. 29 Aug <sup>t</sup> 1626 buried there at 9 y <sup>rs</sup> old 7 febr. 1635.	Lucy only dau'r married to James Apsley Gent. brother to S <sup>r</sup> Alan apsley she dyed without issue 1669.
---	---	---	--

Dorothy only daughter of John F. married to Rob't Wankford of Topsfeild in Essex Gent. she dyed without issue.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Fotherley of the Bury in Rickmersworth Hertf. Kted vt supra. he dyed without issue.	= Frances d <sup>r</sup> of Edw <sup>d</sup> Seymor of Wodlands Dorset esq <sup>r</sup> dyed 16 June 1691 bur. at Berkhamstead Hertf.	2. John Fotherley of Jamaica. = Priscilla d <sup>r</sup> of John Waite of Jamaica, Portroyall, she dyed there.
--	--	---	--

Priscilla daughter dyed before her father young & without issue.



## RAWLEIGH.

WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES RAWLEIGH of Downton Kted at Windsor 1<sup>st</sup> of August 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Raleigh of Downton Kted as above  
dyed . . day of . . . . 1698, before May.

## CLARK.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES CLARKE of Moulsey Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

## MARSHALL.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MARSHALL of Sculpins in flinchingfield Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> John Marshall of Sculpins in Finchingf<sup>ld</sup>.=

5801 fo. 152.

## BUCKLE.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER BUCKLE of Bansted Knighted at Windsor 5 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.  
See Lewis bart<sup>s</sup> ped. vol. 2, folio 89.

S<sup>r</sup> Cristofer Buckle K<sup>t</sup> of Barrow=  
in Bansted in Surrey K<sup>t</sup>.

..... d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer mar.  
to Will. Lewis son & heir  
of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lewis of lan-  
gors Com. Brecon bart<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Buckle=. . . . daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lewis  
of Barrow afors<sup>d</sup>. of Langrose in brecon baronet  
relict of . . . . Bilson son of  
Leonard bilson of Maple.

Lewis Buckle of Lincolns=Sister & coheir of . . . . Lewis son & heir of  
Inne barrister. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lewis of Langors Breecon bart.

## NOELL.

ROTEL. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW NOELL of Pickwell (Whitwell) Knighted at Windsor 8 (6) Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681. See the Visitation of Leic. & Rutland made 1680 in the office for the pedigree higher the coat the same with the Earle of Gaynsborow with the distinction of a 4<sup>th</sup> brother fol. 239, 242. the visit. of North'ton saith Kted at Whitehall in the bedchamber 6 Aug. 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Noel of Dalby Leic. = Mabell 6<sup>th</sup> dan'r of S<sup>r</sup> James Harington  
Knight dyed 1607. of Exton Roteland K<sup>t</sup>.

Alexander Noell of Whitwell Rotel. 4 = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas & sister of S<sup>r</sup>  
son of S<sup>r</sup> Andrew. Geffry Palmer of Carleton North-  
tonshire bar<sup>t</sup> the Attorn. Generall.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Noell K<sup>t</sup>  
from whence the earle  
of Gaynsborow. ↓

S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Noell of Whitwell = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of James Arnston of Burbach Leic.  
Kted as above. relict of Edward Wigley of Scraptoft Leic.

Andrew Noell 2<sup>d</sup> son but heir 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old  
1681 only son then liveing.

## HASLEWOOD.

WIGORN. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HASLEWOOD of Wyke Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

## OSBALDESTON.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup> OSBALDESTON of Hundmandby in y<sup>e</sup> East Riding Knighted at Windsor 12 of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Osbaldeston of Hundmanby =  
in Yorkshire Kted as above.

. . . . Osbaldeston esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . =

2. . . . . Osbaldeston A.M.

5801 fo. 153.

## DINGLEY.

WIGORN. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DINGLEY of Charleton nere Evesham Knighted at Windsor  
12 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

---

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE RAINSFORD son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> the Judge. See before pag. . . Kted  
at Whitehall 5 Sept. 1681.

---

## CROMP.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CROMP of Bristoll Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18  
October 1681. M<sup>r</sup> Crompt (Laur.) hath the arms he vseth & bears the same.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Crompt of Bristoll=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . Crabb Alderman of  
merehant Kted as above live- bristoll, her other sister . . . married to Rich<sup>d</sup> Mon-  
ing 1701. pesson of . . . Som'set ar.

---

## VERNON.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE VERNON of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 6 November 1681.  
q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Wodroffe.

Henry Vernon Esq of . . .  
liveing 1658.

George Vernon Esq<sup>r</sup> of Farnham  
in Surr. Knighted as above.

George Vernon esq<sup>r</sup> lived some time  
at Pulham Norff.

---

## WARNFORD.

WILTS. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND WARNFORD of Serington Knighted at Whitehall 11 November 1681. . . . Warnford one of the Chaplains of S<sup>t</sup> Saviours in Southwark married . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . left one d<sup>r</sup> . . . dyed 1 May 1724 was succeeded by his bro. . . . Warnford petty Canon of Windsor.

Mr Stebbing.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Warnford of Serington = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of William Paule Bishop of Oxon. & Wilts. Kted as above. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Paule of Bray & . . .

1 son. 2 d<sup>rs</sup>.

---

5801 fo. 154.

## DOWNTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD DOWNTON of Istleworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 November 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Downton of Isleworth in Midds. K<sup>t</sup> dyed . . day of Sept. 1711 buried on Thursday night the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1711 in the church there without issue.

## TOKE.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS TOKE of Godington Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. See a confirmation of Arms to Walter Took & grant of a crest by Christofer Barker Garter A.D. 1546, to Walter Took al's Toque of Godmas-ton in Kent anditor of the court of Wards & liverys & of Popes in Hatfeld p'ish in Hertfordshire & an alteration of the Crest by Will. Camden Claren-ceux 17 Apr. 1600 & 42 Eliz. my book MSS of Grants &c. called Shirley pag. 55.

Will. Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent Gent. =  
Anditor Generall of the court of Wards & liverys.

Walter Tooke esq<sup>r</sup> of Popes in bishops Hatfeld p'ish com.  
Hertf. auditor of the Court of Wards & liverys A.D. 1600.

## WALCOTT.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WALCOT of Bitterley Salop Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. Vide S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Salop fol. 38<sup>b</sup> & 39, coat crest q<sup>ter</sup>ings & pedigree higher.

Humphrey Walcott of = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Hale  
Walcott Salop. of Lond. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Humphrey Walcote a barister = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Doerawa of Puckeridge Hertf.  
of the Middle temple dyed on ar. by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Jane d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Whitsonday A.D. 1650. Periam K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif baron of Excheq<sup>r</sup>.

1. John Walcott esq<sup>r</sup>.  
See his mariages &  
issues Salop as above.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Walcott 3<sup>d</sup> = Mary 3<sup>d</sup> dan'r of S<sup>r</sup> Adam Lit-  
son of Bitterley Salop tleton of Stoke Milburge Salop  
but 2<sup>d</sup> who lived. K<sup>t</sup> & baronet. See 1 vol. of  
barts fol. 102.

## EARLE.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS EARLE Major of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 4 December 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Walter Erle of Charleborow Wylts. father of Leift<sup>t</sup> Gen'al Erle. Left a d<sup>r</sup> mar. to . . . . Ernly.

5801 fo. 155.

## GRIFFITH.

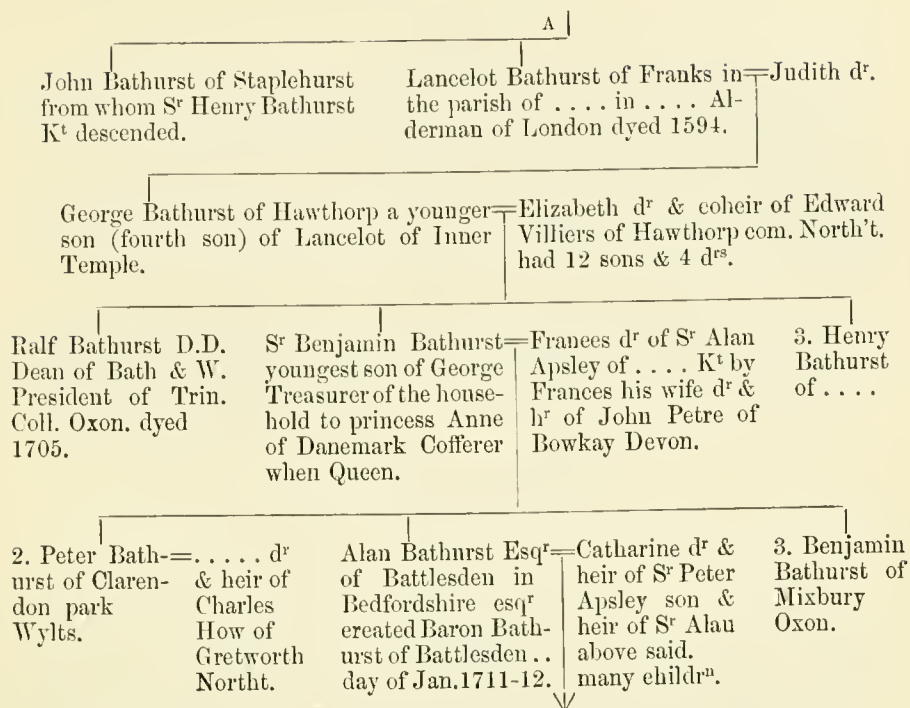
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS GRIFFITH Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1681.

Manwarings Coffee house of Griffith of Ll . . . (?)

## BATHURST.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN BATHURST of . . . Sub Governour of y<sup>e</sup> African Company Knighted at Whitehall 17 January 1681. Sable 2 bars ermine in chief 3 crosses patée or. See Thoresby's Leeds for the pedigree page 13.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst in Kent. =  
A |



## SAMBROKE.

LONDON. Sr JEREMIAH SAMBROOKE Merchant of London Knighted on board y<sup>e</sup>  
Earle of Barkley's Ship 31 January 1681.  
Mr Ford.

## BASSET.

GLAMORGAN. Sr RICHARD BASSET of Beaupair (pree) Knighted at Whitehall 3  
February 1681. See a certificate after the death of Sr Will. Bassett of  
Beaupree Glamorgan K<sup>t</sup> J 30 pag. 40.

5801 fo. 156.

## ETHERIDGE.

LONDON. Sr JAMES ETHERIDGE of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 17  
February 1681.  
P<sup>d</sup> fee.



CUTLER.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CUTLER of Lechlade Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1681. See before fol. 54 for the descent higher. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire for the arms &c.\*

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cutler of Lechlade in the county of Glouc. Kted as above one of the Justices of the Peace &c. æt. 40 1682.

Egerton Cutler esq son & heir born 20 July 1678 very poor hath a place in the excise Office in Yorkshire.

Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Cook of Stanton Com. Wigorn relict of Laurence Bathurst esq<sup>r</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> John fettyplace bar<sup>t</sup>. See Visit. Glouc. 54.

.... Cutler Rector of Winchendon Bucks was first an officer in the army dyed . . day of Aprill 1720 bur. at ....

q<sup>r</sup> Tho.

BUTLER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS BUTLER of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1681.

Henry Butler of Lane. Apothecary.

1<sup>st</sup> w. .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Shaw Parson of .... near Manchester.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Butler of Lond. M<sup>t</sup> & a stocking seller in Cheapside lived at Edmondton in Midds. where he dyed ye 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1706 aged 74 buried in Edmundton Church vnder a black marble.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of .... Harison of London.

.... 1 d<sup>r</sup> .... mar. to .... Morley.  
Butler 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> .... mar. to .... Stares-  
hanged. more of Edmndnton.  
3. ....  
4. ....  
5. ....

Jane mar. to Henry son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chaney K<sup>t</sup>.

2. Elizab. 3 d<sup>r</sup>.

One of these daughters married to Obadiah Sedgewick of bow in Midds.

WILSON.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WILSON of y<sup>e</sup> Towne & Conty of Leic. Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1681.

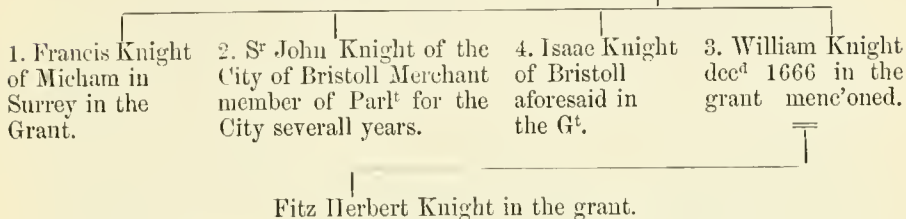
\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

5801 fo. 157.

## KNIGHT.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN KNIGHT of Bristoll Knighted at Newmarket 12 March 1681.  
See a grant of Arms to this S<sup>r</sup> John Knight by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe dated 1668 in Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 54, & to his . . .

George Knight Maior & Alderm<sup>n</sup> of Bristoll. =



## SKRYMSHIRE.

STAFFORD. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE of Norbury Knighted at Windsor Castle 26 April 1682.

Carolina d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throkmorton of Tortworth  
Glouc. bar. mar. to . . . Scrimshire 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Charles.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT DASHWOOD of Northbroke Kted at Windsor Castle 4 June 1682 baronet after. See 3<sup>d</sup> volume pag. 255.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> THO. BLUDWORTH of Lederede Kted at Windsor 7 June 1682 son of  
S<sup>r</sup> Tho. B. See before fol. 14. posted.

## COTES.

FFLANDERS. S<sup>r</sup> RALPH COTES of Bruges Knighted at Windsor 13 June 1682.

## GUIBBON.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GUIBBON of Thursford Kted at Windsor 19 June 1682. Or a Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> Sable debrused with a bend g. charged with 3 escalops Arg. Crest, a demy Lyon Sab. charged on the shoulder with 3 escalops Arg. See the Visitations of Norff. my copy fol. 22.\*

Will. Guybon of Watling—Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Drury  
ton Norffolk. of Fincham Norff.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Guybon K<sup>t</sup> of Thurs—Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William de  
ford Norff. dyed 166 . . . Grey of Merton Norff. K<sup>t</sup>.

<p>1<sup>t</sup> w.=2. S<sup>r</sup> Francis Guybon= ... of Gunthorpe 1<sup>st</sup> &amp; d<sup>r</sup> of after his brother's ... death of Thursford dyed Norff. he dyed at s. p<sup>le</sup>. Thursford 23<sup>d</sup> day of January 170<sup>4</sup> &amp; was buried there 25 of January.</p>	<p>2<sup>d</sup> w. Sarah or Isabell d<sup>r</sup> of Joachim Mathews of Havering essex sister of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Mathews of Great Gobions in Rum- ford essex bart dyed . . day of October 1723 buried at Thursford 6 of that month.</p>	<p>1. William=Mercy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Guybon of Philip Parker T. esq<sup>r</sup>. of Arwarton dyed .... Suff. bart re- married to Ed- mund 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Woodhouse baronet.</p>
--	---	--

<p>1 d<sup>r</sup>. Phi- lippa.</p>	<p>2<sup>d</sup> son. Tho- mas Guybon.</p>	<p>1. William Guibon of Thursford esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1704 heir to his father.</p>	<p>3<sup>d</sup> son. Charles.</p>	<p>Barbara d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir married to .... Pamplin of .... ob. s. p. illa.</p>	<p>Thomas drowned in his youth.</p>
---	--	--	--	---	---

5801 fo. 158.

## BRATTLE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BRATTLE Assay Master of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Mint Knighted at Whitehall  
28 June 1682.

S<sup>r</sup> John Brattle Kted as above of . . . =Jemyma daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bacon of  
in the County of . . . he dyed . . day Redgrave in Suff. baronet sister of mad S<sup>r</sup>  
of . . . buried at . . . Edmund & reliet of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gardiner.

John Brattle esq<sup>r</sup> Assay=  
Master of the Mint 1711  
in his father's place.

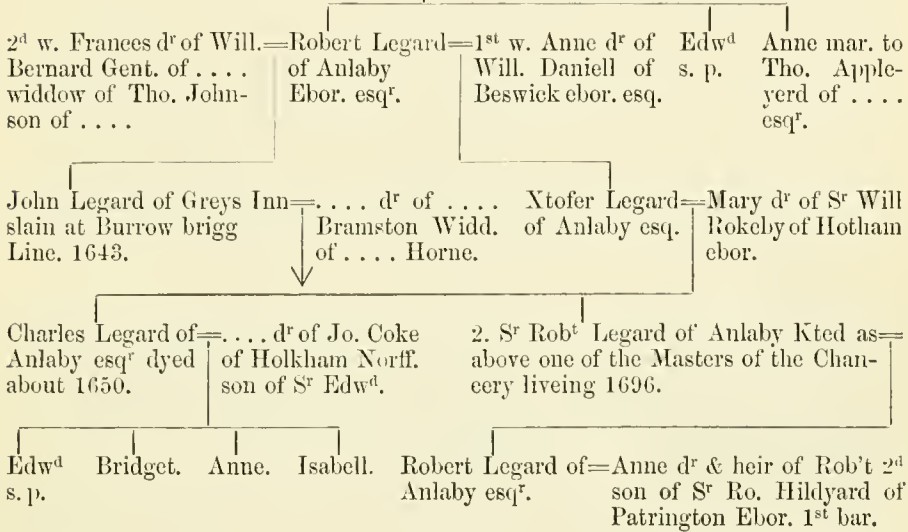
Charles Brattle esq<sup>r</sup> succeeded his brother in the  
office of Assay M<sup>r</sup> dyed of dropsie at his house in  
y<sup>e</sup> Tower friday 25 day of January 1722-3 buried  
at . . .

\* 'Visitation of Norfolk.' published by Norfolk Archaeological Society, p. 182.

## LEGARD.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT LEGARD of Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1682 he is direct lineall heir male of a very ancient family at Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull from Hen. 3<sup>ds</sup> time. See my MSS called S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constables collection fol. 152.

Xtofer Legard of Anlaby ebor. ar. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Carr of Sleford Line.



## HILL.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HILL of Tuddington Knighted at Windsor Castle 23 July 1682.

## BRADSHAW.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> CORNWALL BRADSHAW of Asted one of y<sup>e</sup> farmours of y<sup>e</sup> Hearth money Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1682.

5801 fo. 159.

GEE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> ORLANDO GEE of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in y<sup>e</sup> fields Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1682. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1.

WHEELER.

HANT. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE WHEELER of Odiam Knighted at Winchester 11 Sept. 1682 he travelled into Greace to constantinople & elsewhere & Published a book thereof he entred into orders is parson of basingstoke and prebendary of Durbam. p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Charles Wheeler of London an Attorney or Conncelor at Law of Greys Inne lived at the palace at Charing in Kent dyed . . day of January 1723-4 buried there within a few weeks after his broth<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> George Wheeler of Sherfeild Hants Kted as above one of the prebendarys of Durham 1719 hath many children dyed Wed's-day 22<sup>d</sup> day of January 1723-4 buried in the Cathedrall at Durham.

Grace 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . Wheeler son & heir dyed . . = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . day of October 1716 buried at . . .

ROULT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ROULT of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 1 October 1682 and of . . . Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>. Arg. on a bend sable 3 Dolphius naiant Arg. Crest, a Griffon G. sitting on mount p<sup>r</sup>per holding in mouth broken lance Arg. See a family of Rolt Bedf. my copie of Visitation of Kent fol. 72.

Katharine Roulth of Darent in Kent widdow bur. in the Chancell of the Chappell of Bow in Midds 10 March 1661 Thom. son of Tho. Roulth bur. there 12 May 1662. Thom. son of Tho. Roulth bur. there 12 May 1662. Thomas son of Rolt & Kath. of S<sup>t</sup> Margarets hill in the parish of Darent in Kent born 2 bapt. 4 of febr. 1661.

Henry Roulth of London Merchant. See the tomb of Jacob in bromley Church Midds.

		A		
S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Roulst of London Merchant Pre-	... d <sup>r</sup> of ...		Mary.	Ellen.
sident of Suratt in the east Indies & of Sa-	Widdow of ...			
[comb] in the County of Hertford K <sup>t</sup> .				Eliz.

... mar. to John Kerle Ernley esqr of ...  
Wylts. a widdow, one child girl.

## BENTLEY.

BARBADOES. S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN BENTLEY of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1682.

5801 fo. 160.

## GIPPS.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup> GIPES of Horninger hall Kted at Whitehall 27 Nov. 1682. See S<sup>r</sup> E. byshe's Suff. fol. 183. B. a fess bet. 6 estoils or.

Richard Gipps of London Judge—Margaret dr of Valentine Pell  
of the Sheriff's court. | of Darsingham Norff.

Richard Gipps of Hornings—Martha dr of Jo. Seaman of Yermouth Norff. remar.  
heath in Suff. esqr. to John Green of Boys hall neer Navestoke essex.

Sr Rich <sup>d</sup> Gipps of Horninger hall.	Eliz. dr of Sr Edmnd Poley of badley Suff. K <sup>t</sup> sister of the Lady Dover.	John.	Thomas.	Margaret.
			George.	Mary.

1 <sup>st</sup> son.	2 <sup>d</sup> son.
1840	1840
1841	1841
1842	1842
1843	1843
1844	1844
1845	1845
1846	1846
1847	1847
1848	1848
1849	1849
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1853	1853
1854	1854
1855	1855
1856	1856
1857	1857
1858	1858
1859	1859
1860	1860
1861	1861
1862	1862
1863	1863
1864	1864
1865	1865
1866	1866
1867	1867
1868	1868
1869	1869
1870	1870
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897
1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900

\*Richard Gipps of . . . M<sup>d</sup> this<sup>—</sup>. . . heir generall of  
Pedigree should be in fol. 125. | Sache of . . . Essex.

...	dr of Forde of=	John Gipps of Welthan=	Mary dr & coheir of ...	3 drs.
...	& heir gen'all.	great Suff.	Davison alderman of Lond.	

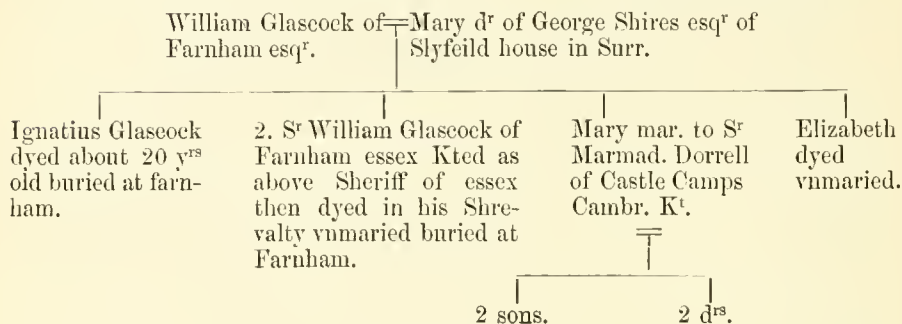
Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Gipps Kted as above=d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of  
of great Wealtham. . . . . devon.

\* This Pedigree is erased in MS.



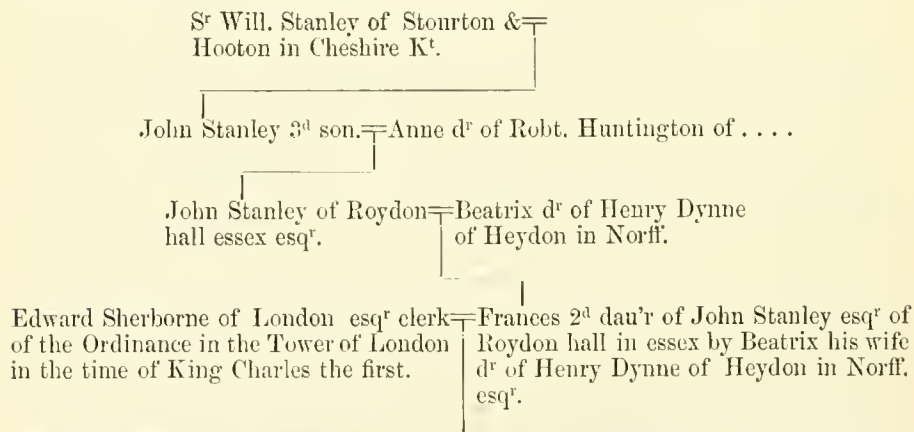
## GLASCOCK.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GLASCOCK of farnham Knighted at Whitehall 25 November 1682. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 97. Hassaybury in farnham.



## SHERBORNE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD SHERBURNE Clerk of y<sup>e</sup> ordinance in y<sup>e</sup> Tower Knighted at Whitehall 6 January 1682.



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Francis dyed an Infant.</li> <li>3. John a twin with S<sup>r</sup> Edward born 18 Sept. bapt. at Criplegate 27 Sept. 1616 dyed 27 April 1640 bur. 29 May in the Tower Church.</li> <li>4. Nicolas born 27 Sept. 1617 bapt. 9 Oct. foll. at Criplegate dyed at Sea abt 15 y<sup>rs</sup> old vnmarr.</li> <li>5. Henry born Munday 19 Oct. 1618 bapt. Sunday 25 Oct. at Criplegate dyed vnmarr. at Oxford . . June 1646 slain in the Kings service bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Peters Oxon.</li> </ol> | posted to Povey's ped.<br>Frances born 14 Apr. 1624<br>bapt. at Criplegate 22 <sup>d</sup><br>Apr. 1624 mar. to William<br>Povey 3 <sup>d</sup> son of Justinian<br>Povey esq <sup>r</sup> one of the audi-<br>tors of the Revenue &<br>Auditor Generall to Queen<br>Anne wife of King James<br>the first. |
|---|--|

A			
2. S <sup>r</sup> Edward Sherborne Clerk of the Ordinance in the time of King Charles the 2 <sup>d</sup> dyed a batchelor born the 18 Sept. bapt. at S <sup>r</sup> Gyles Criplegate London 27 Sept. 1616 dyed .. day of ... buried at ....		6. Justinian Sherborne = Philadelphia esq <sup>r</sup> of .... born Thurs- day 28 June 1627 bapt. ... July at Criplegate 2 <sup>d</sup> surviving son. dr & heir of Michael Lilly of ....	
1. Theophila married to S <sup>r</sup> Polycarpus Wharton baronet of .... son of S <sup>r</sup> George.	1. Justinian Sherborne of .... born 1656 liveing a batchelor 2 <sup>d</sup> son which s. ....	3. Edward Sherborne born 25 Mar. 1672 a batchelor.	2. Edward. 4. Anne. 4. Stanley Balsh all dyed young.
2. Philadelphia wife of Walter Ruding esq <sup>r</sup> .			
3. Frances wife of James Wale esq <sup>r</sup> of ....			
Eliz. vnmar.			

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY MACKWORTH (2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Mackworth of bitton Grange) of the Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 15 Jannar. 1683. See before fol. . .

## SANDERS.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND SAUNDERS Lord Cheife Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1682.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> DUDLEY NORTH son of Dudley Lord North Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall 11 febr. 1683. See the Baronage fol. . . he dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 161.

## WARD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES WARD of London Merchant Knighted at Debtford 19 february 1682.

## DE VALL.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DE VALL of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 21 febr. 1682.

Thomas Devall of London Merch<sup>t</sup> buried in S<sup>t</sup> Mary=Anne d<sup>r</sup>  
at hill Church in London .. day of . . . . 1700. of . . . .

## ALNUTT.

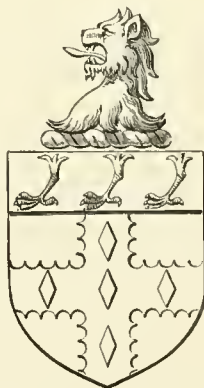
BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ALNUTT of Abston Knighted at Newmarkett 17 March 1682.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

MUNDEN S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>.

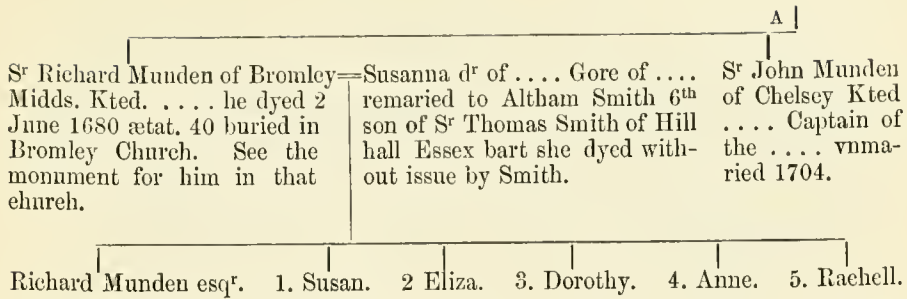
His right place is not here.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MUNDEN a Sea Captain of Bromley Midds. Kted at . . . . 8 Dec. 1683. Per pale Gules & Sab. on a cross engr. Arg. 5 lozenges B. on a cheif or 3 eagle's leggs erased Sab. on a canton ermine an anchor Or. Crest, in a rostrall crown Or a leop<sup>d</sup>s head Sab. besantee.

MUNDEN In Chelsea Church in Midds. (q<sup>r</sup> or in the church yard) this inscription  
RICHARD. Richard Munden was born in this town in 1602 and dyed in the same in the year 1672 and is here buried, or in bromley Midds. q<sup>re</sup>. here lyeth buried Eliza Munden wife of the said Richard Munden who was born the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1608 and buried the 26<sup>th</sup> of June 1694 anno. ætatis suæ 86, the arms as in the margin. [below.]



. . . . Munden the ferryman at Chelsey in the County of Midds. =  
A |



5801 fo. 162.

SALOP. Sr JOHN WELD of Willy Salop K<sup>t</sup>.=

George Weld esq <sup>r</sup> son & heir.	=Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Peter Pindar of Edenshaw Cheshire. See Benefactors 2 <sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 16.
--	---

Sr THOMAS WARNER of the Island of Barbados & Attorney Generall there.	=Grace daughter of . . . Fowk of . . . Staff. remaried to Will. Bean d <sup>r</sup> of Lawes son & heir of the bishop of Landaff. She dyed 1705.
---	--

Grace mar. to Captain . . .

#### CHURCHMAN.

Vide C 24, fol. 347. No arms entred.

Robert Churchman of London living 1634.	=Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Richard Binion of London.
---	---

John Churchman only son & heir. q <sup>re</sup> if not Sr John C. of Illington in Norfolk. q <sup>re</sup> whether Sr Jo. Churchmans fathers name was not Osias.	=Hester daughter of Sr John Gore of Geldeston Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> & sister of Sr Humphrey.
--	--

John Churchman esq <sup>r</sup> liveing at Illington A.D. 1700. of Stivekey Norff.	=. . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . fiske . . . mar. to Maurice Shelton of Bermingham Suff. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---

5801 fo. 163.

WILLIAM APSLEY of Pulborow 2<sup>d</sup> son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham = . . . dan'r of  
 in Sussex by . . . dau'r of . . . Green of Bovington in Sussex. . . . Mills of  
 See my copie of Visitation of Sussex taken 1633 fol. 113 & 114. Pulborow in  
 Sussex.

Nicolas Apsley of Pulborow = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Dawtrey of Morehouse.

John Apsley of Pulborow = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Shelley of  
 in Sussex. Warminghurst in Sussex.

1 wife. . . . dan'r of . . . = S<sup>r</sup> Alan Apsley = 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Anne dau'r = Lucy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John  
 Binikes of . . . Staff. K<sup>t</sup> Leift<sup>t</sup> of the & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Peter S<sup>t</sup> John of Lydyerd  
 widdow of Henry Cow- tower of Lon- Carrew of . . . Tregoz Wylts K<sup>t</sup>.  
 per of . . . don 1634.

Joyce. Peter Apsley =  
 of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Alan Apsley = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of John Petre of  
 of . . . Bowkay in Devonshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Apsley of . . . =

Catharine d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to Alan Lord Bathurst 1711.

S<sup>r</sup> HENRY MARTIN K<sup>t</sup> of the doctors = . . . dan'r of . . . Weld of . . . she dyed  
 Com'ons LL.D. Judge of the Court of Admiralty. Arg. on 2 bars gules 6 at her house in little queen streat 17 of Jan.  
 besants. dyed . . day of . . . buried at buried in South Streat Chapp. in Edmunnd-  
 . . . ton p'och Midds. 31 of Jan. 1677. See  
 MSS P. L. Norroy endorsed coats vsed at  
 funeralls fol. 96.

Henry Martin of Longworth in Berks = . . . dau'r  
 esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir dyed . . day of . . . of . . .

Thomas Parker Lord Morley & Monteagle = Mary dau'r & heir.

MARY 1 dan'r & coheir of HENRY KING son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester mar. to Rich<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Hubert groom porter After to Edmund Wyndham 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Windham K<sup>t</sup> grome porter.

THOMAS BULSTRODE of Hugeloy = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Ambrose Barker  
Bucks. or Heddeley Bulstrode. of Sunning in Berks.

Edward Bulstrode of Hugeloy or H. lived in the = Cecely d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John  
18<sup>th</sup> year of Queen Eliz. 1576 Sheriff of Bucks Crook of Chilton in  
28 Eliz. K<sup>t</sup>. Bucks.

Anne. Cecely.	Henry Bulstrode son & heir of Edward Bul- strode married first Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Read of Abingdon in Berks esq <sup>r</sup> & had issue Male & Female.	Edward Bul- strode of the Inner Temple 2 <sup>d</sup> son of Ed- ward lived at Astley in Warwick- shire.	= Margaret dan'r of Richard Chamber- lain of Astley in Warr. & sister of Richard.	Elizabeth mar. to S <sup>r</sup> James Whitlock K <sup>t</sup> Cheif Justice of Chester one of the Judges of the Kings bench.	Dorothy wife of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Eyre of of . . . K <sup>t</sup> .
------------------	---	---	---	--	---

2<sup>d</sup> w. = Bulstrode S<sup>r</sup> Richard lived at Brussels dyed at S<sup>t</sup> = 1 wife. Jocosa or Joyce  
Germaines en Lay in france 3<sup>d</sup> of October 1711 new d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Dynely of  
style aged 105 years left 17 children the eldest 72 Charleton in y<sup>e</sup> County  
years old the youngest 13 y<sup>rs</sup> old buried there. See of Worcester esq<sup>r</sup>.  
the newspapers of the 16 of October 1711.

Edward Bulstrode of Tewkesbury in Glouc. esq <sup>r</sup> aged 31 A.D. 1683. son & heir.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Samuel Gardiner of Evesham in Worces- tershire esq <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> son. Whitlock Bulstrode of Clif- fords Inne Lond. aged ab <sup>t</sup> 30 y <sup>rs</sup> A.D. 1683 of Hunslow priory in Midds. one of the Justices of the peace for Midds. esq <sup>r</sup> dyed there or at his house in Hatton Garden .. day of .... 1724 buried at ....	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Sam. Dingley of Charlton in Wygorn esq.
--	--	--	--

Edward Bulstrode esq <sup>r</sup> only son aged 4 y <sup>rs</sup> A.D. 1683.	Eliz. 5 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1683.	.... aged ab <sup>t</sup> 2 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1683.
---	-----------------------------------	---

S<sup>r</sup> CHAR. BIKERSTAFF.

ISAAC BICKERSTAFF.



Sr JOHN MIKLETHWAIT K<sup>t</sup> Prsident of the College of Phisitions  
1680. See Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 155<sup>B</sup>.

5801 fo. 164.

JONES fol. 102. the other (?) Mr Floyte.

Reynill Sr Thomas of East Oggwell Devon. See ped. arms Morgan's  
Heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 5, pag. 53.

Bowreman of broke in the Ile of Wight C 29, fol. 23<sup>B</sup>.

Sr THO. ROWE of . . . . Gent of Band of=  
Pentioners Car. 1. Vide C 24, fol. 486.

Sr Tho. Row Captain=  
of a foot Com. Killed  
himself 1695.

Anthony Row esq<sup>r</sup> of the  
Green cloth temp. Will.  
3<sup>d</sup> 1696 dyed . . day of . .  
1704 bur. at . . . .

. . . . Lady Row widdow  
of Sr Tho. Rowe buried  
at . . . . church in the  
City of Lond. Wed'sday  
night . . of May 1703  
with the coat of Row  
baron & Row feme.

1 d<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas ab<sup>t</sup> 24 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

. . . . WOOD Bishop of=. . . .  
Coventry & Lichf.  
dyed without issue.

Sr HEN. WOOD of=Carolina d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Tho. Gardiner  
the Green Cloth. K<sup>t</sup> Recorder of London.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. to . . . . Duke of South'ton.

JOHN LITTCOTT a soldier of fortune in Scotland=  
in the time of King Charles 1.

Sr John Littcott Kted by . . . . in=  
france 1701. no child liveing.

Anne dan'r of Rob't Brent esq<sup>r</sup>  
the famous p'secutor of King  
James time.

Bridget  
vnmar.

James dyed young.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HARISON of Balls in Hertf. = Margaret dau'r of Rob<sup>t</sup> fanshaw  
 Parish. See D 14, fol. 125. of fanshaw gate derb.

Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Richard fanshaw.

---

S<sup>r</sup> SAMUEL THWAYTS of Newland hall in Essex. =

.... Thwayts of .... =

James Thwayts capt. at sea in service of East = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Major John Child of  
 Ind. comp. dyed 26 or 27 Mar. 1697. Lond. elder brother of S<sup>r</sup> Josiah.

---

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FERNE who writt the book of Heraldry married Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of John Needham  
 of Wymondley hertf. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of Holt called Nevill,  
 living 1634. See my Bar<sup>ts</sup> vol. 3<sup>d</sup> pag. 67.

---

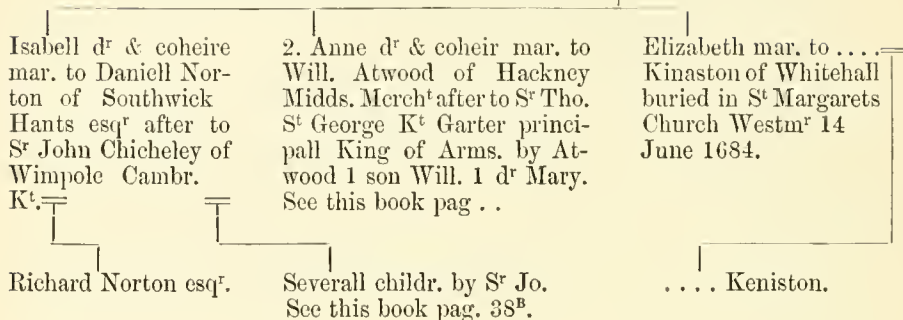
S<sup>r</sup> Jo. LANEIR captain of the Guards Sab. a saltyre of fusils bet. 4 eagles disp. Or.

---

ANNE wife of Jo. brother of S<sup>r</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> ANDROS K<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf Kimpton of Broken-  
 hurst South't. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. St George Visit. Hants fol. 109.

---

Sr JOHN LAWSON K<sup>t</sup> a Captain at Sea Kted=  
24 Sept. 1660 a Hamburger or Holsteiner.



STRICKLAND Sr ROGER Kted at . . . . . day of . . .

WYTHERLY. Sr THOMAS of London Doctor of Phisick one of the College of Phisi-  
tians & Phisitien in ordinary to King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> Kted at . . . . the . .  
day of . . . ADn'i 16 . . he dyed at his house in Newstreāt . . day of . . .

. . . . Wytherley of . . . .  
└─┬─

. . . . Wytherley of . . . . in Norfolk by Holt.=

Sr Thomas Wytherley of London Kted as above.

Md. in the Register of the chappell of Bow in Midds. is this note, Lady Berry  
carried from Bow to Stepney to be buried 30 of apr. 1696 she was relict of Sr Jo.  
Berry Admirall. remar. to . . . . Apothecary in Lond. See bow register.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS  
MADE BY KING CHARLES THE II. BEGINNING WITH THE  
YEAR 1683 APRILL 12<sup>th</sup> COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE  
ROUGE CROIX PURSUEVANT OF ARMS ANNO D'NI 1696 AND  
CONTINUED DURING THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES THE II.,  
AND KING WILLIAM THE III. & QUEEN MARY, KING  
WILLIAM ALONE, QUEEN ANNE.

N.B.—HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT  
IMPROVING THE VNDERSTANDING.

1683.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD SELWYN of Fryston high Sheriffe this year Knighted at  
Whitehall 12 Aprill 1683. See the coat of Selwyn bishe's Sussex fol. 15.  
with q<sup>r</sup>terings & pedigree C 27, fol. 86, 87. Visit. of Sussex by Vincent  
N 121, fol. 405.

p<sup>d</sup> fee. q<sup>re</sup> of Collonell Selwyn.

Edward Selwyn of Beechington Sussex. — Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Burton  
of bourne Sussex.

Francis Selwyn of freston Sussex esq<sup>r</sup>. — Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Shirley  
of Ifeild house Sussex.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Selwyn of Freeston Kted vt supra. — Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Vpton in Westhamme  
essex bar<sup>t</sup> (by Judith Walmesley) & relict of Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Garrett son of S<sup>r</sup> George G. Sheriff lond. See  
Smith's pedig.

.... Selwyn coll. of a = .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Bettinson of  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of foot. .... in Chislehurst in Kent.

.... Selwyn esq<sup>r</sup> receiver = .... d<sup>r</sup> ....  
Gen<sup>l</sup>all of Customs.

NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> ROB'T FENWICK of Bywell Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 May 1683.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf Midleton of Trewyk Northumbr. mar. to Rob't fenwick of Hexham Northumb. S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugd. Visit. Northumbr. fol. 13<sup>B</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Robt Fenwick of = 1<sup>st</sup> . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George  
Graham of Norton Conyers Bywell Kted vt . . . Graham of Netherby  
Ebor. bart. no issue. ob. s. p. Cumb. bar.

. . . . Fenwick son & heir. =

ainasia  
... daughter = S<sup>r</sup> Charles Bickerstaff K<sup>t</sup> of the = Philip Bickerstaff a Mer-  
of ... Wilderness by Sevenoke in Kent chant liveing in the flete  
& Cobham hall. prison 1710.  
↓  
Stuart Bickerstaff esq<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmarr. travailed in  
the y<sup>r</sup> 1684 into France Italy &c.

5802 fo. 2.

IVORY.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN IVORY of new Ross Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1683.

HOLLOWAY.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOLLOWAY Serjeant at Law of y<sup>e</sup> City of Oxon. Knighted at Windsor Castle 24<sup>th</sup> May 1683.

. . . . Holloway. =  
Holloway Richard serjeant = . . . . Holloway was a Goldsmith in the Strand  
at Law lived in Oxford. appr. & partner with Jo. Coggs cit. London  
dyed vnmarr.  
|  
. . . . Holloway of Inner Temple. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> . . . .  
. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Oxenden bart<sup>d</sup> of Deane in Kent bart remarr. to  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Coot earl of Bellomont in Irel<sup>d</sup>.

## JACOB.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> ABRAHAM JACOB of Dover Governor of Walmer Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of June 1683. See the Pedigree higher coat & crest volume first of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 118. Or on a canton G. an eagle displaid of 1<sup>st</sup>. Crest, a Lyon Ramp't or holding a cross croset fitchee G.

John Jacob of Dover Gent.=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lucas of Dover.  
dyed 12 Mar. 1627.

John Jacob Serjeant to the Admiralty dyed=Alice d<sup>r</sup> of John Golder  
in the wars at Bristoll June 1645. Gent.

Abraham Jacob of Dover=Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of James Herbert  
Gent. Kted as above. of London Gent.

Herbert Jacob. 1. Dorothy. 2. Alice.

## STANHOPE.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM STANHOPE of Shelford Nott. gent Vsher Dayly Waiter to y<sup>e</sup> Queen  
Knighted at Windsor Castle 26<sup>th</sup> July 1683.

5802 fo. 3.

## BARRETT.

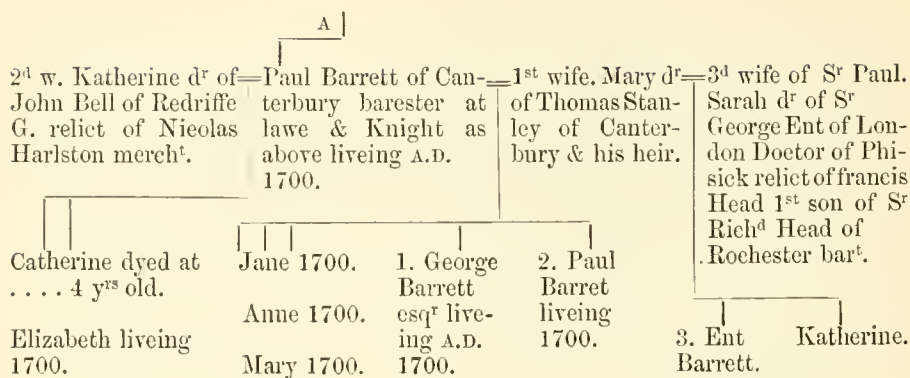
KANC. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL BARRETT Recorder of Canterbury Knighted at Windsor Castle  
7 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1683. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's visitation of Kent for the pedigree  
higher but no arms entred.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury City.=Silvester d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Lade of Barham Kent.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury.=Jane d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Ewell of Chislett Kent.

A |





## WIGLEY.

ROTEL. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WIGLEY of Whitewell Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1683.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HOLFORD of Welham Kted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug<sup>t</sup>. See before first volume of Kts fol. . .

## BROWNE.

extinct.

HANT. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BROWNE of Wolverton Knighted at Portsmouth 6 Sept. 1683. Gules a Griffon passant & Cheif Or. See the certificate for his daughter & heir J 30 fol. 109.

S<sup>r</sup> George Browne of Wolverton Hants. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight baronet by Bridget his wife d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Walop of farley Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Jemmet Raymond K<sup>t</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Raymond K<sup>t</sup> Citizen & Alderman of London & Sheriff. She dyed 20 July 1688 (leaving one only son) at 17 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

## JENNOURE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS JENNER Record<sup>r</sup> of London Knighted at Whitehall 4<sup>th</sup> October 1683. Azure 2 swords argent Hilted or in hunc modum\* right between 3 enps covered of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Poe's coat, Or a fess between 3 balls Azure with flames issuant thereout p'per. had the following pedigree from S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Jenner's own mouth 1700 Aprill 16.

M<sup>s</sup> Browne. had it all from S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Jenner.

Thomas Jenner of Norjam Sussex dyed about= . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Thatcher  
60 y<sup>rs</sup> since buried at Mayfeild. of . . .

2<sup>d</sup> w.=Thomas Jenner of Mayfeild Sussex=1 w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Jeffry Glyde of Dol-  
dyed about 24 years since buried lington Sussex dyed about 40 y<sup>rs</sup> since  
at Petersham in Surrey. buried at Warbleton in Sussex.

1 d<sup>r</sup>. knoweth  
not whether  
any issue left.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Jenner=  
only son who lived  
Kted as above of  
the . . . Temple  
one of the Justices  
of . . . Serjeant at  
Lawe.

=Anne only d<sup>r</sup> of James Poe son  
and heir of Leonard Poe Doctor  
of Phisick and Phisitian in ordi-  
nary to Queen Elizabeth &  
King James she dyed 11 March  
1698 buried at Petersham.

2 d<sup>rs</sup>. knoweth  
not whether  
any issue left  
them of but  
they both  
married & had  
issue.

2. Thomas Jenner=Elizabeth only d<sup>r</sup> & heir of  
of the 6 Clerks . . . Birkett Goldsmith in  
office. no child. Holborn. She dyed A.D. 1700.

1. Leonard=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> &  
Poe Jenner heir of William  
esq of . . . Halsted.

Thomas Jenner ab<sup>t</sup> 5 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1700.

3. Natha-  
niell  
Jenner  
vnmar.  
1700.

4. Charles=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of  
Jenner an . . . Dove  
Apotheeary of London  
London. Apothe-  
eary.

5. Samuell  
Jennervn-  
mar.

Mar-  
garet  
vnmar.

1. Ann mar. to Francis  
Browne of the Inner  
Temple Lond. father &  
mother of M<sup>r</sup> Brown of  
Temple counclor at  
lawe 1725.

5802 fo. 4.

## JENISON.

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW JENISON of Newark vpon Trent Knighted at Whitehall  
19 November 1683.

\* Swords are here drawn ; two swords the points meeting, between two cups in chief, and another between the swords.

## ASTRIE.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES ASTRIE of . . . one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1683.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted at Whitehall 8 Dec. 1683. q<sup>re</sup> of a different family from the bedfordshire. Vide C 31, fol. 56 Visit. of Bedf. arms crest Ped.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Astry of Harlington = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . S<sup>t</sup> John  
Bedf. K<sup>t</sup>. of . . . Hants.

Will. Astry objt. s. p <sup>le</sup> .	2. Francis Astry of Harlington in Ward to the King A.D. 1634 2 <sup>d</sup> son but Heir.	3. Henry Astry.	Barbara.	Mary.
---	---	--------------------	----------	-------

## CLUTTERBUCK.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1683. See the first volume fol. 87 for the pedigree higher & the Arms. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. 16<sup>b</sup> pedigree higher no coat there.

S<sup>r</sup> William Clutterbuck = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of John Vernon of  
Major of Bristoll. Hanbury Com. Glouc.

## MAC DOWGALL.

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW MAC DOWGALL of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> November 1683.

## WALDGRAVE.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY WALDGRAVE of Chiswick Do<sup>r</sup> of Phisick Knighted at St James 29 November 1683.

5802 fo. 5.

BRISCOE.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BRISCOE of Harrawden Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1683.

---

GLouc. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted 8 Decemb. 1683 at Whitehall. See fol. 4. he dyed there .. day of Sept. 1704.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Astry of Henbury in Glouc<sup>r</sup> = ... dan'r and heir of George Morse of by Bristoll dyed at Henbury .. day of Henbury in Glouc. remarried to Symon Sept. 1704 bur. there. Harcourt clark of the Crown office.

.... mar. to ....  
Randall of Aust in  
Glouc.

Isabella youngest dau'r & coheir mar. to Henry Lord Walden son & heir of Henry Earl of Suffolk. Lady of the M<sup>r</sup> of Henbury aforesaid, they both live there & both dyed without issue.

---

INWOOD.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM INWOOD of Cobham high Sherrieff Knighted at Whitehall 10 february 1683.

M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.

---

HERBERT.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HERBERT of y<sup>e</sup> Midle Temple Cheife Justice of Chester and of the Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 19 february 1683.

---

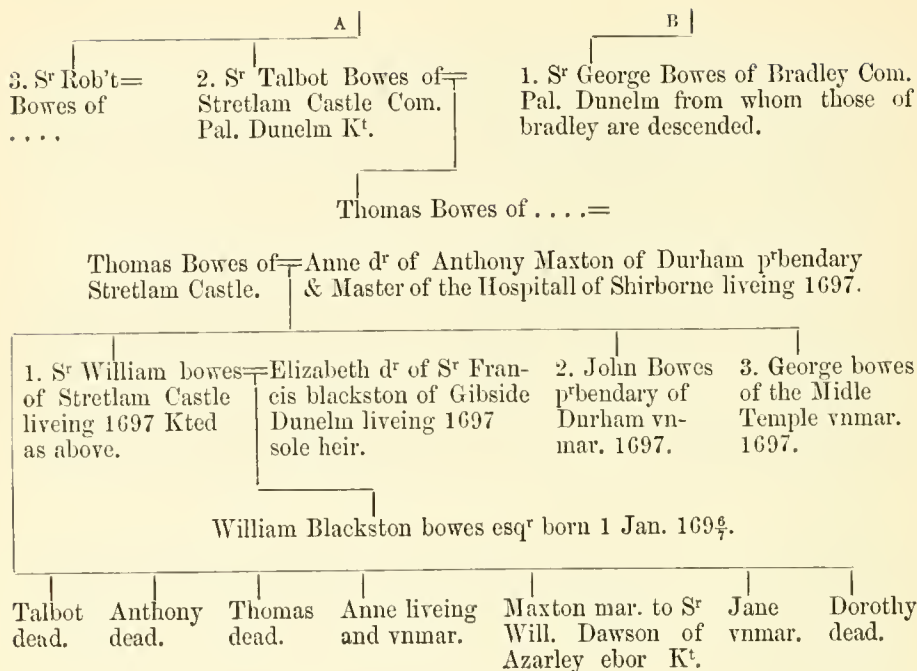
BOWES.

DURHAM. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BOWES of Streatham (*sic*) Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

2<sup>d</sup> w. .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... = S<sup>r</sup> George Bowes of Stretlam = 1 w. ....  
Earle of Salop. Castle temp. Eliz. R.

A |

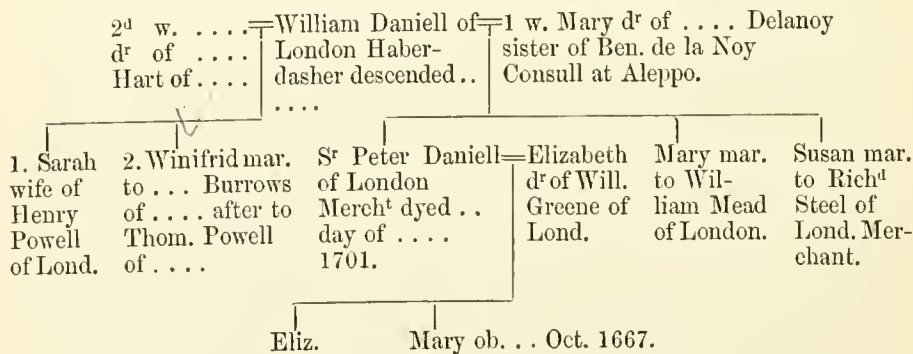
B |



5802 fo. 6.

## DANIELL.

LONDON. Sr PETER DANIELL Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684. q<sup>re</sup> the right to the Arms of Daniell of Cheshire Arg. a pale fusilee Sab. See my book of London pedigrees & Arms pag. 183.



## HUSBANDS.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUEL HUSBANDS of Shalford Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Husbands of Shallford afores<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Husbands esq<sup>r</sup> of the Inner . . . aged 22 cireiter.

## WHALEY.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT WHALEY of Broyle Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 April 1684.

## TRAVELL.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS TRAVELL of Jermyn Street Middx. Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1684. See for the pedigree as I suppose my book of London Pedigrees fol. 191 in gore's pedigree. See the Visitation of London C 24 A.D. 1634. fol. 21<sup>B</sup>. Arms and pedigree. Per pale Bl. & Gules on a cheif Arg. 3 garbs of first on bend Or as many mullets peirced Sable. q<sup>re</sup> if related to this family you will find it the same by 3 vol. of Grants fol. 211, where the coat is discharged of severall parts thereof & altered.

Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Gore of London Merchant married to Jo. Travell of London Merchant.

John Travell of London=Timothy d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Meredith  
Merchant. of Worcestershire.

John Travell of Northampton=Jane daughter Timothea.  
Gent 5 years old A.D. 1634 of Will. Gore  
son & heir. of London. Mary.

Thomas Travell of Jermyn Streat 2. John. Alexander.  
Midds. Kted as above.

5802 fo. 7.

## SHUTTLEWORTH.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH of florett Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 June 1684.



## ATHERTON.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD ATHERTON of Busey Knighted at Windsor Castle 22 June 1684.

## TAYLOR.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> SYMON TAYLOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684.

## TURNOR.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TURNOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684. See this vol. 46. the Arms which they vse are that of the family of Turnor of Halberton Devon to which for all that I find yet they have no right. Sab. a chevron ermyne bet. 3 chess rooks Or on a cheif of the 3<sup>d</sup> a Lyon passant Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules holding in the left paw a branch Vert vide C 1 fol. 264, confirmed to that family by Rob't Cook Clarencieux & to which I may be bold to say they have no title *but usurpation*.\*

PETER LE NEVE NORROY.

posted to Norff.

Charles Turnor of Elmham in Norff. and Wyssingset he dyed 17 buried 19<sup>th</sup> of febr. 1681. in the 83 y<sup>r</sup> of his age and buried in North Elmham Church in the Chappell in the South Ile with his wife under a black marble.

Elizabeth daughter of . . . buried with her husband She dyed 1 May 1683. aged 79 & was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day of May. See the Register.

S<sup>r</sup> John Turnor of Lynne=. . . dr of in Norffolk merchant . . . relict Kted as above and liveing of . . . 1698. no child. burgesse for Lynne in several parliaments.

Allen of Cambridge vintner at the rose.

2. William Turnor of North=Anne dr of Elmham Norff. an Attorney Jo. Spooner of Elmham at Law who in a little time of Elmham afores<sup>d</sup>. got a considerable estate dyed .. day of . . . and was buried there 8 of January 1678. See the Register.

Elizabeth mar. to Charles Harman Legrosse of Crost Weight Norff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

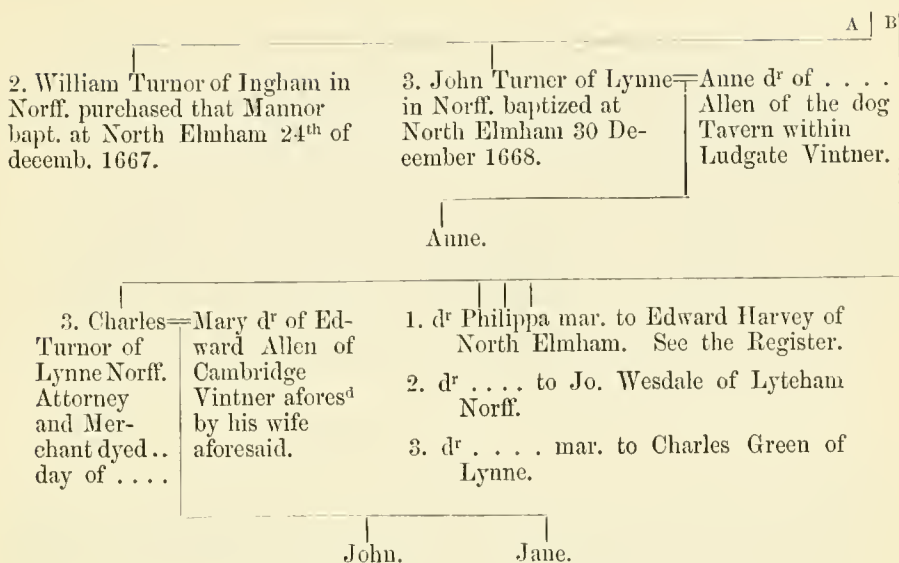
4. Edward Turnor an apprentice in London 1698.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Turnor of Warham and Welles in Norff. Kted as in page 46 of this book bapt. at North Elmham 11 of June 1666. 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary dr of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Bloys of Grandesburgh in Snff. K<sup>t</sup> relict of S<sup>r</sup> Nevill Catlyne of Kirby Caime in Norff. K<sup>t</sup>.

=Anne dr of Rob't Walpole of Houghton in Norfolk esq. She dyed .. day of . . . A.D. 1702.

1. John Turnor esq<sup>r</sup>.

Anne.

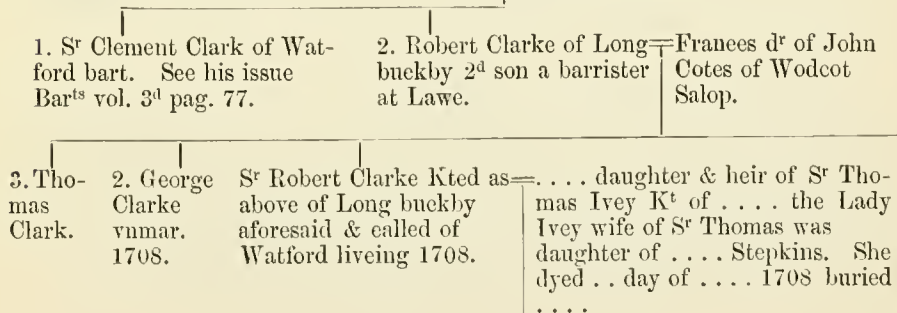


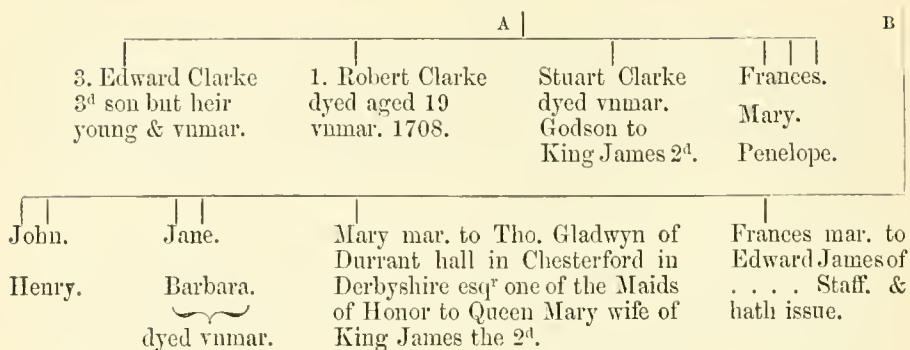
5802 fo. 8.

## CLARK.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CLARKE Jun<sup>r</sup> of Long Buckby Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 July 1684. Clark of the Crown in the chaneery in the time of King James. the 2<sup>d</sup> in the room of Milton he turned Roman Catholie & ran away when King James abdicated. See Clark the baronet of North'tonshire.

S<sup>r</sup> George Clarke of Watford in the County = Barbara dan'r of Robert Palmer of North'ton K<sup>t</sup> dyed A.D. 1648, a merchant of Hill in Bedf. sister of S<sup>r</sup> William Palmer K<sup>t</sup>. in London & sh'reff.





## DASHWOOD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUEL DASHWOOD late Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 July 1684. Lord Major 1703. See the pedigree with the other branches my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of Baronets pag. 255. . . . d<sup>r</sup> mar. Will. son of S<sup>r</sup> Ambr. Philips of Garwedon Leic. 4 childr.

Samuell Dashwood of Stoke Gomer p<sup>r</sup>ish in Somersetshire. =

Francis Dashwood citizen of London & fined for = Alderman had a grant of Arms by S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Byshe Clarenceux. See his book of Grants pag. . .	Alice d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Slee of . . . Derbyshire.
--	---

2. S <sup>r</sup> Francis Dashwood of London & of Wansted in Essex Kted as hereafter & created bar <sup>t</sup> . See my vol. of Bar <sup>ts</sup> p. 3 <sup>d</sup> p. . . .	1. S <sup>r</sup> Samuell Dashwood Kted as above Sheriff of London . . . Lord Major 1703. dyed . . day of . . . 1705.
---	---

1. George Dashwood esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. Thomas Dashwood Gent.	1. Eliz. mar. to Andrew Archer of Vmberslade Warr. esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. Sarah mar. to Richard Crawley of Doctors Commons esq <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> son but heir of S <sup>r</sup> Francis Crawley.	3. Jane.	4. Annabella.	5. Henrietta.	6. Sophia.
---------------------------------------	--------------------------	---	---	----------	---------------	---------------	------------

## GOSLYN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GOSLYN Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684.

S<sup>r</sup> William Goslyn = 1 wife. Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Norwich of Sheriff of London. √ Bury S<sup>t</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> Suff. 1685. born 1641.

## VANDEPUTT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PETER VANDEPUTT Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684. Gyles Vandeputt naturalized in Parl<sup>t</sup> 21 Jacobi 1<sup>mt</sup>. Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1 Cap. 5 pag. 66-70, the Pedigree. Crest. q<sup>re</sup> if not the Coat of Hublon I think it is.\* See the right coat C 24 fol. 290. Or 3 dolphins saliant Azure. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. of Lond. fol. 30, quartering Vert 3 pomegranates hanging Or.

Francis finch 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Heneage finch of eastwell Kent K<sup>t</sup> & bar<sup>t</sup> by frances bell married Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Parkhurst of . . . . relict of Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>. See Visit. Midds.† 1663. fol. 1.

1 <sup>st</sup> wife. Elizabeth=	Henry Vandeput=	2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .
d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Hus-	of Antwerp in	Napier or Navagheer of
tard of . . . .	flanders.	Ipre in Flanders.

Gyles Vaudeput of London Merchant born at=	Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of John Jaupine of Ipre in
Antwerp dyed 14 of febr. 1646. buried in S <sup>t</sup>	Flanders dyed 4 <sup>th</sup> of March 1656,
Margaret Pattens in London aged 70.	aged 67. Vert 3 pine Apples Or.

Gyles=Elizabeth 1 d <sup>r</sup> of	1. Peter Vandeput of Lon=	Jane d <sup>r</sup> of Derick Sarah.
Van- S <sup>r</sup> Robert Park-	don Merchant a very Rich	Host of Lond.
deput hurst of . . . . in	man liveing 1664. spake	Merch <sup>t</sup> & of San-
of . . . . K <sup>t</sup> and re-	many languages. dyed 10 of	dringham Norff.
. . . . married to Fran-	February 1668. buried in	She dyed 5 of feb-
cis Finch of . . . .	S <sup>t</sup> Margaret Pattens church	ruary 1672 aged 53
	in London aged 57.	buried in S <sup>t</sup> Mar-
		garet Pattens church.

S <sup>r</sup> Peter Vandeput of London Merch <sup>t</sup> =	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John	1. Sarah.	2. Jane mar. to
Kted as above gave 100 <sup>li</sup> to the poor	Buckworth K <sup>t</sup> &		S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Smith
of the parish of S <sup>t</sup> Margaret Pattens	Alderman of London		of Hill hall
London.	800 <sup>li</sup> p. ann. joynt <sup>r</sup> .		Essex bart.

T . . . . Vandeput esq<sup>r</sup> created baronet by letters  
Patent dated . . day of . . . . 1722 & . . . . Georgij.

5802 fo. 9.

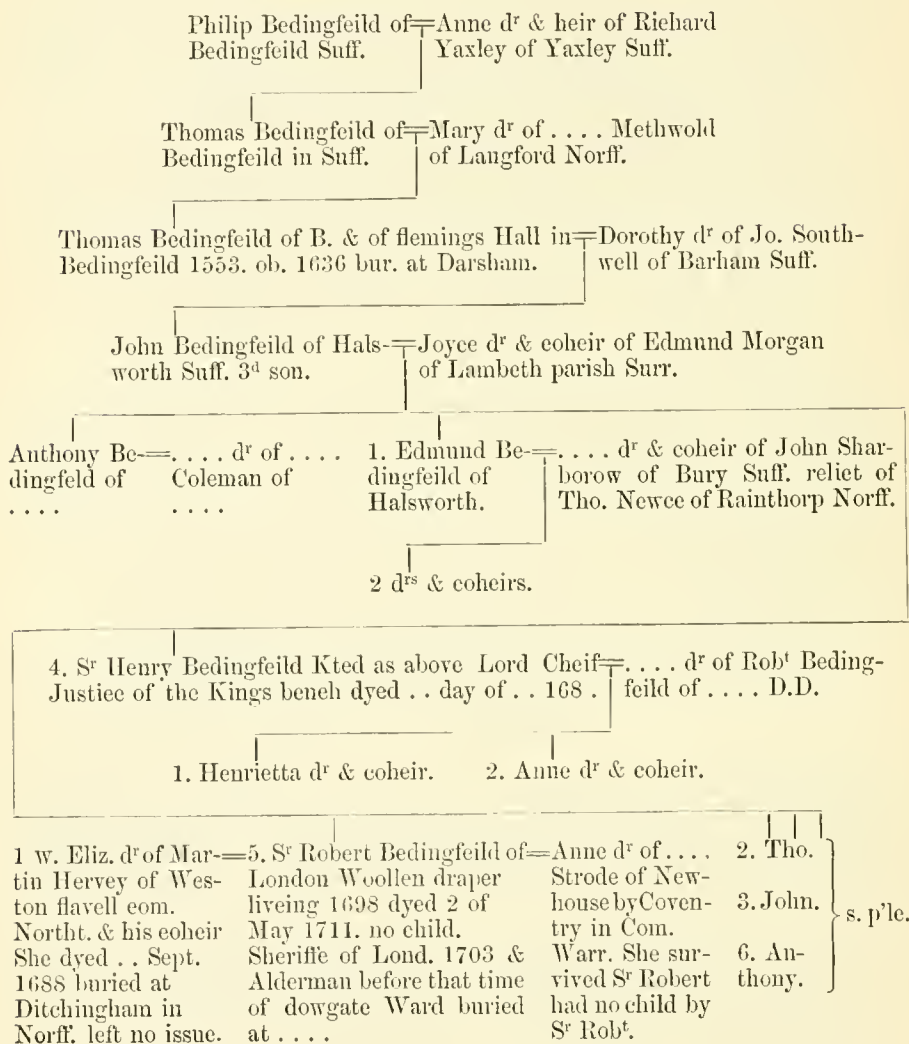
## BEDINGFEILD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BEDINGFEILD one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bedingfeild his brother Knighted at Kensington 18 of November

\* This refers to a line which has been obliterated in the MS.

† Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

1697. dyed suddenly, found dead in his bed 2<sup>d</sup> of May 1711, had been sick but pretty well recovered.



## LUTWICH.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD LUTWICH one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law and Judge of y<sup>e</sup> Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation Salop fol. 35<sup>B</sup>. Or a Tyger Passant Gules. Crest, a Tygers head chased Gules crined Or. See an Inquisition after the death of Edward Lutwyche of Stomarton Salop. Cole's Collections vol. 6, pag. 41.

whom I take to be this Edward dated 15 Aug. 15 Car. 1. seised of Stomarton M<sup>r</sup> & a mes. called Lutwich in Rusbery Salop mes. in Lond. &c.

Edward Lutwich of Stomarton Salop. =

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich Salop his will dated = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Leighton  
2 febr. 1628. dyed 4 febr. 14 Car. 1. of Plash Salop ar.

Will. Lutwich son & heir dyed = Eliz. 1 d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Lister of Eliz. 2. Sara.  
in his fathers lifetime. Rowton Castle Salop her name  
p<sup>r</sup>ved by y<sup>e</sup> Inq.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich æt. 30 = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Timothy Turnor of  
Annor. 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1663 barister at Bold Salop K<sup>t</sup>.  
Lawe of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted  
as above was cousin (*sic*) & heir to  
his grandfather 4 y<sup>rs</sup> old 6 of Sept.  
1638.

William Lutwich esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 4 Anne Eliza-  
Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. q<sup>re</sup> if beth.  
not Kings Councill. Hannah.

### TRUMBALL.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TRUMBALL Do<sup>r</sup> of Laws Ambassador at Constantinople (one of y<sup>e</sup> Secretaries of State 1696). Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1684. See for the Arms and pedigree higher Ashmole's berkshire fol. 206. Arg. 3 bulls heads erased Sab. armed Bl. v'miting fire p<sup>r</sup>per. Crest, the like bulls head. Coat granted by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker 10 Oct. 14 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1662. Vide Walker's Grants fol. 12.

John Trumbull of Craven = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Briggden  
in Yorkshire. of . . . Ebor.

William Trumbull of East hamsted Berks Agent at = Deborah d<sup>r</sup> of Walter Downes  
Bruxells one of the clarks of the privy councei dyed of Beltung in Kent.  
1635.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> = William of East = 1<sup>st</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of George Rodulph  
Lybb of Hardwick Oxon. hamsted clerk Weckherlin of the city of Westm<sup>r</sup>  
esq<sup>r</sup>. Signet. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Anne.	2. Ralf.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . dau'r = 1. S <sup>r</sup> William Trum- = 1 wife. Katerine d <sup>r</sup> of Alex. Earle bull K <sup>t</sup> of Eastham- of S <sup>r</sup> Charles Cot- of Sterling in sted Berks. Surren- terell K <sup>t</sup> M <sup>r</sup> of the Scotland & dred his office of Ceremonys liveing sister of . . . Secretary in Decemb <sup>r</sup> 1697. no child Earle of Ster- 1697 to James Ver- 1697. She dyed ling married non Esq <sup>r</sup> 24 y <sup>rs</sup> old without issue . . . . Octob. 30 Mar. 1665. day of . . 1704.
Dorothy.	3. Geo.	
	5. Peter.	



Eliz.      Deborah.      Margt.      4. Charles Trumbull Doctor of Divinity  
Rector of Hadleigh in Suffolk.      . . . dau'r  
of . . .

Laurentia dau'r & heir mar. to Joseph Alston of Edwardston in Suff. See my pedigrees of Baronets vol. 3, pag. 242.

### DUTTON-COLT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DUTTON COLT of . . . resident with y<sup>e</sup> Elector of Saxony with the Elector of Hanover & elsewhere Knighted at Whitehall 26 November 1684. 1 Colt. Arg. a fess bet. 3 colts passant Sab. with diff. 2 Trnsbut. Gyronnee of 8 ermine & Azure. 3 Dutton. q<sup>ter</sup>ly Arg. & G. in 2<sup>d</sup> & 3 a frette Or. 4 booth. Arg. 3 bears' heads erected & erased Sab. Vincit qui patitur. Crest, A colt passant or. See for the pedigree higher my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. 287.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Colt of Colt Hall or Greys Hall in Cavendish in Suffolk he dyed beyond the seas. = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanton Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

George Colt esq<sup>r</sup> of Colthall Suff. drowned at Sea 1658 in exile with King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>. = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of John Dutton of Sherborne Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup>.

3<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John Garneys of Monning thorp Norff. & Kenton Suff.

3. S<sup>r</sup> William Dutton Colt of . . .

1<sup>st</sup> w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Sanderson of Hedley Hope Dunelm esq<sup>r</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Luey d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Webb of . . . Kent. She lyes buried at Heilbrone in Germany in the great church y<sup>r</sup> dyed. . . .

3. William.

3. Elizab.

4. John.

4. . . .

1. William Dutton Colt esq<sup>r</sup> about . . y<sup>rs</sup> of age 1698.

2. Henry Dutton Colt.

1. Elizabeth.  
2. Luey.

1. John Dutton Colt.

2. George.

4. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Dutton Colt baronet. See 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of Baronets pag. 287.

5. Charles.

6. Edward.

5802 fo. 10.

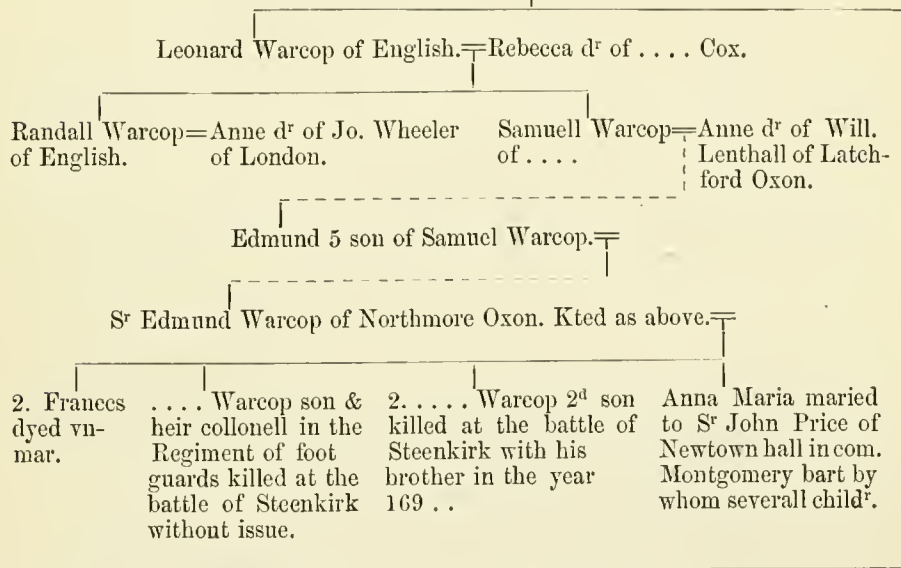
CLARK.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLARK of Twickenham Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1684.

WARCOPP.

Inter Will<sup>um</sup>. de Wardecop et Rob. Travers def. Molendini in Wardecop, fines Westm<sup>r</sup> v<sup>d</sup> ante 40 H. 3.OXON. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND WARCOPP of Northmore Knighted at Whitehall 15 December 1684. See for the pedigree Higher in the office of arms C 29, fol. . . . with the coat q<sup>ter</sup>ings & crest.

Cuthbert Warcop of English Oxon. =



Ralf Warcop of English Esq<sup>r</sup> he lived 1574 & 1603. See a letter directed to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Spencer S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Cope K<sup>t</sup> Rodolf Warcnppe S<sup>r</sup> Will. Mash- & Jo. Doylie about the Buissness of the court of Wards from am of London S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Cecill M<sup>r</sup> of the Wards & liverys amongst my originall Alderm<sup>n</sup>. letters, dyed . . . without issue.

CREAGH.

NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CREAH of New Castle vpon Tyne Knighted at Whitehall 1 January 1684.

## FLOYER.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FFLOYER of Litchfield Do<sup>r</sup> of Physick Knighted at Whitehall  
24 January 1684.

Richard Floyer of Hents in the County of Stafford esq<sup>r</sup>.=

<p>John Floyer Gent. . . son. doctor= of Phisick of Lichfeld in Stafford- shire Knighted as above.</p>	<p>Mary eldest dan'r &amp; coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Arch- bold K<sup>t</sup> Chancelor of Lichfeld relict of . . . . Fleetwood Secretary to the earle of Danby.</p>
--	--

THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE 2<sup>d</sup>.

5802 fo. 11.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING JAMES THE 2<sup>d</sup> WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY  
OF FEBRUARY 1684.

## RICH.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> PETER RICH of Southwark Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall  
14 february 1684. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 133<sup>b</sup>.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill Essex.=

Edward Rich of Sonthwark esq<sup>r</sup>.=Susan d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Percy of . . . . Wylts.

<p>Peter Rich of Lambeth p<sup>i</sup>ish Surr. Kted as above Captain of the Trained bands Surr. Justice of peace 1674 Chamberlain of London et. 43 1674 dyed . . day of . . . and buried at Lambeth.</p>	<p>Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Evans of Lond. esq<sup>r</sup>.</p>
---	--

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Eliah Rich esq<sup>r</sup> 11 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1674.</p> | <p>2. Edward Rich G<sup>t</sup> 3 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1674.</p> |
|--|--|

## WALKER.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WALKER Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1684.

## FREWYN.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD FFREWEN of Northiam Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684. See a grant of Arms to Stephen frewyn brother to the archbishop of York by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker, Walker's Grants fol. 18<sup>B</sup>. Ermine 4 bars B. in chief a demy Lyon G. saliant. See the coat & pedigree of bishop frewyn Book of bishops Lowest Shelf of first presse in the Office of Arms title York.

by vnkle Methwold.

.... Frewin of .... a p<sup>r</sup>sbyterian parson.=

Accepted Frewin Archbishop of York dyed vnnaried  
28 Mar. 1664 aged 64 y<sup>rs</sup> bur. 3<sup>d</sup> May foll. in York  
Cathedrall.

Stephen Frewyn=  
of Walbroke  
furrier.

1 w.=Thomas Frewyn of London ag<sup>st</sup> St James=3<sup>d</sup> w. dr of ....  
Church & of Noriam Sussex.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Frewyn of Noriam.=

## WYMONDSOLD.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT WYMUNDSOLD of Patney Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684.

5802 fo. 12.

## VERNON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS VERNON of London Merchiant Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

.... d<sup>r</sup> mar. to d<sup>r</sup> Walter L.L.D.

d<sup>r</sup> mar. S<sup>r</sup> H. Furues.

d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Coll. Repington.

## HEYMAN.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HAYMAN Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

---

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DRAKE of Ashe baronet after his brothers decease Kted at Whitehall 13 Martij 1684-5.

---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall son of S<sup>r</sup> Henr. Johnson before. See 1 vol. fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 13 or 18 March 1684-5.

---

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SOUTHCOTE of . . . Kted at Whitehall 17 March 1684-5. See Thompson's ped.

---

5802 fo. 13.

## DESBOVERIE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DESBOVERIE Merchant Knighted on board a ship 19 March 1684. See the 4<sup>th</sup> volume of Grants of Arms pag. 178, for the Coat & Crest. Party p. fess Or & Arg. an eagle displaid with 2 heads Sab. Crest, a demy eagle with 2 heads displaid Sab. beakt & gorged with a ducall coronet Or & charged with a cross croslet Arg. on the breast. descended from the family of that name at Lile in Flanders.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Des Bouverie of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted as=  
above dyed . . day of . . . 1695 buried at . . .

1. William Des Bonverie esq<sup>r</sup>. =

2. Jacob Des Boverie Gent. =

---

## VINCENT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MATHIAS VINCENT Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1684.

---

## WRENN.

CAMBRIDGE. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WREN of Wilberton in y<sup>e</sup> Ile of Ely Knighted at Whitehall 20 february 1684.

---

CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> MARMADUKE DAYRELL of Castle Camps Kted at Whitehall 22<sup>d</sup> March 1684-5. See 1 vol. fol. . . .

---

1685.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD VERNEY of Compton Murdac Kted at Whitehall 1 April 1685. After called to the house of Peers as Lord Willoughby de Broke.

---

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEIGH of Addington Kted at Whitehall 20 May 1685 holds by a Grand Serjeanty at Coronation. this book 60. See for the Pedigree Higher Vincent's Cheshire 211. C 2, fol. 195.

M<sup>r</sup> Blackhall.

Isabella filia & hæres Walteri de Hungerford militis dedit terras in Addington Surr. Ric'o atte legh de Addington quas Beatr. vidua Joh'is de Hungerford militis tenuit p. vita, claus. 8 R. 2. M, 24.

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Leigh of Addington in=Hannah d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Rolf of Surrey. See Visitat. Surrey. Tuttington in Norff.

John Leigh esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir Kted . . day of May=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Lennard 1702 carried the dish of Dilligroot at the coronation of Queen Anne.\* of Westwickham Kent bar<sup>t</sup> 21 Mar. 1699.

---

5802 fo. 14.

## SELBY.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY SELBY Kings Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1685.

George Selby Esq<sup>r</sup> of Ightham in Kent the moat in that parish & of London. See Harris Kent pag. 164.

A

\* Vide Blount's 'Antient Tenures,' Edition of 1784, p. 33.



		A
S <sup>r</sup> Henry Selby= knight Serjeant at Lawe Recor- der of London 2 <sup>d</sup> son of George.	Elizabeth daughter of Richard Amhurst esq <sup>r</sup> Serjeant at lawe of Bayhall in Pe- penbury in Kent & sister & heir of Charles Amhurst of the same. Char. dyed 9 Nov. 1705 bur. at Pepenbury.	Will. Selby of= Ightham the moat.
Charles Selby Amhurst of Bayhall in Pepynbury in Kent nephew & heir of Charles Amhurst. See Harris Kent pag. . .		John Selby of the Moat in Ightam. Harris pag. 164.

## COTTON.

CARNARVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COTTON of Bottereaux Castle Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

## LACY.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND LACY of Pudlicott Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

## SMITH.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> SEBASTIAN SMITH of Cudsdon Knighted at Whitehall 11 July 1684 (*sic*).

5802 fo. 15.

## FRIEND.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FRIEND one of the Comissioners of the Excise Kted at Whitehall 3 Aug. 1685, he was a brewer in the Minories.

M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon, John, writt a little pamphlet called the whole life & conver-  
 sation of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. friend.

. . . . Friend of S<sup>t</sup> Katerines p<sup>r</sup>cinet brewer. no descent higher to be=  
 found. dyed A.D. 1665 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Kat. Collegiate Church. a monument  
 there for [him]. nomine amicus erat ne amicus minus erat in re.

A |

S<sup>r</sup> John Friend of London Brewer Kted vt supra=1<sup>st</sup> wife=2<sup>d</sup> wife.... d<sup>r</sup> of....  
 he was indited at the old bayly.... 1696 and .... d<sup>r</sup> Huntington. Arg.  
 found guilty of a conspiracy against King Will. of .... fretty Sab. a cheif  
 the 3<sup>d</sup> for which he was exeuted at Tyborne 3<sup>d</sup> Butcher Gules surmounted  
 Aprill 1696 born in S<sup>t</sup> Katerines p<sup>r</sup>ecinct by the sine with another sable  
 tower. s. p. One of the Comissioners of the exeise, p<sup>r</sup>le. on that 3 mullets.  
 he built the statly brew house in the Minories of Stanton Har-  
 called S<sup>r</sup> John friends brewehouse. court Oxon.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD of Cornhill Lynendraper and of Woodford in  
 ESSEX. essex Sheriffe of London Kted at Windsor Castle 13 Aug. 1685. See C 24,  
 fol. 67<sup>B</sup>. for a descent. q<sup>re</sup> if allied.

Arg. 5 *cross-crosslets*\* in saltyre Sab.

George Thorowgood citizen & draper of London had a lease from Prince of  
 Wales of Castle Meads in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Parish Hertf. dat. 28 Sept. 1623.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS KYNSEY of L. Vintner Kted at Windsor 24 Aug 1685  
 Sheriffe Lond. he kept the Crown Tavern in bloomsbury after the building  
 that square and there got his estate. he bears Arg. **Λ** bet. 3 coney's sejant  
 Gules. q<sup>re</sup> the right.

## RICAUT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL RICAUT (Rychaut) Resident at Hamburgh Knighted at White-  
 hall 8 October 1685. See the Visitation of London made 1664. Arg. a fess  
 raguly Gules & another in base in this form ....† p<sup>r</sup>per coat. Crest, a  
 wolves head coupt Gules C 24, fol. 198.

Andrew Rycant of Brabant=Emerentia d<sup>r</sup> of Garseia  
 in flanders. | Gonsala of Spain.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Rycant of London Mer=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Roger  
 chant & of Aylsford Kent. | Verecolad of ....

A |

\* The word here given in italics is *tricked* in MS. as a cross of St. Julian.

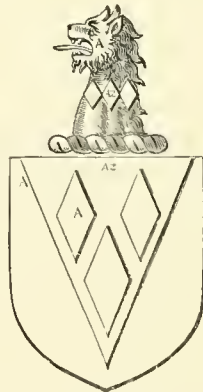
† A bend raguly is here tricked in the MS.

A			
2 <sup>d</sup> .	8 son. S <sup>t</sup> Paul Rycant of London Kted as above.	3. James Rycant of London. See the issue my visit. Lond.	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">           = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Joseph Cowper of Westm<sup>r</sup>.         </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">           Mary 1 d<sup>r</sup> mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Mayney of Linton Kent. bar<sup>t</sup>.         </div>

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> ROB'T NITINGALE 1 son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Nitingale bart Kted at Whitehall  
12 Dec. 1685 High Sheriffe Norff. See baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup>.

## KING.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND KING of Hatton Garden one of his Majesties Physicians in  
Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 2 february 1685 he was formerly a Surgeon.  
The Arms born by him are Arg. on a pale Bl. 3 lozenges Ar. a mullet diff.  
impaled with Crisp, Ar. on **A** Sab. 5 horseshoes Or. this sett vp over his  
door at his wifes decease.



S<sup>r</sup> Edmund King K<sup>t</sup> Phesitian in Hatton Garden.

S<sup>r</sup> Edmund King of=Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Crisp of Lond.  
Hatton Garden. K<sup>t</sup> reliet of John Polsted of . . .

5802 fo. 16.

## HOLT.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HOLT of Greys Inne serjeant at lawe son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. See before  
vol. 1, fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 9 Febr. 1685-6.

## BUCKNALL.

Sr JOHN BUCKNALL of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr 1685-6. See the first volume fol. 93. son & heir of Sr William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf.

## PORTER.

MIDDX. Sr CHARLES PORTER of y<sup>e</sup> Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> february 1685. See a pedigree of Porter of Wygorn. C 30, fol. 75, Visitat. of Wygorn.

.... Porter of .... Wygorn.==

Edmund Porter DD. Prbendary of Norwich bur. in the Cathedral church of Norwich with an inscription on his monum<sup>t</sup> Rector of Heveningham in Norff. where .... "M.S. Edmundus Porter Vigornia natus S. Theolog. p<sup>f</sup>essor olim Collegij S. Joh<sup>i</sup>s Acad. Cantab. socius dein hujus Ecclesiae Prbendar. &c. fatocessit 5 Octob. 1670 ætatis 75. exuvijs hic positus."

Mary dau'r of Sr Charles Chibborne of Messinghall Essex K<sup>t</sup> married 5 Nov. 1627 in Essex. See Heringham Register.

1. John Porter=.... lived at Nor- wich born 23 Sept. 1629. bapt. 15 Oct. following.	2. Charles Porter esq <sup>r</sup> of the Midle Temple=.... dr of .... 2 <sup>d</sup> son born 6 Sept. bapt. 16, A.D. 1631 at Hevengham. Knighted as above. Sent Lord Chanc. into Ireland he dyed of an apoplex as he was writeing at his table 8 of Dec. 1696 buried privatly 1 of Octob. at night in Xts Church dublyn.	.... dr of .... Cocksetter of Bampton Oxon. She dyed at Dub- lyn in Ireland .. day of ....
--	---	--

Mary dr & sole heir.

1. Leticia.	2. Eliz. mar. to .... Devenish one of the Dep. Registers in the Chan- cery in england.	Frederick Porter esq <sup>r</sup> living in Dublyn in Ireland vnmarr. A.D. 1697.
-------------	--	--

3. Will. Porter one=Anne dr of of the Masters of the Chancery in Ireland born 30 Mar. bapt. 17 Apr. 1633. See Regis- ter Heveningham.	.... Dye of Norwich Apothecary.	4. Edmund born at Nor- wich 12 May 1636 bapt. 17 May in St Lukes Chap- pel Norwich.	Katerine born at.... Norff. 29 May 1639 bapt. 9 June.	Mary born 13 Sept. bapt. 21 A.D. 1628. mar. to Nehemiah 1 son of Nehemiah Rogers Rector of Teye in Essex.
---	---------------------------------------	---	--	--

.... Dawson of the Midle Temple Lond.=Mary dr & heir.

## BECKMAN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN BECKMAN of y<sup>e</sup> Tower of London Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1685.

1686.

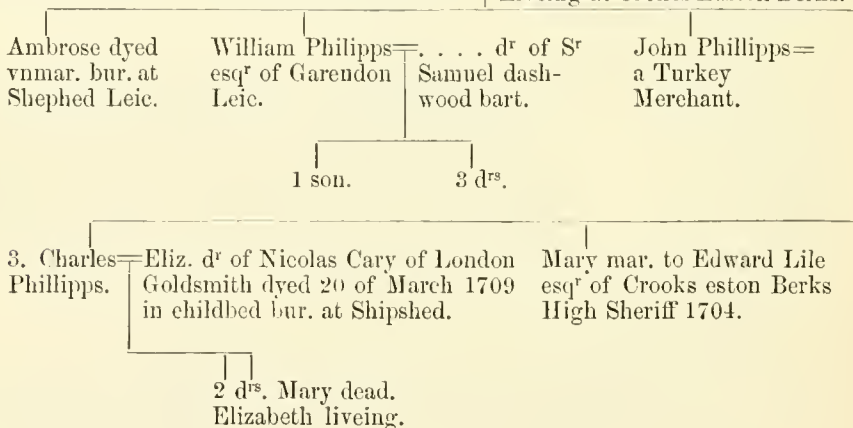
## PHILLIPPS.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> AMBROSE PHILLIPPS of y<sup>e</sup> Middle Temple one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1686. Azure . . . See MSS P. L. Norroy indorsed coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 89 for the coats of Philipps & burges &c.

Ambrose Philipps lived in Clare Market he dyed there . . . dan'r of . . . Burges 8 of Jan. buried at S<sup>t</sup> Clements church Strond 12 of of . . . Hants. She dyed Januar. 1676. before him.

S<sup>r</sup> Ambrose Philipps of . . . Temple Councelor at . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Rice. Lawe dyed . . day of . . . buried at Shephed Leic.

Living at Crokes Easton Berks.\*



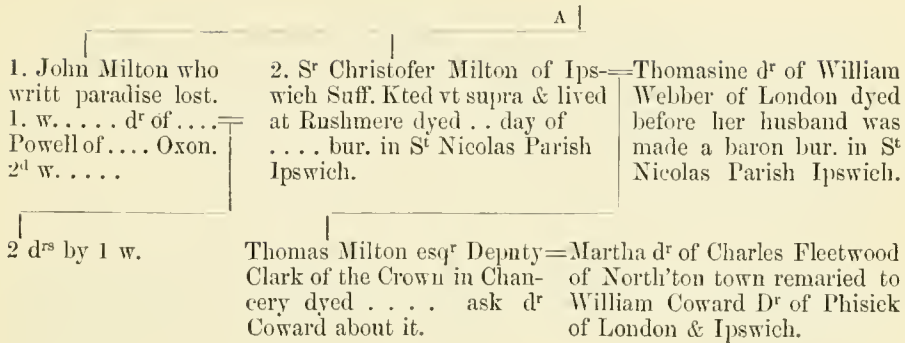
## MILTON.

SUFFOLK. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER MILTON of . . . Suff. one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686. he was a lawyer in Suff. not a considerable one but being a Papist was p<sup>m</sup>oted at this time.

Milton's discipline of divorce where the Account given.

John Milton a scrivener. =  
A |

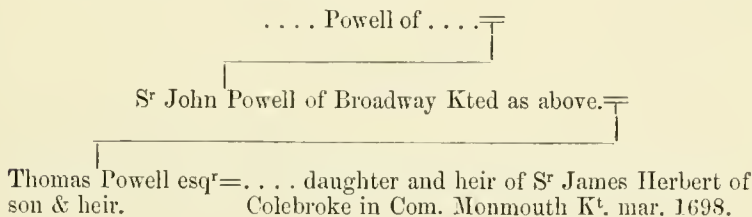
\* It is not clear to whom this entry refers.



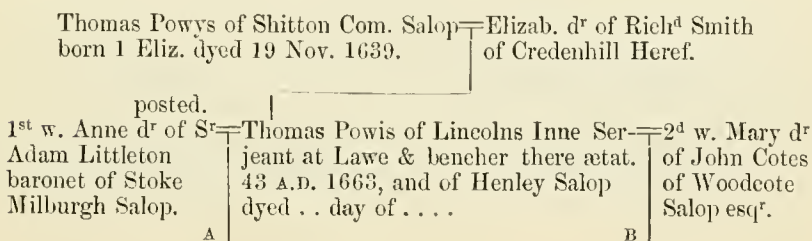
5802 fo. 17.

POWELL.

CARM<sup>r</sup>THEN. Sr JOHN POWELL of Broadway one of y<sup>e</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 25 April 1686 his son created a baronet. See the 3<sup>d</sup> volume of Baronets fol. 303.



LINCOLNS INNE. Sr THOMAS POWIS Solicitor & after Attorn. Gen'all and eminent person in his profession Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686 his elder brother Sr Littleton Powis Kted at Whitehall 4<sup>th</sup> of December 1692 one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> 1696. Or a Lyon's paw in bend Sab. bet 2 cross-crosslets fitchée. See the Visitation of Salop by Sr William Dugdale fol. 84, 85, for the pedigree higher the Coat crest & quarterings. See a very good pedig. of this family in a MSS of P. Le Neve, Norroy, titled Miscellaneous pedigrees of Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants &c. fol. 217.





A		B			
Edw <sup>d</sup> . John. both dyed young.	Eliz. (or Anne q.) mar. to . . . . Hill of Court on the Hill Salop.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar.	4. Rob't. Powis.	5. Richard of the Trea'y married to . . . . dan'r of . . . . of Lon- don.	6. . . . 8. George.
1. S <sup>r</sup> Littleton Powis=Anne d <sup>r</sup> of of Lincolns Inne . . . . Car- Kted ut supra one ter of Lon- of the barons of the don. no excheq <sup>r</sup> 1696 & Jus- child. tice of the Kings bench afterwards liveing 1724.		2. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Powis of Linc.=Sarrah d <sup>r</sup> of Ambr. Inne Kted vt supra his 2 <sup>d</sup> Holbeche of Mol- Lady is Eliza d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Philip lington North'ton- Meadows of bentley hall in shire esq <sup>r</sup> She dyed Suffolk K <sup>t</sup> A.D. 1698 by 1694 March . . . . whom Philipp Powis. S <sup>r</sup> buried in S <sup>t</sup> Albans Tho. dyed at his house in Wood Streat Lon- Lincoln's Inne feilds .. day don church. of .... 17 .. buried at ....			
1. Thomas Powis esq <sup>r</sup> ab <sup>t</sup> 9 y <sup>rs</sup> old.	2. Edward Powis about 7 years old dyed vnmar.	3. Ambrose P. 4 y <sup>rs</sup> old.	Cornish 1. Sarah mar. to Tho- mas Carthew son of Tho. Carthew s <sup>r</sup> cient at Law.		2. Anne. 3. Jane.

## TURNOR.

LINCOLN. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TURNOR of Barton Knighted at Whitehall 26 April 1686.

John Turnor Gent bur. in the Chappell at Bow 25 of Oct. 1680.

M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Turner buried from Bromley in the Chancell of Bow chappell  
12 feb. 1678. See Register.

Turner William Merch<sup>t</sup> in London lived in Bow or=  
Bromley buried in Bow Chappell 27 Jan. 1669.

William Turnor of Barton in Linc. Kted as above  
he lived some time at Bromley by Bow in Midds.

## MANBY.

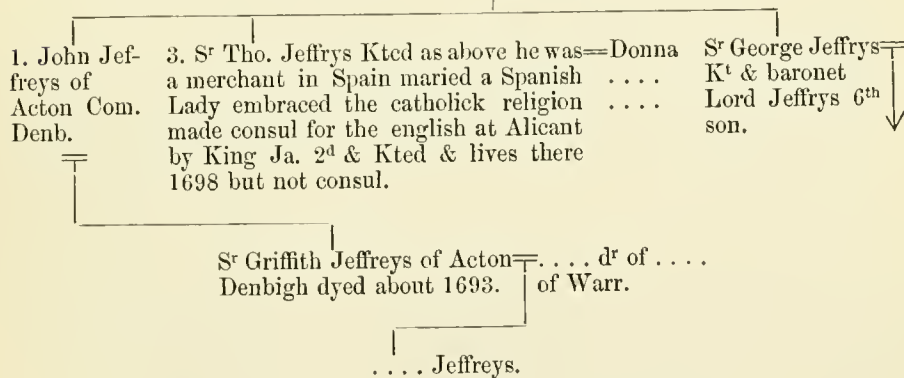
ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MANBY of Bawds farm in y<sup>e</sup> parish of South Weald Knighted  
at Whitehall 25 May 1686.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Manby of Brent=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Cary  
wood Kted as above. of Torre abbey devon K<sup>t</sup>.

PINFOLD.

100

John Jeffrys of Acton in the County of — Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ireland  
Deubigh esq<sup>r</sup> 60 years old 1668. | of Beawsey Lanc.



Daniell Rawlinson of London Vintner who lived at the Miter= Tavern in Fenchurch Streat buried in S <sup>t</sup> Dionise backchurch Lond. vnder a stone in the North Ile dyed 1679 aged 65. corpus danielis Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ London antiquâ familia Graesdale in Lanc. See Adams View of London part 1 pag. 212, Col. 1. Britannia.Antiqua et Mod. p. 112.	Margareta dau'r of . . . . buried by her husband.
--	---

				A
1. Daniel buried there with fa.	Sr Thomas Rawlinson= Sheriff of London 1686 Lord Major 1706 citizen & Vintner of London.	.... dr of .... Taylor Vintner who kept the devill Tavern by the Temple remaried to .... She dyed .. day of .... 1724 buried at ....	Eliz. Mary married to John Mazine.	} both dyed.

1. Thomas Rawlinson of the Inner Temple esqr Helluo Librorum=.... dr of ....  
an ingenious gentleman vnmr. 1715. Md. he spent most of his his maid who  
estate in buying books some part of which he sold during his life waited on him  
by Auction 3 severall times he dyed .. day of .... A.D. 1725 she survived  
buried at .... he freely confessed to me Peter Le Neve that him.  
his father had no right to the Arms vsed by him.

2 <sup>d</sup> son. Richard Rawlinson of .... College in Oxon. an ingenions Gent. vnmr. 1715 LL.D.	3 <sup>d</sup> son .... Rawlinson.	More chil- dren.
---	---------------------------------------	---------------------

## WILLOUGHBY.

WILTS. Sr GEORGE WILLOUGHBY of Bishopston Knighted at Marleborow 25 or  
26 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1686.

5802 fo. 19.

## WINTER.

GLOUC. Sr CHARLES WINTER of .... high Sherriffe of Glocestershire Knighted  
at Bristoll 27 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1686.

## MERICK.

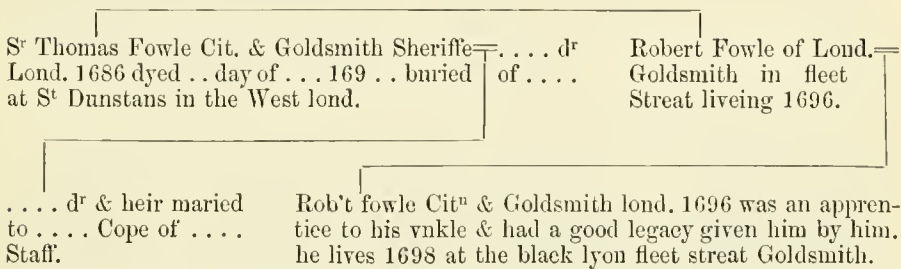
BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM MERRICK Sherriff of Bristoll Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug<sup>t</sup>  
1686.

## THOMAS.

GLAM'GAN. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND THOMAS of . . . Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1686.

## FOWLE.

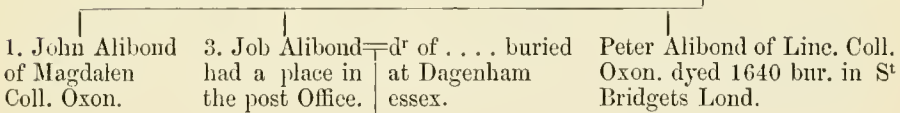
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FOWLE of Lond. Goldsmith Sheriffe Kted at Windsor Castle 26 Sept. 1686. bore G. a Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> bet. 3 roses. he lived at the sign of the black lyon bet. the 2 Temple Gates fleet streat. had no right to the Arms his Ex<sup>ts</sup> were questioned for them in the Court of Honour & Rob<sup>t</sup> his kinsman disclaimed right in my hearing. P.L.



## ALIBOND.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD ALIBOND of Greys Inne. See Wood's Athenæ vol. 1, fol. 448.

Peter Alibond born at Wardington Oxon. Rector of Cheyneys bucks dyed 6 Mar. 1628 buried there.



<p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Alibond of Greys Inne afors<sup>d</sup> Kted vt snpra one of the Justices of the Kings bench sworn 28 Apr. 1687. dyed at his house in brownlow streat 22 Aug. 1688 aged 47 buried at Dagenham essex 4 Sept. foll. without issue he was a Roman Catholick.</p>	<p>1 d<sup>r</sup>. 2 d<sup>r</sup>. 3 d<sup>r</sup>.</p>
---	---

5802 fo. 20.

## HEATH.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HEATH of Hatsland Baron of y<sup>e</sup> excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 22 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1686. this information I had from S<sup>r</sup> Richard heath his own mouth A.D. 1697.

.... Heath of Aspley in Tamworth parish Warr. = . . . dr of . . .  
Vide Wood's Athenæ Oxon vol. 1, Col. 603.

Roger Heath of Yatley Hants brother =  
& heir to the Archbishop.

Nicholas heath Archbishop of York by Queen Mary. See Wood Athenæ Oxon. Lord Chaneeler of England dyed in the Tower of London but falsely lived at Chobham Surr. dyed . . . A.D. 1579 buried in Chobham chaneell Thomas Heath took administrat. 5 of May 1579.

Richard Heath = Dorothy dr of . . . Start  
of Yatley of . . . Surr. remaried  
Hants. to . . . Westbroke of  
.....

2. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Heath Kted as in the 1<sup>st</sup> volume comptroller to Gilbert Sheldon Archbishop of Canterbury dyed vnmar.

1. Roger Heath of Shalford neer Guildford Surrey dyed about 1661 he was a benchet of the Inner Temple Justice of Peace &c. buried at Shaldeford.

Frances dr of Simon Cavill of Tanley Surrey about Januar. 1695 buried at Shaldeford.

Mary married to Nathaniell Long of Lingridge Hants (in east mean parish) esq<sup>r</sup>.

1 w. Katerine dr of Henry Weston of Oakham Surr. dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Heath beneher of the Inner Temple Serjeant at lawe one of the barons of the Exchequer turned out liveing 1699 & of Hatsland in Surrey.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Lettice dr of S<sup>r</sup> George Woodroff of Poyle in Surrey K<sup>t</sup>.

1. Katerine married to . . . Lulls of . . . Ireland.

2. Anne mar. to George Duncomb Rector of Albury Surrey.

1. Thomas Heath esq<sup>r</sup> ab<sup>t</sup> 17 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1697.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Heath ab<sup>t</sup> 11 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1697.

George ab<sup>t</sup> 9 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1697.

1. Frances.  
2. Lettice.  
3. Dorothy.  
4. Elizab.  
5. Jane.

## NEALE.

NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD NEALE of Plessy Kted at Whitehall 29<sup>th</sup> Novembr 1686.

Richard Neale Bishop of Durham Winchester  
and Archbishop of York.

A |

---

Sr Paul Neale Kted at . . . =

---

Sr Richard Neale of P. and of Codnor  
Castle Derb. Kted vt supr.

## GARDNER.

BEDF. Sr EDMUND GARDINER Deputy Recorder of Bedf. Knighted at Whitehall  
1<sup>st</sup> December 1686.

REYNES, at D<sup>rs</sup> Com'ons.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD REYNES Do<sup>r</sup> of Lawes Knighted at Whitehall 18 Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
1686. See a pedigree of Raynes of Merewood in Kent in Philpot's book  
markt Cantium fol. 27 with coat and crest.

Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Reynes d<sup>r</sup> of the Ciuill Lawe Judge of the prerogative=  
Court of Cant. living at Charleton in Kent 1704.

---

. . . . Reynes d<sup>r</sup> of Laues=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Pleydwell of . . .  
of D<sup>rs</sup> Com'ons. Glouc. mar. . . October 1704.

---

5802 fo. 21.

## TILLIE.

CORNUB. Sr JAMES TILLIE of Pentillie Castle Knighted at Whitehall 14 January  
1686.

## COTTERELL.

Sr CHARLES COTTERELL Junior, Master of the Ceremonies Kted at Whitehall 18 Febr.  
1686. descended from a family of the same name at Bois de Lesines in Hey-  
nalt now residing there they came some ages agoe & resided in Norfolk as  
Sr Charles affirmed to me 9<sup>th</sup> November 1697. he did not know his grand-  
father's name. Arg. a bend bet. 3 escalops Sab.

. . . . Cotterell a captain.

Robert Cotterell of S. Reppes Norff. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Bohun of Fressingfeld  
Suff. B. a cross arg. q<sup>re</sup>.

A |

3 a



A |

Sr Clement Cotterell of . . . . Norff. Kted by = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Allen 2. Francis.  
King James the 1<sup>st</sup> lived at Willisford of Hather Linc. & Wis-  
Linc. ford.

Sr Charles Cotterell Kted at Oxon 21 = Frances dan<sup>r</sup> of 1. Bridget mar. to Sr Tho.  
Martij 1644. Master of the Requests . . . . West of Clayton K<sup>t</sup> Warden of  
and Ceremonys liveing 1696. he was Marshworth Merton Coll.  
Kted at Oxford after the battle of Bucks sister of  
Edgehill. ætatis 83 dyed . . day of Edmund West  
. . . 1701 of Willisford in com. Linc. serjeant at  
born there. See Britannia Antiqua lawe. 2. . . . mar. to Sr Richard  
et moderna pag. 1429. Higham of Stratford bowe  
K<sup>t</sup>. She dyed s. p.

1 w. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of James = Sr Charles Lodowick Cotterell = 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of  
Burwell of Rougham Junior Kted vt supra the Chaloner Chute of the  
Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> brother of . . . . Prince Elector Palatine was Vine Hants esq<sup>r</sup> (son  
Burwell d<sup>r</sup> Phisick & of his godfather he was one of of Chaloner Ch. esq<sup>r</sup>  
Sr Jeffry burwell. Sr Jo. the Comissioners for the Speaker of House of  
Pettus of . . . . Norff. execution of the office of Ld Com.) & Dorothe. d<sup>r</sup> of  
mar. y<sup>e</sup> other sister & Privy Seale during the Dudley Ld North widd.  
coheir. She dyed . . . of . . . the earle of Pembr. of . . . liveing 1697.  
bur. at . . . . 1697 12 Aprilis dyed . . day  
of . . . A.D. buried . . . .

4. John Jane.  
1 y<sup>r</sup> old.

Frances. 3. Sr Clement = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . 2. Henry Cot- 1. Charles Cotterell esq<sup>r</sup>  
Cotterell K<sup>t</sup> Shirborne terell 12 . . . 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1697 dyed  
Master of y<sup>e</sup> anoylman in assistant to his without issue unmar . .  
Ceremonys. the Strand. father. day of . . . 1707 bur. at  
. . . .

↓

1 son. Clement killed with  
the Earle of Sandwich  
buried in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey.  
See the tomb there.

1. . . . mar. to . . . Dormer of Dorton Bnek. &  
Roulsham Oxon. by wh<sup>m</sup> 1 son Rob<sup>t</sup>.

Katerine mar. to Sr Will. Trumball K<sup>t</sup>. no child.  
dead 1702. She s. p<sup>le</sup>.

#### POWELL.

CARDIGAN. Sr THOMAS POWELL of Liechweith Derris one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of the  
Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 1 May 1687.

Sr Thomas Powell of L.D. aforesaid. =

William Powell esq. of . . . . = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Cornelius Le Bryne esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

## TATE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TATE Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 12 May 1687  
See Vincent's North'tonshire fol. . .

M<sup>r</sup> Richers.

. . . . Tate of De la Pree = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Gyles Allington of Horseth by  
Com. North'ton. . . . his 2<sup>d</sup> wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Dalton.

<p>Zouch Tate gent. = . . . . dau'r dyed at Tangeir. of . . . .</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">2 d<sup>rs</sup>.</p>	<p>2. S<sup>r</sup> John Tate of the . . . . Temple Kted as above Recorder of London he dyed vnmarr'd . . day of . . . AD<sup>n</sup>i 169 . . buried at . . . .</p>	<p>William Tate of De la pree esq<sup>r</sup> 1 son.</p>
---	--	--

---

5802 fo. 22.

## JEOFFRYS.

DENBIGH. S<sup>r</sup> GRIFFITH JEOFFREYS of Aeton Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1687.  
See before pag. 18.

## SHORE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> BARTHOL. SHOWER of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Deputy Recorder Knighted at  
Whitehall 14 May 1687 dyed 2 of December 1701 at his house in the temple  
lane. no right to the Arms he was buried with nor any other as I guess.  
the arms he was buried with were those of Shore of . . . Derb. See S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Dugdale's Derbyshire fol. 11. q<sup>re</sup> of exeter.

## VAUDREY.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD VAUDREY of Whitehall Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 May  
1687. a batchelor. killed at the battle of the boyne. See pedigree of Vaudrey  
amongst Williamson's Collections pag. 4. See L 2. off. Arm.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Vaudrey Knighted as above dyed vnmarr.

. . . . Vaudrey = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ayrmyrn and relict of . . . . Lord  
lived in Italy. Bellasis of Kensington created Baroness.

## PALLAVICINI.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PETER PALAVICINE Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1687. Blew an eagle displaid arg. descended from Italy.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Pallavicini Knighted as above he was born in Italy came=  
over a poor lad was butler to Charles Torreano merchant in London  
who preferred him he dyed . . day of february 1694 buried at . . .  
He lived at one of the great houses in Mincing lane.

1. Mary Pallavicini vnmarrid 1695. q<sup>re</sup> if  
she or her sister did not live in Cecill Streat  
in the Strand & dyed there . . day of May  
1725 of whom a caracter in the penny  
post by Heathcote paper of Wed'sday May  
12. She was buried at . . .

Katerine d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
married to Charles  
Torreano of London  
Merch<sup>t</sup> son of  
Charles.

3<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
vnmarrid  
1695.

---

5802 fo. 23.

## PHIPPS.

S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> PHIPPS Captain of . . . Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 June 1687.

S<sup>r</sup> William Phipps of . . . governor of Massachusets bay neer New=  
England Kted as above dyed 18 of Febr. 1694 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Mary  
Wolnoth's Church in London. See Stow, Adams, & Britannia.

## FIREBRASSE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> BASIL FFIREBRACE Merchant Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor  
Castle 2 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687 baronet after.

Mr Hopkins.

a d<sup>r</sup> mar. to E. Denbigh.

## HAWKINS.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HAWKINS Scrivener in y<sup>e</sup> Old Baily Knighted at Windsor  
Castle 15 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687.

Mr Williams.

## PARSONS.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PARSONS Sheriffe Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687 Lord Major of London 1703 chosen then & served till October 1704. See if he had not a Grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> E Byshe 1661. See my MSS of Grants & Docketts Segar &c. fol. 100<sup>B</sup>.

M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon.

S<sup>r</sup> John Parsons of London Sheriff Lord Major 170 . . . . dan'r of . . . .  
 Alderman of . . . . ward a brewer by S<sup>t</sup> Katerines his Milward a mer-  
 bear famous called S<sup>r</sup> John Parsons beer dyed . . day of chant & had about  
 . . . . bur. at . . . . 6000 with her.

Humphrey Parsons esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman of London  
 for . . . . Ward chosen 1720.

5802 fo. 24.

## EYLES.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EYLES Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687.  
 no right to arms. he bears Arg. a fess engr. Sab. in Cheif 3 fl. de lis S.  
 q. Crest, a dexter arm holding a fl. de lis . . . . See Certificate book J 24, in  
 Office of Arms page. . .

Francis Eyles esq<sup>r</sup>. =

S<sup>r</sup> John Iles or Eyles of London Kted as above Sheriff =  
 A.D. . . Lord Major A.D. 1688. he purchased an estate  
 at South brome in Wyltshire dyed . . day of . . A.D. 1703.

Francis Eyles esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . =

Mary married to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Smith at  
 Istleworth Midds. Baronet.

## BANDING.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BANDING Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1687.

## ASHURST.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM ASHURST Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr.  
1689. S<sup>r</sup> H S Visit. Lond.

Henry Ashurst of Ashurst in the County of Lancaster. = Cassandra d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Bradshawe of Bradshaw in Lancashire esq<sup>r</sup>.

3<sup>d</sup> son. Henry Ashurst a Cadet of Ashurst Com. Lane. & an Alderman of London. = Judith d<sup>r</sup> of William Reresby of London Gent. a cadet from the family in Yorkshire.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Ashurst = of Waterstoke Com. Oxon. bart. see my 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets fol. . .

2. S<sup>r</sup> William Ashurst of London = Mercer lived at Higate in Midds. lived in Paternoster Rowe. dyed . . day of January 1719-20 at Highgate buried at . . . in Essex Tuesd. 26 of Jan. instant.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Thompson of London esq<sup>r</sup> & Culpho in Suff. Governor of the old east india Company liveing 1704.

Robert Ashurst citizen & sugar baker of London bought the Honor of Heveningham in Essex of the Lord Visc<sup>t</sup> Cullen.

Henry Ashurst = esq<sup>r</sup> chosen town clerk of London July 1700.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent & of Hannah his wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Pritchard of Southw<sup>k</sup> sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Pritchard of London K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman liveing 1704

1. William Pritchard Ashurst abt 5 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1704.

2. Edw<sup>d</sup> Ashurst abt 2 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1704.

## DERING.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY DEERING one of y<sup>e</sup> Comissioners for Wine Licences Knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1687.

5802 fo. 25.

## EDWYN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HUMFREY EDWYN Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1687. See the he'fordshire visitations for a pedigree by the name and the same coat he bears. q<sup>re</sup> how descended from.

S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Edwyn of London Merch<sup>t</sup> = . . . daughter of . . . Sambroke Knighted as above Lord Major 169 . . . sister of S<sup>r</sup> Jeremy Sambroke K<sup>t</sup>.

A |

1. Samuell Edwyn esq <sup>r</sup> = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Earle of of Westm <sup>r</sup> Vsher of the Manchester by . . . d <sup>r</sup> Court of Receipt of the of . . . Yelverton his excheq <sup>r</sup> dyed . . day of 2 <sup>d</sup> wife maried . . Sept. . . . 1724. 1697.	2. . . . Ed- Charles Edwyn . . . wyn his esq <sup>r</sup> to . . . Earl of brother's Manchester K <sup>t</sup> of deputy. Bath.
--	--

ANGLES. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. WILLIAMS of . . . Angl. & Greys Inne Midds. Sollicitor  
 Gen<sup>l</sup>all Kted at Whitehall 11 Dec. 1687 bart after. See 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of barts  
 fol. . .

#### HEDGES al's LACY.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HEDGES of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Sheriffe . . . Kted at Whitehall 6  
 March 168<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Hedges his brother. See after. these 2 had a grant  
 of Arms. See the 4 volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms. Azure  
 3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a copy of the E. M. warrant to  
 allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 & allowance by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George. See S<sup>r</sup>  
 Henry S<sup>t</sup> Georges Visitation of London & allowance under his hand.

John Lacy great Grandfather of . . . =

. . . Lacy al's Hedges. =

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton S<sup>t</sup> Margarets Wylts 1645 dyed . . .

S <sup>r</sup> Charles Hedges LL.D. of = . . . Doctors [Commons] and of Richmond Surr. Judge of the Admiralty Secretary of State.	=	S <sup>r</sup> William = Anne relict of Coll. John Searle Hedges of   of Finchley Midds. & dau <sup>r</sup> of Lond.   Paul Nicoll of Ridgeway & Hen- Merch <sup>t</sup> al's   don place in Hendon Midds. Lacy.   Gent.
---	---	--

#### GIFFORD.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS GIFFORD Major of Exon Knighted at Whitehall 28 June  
 1688.



## ELMES.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ELMES of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688.

5802 fo. 26.

## ROTHERHAM.

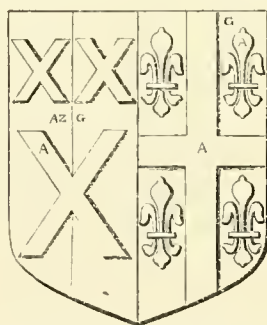
MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROTHERAM Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688. See a pedig<sup>r</sup>. of Rotherham C 31. Bedf. fol. 57.

## INGLEBY.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES INGLEBY Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 30 July 1688.

## LANE.

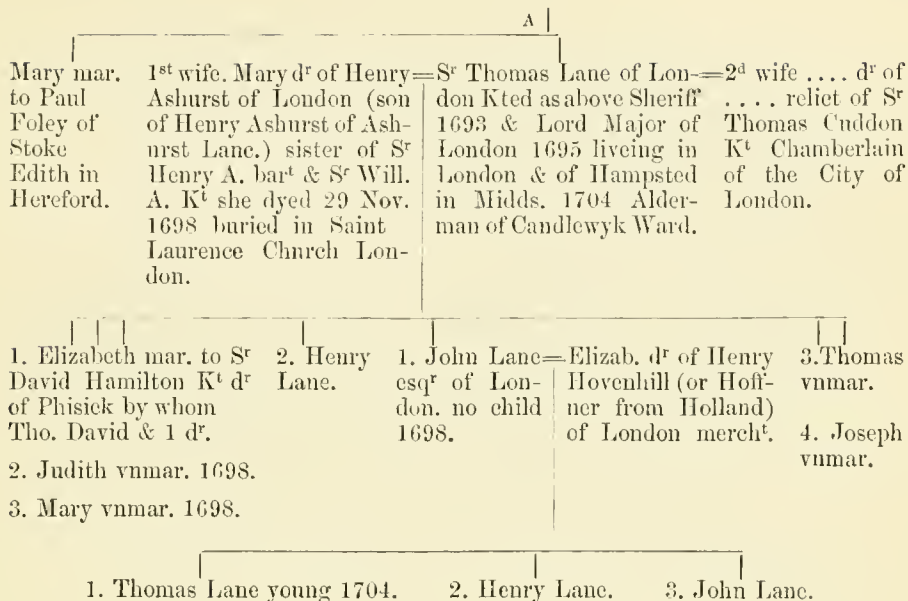
S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lane & his Lady, he no right to his Arms.



S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane of S<sup>t</sup> Laurence Lane in Cheapside.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LANE Sheriffe of London Kted at . . . day of . . . 1688. bears the Arms of lane of Northt. q<sup>re</sup> the right. hath no right. p'tie p' pale Az. Gules 3 saltires Arg.

John Lane of London merchant. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
A |



FLEETE.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FLEETE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall Octob. 1688. he was a wine cooper Lord Major 1693. See the Grant of Arms to him 4 Vol. of Grants pag. 77. Azure on a bend wavy Or between 2 dolphins embowed Arg. 3 escalops Gules. Crest, a sea lyon Gardant crected the vpper part Or holding an escalop Gules the lower part p<sup>r</sup>per.

. . . . Fleet kept an Inne at . . . . just by Buckingham. =

<p>1<sup>st</sup> w. = S<sup>r</sup> John Fleete Kted vt supr. was a cowper by Trade was one of the members for the City of Lond. in severall parliaments in the reigns of King William &amp; Queen Mary &amp; Queen Anne. Chosen p<sup>r</sup>sident of S<sup>t</sup> Bartholomews Hospital 14 of March 1704 in the Room of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Pritchard K<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>= 2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . relict of . . . . Newcomb the Kings Printer.</p>
---	---

5802 fo. 27.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING WILLIAM THE 3<sup>d</sup> WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE  
14 DAY OF FEBR. 168<sup>8</sup>/<sub>9</sub>.

KECK.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY KECK Councellor at Lawe one of y<sup>e</sup> Comission<sup>rs</sup> of y<sup>e</sup>  
Greate Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. See the  
Coat of Keck exempl. in L 2, fol. . . H. S<sup>t</sup> George. Sable a plain bend  
ermine between 2 cotises flower de lized on each side Or which is the old  
coat of Kelke not Keck in the ordinarys. See my thick Ordinary folio 314.

Marg<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Anth. K<sup>t</sup> mar. to Will. 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> John baber d<sup>r</sup> Phisick.

Jeffry Keck of Long Marston in Glouc. = . . . . dau'r of . . . . Care of . . . .  
Arg. on a bend G. 3 buckles Or.

John Keck of Long Marston = . . . . dau'r of . . . . Keyt of . . . .  
son and heir. Az. a **A** bet. 3 Kytes heads erased Or.

Nicolas Keck of = Margaret dau'r of John Morris of . . . . Sab. 3 bears  
. . . . 4<sup>th</sup> son. h<sup>ds</sup> musled G. on a canton of 2<sup>d</sup> a ducall coronet Or.

1. Thomas Keck son & Heir of .... =	2. Nico- las. =	S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Keck of . . . . = Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Fran- Temple Councellor at cis Thorne of Lawe 5 <sup>th</sup> son Kted as . . . . in the above one of the Com- County of . . . . sioners of the great She dyed . . day seale lived in Bell yard of . . . & was by Chancery lane dyed buried at . . . there . . day of . . . . 16 . . & was buried at ....	Jeffry Keck 3 <sup>d</sup> son.	Samuel Keeke 6 son.
---	-----------------------	--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------

1. Katharina mar. to John Tracy of Stanway in Glouc. after to Edward Chute of the Vine in Hants esq <sup>r</sup> liveing 1713.	2. Mary mar. to Tho. Vernon of Hanbury in Worces- tershire esq <sup>r</sup> councelor at lawe.	3. Anne mar. to Richard Whithed of Titherley in Hants esq <sup>r</sup> .	4. Margaret mar. to Will. Baber of Lincolns Inne esq <sup>r</sup> liveing 1713. She dyed Sunday 17 of february 1722-3.	Francis = Mary dau'r Keck of of . . . . Great Dunch of Tew in Pusey in Oxford- Berks esq <sup>r</sup> shire & of Marg <sup>t</sup> esq <sup>r</sup> his Wife liveing dau'r of 1713. Philip Lord Wharton.	1. Anthony Keck.	2. John Keck.	Mary.	A
--	---	---	--	---	------------------	---------------	-------	---

5. Elizab. mar. to Rich<sup>d</sup> Freeman of Batisford Glone. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 6. Marina mar. to Edw<sup>d</sup> Cressenor of London Grocer in Watling  
 Streat.  
 7. Winifrid mar. to John Nicoll of Cony Hatch Midds. no\* gent  
 son of . . . . Nicoll Trea<sup>r</sup>er of S<sup>t</sup>. Barth. Hospitall.

## RAWLINSON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM RAWLINSON Serjeant at Law one of y<sup>e</sup> Comissioners of y<sup>e</sup>  
 Great Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688.

S<sup>r</sup> William Rawlinson of Chancery = † Jane daughter of Edward Noseworthy of . . .  
 Lane London Kted as above dyed in Cornwall born 21 Sept. 1666 nupt. 1682  
 . . day of . . . . 1703. dyed 2 Nov. 1712 buried in . . .

. . . . Rawlinson esq<sup>r</sup> dyed yongg . . . 1 d<sup>r</sup> . . . . mar. to Will. Blathwayte  
 day of . . . . 1684 1 y<sup>r</sup> old circiter. esq<sup>r</sup> Secretary at War.

## POLLEXFEN.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY POLLEXFEN Attorney Generall Knighted at Whitehall 5  
 March 1688. & cheif Justice of the Kings bench.

Md. the mother of Nicolas married to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Norris bart.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Pollexfen.

Nicolas Pollexfen esq<sup>r</sup> heir = . . . daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Yarborough of . . . Com.  
 to the Cheif Justice. Line. Maid of Honor to Queen Anne.

## SIDLEY.

S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES SEDLEY naturall son of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Sedley of Southfleet Kent baronet  
 he was vnder age when Knighted 12 Martij 1688 at Whitehall, baronet  
 afterwards.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Sydley baronet of Southfleet. =

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Sydley Kted as above living A.D. 1701. = . . . dan<sup>r</sup> of . . .

\* The word No has been erased in the MS.

† In the margin of the MS. opposite this, "gre if by the same woman," but it does not appear  
 to refer to this entry.

5802 fo. 28.

## PILKINGTON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS PILKINGTON Lord Major of London Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689. See Visitation of Northtoshire Augustine Vincent deputy to Cambden C 14, fol. 100 for the pedigree and arms with Crest.

John Pilkington of Okeham in Retel. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Raven of Knoston Ebor.

Thomas Pilkington of North'ton = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne dan'r of Edward  
Town liveing 1618. Mercer of Northampton town.

2. Richard = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Pylkyng- . . . ton of . . . Tooley of . . . . .	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Pilkington of London K <sup>t</sup> & = Hannah d <sup>r</sup> Alderman Lord Major for the years of . . . 1689 1690 & 1691 the 2 years succes- Bromwich sively Citizen & . . . of London. of London.
--	--

William Pilking = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Strat- ton of . . . ford of . . . Burgesse for Coventry in Warr.	2 <sup>d</sup> John Pil = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Strat- kington. ford a bro. of the other Stratford.
--	---

3. John Pyl- kington.	Samuell Pyl = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Webb a Collonell kington. in the Kings Army.
--------------------------	---

## WHITLOCK.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WHITLOCK of y<sup>e</sup> Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689.

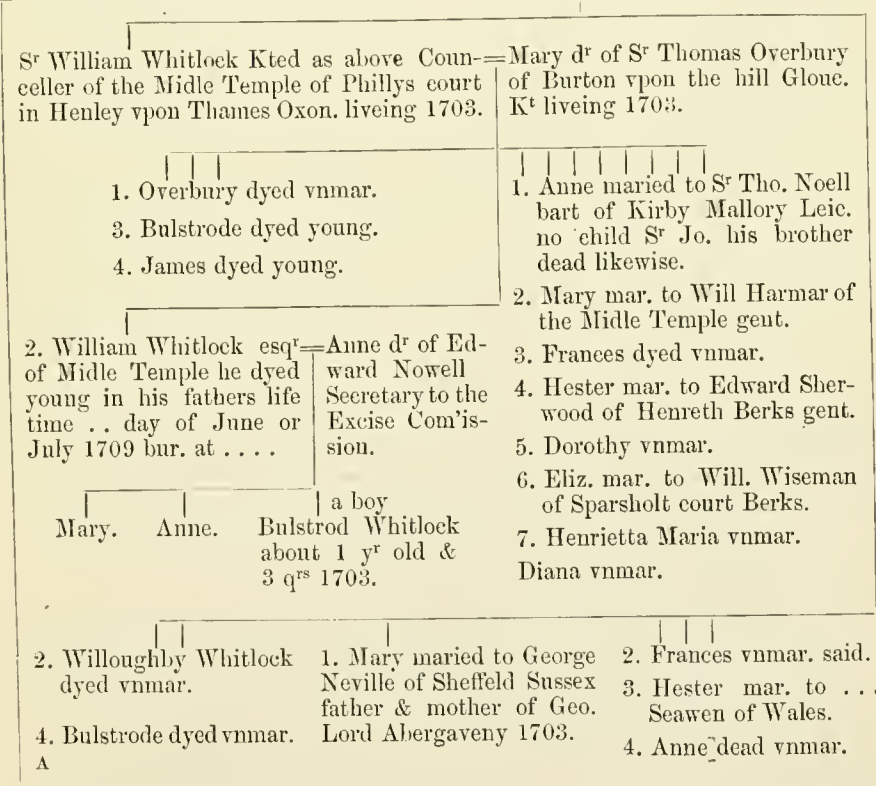
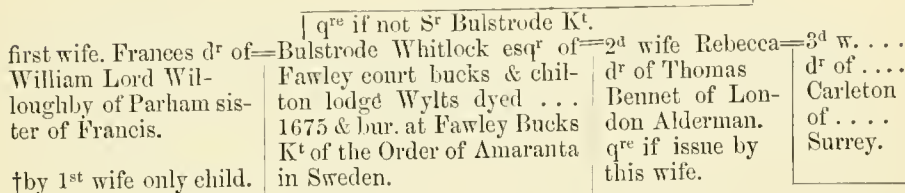
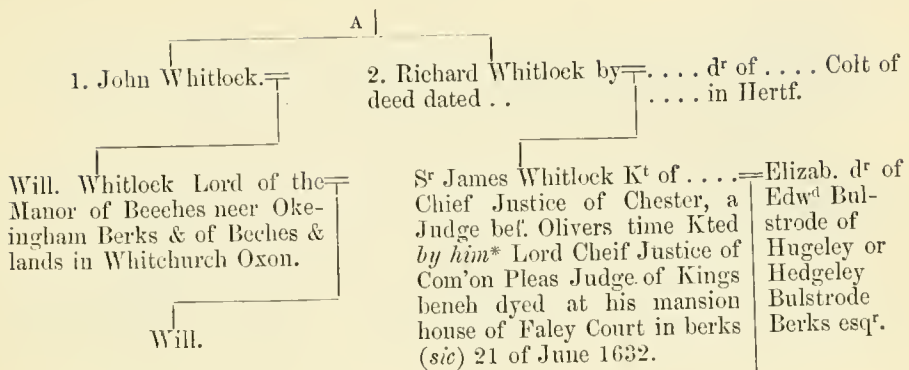
S<sup>r</sup> Bulstrode Whitlock Knight of the order of Amaranta in Sweden Ashmole's Garter p. 124. Wood's Athenæ. both vol.

John Whitlock of . . . = Agnes de la Beeche d<sup>r</sup> of Rob't de la Beeche Lord of the  
Manors of . . . liveing 31 & 32 H 6.

William Whitlock by deed =  
dat. 10 H 7. 1 H 8.

Richard Whitlock of Beeches =  
by deeds dat. . . H. 8, & 38.

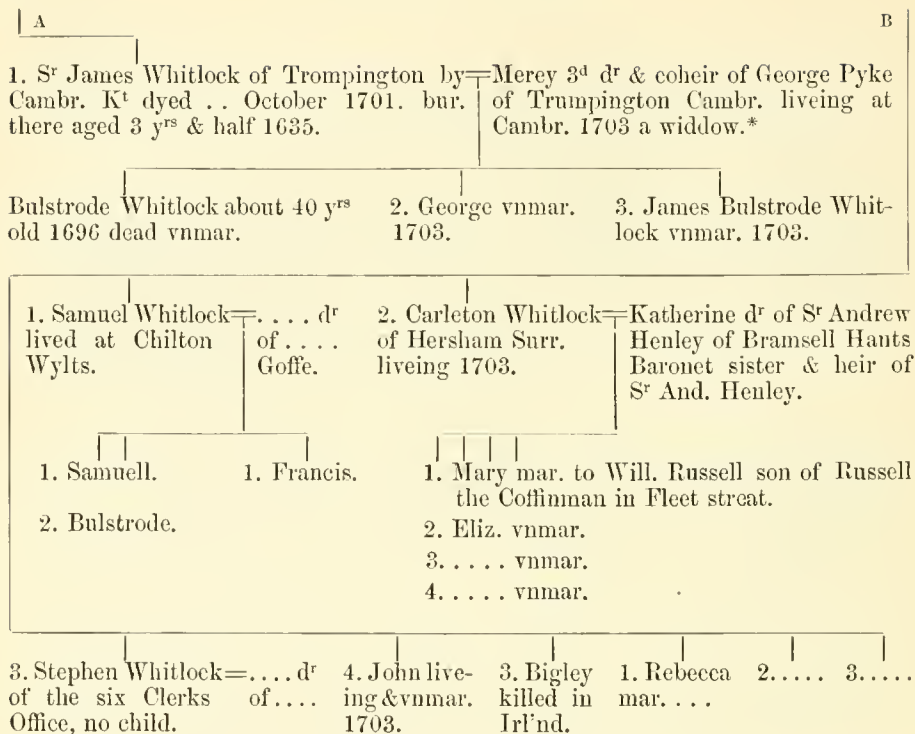
Cecely a d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> James Whitlock  
mar. to Edward Dixon of Heldon  
in Tunbridge in Kent. See my  
copy of Visitation of Kent f. 56.



\* 'By him' erased in MS.

† From this note it appears that in the MS. the lines of descent are drawn wrongly. The plan followed here is evidently what Le Neve intended, and he forgot to erase the wrong lines.






---

#### HARISON.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT HARRISON Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1689.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES HEDGES LL.D. of Doctors Com'ons and of Richmond Surr.  
See before fol. 25.

---

#### MOSELEY.

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD MOSELEY of Huling Knighted at Whitehall 4 June 1689. See  
the last Visitation of Lancaster made by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale 166 . . for this  
Gentleman entred there 2<sup>d</sup> son of Moseley of Ancotes.†

. . . . Moseley of Ancotes in the County=

Palatine of Lancaster.

A

\* Here follow the words "of . . . . Pickhard of . . . . Cecely mar. to," apparently intended to be erased.

† 'Visitation of Lancaster, 1664-5,' published by the Chetham Society, 1872, 4to, p. 213.

A |

.... Moseley of Ancotes afores<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Moseley of Chester 2<sup>d</sup> son & of Huling . . . . daughter of . . . .  
in the County of Lancaster Kted as above. Saltingstall of . . . . Ebor.

Anne daughter & sole heir married to S<sup>r</sup> John Bland of Kyppax  
park in the County of York baronet both liveing 1711.

---

5802 fo. 29.

## FORESTER.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM FFORESTER one of y<sup>e</sup> Clerks of y<sup>e</sup> Green Cloth of Watling  
Street Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>rt</sup> . . . 1689.

---

FORBES.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES FFORBES one of y<sup>e</sup> Clerks of y<sup>e</sup> Green Cloath Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>rt</sup>  
1689. dyed . . day of . . . 1711.

---

O'HARA.

S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES O'HARA of Irish extract. of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds London. Leifte-  
nant of a Regiment of Guards Kted at . . . the . . day of August 1689.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Vert on a pale Rayonee Or Lyon R. Sab. impaling Sab. 2 bars engr. Gules.  
Rouse of Wygorn. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding an oak branch vert  
fructed or between both paws. An Irish baron 1706.

---

Box.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RALPH BOX Citizen and Mercer, Master of that Company, Knighted  
at Whitehall 25 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689.

---

5802 fo. 30.

## LETHUELLIER.

S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER LETHUILIER Merchant and Sheriffe of Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Oct. 1689. See first volume fol. . . S<sup>r</sup> John, S<sup>r</sup> Christofer, Abraham, Samuel, & . . . brothers. q<sup>re</sup> if this family had not their name from a town in Brabant called Thellier in the part of french brabant in the p<sup>r</sup>fecture of Genap, pag. 144 Gramay's Hist. Brabant.

## HOUBLON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HOUBLON Merchant one of y<sup>e</sup> Sherriffes of London Lord Major 1696. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. Houblon signifies hopps in French the coat a rebus, Arg. 3 Poles with hops growing round them p<sup>r</sup>per.

S<sup>r</sup> John Houblon Kted as above Lord Major of London in the . . . dau'r of . . . year 17 . . dyed . . day of . . . buried in S<sup>t</sup> Bennett pauls wharf London . . day of . . .



## CLARK.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CLARK Alderman Lord Major 1697. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689.

## CHILD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CHILD Citizen and Goldsmith Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. This coat in the margin [see below] with the crest of an eagle rising Arg. on a mount p<sup>r</sup>per. holding in the beak an adder p<sup>r</sup>per was granted & confirmed to S<sup>r</sup> Francis by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George Clarenceux by Patent dated Jauuar. 1700-1.

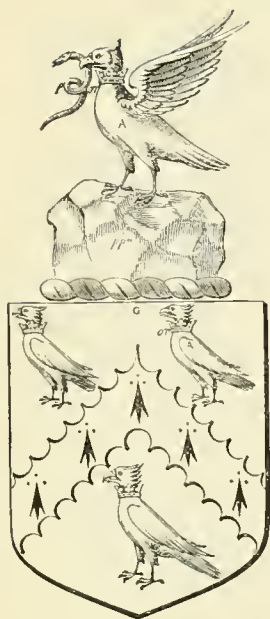
. . . . Child of . . . . Wylts. =

. . . . Child Receiver of the Taxes for Wylts.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child of London Goldsmith living at the Marygold within temple bar. Sheriff of London 168 . . Lord Major 1699.

1. Robert Child esq<sup>r</sup> a partner with his father.

2. . . . Child of the . . . Temple.

CHILD S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Garter principall King of Armes and S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child K<sup>t</sup> late lord Mayor of the City of London hath made application to the most noble Prince Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl marshall of England to have his Warrant or Order directed unto us to signifie his Consent for our Granting & Confirmeing unto him the said S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child and his Descendants such Armes & Crest as he hath sometime formerly borne w<sup>th</sup> such distinction or variation as the Case may Require. And whereas we the said Garter & Clarenceux have received the said Earl Marshalls Warrant or Order dated the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November last Past under his hand & the Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall of England signifying his Consent in behalf of the said S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child K<sup>t</sup>. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter & Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshalls consent and by the Authority of the letters Pattents of our offices under the Great Seal of England to us respectively Granted have Granted & Confirmed & Doe by these presents Grant & Confirme unto the said

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child K<sup>t</sup> the Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, viz<sup>t</sup>. Gules a chevron engrailed Ermin betwixt 3 Eagles Close Argent each Gorged w<sup>th</sup> a Ducall Coronet Or, & for his Crest, On a Rock proper an Eagle Rising Argent Gorged w<sup>th</sup> a like Coronet holding in the beak an Adder proper as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted to be borne & used by him the said S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child K<sup>t</sup> and the heirs & Descendants of his body lawfully begotten w<sup>th</sup> their Due & respective Differences according to the Law of Armes w<sup>th</sup>out the hinderances or Interruption of any Person or Persons Whatsoever In Witness Whereof Wee the said Garter & Clarenceux King of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this . . day of January in y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> year of the Reigne of Our Sovereign Lord Will<sup>m</sup> the 3<sup>d</sup> King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the faith etc'a and in the year of our lord 1700.

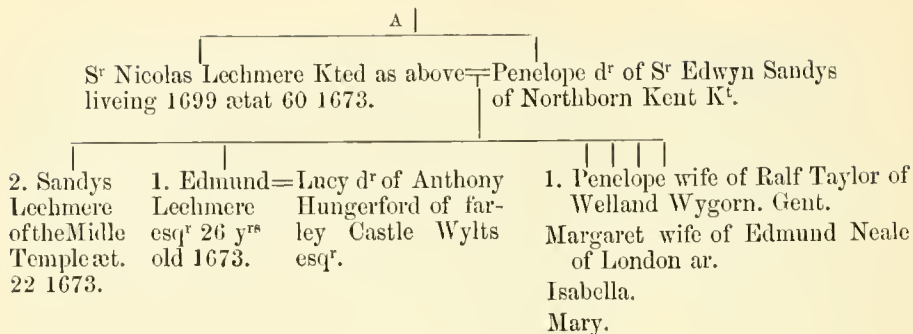
5802 fo. 31.

## LECHMERE.

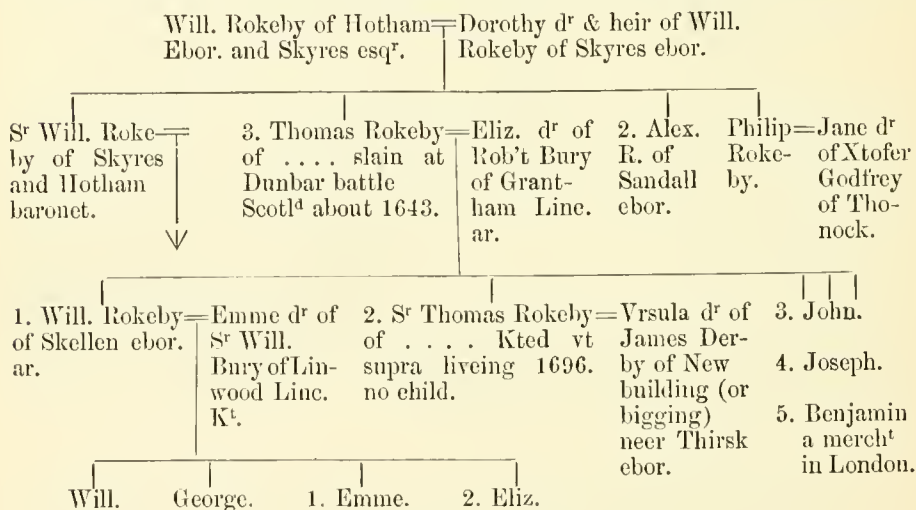
MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS LECHMERE Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. See the first volume of Benefactors fol. 11 for the coat & pedigree higher. Gules a fess Or in Cheif 2 pelicans Or picking their breasts p<sup>r</sup>per. Crest, a pelican like Az. Lechmere Anthony elder Brother of Nicolas Lord Lechmere (he dyed 1720.) marr. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Foley of Stoke Edith heref. auditor of Imprest. See foley's Pedigr. Visit. Wygorn 1683. by whom Edward, Lucy.

Edmund Lechmere of Hanley = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Overbury of  
Castle esq<sup>r</sup> dyed 1650. | burton vpon the hill Glouc. K<sup>t</sup>.

A



S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ROKESBY one of the Justices of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall  
 31 Oct. 1689. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. Visit. ebor.\* in offic. Armor.

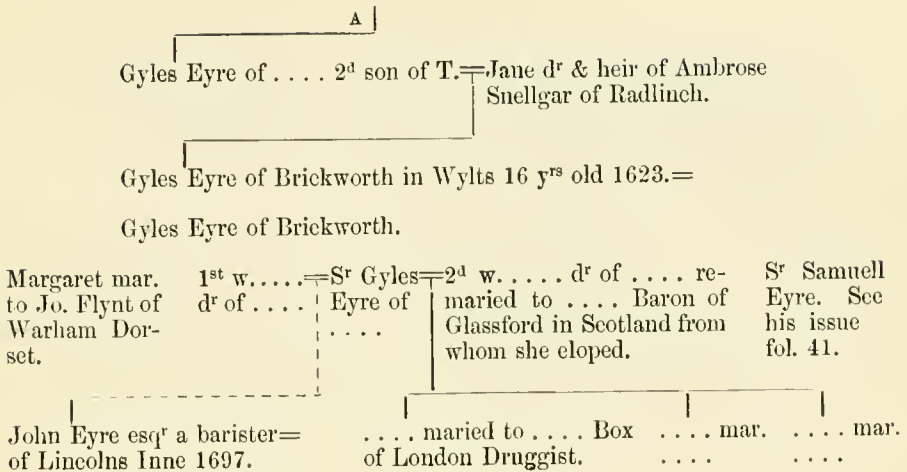


## EYRE.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> GYLES EYRE one of y<sup>e</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Bench Knighted at White-  
 hall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. Vide C 22, fol. 36, for the coat crest q<sup>r</sup>tering and  
 pedigree.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Wylts.=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Rogers of Poole dorset.  
 A |

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 184.



VENTRIS.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> PEYTON VENTRIS one of y<sup>e</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689.

John Ventriss of Compton Bedf. mar. Rosamond 4<sup>th</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Wols. Dixy of Bosworth leic. Bar<sup>t</sup>. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. Benefactors fol. 103. See the Ped. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Bedf. fol. 41. & C 31, fol. 61. ped. Higher & Coat.

5802 fo. 32.

TURTON.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TURTON Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octobr 1689. See Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire fol. . .

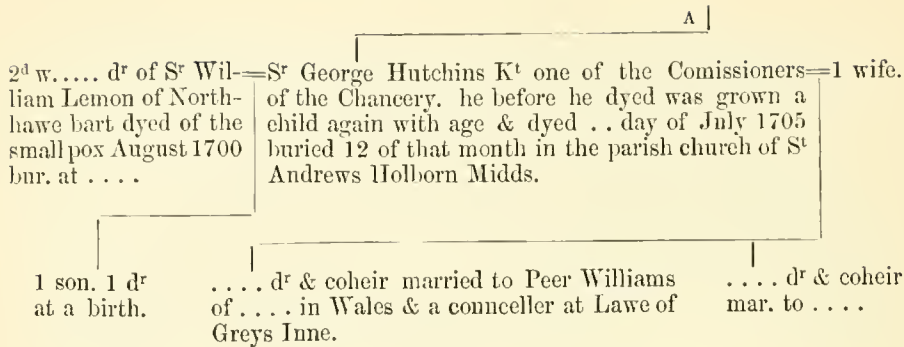
HUTCHINS.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE HUTCHINS one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. hath no right to the Arms which he made use of scilt. Arg. 3 Lyons passant Sable. left 2 or 3 d<sup>rs</sup>.

. . . . Hutchins parish clerk at Berdstaple Devon.

A





## WOGAN.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WOGAN one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. See Vincent's Wales 2<sup>d</sup> Volume pag. 546, for S<sup>r</sup> William Wogan of Wiston Pembrokeshire K<sup>t</sup> liveing 1619 who married Sibill d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Owen of Bodean K<sup>t</sup> & had issue John, Henry, & Hugh, & Morris Wogan of Boulston who married frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Owen of Bodean K<sup>t</sup> & had issue John, Wogan, & Sibell.

Maurice Wogan of ....

Rice Wogan of ....

.... Wogan of ....

1 wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> &=  
 coheir of S<sup>r</sup> John Ash-  
 burnham of .... relict  
 of S<sup>r</sup> John Jacob of  
 Bromley Midds.  
 Baronet. She dyed  
 Aprill 1697 & was  
 buried at ....

1. S<sup>r</sup> William Wogan of .... & of Hatton=  
 Garden Midds. serjeant at Lawe burgesse  
 for .... Judge of the Great Assises for  
 the Countys of Carmarthen Pembroke &  
 Cardigan in South Wales dyed .. day of  
 ... 1708 left his estate to his nephew  
 William who also dyed without issue buried  
 at .... worth 1200<sup>li</sup> p<sup>a</sup>nn. & severall  
 1000 pounds in money.

=2<sup>d</sup> wife. ....  
 d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
 widd. of Vil-  
 liers esq<sup>r</sup>  
 comonly  
 called Vis-  
 count Pur-  
 beck.

2. .... Wogan of ...

William Wogan vnder age 1698 of Islington dyed there 1<sup>st</sup> of August  
 1710 left Richard Noys his exeecutor buried at ....

Will. Wogan esq<sup>r</sup> left his estate to John Symmons of Martell in pembrokeshire 2<sup>d</sup>  
 son of .... Symmons of Martel who is to take vpon him the name of Jo. Symmons  
 Wogan, his cousin German's 2<sup>d</sup> son. See Additions to the remarkables of the year  
 1710, pag. 38.

## TREMAINE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TREMAIN one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689.

5802 fo. 33.

## THOMPSON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM THOMPSON one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. See a coat & quarterings by the name of Tomson my MSS book of docketts of Arms called Shirley pag. 103, if this family have a right to that coat.

S<sup>r</sup> William Thompson serjeant at Lawe Kted as above=  
dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at . . .

William Thomson esq<sup>r</sup> a barrister at Lawe=. . . daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Christofer Conyers son & heir Member of Parl<sup>t</sup> for Orford in B<sup>t</sup> of Horden in the bishoprick of Dur- Suff. & one of the Managers ag<sup>st</sup> D<sup>r</sup> ham relict of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Blacket bar<sup>t</sup> of Sacheverell Knighted . . day of . . . Re- Newcastle on Tyne. Mar. 1711 to her eorder of London & Sollicitor generall. 2<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup>.

## TRENCHARD.

DORSETT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TRENCHARD of . . . Kted at Whitehall the 31 March 1689 one of the Kings serjeants at law & Cheife Justice of Chester & after Principall Secretary of estate dyed in that imployment.

Thomas Trenchard of=Hanah d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Henley of Midle Temple esq<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> of the Wolton Dorset. Kings bench office sister of S<sup>r</sup> A. Henley Bar.

3. Henry  
Trenchard  
Gent. dyed  
vymar.

2. S<sup>r</sup> John Trenchard of=  
the Midle Temple Kted  
vt supra came from  
Holland with K. W.

. . . d<sup>r</sup> of Hugh  
Speke of White-  
lackington  
Devon esq.

1. George  
Trenchard  
of Wolton  
Dorset esq.

. . . mar.  
to Rob<sup>t</sup>  
Ivory esq<sup>r</sup>.

1.

2.

3.

George Trenchard esq<sup>r</sup> Member=  
of Parl<sup>t</sup> for . . .

## SOMERS.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SOMERS Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall Lord Keeper and in 1697 made Lord Chaneellor and Baron Somers of Evesham Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689.

. . . . Somers an attorney at Lawe living in Worcester. =

S <sup>r</sup> John Somers K <sup>t</sup> Sollicitor & attorney Generall Lord Keeper of the Great Seale & Lord Chancelor created 1697 John Lord Somers baron of Evesham.	. . . . sister married to S <sup>r</sup> Joseph Jekyll barister at Lawe & Cheif Justice of Chester.	. . . . sister married to . . . . Cocks of Worcester city, clerk of the patents.
--	---	--

## CASTELLO.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DE CASTELLO of . . . . Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1689.

5801 fo. 34.

## CRANMER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CRANMER Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 14 December 1689. q<sup>re</sup> what relation S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Cranmer to this family.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Cranmer of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> & of Mary his wife Xtened in Stratford Bow parish 4 Sept. 1651 born 24 Aug. See bow register.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslaeton Com. Nott.\* =

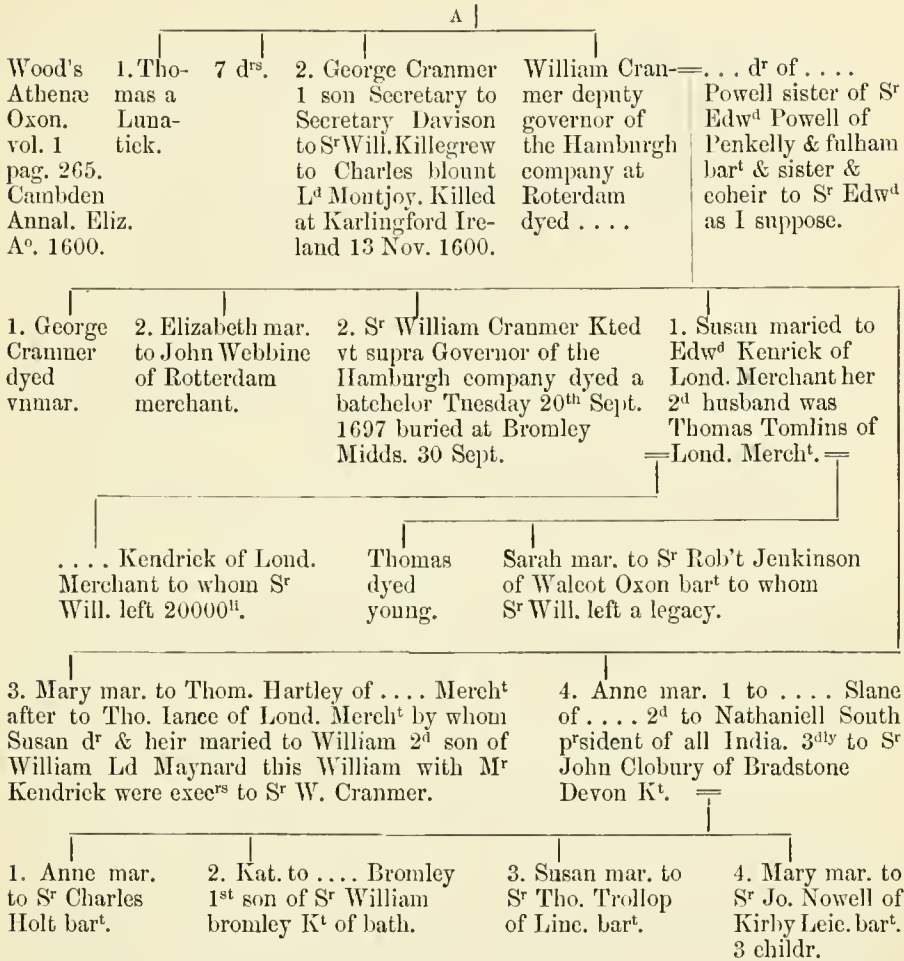
John Cranmer = Joane d <sup>r</sup> of John Freteheville of . . . . of Aslaeton Nott. See Thoroton's Nott. description pag. 138.	Edmond Cranmer Archdeacon = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Saunde of . . . . Kent. of Canterbury deprived for being a married preist temp. Marie Reg. Wood Athenæ Oxon vol. 1 pag. 171 dyed 1571.	Thomas Cranmer Arch-bishop of Canterbury burned tempore Mariæ Reginae.
---	--	--

Thomas Cranmer of . . . . Kent register to the Archdeacon's court hath a monument in Canterb. Cathedrall.	Alice mar. to Tho. Norton of . . . . See my book of Wylts ped. Nortons ped. Latter end.
---	---

A

\* Harleian Society, vol. iv., p. 70.



MILLER.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MILLER of Chichester Knighted at Whitehall 23 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1689. of no family but a kinsman left him a great estate which he had covetiously heapt together, his son created a baronet. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Miller mar. to John son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> farington of Chichester Bar<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . Miller of Chichester a . . . . =  
A |

A |

|  
 Sr Thomas Miller of Chichester was Knighted as=  
 above dyed . . day of . . . . 1705 buried . . . .

|  
 Sr Thomas Miller esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir created a baronet=  
 by patent dated 29 of October 1705.

Sr RALF DE LA VALE of Seton de la Vale=Jane dr of Tho. Hilton  
 Northumbr. K<sup>t</sup> who dyed 1629. of Hilton Dunelm.

|  
 William de La Vale sixth son of Sr Ralf de la=Mary dr & heir of Sr Peter  
 Vale of Seton de la Vale in the County of Ryddell of Newcastle  
 Northmumberland esq<sup>r</sup> & vnkle to Sr Ralf (*sic.*) vpon Tyne K<sup>t</sup>.

|  
 Sr Ralf Delavall Admirall at Sea Knighted at=Hester dan'r of . . . . 2. William  
 . . . . 31 of May 1690 burgess for . . . . in the Major of London bur. de La  
 parl<sup>t</sup> held . . . . Adm<sup>r</sup>all of the . . . . squadron in St Martins in the Vale.  
 liveing 1705 dyed . . day of . . . . 1706 buried feilds about the  
 in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey. year 1700.

|  
 1. Hester mar. to Richard Lucas Major of Mary vnmar.  
 a Regiment of foot after a Collonell. 1700.

## HUSSEY.

1690. LOND. Sr WILLIAM HUSSEY Merchant Ambassador to Constantinople  
 Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690.

p<sup>a</sup> fee.

Thomas Hussey esq<sup>r</sup> of Honington Line. dyed in his father's life.=

|  
 1. Sr Thomas Hus=sey of . . . . Line.  
 baronet. See my baronets.

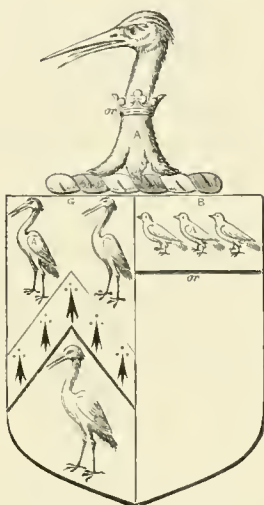
|  
 2. Sr William Hussey of Lon=don merchant K<sup>t</sup>ed as above  
 he dyed at . . . . on his Journey to Constantinople . . day of  
 . . . . 1690 buried at . . . . without issue.

|  
 . . . . dr of Sr John Buckworth K<sup>t</sup> & sister of Sr John buckworth baronet.  
 She was remaried to . . . . her husbands partner.

HERNE.

In the house of Sr John Frederick in the Old Jury London.

Sr Joseph Herne  
Sheriff of Lond.



.... Frederick daughter of  
Sr John Frederick K<sup>t</sup>.

*Ardua petit ardea.*

LONDON. SR JOSEPH HERNE Merchant Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff. =

Richard Herne of London Alderman 2<sup>d</sup> son lived at = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of John Pasck  
the blew Anchor in Cheapside at foster lane end. of Cambridge DD.

1 wife. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. = Nicholas Herne of the same = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Iron-  
Hooker of Lond. Goldsmith. place in London. side of London. 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

4. Sr Nathaniell Herne of Lond. K<sup>t</sup> Sheriff. See the first volume fol. 115<sup>B</sup>. 6. Sr Joseph Herne Mer- = .... d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John Frederick 5. James.  
chant of London dyed .. of London K<sup>t</sup> Lord Major  
Jan. 1698 buried at .... & a Merchant. See the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Md. he was a 6<sup>th</sup> son of volume folio 115<sup>B</sup> dyed ..  
Nicolas. day of March 1708 bur. at ....

Frederick Herne =  
esq<sup>r</sup> of London.

.... mar. to Will. Ferrers, he  
died 1705 & left 2 childr.

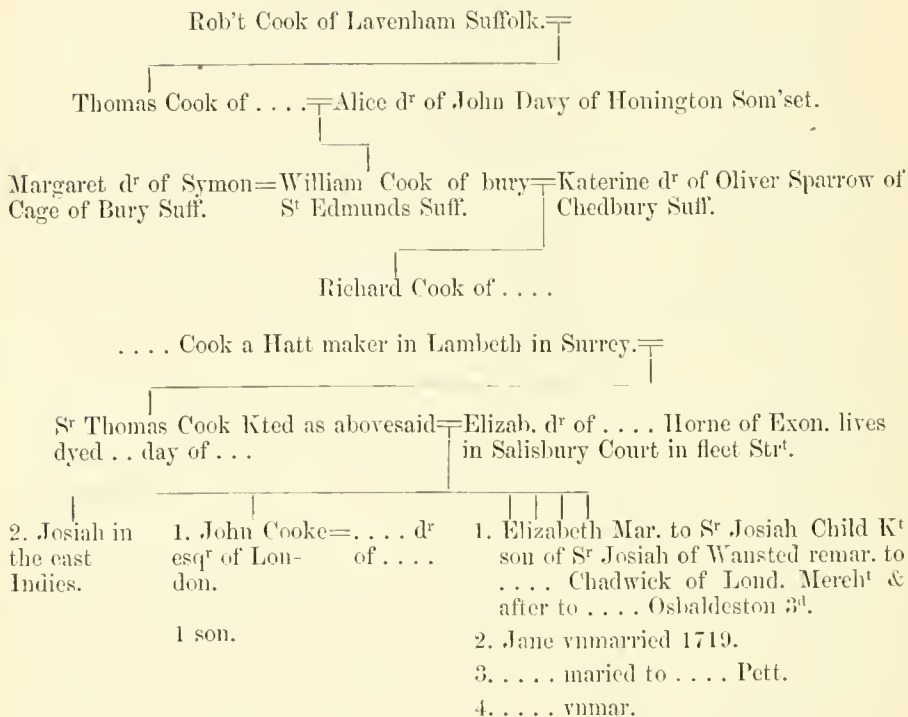
.... mar. to Sr Lambert  
Blackwell K<sup>t</sup> & Bart<sup>t</sup>.



## Cook.

LONDON. Sr THOMAS COOK Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.  
Ermine on a cheif Bl. a griffon Segreant Arg. See Hervey's visitation.

fee p<sup>d</sup>.



5802 fo. 35.

Sr JOHN DUDLESTON of the City of Bristol Kted at Bristol . . . . baronet after.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## MEGGOTT.

SURR. Sr GEORGE MEGGOTT of Horsey Downe high Sheriff of Surrey Knighted at  
Kensington 9 October 1690. See the Grant of Arms to the descendents of  
the dean in the book of Grants vol. 5 fol. 39. Ermines 3 Leopards heads  
Gard<sup>t</sup> erased Arg. collared Or. Wreath Arg. & Sable, like Leopards head

eras'd Arg. collared Gules between 2 palm branches Vert, gr<sup>td</sup> by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George & S<sup>r</sup> John Vanbrugh dated 7 of June 11 Anne 1712. See the Coppy at length amongst my loose coppies of Grants lett. M.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

.... Meggot of S<sup>t</sup> Olaves parish in Southwark brewer.==

.... Meggott DD. of Divinity Canon of Windsor dean of Winchester dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1692 aged 60 at Twickenham Midds. buried there. born in S<sup>t</sup> Olaves bred at Pauls Schol. See his caracter Knight's life of doctor Colet dean of S<sup>t</sup> Paul pag. 413.

S<sup>r</sup> George Meggot of .... Kted as above of S<sup>t</sup> Olaves Southwark Leif<sup>t</sup> Coll.== of the trained bands there Justice of the peace there dyed .. day of ...

George Meggot of S<sup>t</sup> Olaves p<sup>'</sup>ish afores<sup>d</sup> esq<sup>r</sup> to whom & all the descendents of his gr<sup>d</sup>father y<sup>e</sup> coat was Granted he dyed .. day of ... 1723 buried at ....

#### EVANCE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN EVANCE Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 14 Octobr 1690 he failed in the world & shott himself in the temple dyed vnmar. being no longer able to keep shop but afterwards when his debts were east vp there p<sup>d</sup> fee. remained after all his creditors were paid a good estate which came to his neice Hester wife of S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Child baronet as I was credibly informed. See Evance of Treveleth Salop S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit.

.... Evance of New Engl<sup>d</sup> in America.==

2. Stephen Evance citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above living vnmarried shott himself with his pistoll dyed a batchelor.

1. John Child was a waiter in the Custom house in London gott a good estate & left it to his dr & heir.

.... dr of .... remarried to .... Goodyere merchant living at Cleybury essex.

Hester daughter & sole heir of John & neice & heir of her vnkle married to S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Child of Essex liveing at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718.

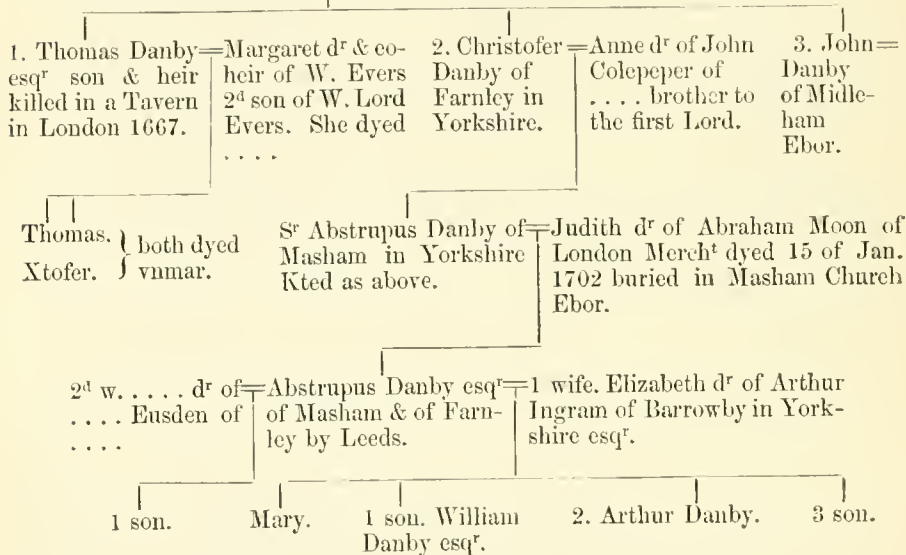
1691.

DANBY.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> ABSTRUPUS DANBY of Massham Knighted at Kensington 30 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1691  
Burgess for Alborow in Yorkshire 1699.

p<sup>d</sup> fec.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Danby K<sup>t</sup> of Catharine d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Wandesford of Kirk-  
Thorp who dyed 1659. lington master of the Rolls in Ireland.



FURNES.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY FURNES Merchant Kted at the Hague in the Bedchamber  
Sunday 11 Octob<sup>r</sup> old stile 21 New stile 1691 for carrying the King the  
News of the defeat of the Irish at Lymerrick. Md. he was an apprentice to a  
p<sup>d</sup> fec. Stockin-seller in the exchange and traded in poynt to Flanders by which it  
is said he gott an estate Sheriff of London 1700. Created the first baronet of  
Great Britain by Patent dated .. day of June 1707. no right to Arms.  
Baronet.

.... Furnes of Sandwich in Kent. =

2<sup>d</sup> w. .... daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas = S<sup>r</sup> Henry Furnes of Lond. = 1 wife, Anne d<sup>r</sup> of  
Vernon of the City of London Mercht born at Sandwich .... Borough of  
Merchant. in Kent. Lond. Linendraper.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert.

5802 fo. 36.

## LEVET.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD LEVETT Sheriffe Knighted at Kensington 22 Octobr 1691  
 Lord Major of London 1700. See a pedigree of Levet in Sussex.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

.... Levet of .... Com. =  
 North'ton a parson.

Will. Levet of Ch. Coll. Oxon. Dean of Bristol.  
 Wood Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, col. 885.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Levet Kted as above alderman of Bridge ward without =  
 dyed saturday 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1710 buried at ....

Richard Levett esq<sup>r</sup> of = .... d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Sweetapple of London Goldsmith  
 London Alderman. & alderman & heir to her brothers.

## POWELL.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN POWELL of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Record<sup>r</sup> of Gloucester Baron of y<sup>e</sup>  
 Excheq<sup>r</sup> since one of y<sup>e</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall  
 4 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1691.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## HARRIS.

SOUTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HARRIS Record<sup>r</sup> of Winchester Knighted at Kensington  
 14 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1691. See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. St George's Visitation of Hampshire 1686  
 fol. 58<sup>b</sup>. B **A** ermine bet. 3 hedgehoggs or.

John Harris DD. warden of Winton Coll & = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Roger Hacket of North  
 p<sup>r</sup>bend of the Cathedrall dyed about 1659. Crawley Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>.

Richard Harris esq<sup>r</sup> recorder of = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard  
 Winchester Kted as above æt. Denhed of Win-  
 47, A.D. 1686. ton.

1. John Harris of Silksted  
 Hants. See his mar. &  
 issue there.

1. Roger Harris  
 2<sup>d</sup> son but heir.

1. Richard ob. cœlebs.  
 3. John Harris.

1. Jane.  
 2. Martha.  
 3. Mary.  
 4. Judith.

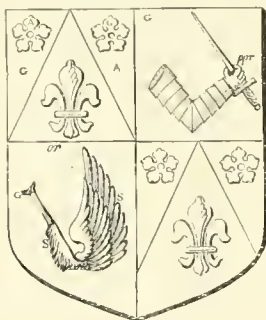
5. Anne.  
 6. Cecilia.

## GOLDESBOROUGH.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GOLDESBOROUGH Commissary gen<sup>l</sup>l to y<sup>e</sup> East India Company Knighted  
at Kensington 8 February 1691.  
p<sup>d</sup> fec.

5802 fo. 37.

## KNELLER.



MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> GODFRID KNELLER Principall Painter in Ordinary to his Majestye  
Knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691. Motto, semper ad ardua. Crest,  
an eagle disp. S. Md. he had a diploma from the Emperor Leopold to be  
p<sup>d</sup> fec. A baronet (*sic*) of the Sacred Roman Empire or a Knight q<sup>re</sup> (dyed without  
issue q<sup>re</sup>) for his excellent skill in paynting.

. . . . Kneller of Lubeck in Saxony. =

Godfrid Kneller esq<sup>r</sup> of Lubeck in Saxony  
principall painter to his Majestie Kted.

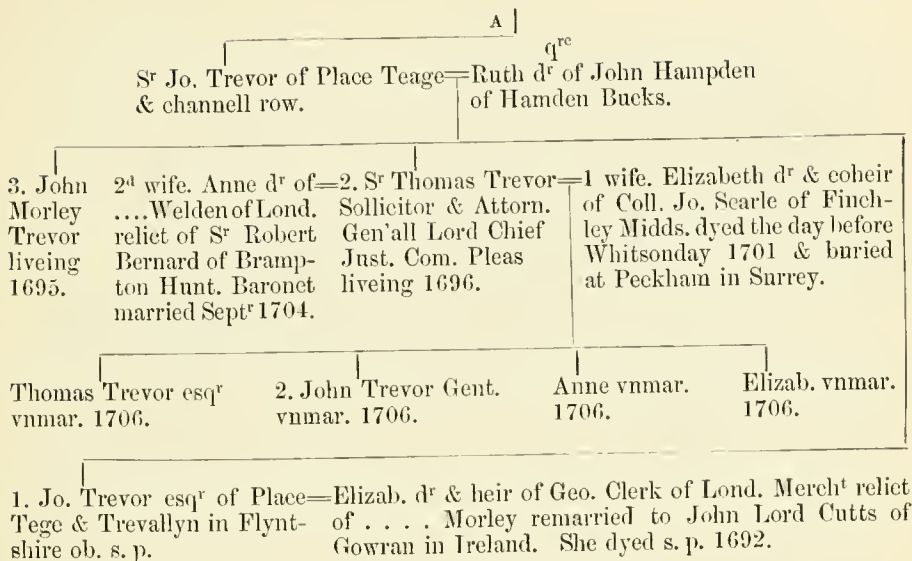
1692.

## TREVOR.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS TREVOR Lord Trevor Sollicitor Gen<sup>l</sup>l to their Majesties  
Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692. See for the pedigree higher my  
2<sup>d</sup> volume of bar<sup>ts</sup> pag. 140, & my book of Irish Nobility Visc<sup>t</sup> Trevor.  
p<sup>d</sup> fec.

S<sup>r</sup> John Trevor of Channell row Midds. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hampden  
& Place Tege in flyntshire. of Hampden Bucks.

A



LOVELL.

MIDDX. Sr SALATHIEL LOVELL Serjeant at Law & Recorder of London Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692 from North<sup>n</sup>ton Shire left 3 d<sup>rs</sup> & coheirs. p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Johe's Lovell Comit<sup>is</sup> North<sup>t</sup>. vnus testium cartæ Will<sup>i</sup> de Petling terr. in Weldon North<sup>t</sup>. sine dat. inter cartas P. Le Neve ejusd. Com.

. . . . Lovell of . . . . =

Sr Salathiel Lovell Knighted as above Recorder of London = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . dyed . . day of December 1706 buried at . . . .



WILDMAN.

LONDON. Sr JOHN WYLDMAN Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692. p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr John Wyldman of London Alderman Kted as above. =

1<sup>st</sup> w. Elianor daughter & coh<sup>r</sup> of Edward Chute = John Wyldman of Bethersden Kent. She dyed s. p<sup>le</sup> buried at . . . . esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir. See my 3<sup>d</sup> vol. bar<sup>ts</sup> fol. 256.



## GORE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GORE Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

. . . . Gore of Sandon ferm in the parish of Eshore in Surrey.=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

J. John. S<sup>r</sup> William Gore Mer-=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Walter Hampton of London Mer-  
chant of London. chant. Arg. a fess Az. Label of 5 B.

William Gore esq<sup>r</sup> of=Lady . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of George Comp-  
Tring in Hertf. ton, Earl of Northt.

5802 fo. 38.

## HOUBLON.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES HOUBLON Alderman Knighted at GUILDHALL 29 Octobr 1692. Arg. on a  
mount p<sup>r</sup>per 3 Hopps roots on their poles all proper with fruit and leaves.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> James Houblon Alderman of London brother of S<sup>r</sup> John=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Wynne  
dyed about 25 October 1700 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Bennets pans Vert 3 eagles disp. in  
wharf 31 of October ab<sup>t</sup> 10 at night in a vault in the midle fess Or.  
He of that Church.



## ROBINSON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> LEONARD ROBINSON Chamberlain Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr  
1692.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Leonard Robinson Kted as above he was a merchant in=Debora d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
London and Chamberlain of the city dyed . . day of Octo- excentrix with 2  
ber 1696 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Laurence Church 14<sup>th</sup> October at night. persons more.

AYNSWORTH.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND AYNSWORTH Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692.

p<sup>d</sup> fee. . . . Aynsworth of . . . in the County of . . . =

. . . . Aynsworth of . . . =

Rowland Aynsworth of London Merchant of = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Flete K<sup>t</sup> & Alder-  
Turkey lived in Basinghall Streat dyed . . man of London. She dyed . . day of  
day of . . . 1699 buried at . . . A.D<sup>n</sup>i 1713 buried at Clapham.

Flete Aynsworth esq<sup>r</sup> eldest  
son dyed ymar.

2. . . . Ayns-  
worth esq<sup>r</sup>.

1. dau<sup>r</sup> mar. to Will.  
Billers esq<sup>r</sup> Ald. Lond.

2. dau<sup>r</sup>.

SCAWEN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SCAWEN Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692.

See Visit. of Cornwall copie in my hands Peter Le Neve for the coat and  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. q<sup>r</sup>terings with pedig<sup>r</sup>. but no crest there fol. 47, 48.

Edward Scawen of Milenock = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Roger Coleourt (?) of Cargrew (?) in  
in Cornwall he dyed 12 of Cornwall and his heir by Joane d<sup>r</sup> and heir of  
May in 40 Eliz. Ric<sup>d</sup> newcourt of . . .

Robert Scawen of Milleneck son & = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Humfry Nicol of Pennose  
heir aged 30 at his fathers death. in S<sup>t</sup> Tudy parish in Cornwall.

1 son & h<sup>r</sup>.

Will Scawen son & = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of  
heir of . . . Nic.  
Saul.

Robert Scawen of = Catharine d<sup>r</sup> of  
Horton in Midds. Cavendish Alsop  
2<sup>d</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. of London.

6<sup>th</sup> son. Thomas Scawen =  
Merchant of London  
broth<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Knighted at . . .  
Citizen & Alderman of  
London.

5<sup>th</sup> son. S<sup>r</sup> William Scawen = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William =  
of London Merchant liveing Maynard of Waltham-  
in Wallbroke & at Carsalton stow essex baronet.  
in Surrey vastly rich dyed She dyed . . of Sept.  
. . day of . . . 1722 with- 1700 buried on Tues-  
out any child left his brother day 10 at Carshalton  
or his children heirs to the in Surrey.  
most of his estate buried at  
. . . .

. . . . Scawen esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas was one . . . Scawen a Naturall son to  
of the esq<sup>s</sup> to the Lord De la Ware K<sup>t</sup> of bath 1725. whom he left but little.

5802 fo. 39.

CHILD.

Sr JOSIAH CHILD son & heir of Sr Josiah Child baronet Kted at Guildhall  
29 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1692.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

FOCHE.

LONDON. Sr JOHN FFOCHE Scrivener Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692. See  
Lord Angleseys books N 24, Kantium fol. 81. See the Arms Vincents books  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. of Arms N 182, pag. 231. of Rippeleourt. q<sup>re</sup> if of this family Foché of Watton.  
Gules a fess indented between 6 losenges Or. of the Ile of Thanet in Kent.

.... Foché of ....

---

.... Foché of ....

---

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of .... She dyed = John Foché citizen of = Jane dau'r & coheir of Tho.  
13 of June 1693 æt. 32 buried Lond. a Scrivener by Boun of Mountboun neer  
in Bonhill feilds Ground. See Trade lived in Loth- dartmouth in devonshire esq<sup>r</sup>  
the book of Epitaphs there. bury was a dissenter. reliet of .... Martin of Lond.  
merch<sup>t</sup>. See bouns pedig<sup>r</sup>.

---

BEESTON.

MIDD<sup>X</sup>. Sr WILLIAM BEESTON Governour of Jamaica Knighted at Kensington  
30 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692. See Vincent's Cheshire pag. 349. Sr Henry St George's  
Hants Visitation.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr George Beeston of Beeston K<sup>t</sup>. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Davenport of ....

---

POWIS.

MIDD<sup>X</sup>. Sr LITTLETON POWIS Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1692, brother of Sr T.  
Powis.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

## STEED.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWYN STEDE of Stedehill late Governour of y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 169<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>. See Harris's Kent 144, 2<sup>d</sup> col.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> William Stede = Hester dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn Sandys of Latimers in Com.  
of Stede Hill in Bucks K<sup>t</sup> son & heir of Miles Sandys of Latim<sup>r</sup> in  
Herietisham in Bucks. See dugdale's Baronage vol. . . pag. 34, brother  
Kent K<sup>t</sup>. of the Archbishop of York, M<sup>r</sup> of Kings bench Office.

Will. Stede of Stede hill esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn Stede of Stede = Cecilia d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Clark of  
hill created as above. Ford in Wrotham in Kent K<sup>t</sup>.

Cecilia only d<sup>r</sup> mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Garrad of Eastham in Essex bart.

## GREENFIELD.

CESTR. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD of Preston Lanc. Chamberlain of Chester Knighted at Whitehall 26 January 1692-3.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## ROOK.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE ROOKE Admirall at Sea Knighted at Portsmouth 20 february 1692 fought the french fleet .. Sept. 1704. See the Visitation of Kent by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe fol. 45<sup>b</sup>. copies of the other visitations of that county.

Arg. on a chevron engr. between 3 Rooks as many Chess Rooks Sable.  
See Visit. of Kent made 15 . . & continued to 1620.

no fee p<sup>d</sup>.

George Rook Esq<sup>r</sup> of Marsham in Kent. = . . . filia . . . Hill.

Laurence Rook of Horton Monachor. = Vrsula a daughter of Reginald Scott K<sup>t</sup> of . . .

George Rook of Horton Monachor. Kanc. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Barrell of Depford Kent.

Hayman Rooke esq<sup>r</sup> sold Horton to Morris. Harris' Kent p. 156.

<p>1 w. Mary dr of S<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Rook Admirall of the  George Grubbham english Navy fought the french  How of Cold Bar- in the Mediterranean sea but  wick Wylts or Dor- I cannot say beat them 3<sup>d</sup>  set baronet, she Sept. 1704. 50 y<sup>rs</sup> old &amp; above  dyled s. p<sup>le</sup>. of Horton Monachor. in Kent  the House called Rooks Rest  dyled . . day of . . . . 1708  buried at . . . . vice admirall  of England.</p>	<p>= 2<sup>d</sup> wife Mary (<i>Frances</i>, * = 3<sup>d</sup> w.  Right) dr of Francis Lut-  terell of Dunster Castle  esq. called Coll. Lutterell. She  dyled . . day of July 1702 in  childbed of her ch'd, &amp; his co-  heir at last after the decease of  her brother Tregonwell Lutterell  unmarried. She 19 years 12 Jan.  1700 buried at Horton Monacor.  in Kent.</p>
--	---

George Rook esq<sup>r</sup> only child liveing 1704 Queen Anne  
and the prince were godfather & godmother.

---

5802 fo. 40.

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> THO. WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted at Kensington 24 febr. 1692.  
See before 1<sup>st</sup> volume fol. 32<sup>b</sup>.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

GAYER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GAYER of . . . . Knighted at Kensington 18 March 1692.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

1693.

REBOE.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC REBOE of Colchester Kted at Harwich 26 March 1693. his  
father had a grant of Arms. See vol. 3 grants in the office pag. 263.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

<p>Isaac Reboe of Colchester in essex Merchant lived and dyled aged 78=  years . . day of . . . . 1699 buried in the North Ile east end of S<sup>r</sup>  Marys church in Colchester vnder a handsome Monument of white  marble erected by S<sup>r</sup> Isaac.</p>	<p>= 2<sup>d</sup> wife . . . . dr of . . . . = 3<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth dr &amp; heir of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  boe of Col- Macro an apothecary Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bar<sup>t</sup> &amp;  chester. in bury in Suff. K<sup>t</sup> &amp; reliet of Lemott Honywood of  . . . . essex.</p>
---	---

---

1<sup>t</sup> wife. = S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Re = 2<sup>d</sup> wife . . . . dr of . . . . = 3<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth dr & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
boe of Col- Macro an apothecary Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bar<sup>t</sup> &  
chester. in bury in Suff. K<sup>t</sup> & reliet of Lemott Honywood of  
. . . . essex.

## WARD.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WARD of the Inner Temple London Kted at Kensington 30<sup>th</sup> October 1693 Attorn. Gen<sup>l</sup> after Lord Cheif baron.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

## ABNEY.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ABNEY of London one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall. . . . q<sup>re</sup> if he was not Kted before Ward.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

5802 fo. 41.

## LLOYD.

CARDIGAN. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES LLOYD of Maefyvillin Card. one of the dep. leiftenants of the County Kted at Kensington 24 Nov. 1693.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

## BUCKWORTH.


LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JO. BUCKWORTH son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Buckworth K<sup>t</sup> merch<sup>t</sup> Lond. Kted Surr. at S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Furnes house at Petersham Surr. 2 decemb<sup>r</sup> 1693. See before 1<sup>st</sup> vol. fol. . . created baronet after.


p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL EYRES one of the Justices of the Kings bench Kted in the bed Chamber Whitehall 22 febr. 169<sup>3</sup> he dyed at Lancaster in the Northern Circuit . . September 1698 and was buried the tuesday following at Lanc. See before fol. 31 for the pedigree higher fol. 31<sup>B</sup>. A Hatchment vp for him. Arg. 3 quaterfoils or on a chevron sable, impaling Lucy of Charlecot Warr. being G. crusilee of cross crossletts & 3 Lucys hauriant Arg. Crest, a thigh coupt with leg foot & spur.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Eyre Kted as before.  . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lucy of . . .

 Robert Eyre esq<sup>r</sup> a barister of Linc. Inne & Knighted . . day of . . . Serjeant at Lawe & one of the Judges of the Kings bench in the time of Queen Anne & King George Chancellor to the prince of Wales.

---



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY GOOLD serjeant at lawe Knighted at Whitehall (Bedchamber)  
22 febr. 1693. See the Grant of Arms to S<sup>r</sup> Henry, Grants vol. 4, fol. 297.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Azure a Lyon Ramp't or between 3 Rolls arg. Crest, on a wreath or & azure  
a demy Lyon Gold holding in dexter paw a like Roll Arg.

.... Goold of Keynsham Com. = . . .  
Som'set called Farnor Gold.

living 1699 no other child living.  
S<sup>r</sup> Henry Gold Knighted as above of Exeter = . . . daughter of . . . Davidge of  
colledge Oxon. of the Midle Temple of Shrap- . . . Somerset an east indian mer-  
ham park Somerset Serjeant at lawe. chant & his coheir.

Henry Goold esq<sup>r</sup> about 16 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1699. 2 d<sup>rs</sup>.

5802 fo. 42.

1694.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> FLEETWOOD SHEPPERD gent Vsher of the black rod Kted at Whitehall  
22<sup>d</sup> Aprill 1694 he dyed at Copt hall in August 1698 vnmariéd. Vide C 29,  
fol. 19. Coat Crest & Pedigree. Md. he was a . . .

Md. he p<sup>d</sup> no fee.

See S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chaney Hertf. in Kings Walden.

Will. Sheppard de Rowland = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Fleetwood  
Wright Magna A.D. 1634. Dormer of . . .

William Sheppard an infant 1634.

S<sup>r</sup> Fleetwood Sheppard.

Vos omnes qui de vestrâ salute securi estis  
Orate p<sup>r</sup> animâ miserimi Fleetwood Shepard  
Etiamnum viventis  
et vbicunq. sit peccantis  
Qui fide exegna tamen spe impudentissima  
neque optat et neque expectat  
Fœlicem resurrectionem.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Sheppard of = Elizabeth  
Rowland wright son d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
& heir lived at Wood- relict  
stoke. 1707.

Will. Sheppard esq<sup>r</sup> 1707.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SWEETAPLE citizen and Goldsmith Lond. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall 12 Nov. 1694. the Arms he bears are Vert on a cheif Arg. 3 sweet aples Gules stalkt p'per on a bend of 2 3 roses of the 3<sup>d</sup>, but hath not right. his Ladys name Arg. on a cross G. a star of 6 poynts Or. he p<sup>d</sup> fee. after took a grant of arms much like this which may be seen in the book of Grants volume 4, fol. 307. Vert on a pale Arg. 3 Roses G. on a cheif Arg. as many red apples slipt vert. Crest, a plain cross Gules standing on a mural coronet argt. Md. he was a banker in lombard streat & after broke for a great su'me dycing in the mint.

S<sup>r</sup> John Sweetaple citizen & Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of John Adams of London Goldsmith in Goldsmith of London. Cheapside. She dyed . . . 1698 buried at . . .

. . . Sweetaple esq<sup>r</sup> of the . . . Temple London 1699.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM COLE citizen and . . . the other Sheriffe Knighted at Whitehall 12 Novemb. 1694.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

#### DAY.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DAY Major of Bristoll Knighted at Kensington 28 Nov. 1694. Md. he bears the coat following, Ermine on a cheif Indented Az. 2 eagles displaid Arg. membred & beakt G. q<sup>re</sup> the right.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Day of Bristoll burgess  
for the town 1697.

Nathaniell Day Sheriff of Bristoll 1697.

John Day Sheriff bristoll 1697.

5802 fo. 43.

#### DANES.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. DANES Sheriff of Bristoll Kted at Kensington 28 Novemb. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## PRESTON.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC PRESTON of Beeston near Norwich Kted at Whitehall 14 febr. 1694. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 193.

p<sup>d</sup> fee. hic requiescit corpus Jacobi Preston Gen. qui vitam hanc expiravit in fide Xti lxvi ætatis suæ anno d'ni 1630. Arms carved on the tomb Ermine on a cheif . . . 3 crescents. Crest, a crescent . . .

William Preston of Preston = Rose daughter of . . . Whipple of Dykelburgh in the County of Suff. Norff. She made her will at Guissing 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1588 p'ved the 5<sup>th</sup> of March 1588 buried at Guissing Norff.

<p>4. Jacob Preston of Old Bokenham Norff. dyed 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1630 aged 66 &amp; buried there 1631 (<i>sic</i>). See the Inscription on the tomb as above, the Arms on the tomb are Ermine on a cheif . . . 3 crescents. Crest a crescent . . . Will dated 7<sup>th</sup> of March 1630 had lands in Watlisfeld Suff. &amp; the tiths of old bokenham Norff.</p>	<p>= Thomasine d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lovett of Shrop-ham Norff. Survived her husb'd.</p>	<p>3. Abraham = Preston of . . .</p>
--	---	--------------------------------------

<p>Jacob Preston of Beeston S<sup>t</sup> Laurence in Norff. Gent. 16 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1630. Justice of the Peace of Quor.</p>	<p>= Frances dau'r &amp; heir of S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Appleton of little Waldingfeld Suff. K<sup>t</sup> dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.</p>
--	--

<p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Preston of Beeston afores<sup>d</sup> Kted as above son &amp; heir barrister at Lawe of Linc. Inne Justice of the peace &amp;c. dyed Thursday 9 Dec. 1708. buried at Beeston . . day of the same month.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Charles George Cock of Norwich Alderman &amp; of Anne his wife d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bond esq<sup>r</sup>. She was bapt. 28 Mar. 1648 dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.</p>
---	--

<p>Jacob Preston esq<sup>r</sup> barister at lawe of Lincolns Inne 1708.</p>	<p>= . . . daughter of Timothy Perry of London Mercht, had a Grant of Arms.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Preston.</p>
--	---	---------------------------

<p>3. Jacob = . . . dau'r of Preston . . . Waldo of . . . of Lond.</p>	<p>Charles Preston Rector of = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Baspole Beeston Barton &amp; little Massing<sup>m</sup> in Norff.</p>	<p>of Worsted sister of Miles Baspole.</p>
--	---	--

Frances only d<sup>r</sup> living.

1. Charles.

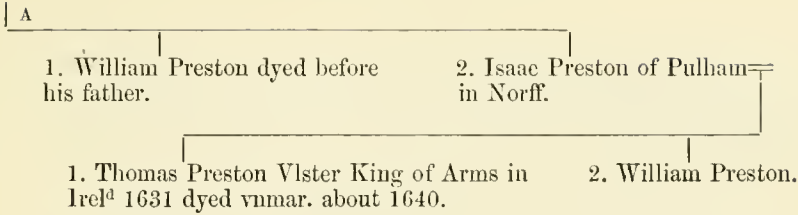
2. Jacob.

3. Miles.

Andrey.

Mary.

Eliz.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WILLS one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at Kensington  
14 Oct. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

q<sup>re</sup> if not before Wills.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> OWEN BUCKINGHAM one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 14 Octob.  
1695. Lord Major of London 1705. Md. S<sup>r</sup> Owen had a Grant of Arms in  
the year 1708 but not entred 1709. he sold Hemp in bread Streat London.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Vide Buckingham & Jenour impaled in Lord Anglesey's books N 11, fol. 50<sup>B</sup>.  
falsly writt for bokenham. Arg. a Lyon Ramp't Gules. Six wives. the coat  
he bears Arg. A L . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Owen Buckingham citizen & . . . . of London Sheriff . . . . Lord  
Maio<sup>r</sup> . . . . member of Parl. for m. . . . .

Owen Buckingham of Monseford in Berks esq<sup>r</sup> Gent. of the Privy  
Chamber to King George One of the Comissioners of the victualling  
of (*sic*) Member of Parl. for Reading in Berks 1718.

5802 fo. 44.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT METCALF Major of York Kted at Welbeck Nottinghamshire  
the duke of Newcastle's House when the King lay there in his progress  
2 Novemb. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## COMBS.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COMBS of Daventry Kted at .... .. day of ... Cheif Justice of Chester, he shott himself at Oxon. or cutt his throat 1697 being in a high feaver.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> John Combs of . . . =Katerine d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . executrix  
to her husband.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOLFORD one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at . . . .  
21 Nov. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

See to prove this match  
MSS. Peter Le Neve  
Norroy endorsed coats  
at Funeralls fol. 50.

Richard Holford was=1 wife . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Crew of  
clerk to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas . . . . Glouc. she dyed in Chan-  
Escourt one of the cery lane 23<sup>th</sup> Jannar. bur. in S<sup>t</sup>  
M<sup>rs</sup> of the Chancery. Dunstans West 21<sup>st</sup> of Jan. 1670.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HAWLIS of Linc. Inne and of Salisbury Wylts Sollicitor Gen'all  
Kted at . . . . 21 Nov. 1695. Md. Hawlis Kted before Holford. his arms  
are on the inside of the Gate house at Linc. Inne 2 coats q<sup>r</sup>terly Sable 3  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. greyhounds heads erased arg. 2<sup>d</sup>. Or a fess bet. 3 cressents G. 3<sup>d</sup> as 2. 4 as  
1<sup>st</sup>. Crest, a greyhound's head coupt Arg. in mouth an o . . . . branch A.  
Vide C 22, fol. 137, 138. coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings pedigree. Hawles Edmund of  
Vp wimborne Dors. & Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Hinton.

Thomas Hawles of=Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Antrobus of . . . . Hants & . . . . his wife d<sup>r</sup>  
Moanton Wylts. | of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Norton of Suthwick Hants.

Thomas Hawles of New  
Sarum Esq<sup>r</sup> a batchelor.

2. S<sup>r</sup> John Hawles Kted as above  
a batchelor 1703.

---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COPE son and heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Cope baronet of Kensington Kted at  
Kensington 26 Jannar. 169<sup>5</sup>. See first volume baronets fol. . .

p<sup>d</sup> fee. posted.

---

5802 fo. 45.

BARBADOES. S<sup>r</sup> WILLOUGHBY CHAMBERLAIN of the Barbadoes Collonell Kted at Kensington 6 February 1695. he lives at little chelsey. he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little chelsey distracted.

paid fee.

Edward Chamberlain of the Iland of Barbados dyed without=Olana dan'r of . . .  
issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little Chelsey in Midds. buried remaried to Captain  
at . . . Mitford Crowe.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD SEYWARD of the City of Exeter Kted at Kensington  
24 March 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH TYLEY of Exeter and of Bromley Midds. Kted at Kensington  
DEVON. 24 March 1695-6. he bears Arg. a cross bet. 4 Cressents Gules. no right  
to arms. this coat is q<sup>r</sup>tered by the Duke of Bedford an ancient coat. a bristoll  
man.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tyley of Exeter attorn. at lawe and of the=Deborah d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Powell of  
Midle Temple a bristoll man he was engaged with Bristoll Merchant relict of  
. . . Mathews receiver of Exeter & on his failing S<sup>r</sup> John Roberts of Bromley  
he absconded. he & his Lady sold the mannors of Midds. bart to whom he gave  
Poplar Midds. & Bromley to . . . Benson of Lond. that Mannor & poplar.  
Grocer.

One son.

RIGBY.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> ALEX<sup>dr</sup> RIGBY of London Merchant Kted at . . . q<sup>re</sup> when.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.



5802 fo. 46.

1695.

SUSSEX. HENRY PEACHY of . . . . Sussex Kted at Kensington 22<sup>d</sup> March 1696 son of Edward Peachy of Petworth Sussex descended from the ancient family of Peachy in Kingsthorp Leic. Azure Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> ermine queve furche passed p<sup>d</sup> fee. in saltor crowned Or, on a canton Or a mullet peirced Gules. [Crest,] a demy Lyon as before holding a mullet peirced Gules. See a dockett of arms & declaration of Crest to William Peachy of London Merch<sup>t</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Bulstrode's Grandson.

. . . . Peachy of . . . . = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Bulstrode  
in Sussex. | esq<sup>r</sup> of Whiteh.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Peachy of . . . . = Jane dau'r of . . . . Garret  
Sussex Kted as above live- of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Who  
ing 1727. had a Grant of arms.

2. Bulstrode Peachy al's  
. . . . living at . . . . in  
Sussex 1727.

## TURNOR.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES TURNOR of Wareham Norff. (created Baronet) one of the burgesses for Lynne Kted at Kensington 22<sup>d</sup> March 169<sup>5</sup>/<sub>6</sub> at the delivery of the Association for Norff. See this volume fol. 7<sup>B</sup>.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

1696.

BEDF. WILLIAM MYLORD esq<sup>r</sup> of Houghton Regis Kted at Kensington 12 Apr. 1696 high Sheriff bedf. lodgeth at the Tinnans Holborn by Chancery lane end.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

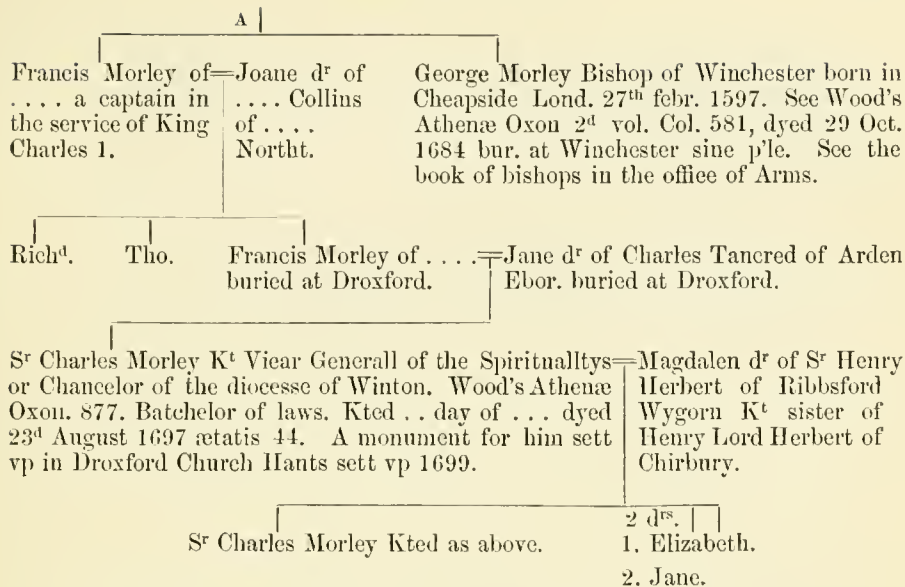
William Mylord. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . of . . . . remarried to her coachman.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES MORLEY of Droxford Hants Kted at Kensington Bedehamber 20 Aprill 1696 when he p'sented the Association for the County of Wylts.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. col. 581. see the Coll.

Office of Arms 1 shelf of first press. See book of Bishops for the arms of the Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> for this bishop. See the Visitation of Hants by S<sup>r</sup> Henr. S<sup>t</sup> George. no arms allowed. of the Lyon Rampant crowned fol. 54, 55.

Kinsman to Morle b<sup>p</sup> Winton, ask M<sup>r</sup> Morle of alienation office.

Francis Morley esq<sup>r</sup> = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of William Denham sister of S<sup>r</sup> John Denham  
of London. | Kt one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.



5802 fo. 47.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE HANGER of Dryfeild Kted at Kensington 27 April 1696. q<sup>re</sup> if not the 7 so saith partition book but I think I right. high Sheriff Glouc. p<sup>d</sup> fee. 1695. Vide C 24, fol. 66<sup>B</sup>. the arms respited. no arms entred drawn in the book. See the visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 28<sup>B</sup>.

George Hanger of . . . Bedf. = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Burges of Sevenoke Kent.

1. John Hanger of S <sup>t</sup> Dunstons hill London Merch <sup>t</sup> 1651 æt. 70.	Susan d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Palmer of Dices Essex.	2. George Hanger of London Merch <sup>t</sup> 1633.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Watts of Maters Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> .
---	---	---	---

George Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc. æt. 68 A.D. 1682.	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Lewis Roberts of London Merchant.	Mary 5 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1633. a daughter & heir.
--	--	---

John Hanger a merchant in London.	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . .	1. S <sup>r</sup> George Hanger of Dryfeild Kted as above æt. 26 A.D. 1682. a merchant. See S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Atkyns' Glouc. pag. . .	q <sup>re</sup> . Anne daughter & co-heir of S <sup>r</sup> John Beale of Maidstone in Kent baronett. See beale bar <sup>ts</sup> pedigree.	Anne married to Richard Bridges of Tidrington Glouc.
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	---	--

. . . d <sup>r</sup> mar. to Henry Ld Coleraine.	1 son.	2 d <sup>rs</sup> .
--	--------	---------------------

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ELWILL of Exeter Kted at Kensington 28 Aprill 1696 baronet  
after. no right to Arms, had afterwards a Grant of Arms & was created  
baronet. See a letter of his sons in my collection of letters.

1<sup>st</sup> fee.

.... Elwill of Exeter Grocer. =

2 <sup>d</sup> w. = 1. S <sup>r</sup> John Elwill of Exeter Merchant =	1 w. .... d <sup>r</sup>	2. ....	Rebecca.
.... bred at the vniversity & designed by his father to be a parson receiver Gen <sup>l</sup> all for devon severall y <sup>rs</sup> he dyed .. day of ... 1717 bur. at ....	of S <sup>r</sup> .... Bampfild of Poltimore Devon bart.	3. Abraham.	

John Elwill esq of .... = .... d<sup>r</sup> & heir of ....  
in Surrey. Style of .... Surrey.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH SMART Wollen draper Alderman of Lond. Kted at Kensington  
30<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1696 Sheriff of London 1699. See a pedigree of Smart visit.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Wilts Dorcet Somerset fol. 144. See a coat and crest granted to Henry son  
of John Smart of north pithernce in the County of Cornwall my book of  
Grants of Arms called Shirley pag. 198. See another Grant or exemplifica-  
tion by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter to Rowland son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smart both sword  
bearers to the Lord Maior of London descended linealy from S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Smert  
garter dated 13 May 7 Jac. 1 my book MSS. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Shirley pag. 13, &  
severall other books MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy, q<sup>r</sup> which or any of these  
coats &c. belonged to S<sup>r</sup> Joseph. Vide C 22, fol. 144. C 24, fol. 345, 140, 608,  
a match. Inquis<sup>o</sup>n post mortem Anno 2 Eliz. 13 Octob. 1 p<sup>t</sup>, N 147. Ric<sup>us</sup>  
Smart obiit seisis Man. Burneviles in Levington & divers. terr. in Suff.  
obiit 25 Aug. vlt p<sup>ter</sup>it & Will<sup>us</sup> Smart fil. & heres ret. 30 A<sup>o</sup> 1 Eliz. See  
Ashmole's berks pag. 273. Ric<sup>us</sup> Smert qui obiit 1468. See the coat of Arms  
to S<sup>r</sup> .... Smert Garter my MSS. book Wriothlesly pag. ...

S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Smart of London Wollen Draper = .... dau<sup>r</sup> of .... Hoskins of Oxted  
& Sheriff of London AD<sup>ni</sup> ... Alderman of ... in Surrey. She dyed a little before her  
Lond. dyed .. day of ... AD<sup>ni</sup> 1703 buried ... husb<sup>d</sup> .. day of ... AD<sup>ni</sup> buried at  
at ....

.... Smart of the Inner Temple. A conncelor  
at lawe in hare Court.

VENICE. Seignior LORENZO SORENZO one of the Ambassadors from the Republic of Venice Kted at Kensington at the Audiece of leave 1 May 1696 & had the sword wherewith the King Kted him as the Ambassadors elaimed. he had the augment. to his arms granted him by the King dated 2 May 1696. on a Cheif Gules a Leopard passant or bet. 2 white roses with 2 Red ones within them. no fee to be paid. My lord Chamberlain gave orders not to demand fees.

Jacobus Superantius nobilis Venetas nuncius extraord. temp. E. 6.

. . . . Sorenzo.

Joh'es Sorenzo nuncius temp. Caroli primi a Republicâ Venet.

Seign'r Lorenzo Soranzo ambassador to=  
King William in the yr 1696.

5802 fo. 48.

HANTS. DEWY BULKLEY esq<sup>r</sup> of Nether burgate Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. See for the pedigree higher Viucent's Cheshire fol. 113, 109. See my copie p<sup>d</sup> fee. of Wylts visitation for the pedigree higher. Grandson to Justice Dewy Westm<sup>r</sup>.

Will. Bulkley of burgate mar. Joane d<sup>r</sup>  
of Luke bucer & had issue.==

Susan. Ceceley. Anne. Judith. John.

Sr Will. Bulkley of Eyton justice==Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Richard  
of Chester 5 H 4. Molineaux.

3. Will. Bulkley of burgate Hants.== . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Sr Jo. Popham.

Rob't Bulkley of Burgate==Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Ro. Poynts  
Hants. of Acton Gloue.

Robert Bulkley of Burgate==Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Sr William Gascoyne  
Hantsh. of Carington Bedf. K<sup>t</sup>.

2. Charles Bulkley of  
White p'ish Wylts.

1. William Bulkley of Burgate.

3. Thomas Bulkley.

Sr Thomas Bulkley of nether burgate.==

. . . . Bulkley of the== . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Dewy of Westm<sup>r</sup>  
same place. Justice of the peace 1698.

A

A |

2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Coventry . . . . & sister of . . . . Coventry of Russell Streat Blomsbr.	=	Sr Dewy Bulkley of nether burgate aforesaid Kted as above.	=	1 <sup>st</sup> wife . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . She dyed 18 months after mariage in child- bed.
--	---	--	---	---

|

1 son. . . . . 4 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1696.

LOND. Sr THEODORE JANSEN of Lond. Merchant Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696, naturalized by Act of Parliament in the time of King James the 2<sup>d</sup> baronet after.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr Theodore Jansen born at . . . . in France = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Sr . . . .  
 naturalized by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup>. Henley of . . . .



SUFF. Sr JOHN ROBINSON of Sudbury (of Sndbury q<sup>re</sup>) Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. partition book saith 29 May 1696. the 1<sup>st</sup> right.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LOND. Sr JOHN JOHNSON of L. Goldsmith in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 9 Octobr 1696 Alderman of London. Vide C 24, fol. 84<sup>B</sup> for the Arms born p<sup>d</sup> fee. by him. Arg. a Pheon Bl. bet. 3 maseles Gules. John Johnson of London Merchant Taylor & Joane hall 1634. had issue John. Symon. Richard. Henry. Benjamin. Abigail.

q<sup>re</sup> if these 3 were not Kted the 8.

Sr John Johnson of Lond. Alderman dyed 5 octob. 1698 = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ekyns  
 at his house in Cheapside buried at . . . . of Rushden Northt.

2. Henry Johnson.	1. Thomas = . . . . daughter of . . . . Johnson esq <sup>r</sup> . Earle of Plymouth.	3.	4.	5.	2 d <sup>rs</sup> .
----------------------	--	----	----	----	---------------------

5802 fo. 49.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN WOLFE Citizen and . . . L. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 7, 9 Octob. (q<sup>re</sup> if not the 8 Oct.) 1696 in our partition book the 7<sup>th</sup> p<sup>d</sup> fee. Octob. dyed in London 7 of Apr. 1703 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Helens Church London. the Arms he bore but whether he had right I shall not say, Sab. a chevron Or between 3 wolfs heads erased Arg.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL BLEWET the other Sheriffe citizen and . . . Kted at Kensington 9 Oct. (q<sup>re</sup> if not the 8) 1696, partition book saith the 7 October. p<sup>d</sup> fee. said to be killed by Highwaymen in Aprill 1703.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> NATHAN WRIGHT serjeant at Lawe Recorder of Leic. Knighted at Kensington . . day of January 1696 Bl. 2 bars Arg. in chief 3 Leopards heads cabossed Or. Crest, a dragons head coupt Or Langued G. issueing out of a ducall crown Gules. A grant by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cook Clarencieux. See C 21, fol. 10. Visit. Leic. made 1685 fol. 149. 21 of May 1700 made Lord Keeper of the Great Seale.

Robert Wright DD. Rector of Dinnington Suff. 2<sup>d</sup> = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John & sister of S<sup>r</sup> son of John Wright of Wrightsbridge essex he was Rector of that Parish dyed 74 years old & 34 of his ministry there . . Aprill 1634 bur. there under a graveston in . . . Oliver Botiler of Sharnebrooke Bedf. buried by her husband at Dynington Suff. vnder a gravestone in the chancell.

Ezekiel Wright of Thurstaston Leic. = Dorothy 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of John Oneby of Hinkley Leic. 4<sup>th</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Batch. Divinity. & coheir to S<sup>r</sup> John Ondeby her brother.

Nathan Wright Gent. of Barwell Leic. Barister at Lawe = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of George Ashby Recorder of Leic. 1682 born 15 febr. 1653 Kted as above of Quenby Leic. esq<sup>r</sup> living serjeant at law Lord Keeper of the great seale 1700. ing 1681.

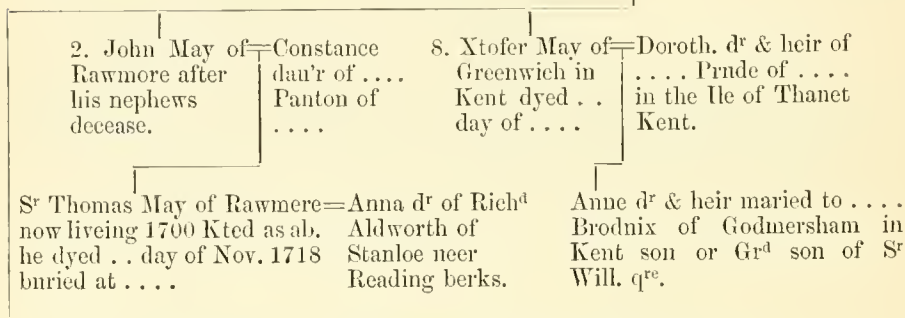
1. . . . mar. to . . . .	1. George 25 = . . . . d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . .	2. Nathan	3. Robert
Sambroke son &	Mar. 1677	Bedford of d <sup>rs</sup> Com'ons	born 1
heir of S <sup>r</sup> Jeremy	esq <sup>r</sup> .	Register of the Admi-	born 5
Sambr. K <sup>t</sup> .		rally married 1700.	Sept.
			1680.



SUSSEX. THOMAS MAY of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex Kted at Kensington 9 of March 169 $\frac{6}{7}$ . See the first volume fol. 88.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

29 Eliz. See an Inquisition after the death of Richard May citizen & merchant Taylor of London my manuscript called Coles Collection out of the Court of Wards vol. 6, fol. 2.

John May of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex 5 son = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
of Rich<sup>d</sup> May who purchased that mannor. Hill of London.



1. Thomas May of Rawmore aforesaid. = Marg<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of John Austen of Shaldeford neer Guilford Surr.

S<sup>r</sup> John May of Rawmere Kted. See the first volume, he dyed without issue. See his mariages in the first vol. fol. 88.

LOND. RICHARD BLACKMORE doctor of Phisick anctor of princee arthur Kted at Kensington 18 Mar. 169 $\frac{6}{7}$  sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to his Maj<sup>tie</sup>.  
Memerand. no fee paid.

1697.

5802 fo. 50.

CHARLES ISAAC esq<sup>r</sup> one of the officers of the Green cloth Kted at Kensington 16 of Aprill 1697. As an officer of the green cloth p<sup>d</sup> no fee.

SCOTLAND. ROBERT MURREY esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697. could not get fee.

EBOR. BARINGTON BOURCHIER esq<sup>r</sup> of Benningborow son of S<sup>r</sup> Barington Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume pag. 125<sup>B</sup>. dyed without issue but married.  
paid fee.

---

LAMBERT BLACKWELL esq<sup>r</sup> K<sup>t</sup> harbinger envoy to the Republick of Genoa & the great duke of Tuscany Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See a pedigree & arms of Thomas Blackwell Citizen of London C 24 fol. 586. . . . 3 bars . . . on a cheif . . . a Lyon passant . . . are the arms he bears. See a coat of Blackwell p' pale Arg. Azure on a cheif Gules a Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> Gard<sup>t</sup> Or a bordure ermyne, impaled with Isley of Kent, in a book of mine in leather cover folio lettered on the back coats & crests q<sup>r</sup>tered coats trickt fol. 7<sup>B</sup>.

Mr. Blount. paid fee.

. . . Blackwell of Bed- . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lambert the Parliament Lord &  
nall Green Midds. General or his Sister, of Calton in Yorkshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Lambert Blackwell Kted vt supra he bought the . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Joseph  
Lordships of Spixworth Redham Hardley & other Herne of London  
maners in Norff. director vnus of South Sea. Merch<sup>t</sup>.

LONDON. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Kensington in the bed chamber 17 Novemb. 1697. a salter, broke, a statute of bankrupt ag<sup>st</sup> him.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

5802 fo. 51.

LONDON. COLLETT. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES COLLET the other Sheriff of London Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 17 Nov. 1697.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

LONDON. THOMAS CUDDON esq<sup>r</sup> chamberlain of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697 descended from Suffolk. See S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Playters pedigree.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Receiver General of the taxes & dyed so his son Francis Cuddon esq<sup>r</sup> had the same imployment & dyed in it the . . day of June 1703.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cuddon Cham- . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . remarried to S<sup>r</sup> Owen buckingham  
berlain of London Kted as K<sup>t</sup> Lord Major of London 1704 & 5 or S<sup>r</sup> Richard  
above dyed . . day of . . . Lovett q<sup>re</sup> to which. She dyed . . day of . . . 1674 &  
A. D<sup>ni</sup> . . . buried at . . . was buried at . . . before S<sup>r</sup> Owen was sworn Major.

Francis Cuddon esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir receiver General of the Taxes=  
for Lond. & Midds. dyed . . day of June 1703 buried at . . .

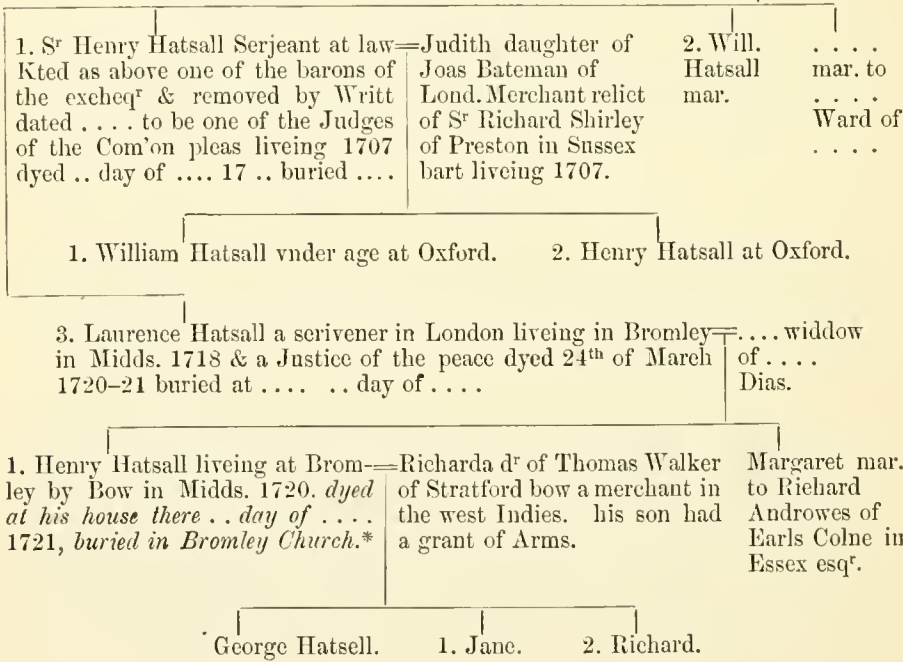
---

LONDON. ROB<sup>t</sup> BEDINGFEILD a wollen draper & alderman of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697. See this volume folio 9 brother of S<sup>r</sup> Hen.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. JOHN BLINCO esq<sup>r</sup> formerly one of the barons of the execheq<sup>r</sup> latly removed to be one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 12 dec. 1697. Arg. a canton G.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. HENRY HATSALL esq<sup>r</sup> serjeant at Lawe then latly called to be one of the barons of the execheq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Kensington 12 dec. 1697.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Lawrencee Hatsell of Dors. lived in London a Serivener.==



\* Erased in MS.

5802 fo. 52.

LONDON. WILLIAM SIMPSON esq<sup>r</sup> made cursitor baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Kensington 12 Dec. 1697 Md. he was Kted after S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Jekyll.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH JEKYLL esq<sup>r</sup> made Cbeif Justice of Chester in the room of S<sup>r</sup> John Combs Kted at Kensington 12 december 1697. Md. he was Knighted before S<sup>r</sup> William Sympson. Vide the visitation of essex C 21 in the office of Arms fol. 161. Or 3 asses passant sable. Crest, a naggs head Coupt Argent main Sab. Bridle Or & Sab.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in essex = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Leake of  
and of Cliffords Inne Lond. Gent. Norton honyppeare Somerset.

John Jekyll.	1. Robert Jekyll vnmariéd.	2. = Thomas Jekyll = 1 <sup>st</sup> . Secondary of the Kings bench.	William Jekyll M <sup>r</sup> of Arts of Magda- len hall oxon.
--------------	-------------------------------	--	--

S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Jekyll Kted as above barister at = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S. . . Somers attorn. at  
lawe Master of the Rolls on the death of Worcester & sister of John Lord  
S<sup>r</sup> John Trevor K<sup>t</sup>. Somers Lord Chancellor of England.

LONDON. JOHN JERMAYNE esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Kensington 26 day of February 1697-8  
& created baronet immediately after. See the vol. of baronets.

paid fee.

LONDON. DAVID MICHELL admirall of . . . squadron & 1 gent vs her dayley waiter  
succeeded S<sup>r</sup> Fleetwood Sheppard in the office of Vsher of the black rod  
Kted at Kensington 5<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1698. the Arms he bears are Sab. a fess wavy  
bet. 3 mascles Or. Crest, 2 branches of Laurell p<sup>r</sup>er ont of a crown or, in an  
inescoch. of pretence A a **A** G. bet. 3 columbine leaves p<sup>r</sup>er, the Crown  
seemed to be A Crown of sailes. I after saw a velome escocheon vnder the  
Hand of . . . Frazer, Ross Herald in Scotland, of these Arms within a  
bordure of sea waves.

Md. he pretended to be exempt from paym<sup>t</sup> of fee by his employm<sup>t</sup>.

Md. he bears Arms but hath no right he being a poor boy from Scotland  
travelled to Newcastle & there gott on board a collier whence he was prest  
in the Dutch wars into the service of Charles 2<sup>d</sup> having hid himself vnder  
the coals was pulled ont. he had an escocheon of Arms signed by Ross  
herald of Scotland which I P. L. Norroy saw in the hands of one dazell a  
coach painter.

.... Michel of ....=

.... Michel.=

Sr David Michel of Popes in Hatfeld parish Hertf.=.... dau'r of=Sister Sister.  
Gent Vsher of the black rod Kted as above he .... Cook of ....  
dyed without issue .. day of ... 1717. ....

.... Cook al's Michel of Popes in=.... dau'r of Dr Gilbert Burnet L<sup>d</sup> Bishop of  
Hertfordshire heir to Sr David. Sarum mar. day of febr. 1715.

Md. M<sup>r</sup> Cook sisters son to admirall Michel & left him his estate on condit.  
to take his name & takes both name & arms without the bordure.\*

JACOB BANKS esq<sup>r</sup> of .... Kted at Kensington 6 or 7<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1698. See the  
pedigree pag. 53.

LONDON. STEYNSHAM MASTER of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the  
drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698 one of the Directors of the new east Indian  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. company. See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Visitat. of Kent for Coat crest pedig. &  
q<sup>r</sup>terings.

Sr Edward Master of Ospring=Audrey dr & eoheir of Rob't  
in Kent K<sup>t</sup>. Strenshan of Ospring.

Robert Master of Ospringe=Kath. dr & heir of Will. Master  
in Kent. of Kermerton in Kent.

Streyنشام Master Kted as above=Elizabeth dau'r of Richard Leigh  
of London Merchant of St And<sup>r</sup>. of Lime in Cheshire esq<sup>r</sup> living  
Holborne in Midds. 1704.

2. Streyنشام Master born  
.. day of ... 1697.

1. Leigh Master born ..  
day of ... 1694.

Anne.

\* This note is on fo. 53 of the MS.

5802 fo. 53.

LONDON. JAMES BATEMAN of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698. another of the directors of the new east Indian Company. The coat he bears is, Or on a fess Sab. bet. 3 muscovy ducks p<sup>th</sup> fee. . . . a rose or. Crest, a griffons head coupt bet. wings Or which as S<sup>r</sup> James told me they had from flanders but in the year 1707 I perswaded him to take a grant of Arms from S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clarencieux which was dated 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1707. the Arms Or on a fess sable bet. 3 muscovy ducks p<sup>per</sup> a rose of the feild, the crest, a muscovy duck's head & neck coupt bet. the wings expanded all proper. Md. I have heard S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Vanbrugh say that old Joas Bateman was book keeper to his grandfather. P. L. Norroy.

Md. one of M<sup>r</sup> Batemans sisters mar. to . . . Bourchier of essex no Gent. son of . . . Bourchier the gamster. She dyed in child bed . . day of March 1724 buried at . . . in essex.\*

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in=  
flanders by S<sup>t</sup> Omer.

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke=Jacomina daughter  
in Flanders. of . . . de Swaort.

Joas Bateman of London Merch<sup>t</sup> naturalized=Judith dan'r of John De La Barr of  
by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> . . . Car 2<sup>d</sup> with Gerrard fenchurch Streat London Merchant  
Van heythusen & others, dyed 13<sup>th</sup> day of descended from Normandy, liveing  
Aprill 1704 84 y<sup>rs</sup> old buried in the dutch 1704 at S<sup>r</sup> James Batemans house.  
church in London.

James Bateman of London Merch <sup>t</sup> & of Schobdey hall=Hester d <sup>r</sup> & cohair of in Herefordshire Kted as above Sheriff of London AD <sup>n</sup> i John Searle of Finch- 1701. Chosen after the death of S <sup>r</sup> Peter Floyer K <sup>t</sup> who ley Midds. Gent. She dyed in his Shrievalty Alderman for the Ward of . . . is liveing 1707. She in London this y <sup>r</sup> 1707. Parl <sup>t</sup> man for Ilcester Som'set dyed . . day of Octo- after Parl <sup>t</sup> man for eastlow Cornwall 1718. he dyed at ber 1709 buried at his house in Soho Square Munday 10 of Nov. 1718 bur. . . . the 11 <sup>th</sup> day of at Tooting in Surrey Wednesday 19 of November. the same month.
--

1. Anne. William Bateman esq <sup>r</sup> = . . . daughter of young 1707 married . . Charles Spencer day of . . . 1720 chosen Earle of Sunder- member of Parl <sup>t</sup> for . . land by . . . his lives in Soho Square. wife.	2. James young.	3. Richard young.
--	-----------------	-------------------

John Bateman born . . day of Aprill 1721 christened Saturday 22 of  
Aprill 1721. Duke of Marleburg, Lord Morpeth, Godfathers, Dutchess  
Marleburg godmother.

A

\* Refers to Joas Bateman.

B



A	B
Elizabeth dyed young.	William dyed vnmarr- ried.
John Bate- man about 22 years old and vn- married.	1. Mary mar. to Abraham Tillard of London Merchant.
	2. Judith mar. to Sr Richard Shirley of Preston in Sussex bar <sup>t</sup> remaried to Sr Henry Hatshall K <sup>t</sup> of Greys Inne one of the barons of the excheq <sup>r</sup> & Just. Com. Pleas temp. W. 3. & hath children by both.

To the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshall of England.

The humble Petition of Sr James Bateman of London Knight. Sheweth That your Petitioners Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a Family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks sable a Rose of the Feild leaved & seeded proper & for the Crest a Griffions head coupt winged or That your Petitioners Father transplanted himself into England & was naturalized by Act of Parliament who lived to the age of about 90 years & during his lifetime on all occasions vsed the said Arms as by an old seale & severall escocheons may appear but being a Merchant Adventurer neglected to enter the said Arms & Crest in the Heralds Office London in due form and the seate of the Family being within the French Conquests renders it impossible for your Petitioner to have his right to the said Arms & Crest duely attested from abroad.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Lordships Warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting assigneing & confirming the said Armes & Crest with your Lordships Consent to & Approbation thereof to him & the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten with such Difference as shall be thought fitt.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c.

JA. BATEMAN.

[Endorsed] Sr James Batemans Petition the fowle draught of that last p<sup>r</sup>sented.  
Mr Downes hath Coppy of Gr<sup>t</sup>.

BATEMAN. TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these p'sents shall come Sr Henry St George Knight Garter principall King of Arms and John Vanbrugh esq<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. WHEREAS Sr James Bateman of London Knight hath by his petition represented vnto the right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer St Omers being of a family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks Sable a Rose of the feild leaved & seeded proper & for the crest a griffions head coupt Winged Or that his father Joas Bateman removed thence into England and was naturalized by Act of Parliament who neglected to have his Arms & Crest entred in due form in the College of Arms London And that the seat of the family being within the French conquests rendred it impossible for him to have his right to the said Arms attested from abroad did pray his Lordships warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting and confirming the said Arms and Crest (with his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) to him & the descendents of his body lawfully begotten with such difference or distinction as shall be thought fitt. And whereas (his Lordship being satisfied in the p'mises & that the said Sr James Bateman is duely qualified to support the state of Gentility) did by Warrant vnder his hand & seal dated the

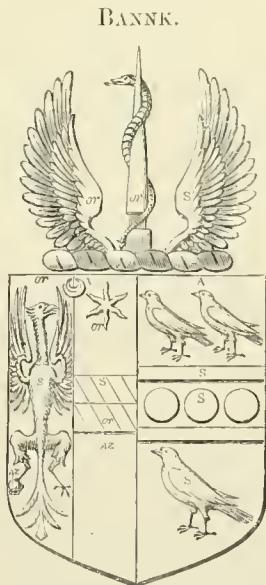
seventeenth of June last past order and appoint vs the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to grant assign & confirm (after his consent to and approbation thereof) the said Arms & Crest to the said Sr James Bateman with such difference or distinction as he and his descendents may lawfully bear and vse. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Warrant or order & by virtue of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of vs granted vnder the great Seal of England have assigned and doe by these presents grant and confirm vnto the said Sr James Bateman Knight (after his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) the Arms & crest hereafter mentioned videlt Or on a fess sable betwixt three muscovy ducks p'per a Rose of the first, and for his crest on a wreath Or and Sable A like muscovy ducks head coupt between wings expanded p'per as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted. To BE BORN and vsed for ever hereafter by him the said Sr James Bateman & the heirs and other descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten according to the law and practice of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITNESSE whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed our names & afixed the seals of our respective Offices this . . . day of . . . in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith &c and in the year of our Lord 1707.

[Endorsed] Draught of a Grant of Arms to Sr James Bateman.

Or on a fess Sable between 3 Muscovy ducks proper A rose of the 1<sup>st</sup> birded (*sic*)

Vert. Crest, a like Muscovy duck's head coupt with Wings expanded p'per.

Mr William make a copy of this fair for S<sup>r</sup> Henry St George as soon as you can.  
left the draught with S<sup>r</sup> Henry.



quoque  
difficili.

Sr Jacob Banks a Swed.

JACOB BANKS of . . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7 of Dec. 1698. a Sweed by birth  
his elder brother lives in Sweden. he was a sea captain.  
no fee to be gott because a sea officer. 3 o

.... Bank a tradesman in Stockholm as I was informed by—  
 .... Mitford of Bow in Midds. merchant who knew him.

Jacob banks esqr of Milton Abbas  
 Captain of the Russell man of war  
 in the service of King William  
 1698. Naturalized by Act of Parl.  
 not worth a groat as said, dyed.

Mary dr of John Tregonwell of Milton Abbas  
 com. dorcet & his sole heir relict of Collonell  
 francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle Som'set esqr.  
 She dyed of small=  
 pox .. day of febr.  
 107 $\frac{3}{4}$  before 9<sup>th</sup> of  
 ...

one of these drs is mar. to Sr  
 Jo. Rooke K<sup>t</sup> vice admirall  
 & dyed in childbed in 1704.

1 son. John Banks  
 of Milton Abbas  
 com. Dorcet dyed  
 .. day of March  
 1724-5.

2<sup>d</sup> son.

Tregonwell Lut-  
 terell dyed vn-  
 mar. about 20  
 years of age.

1. Mary Lutterell mar. to Sr  
 George Rook.

2. Jane dead.

3. frances liveing & vnmar.

LONDON. EDMUND HARISON of London Merchant Kted in the drawing room at  
 Kensington 14 Decemb. 1698 one other of the directors of the new east  
 Indian company with Sr James Bateman & Sr Streynsham Master.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LOND. Sr EDWARD LITTLETON of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at Kensington 15<sup>th</sup> January  
 1698. p<sup>r</sup>sident of Bengall for the english company trading to the east Indies.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 54.

DORCET. WILLIAM PHIPARD of Poole Esqr Kted at Kensington 8 febr. 169 $\frac{8}{9}$ .

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. NICOLAS WAITE of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 2 Apr. 1699.  
 Governor of .... in east Indies. q<sup>re</sup> if not a Norff. man. a family there.  
 See a family of Waite of Leic. & Hertf. C 28, 2<sup>d</sup> part, fol. 87. q<sup>re</sup> if of that  
 family. his father was one of the Kings Judges so no Arms there was an  
 old family of that name in the County of South'ton. See Rot. finium in  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee: see'io 1 Hillar. 26 H. 6. See a book in the library of the College of arms  
 amongst Vincents books markt .... Arms p<sup>r</sup>tended to Arg<sup>t</sup> a chev. bet. 3  
 bugle Horns Sable, quartering.

Sr Nicolas Wayte of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted as above = .... daughter of .... dyed  
 dyed .. day of .... A.D. buried at Chertsey in the church .. day of .... buried at  
 south side of the Chancell there Tropheys hung vp. Chertsey by her husband  
 Owner of the Abbey & Rectory. See my notes of Chertsy after him.  
 in Surrey & Aubreys Surr. p. 173 of 3<sup>d</sup> p<sup>t</sup>.

1. son .... disinherited by his father left him only 100 p' aun.	q.	2. Nichol Wayte one of the six clerks in Chancery dyed .. day of Dec. 1714 buried at ....	.... daughter married to .... Halsey of .... She had the bulk of Sr Nicolas his estate.
--	----	--	---

LONDON. Sr JOHN DARNELL of the Inner Temple London counsellor at Lawe  
 Knighted at Kensington 1 of June 1699 his right place after Andrews &  
 p<sup>t</sup> fee. before Dnucomb. he bears on his coach Gules on a pale Arg. a lion rampant  
 azure impales on an attchevem<sup>t</sup> Gules a boar pass<sup>t</sup>.

Sr John Darnall K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at Lawe dyed at his house in Essex streat ..  
 day of December 1706 buried on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> instant in S<sup>t</sup> Clements danes dau'r of  
 Church Midds. in the Chancell vault. See the english post Monday 23 ....  
 dec. 1706.

.... Darnell esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir serjeant at Lawe.

CUMBR. Sr EDWARD HASELL of Dalmayne Knighted 15 of May 1699 at Ken-  
 sington.  
 p<sup>t</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 55.

LONDON. Sr JONATHAN ANDREWS of London an East indian Merchant 31 of May  
 at Kensington.  
 p<sup>t</sup> fee.

Md. there are many of the name of Andrews born Xtened & buried in  
 the chappell of Bow in Midds. severall children of Jonathan Andrews &  
 severall children of Jonathan Andrews merchant & Sarah his wife.

Sr JOHN DARNELLS right place.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES DUNCOMB Sheriff of London Knighted at Kensington in bedchamber 20 of October 1699. his father a Haberdasher of Hatts in p<sup>d</sup> fec. Southwark as some say, others that he was Steward to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Tiringham of Tiringham in Bucks K<sup>t</sup>.

.... Dun.==

... sister  
married to  
... Brown  
sometime  
Receiver  
Gen<sup>l</sup> of  
the excise.

Charles Duncombe Citizen & Goldsmith of London an apprentice to .... Backwell citizen & Goldsmith of London both lived in Lombard Street he was Knighted as above receiver of the Customs when King James 2<sup>d</sup> went away who sent to him for 1500<sup>l</sup> to carry him over Sea which he denied. Was after censured by the house of Com<sup>ons</sup> for making excheq<sup>r</sup> bills specie came of clear by one vote only he dyed vnmarrried .. day of .... A.D<sup>n</sup>i 17 .. at his house at Tuddington in Midds. buried at ....

Anthony=...  
Dun-  
comb of dan'r  
London. ....

.... Browne.

.... Duncomb of ....

#### CASE ABOUT S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES DUNCOMBS FUNERALL.

On Monday 9<sup>th</sup> April 1711 S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman of London dyed at his House at Teddington in the County of Middlesex. And on Friday Morning after being the 13<sup>th</sup> of April M<sup>r</sup> Ives who is Agent for the Upholsterers Company at their Hall in Leadenhall Street met Samuel Wastel the Porter of the Heralds Office in Cheapside and Ask'd him if M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing or M<sup>r</sup> Crompt (two of the Heralds) were in Town and the Porter told him yes. Whereupon the said M<sup>r</sup> Ives bid him tell the said M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt to be within about seven or Eight a Clock in the Evening for M<sup>r</sup> Williams (who is the Upholsterers Agent or Manager at their House at Exeter Exchange in the Strand) would call upon them about that time to consult with them about four of the Heralds to Attend at S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncombs Funeral but that M<sup>r</sup> Dale must not be one so soon as the Porter returned to the Heralds Office he Acquainted M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt with M<sup>r</sup> Ives Message who thereupon staid within or near the Office all the Evening in Expectation of M<sup>r</sup> Williams's coming, but he did not come or send either to M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing or M<sup>r</sup> Crompt that Evening, but the next Morning being Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of April about 11 a Clock the said M<sup>r</sup> Williams came to the Horn Tavern near the Heralds Office and sent for M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt up thither. M<sup>r</sup> Crompt went to him first and M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing followed soon after but before he got up to the Tavern M<sup>r</sup> Williams being in Haste was come out with M<sup>r</sup> Crompt to the Tavern Door and there he told M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt that it was Intended to bury S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb from Goldsmiths Hall at S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Cathedral and that the funeral being design'd to be very handsome and all the trophies of Honour befitting the Degree of a Knight, being Ordered to be prepaid he came to tell them that he had put down in his Bill four Officers of Armes to Attend the Funeral and Carry the Trophies to which the Relations had not as then Excepted Against and told the said M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and Crompt that he was going to Madam Brown S<sup>r</sup> Charles's Sister who was to be his Administratrix his own Mother tho' alive having relinquish'd the Administration in favour of her daughter Brown and that he would propose the Attendance of four of the Heralds to her and that they should hear further from him that Evening. Accordingly about .... the same Evening M<sup>r</sup> Crompt receiv'd a Letter from the said M<sup>r</sup> Williams subscribed and written with his own Hand which was thus directed, To M<sup>r</sup> Crompt at the Heralds Office. Which Letter was in the Words following viz<sup>t</sup>.



S<sup>r</sup> I have Propos'd four Heralds to attend the Funeral of S<sup>r</sup> Charles and shall have an Answer to it on Monday. I doubt not but that it will be granted of which you shall soon know from S<sup>r</sup>

See the Original  
Letter.

Your Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

(Signed) W<sup>m</sup>. WILLIAMS.

Exetr Change 14<sup>th</sup> April 1711.

But between that and Monday following the 16<sup>th</sup> of April S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncombs Relations having alter'd their mind as to burying S<sup>r</sup> Charles at S<sup>t</sup> Pauls resolved to bury him at Downton in Wiltshire upon which M<sup>r</sup> Williams sent another Letter to M<sup>r</sup> Crompt that Evening Which is as followeth viz<sup>t</sup>.

[The letter is omitted.]

However the next Evening seil't Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup> April M<sup>r</sup>. Williams himself call'd at the Heralds Office about 7 or 8 a clock to speak with the said M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt but neither of them being within M<sup>r</sup> Peers Mauduit another of the Heralds met with him at the Gate and they went to the Horn Tavern where they discours'd together concerning the Funeral of the said S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb and M<sup>r</sup> Williams took a Paper out of his Pocket which he shew'd to the said M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit and told him that that paper was a Scheme he had drawn that Morning for the Funeral in which he had Nam'd four Officers of Arms to carry the Trophies which he said he had shewn that day to M<sup>r</sup> Brown or Madam Brown (he does not particularly remember which) and that they had so far consented to the Attendance of four of the Heralds at the Intended Funeral that it was in his Power to fix the matter with them. But if M<sup>r</sup> Dale who is one of the Heralds Extraordinary was to be one of the four Officers that should Attend it should not be a Publick Funeral which was as much as to say that none of the Heralds should attend at the said Funeral to which M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit answer'd that he believed M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing had that Influence with M<sup>r</sup> Vanbrugh as to Engage him not to let M<sup>r</sup> Dale serve for him whereupon M<sup>r</sup> Williams press'd M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit that he might be assur'd of that particular and that he would let him know it by 12 a Clock the next Day which Discourse with the said M<sup>r</sup> Williams M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit having Communicated on Wednesday Morning the 18<sup>th</sup> of April to M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt they both immediately went to Exeter Change to speak with M<sup>r</sup> Williams about the matter of the Conference with M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit but M<sup>r</sup> Williams being not then within M<sup>r</sup> Crompt call'd at Exeter Change about three a Clock that Afternoon and spoke with M<sup>r</sup> Williams who appointed at seven or eight a Clock that Evening to take a Glass of Wine with the said Stebbing & Crompt and to settle the matter about the Heralds Attendance at the Funeral and of their going down with the Corps to Downton which . . . .

[The remainder is wanting in the MS.]

To Peter Le Neve Esq<sup>r</sup> These,

20 April 1711.

Hon<sup>d</sup> Sir,

I was yesterday Morning with M<sup>r</sup> Vanbrugh to acquaint him that M<sup>r</sup> Crompt and I had as good as Rec<sup>d</sup> Directions for four Officers to attend S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncombs Body to Downton in Wiltshire which we were to know for certain as this day Therefore if M<sup>r</sup> Crompt receives such Orders to day M<sup>r</sup> Vanbrugh bid me offer it to you in the first place if you please to attend for him and if will not suit with your Affairs to be so long absent then to offer M<sup>r</sup> Mawson to go for him but he Excepts against M<sup>r</sup> Mauduits going upon any Account even in case it be his own Turn and thinks he should be diverted from it but to let somebody else go in his stead and he to have his Fees. I will be at the Office to Morrow at 11 a clock and in the interim am,

With all Respect S<sup>r</sup>,

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obed<sup>t</sup> humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

SAM<sup>l</sup>. STEBBING.

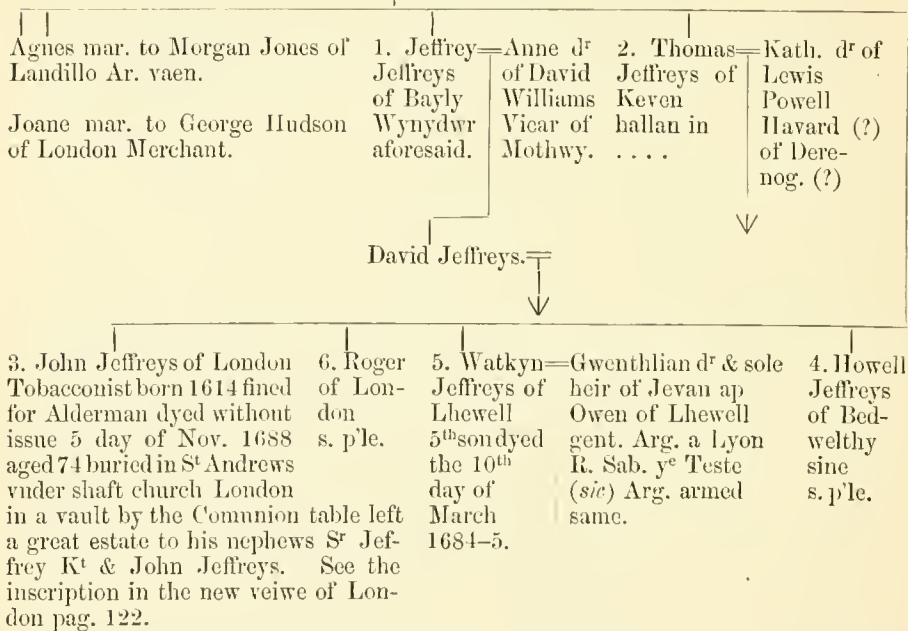
[Endorsed] 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1711. M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing about S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb's funerall.



LONDON. JEFFREY JEFFREYS esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Kensington in the bedchamber 20 Octob. 1699. his fathers name Watkyn Jeffrys of Brecknockshire. Sable a chevron between 3 spears heads Arg<sup>t</sup> imbrued at points, these were the Arms vsed at the funeral with many q<sup>r</sup>terings of the welsh tribes in the pedigree but I have heard many times Coll. Walker of Brecon say the (*sic*) were not of a family which had right to Arms. Md. One . . . Thomas drew a pedigree for S<sup>r</sup> Jeffry Jeffreys without consulting the King of Arms or any of the college. q<sup>re</sup> the truth thereof.

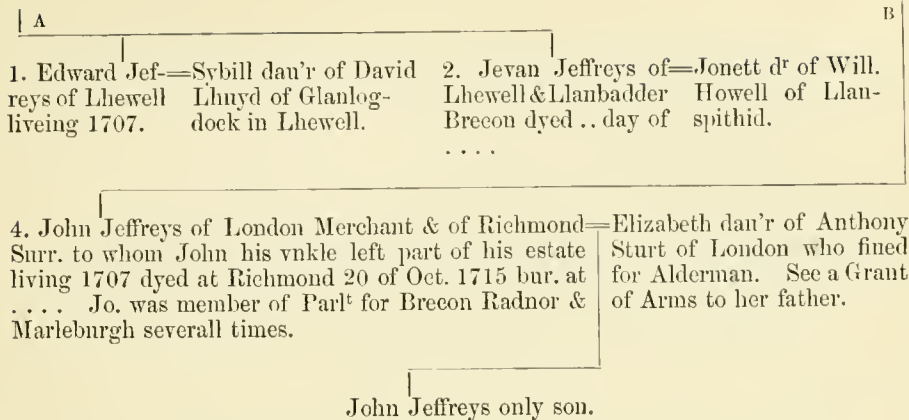
Coll. Walker.

Edward Jeffreys of Baylywyn ydwr = Agnest daughter of Watkin David Lhuyd of in Lhewell in Brecknockshire dyed Lhewell Gent. Sab. a fess or between 2 swords . . day of february 1642. in pale y<sup>e</sup> points in Chief & base Arg. hilted pomelled Or.



3. S <sup>r</sup> Jeffrey Jeffreys Knighted as above citizen of London free of the . . . Company Sheriff of London and Midds. in the year 1699 Alderman of Portsoken Ward lived in St Mary Ax he dyed on the road neer Marleburgh coming from the bath Tuesday 25 <sup>th</sup> day of October 1709. buried in the vault with his vnkle Munday 7 of November following aged 57. served in divers Parl <sup>ts</sup> for the town of Brecon & in . . .	Sarah daughter & coheir of Nicolas Dawes of . . . She survived her husband.
---	---

1. Anne married to John Morrice of Waltham Stow in Essex.	2. Jane.	Edward Jeffreys esq <sup>r</sup> vnmar.	2. Nicolas Jeffreys G. of y <sup>e</sup> Middle Temple vnmar. 1709.
	3. Sarah.		all vn-mar. 1709.
	4. Bridget.		
	5. Mary.		



LONDON. WILLIAM WITHERS junior Citizen & Alderman of London a linen draper  
in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 20 Octob. 1699.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

<p>.... Withers called King of Ham dyed without issue he was very like King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup>.</p>	<p>William Withers citizen &amp; Linen draper= London lived in Cheapside liveing A.D. 1699 draper by company.</p>
--	---

William Withers esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman of London=  
Kted as above the .. day of ...

.... Wythers esq<sup>r</sup> called Coll. Wythers  
liveing at Fulham in Midd.

5802 fo. 56.

SCOTL<sup>D</sup>. GEORGE GOURDON esq<sup>r</sup> tutor to the Marquis of Huntly Kted at Kensing-  
ton Sunday 12 November 1699.

no fee to be gotten.

LONDON. CHARLES EYRE esq<sup>r</sup> elected President of the Old east Indian company at Bengall & bahar in the east Indies Kted at Kensington 17 december 1699.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

NORFF. ANDREW FOUNTAIN Junior of Narford esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Hampton Court 30 December 1699. See for the Pedigree higher the Arms and quarterings the Norfolk books in the office.

Andrew. See S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chaney's Antiquitys of Hertf. pag. 531 of Brookmans in North Myrms parish.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

John Fountayne of Salle = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of James Brigge of Salle  
in Norfolk. aforesaid lord of the M<sup>r</sup> of Nuguns there.

Brigge Fountaine of = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Andrew Henley of  
Salle aforesaid. Taunton Com. Somerset.

1 wife. Theophila =  
d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Stubbs  
of . . . D.D.

2. Andrew fountayn =  
of Bellbar com. Hertf.  
& Nerford in Norff.  
and liveing 1700  
A.D<sup>n</sup>i dyed . . day  
of . . . 1706 buried  
at . . .

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Sarah  
d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho-  
mas Chiehley  
of Wimple  
Com. Cantabr.  
now liveing  
A.D. 1700.

1. James fountayn =  
of Saule in Norff.

Brigg fountayne of  
Salle in Norff. A.D.  
1700.

2. Brigg Fountain.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Fountayn of Nerford vn-  
married about 21 y<sup>rs</sup> old Kted as above  
Vice Chamberlain to the princess of Wales  
an excell<sup>t</sup> collector of Medalls.

Elizabeth  
vnmarr.  
1725.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. ROGER JENNYNS of Ely. Knighted at Kensington

9 January 1 { 699.  
700.

q<sup>re</sup> if p<sup>d</sup> fee.

RICHARD WALTER of . . . Knighted at Kensington 1 febr. 1 { 699.  
700.  
fee paid.

5802 fo. 57.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> THEODORE COLLYDON doctor of Phisick Knighted at Kensington  
21 febr. 1699 Phisitian to Chelsea Hospital, he was a Walloon.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

S<sup>r</sup> SOLAMON DE MEDENA a Jewe Knighted at Hampton Court 23<sup>d</sup> day of June  
1700. See partition book.  
paid fee.

---

S<sup>r</sup> GAUDENTIUS DE CAPOL Kted by King William . . day of . . . 169 . . or. See  
D<sup>r</sup> Schenehzer Itinera Alpina, Itinere secundo, pag. 46, wherein he saith that  
he lived at Richnow amongst the Alps. Salutavimus hic illustriss. D. Gau-  
dentium de Capol quem equitis dignitate donavit Gloriossimæ memoriæ  
Gulielmus Angliæ rex potentissimus pariter & pientissimus.

---

LONDON. ROBERT BEACHCROFT esq<sup>r</sup> Citizen and . . . of London chosen Sheriff for  
the ensueing year Kted at Kensington Thursday 24<sup>th</sup> of October 1700. Md.  
he had a grant of Arms dated . . . See partition book.  
fee paid.

---

*not Knighted.*  
LOND. ROBERT TRACEY of the . . . Temple Kted in the bedchamber at Kensington  
. . day of . . . q<sup>re</sup> if Knighted.

*Viscount Tracys son vnkle to the Lord Tracy by half blood. Md. this  
gent is not Kted. entred by mistake.\**

---

See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Cheshire fol. 59. Sab. 3 Lyons counterpassant Arg.  
collered Sab.

Md. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GLEGG was Kted at his own house the morning King William went  
on board for Ireland the King being lain at his house the night before  
Wed'sday 11<sup>th</sup> of June. William Forester p<sup>r</sup>sent when he was Knighted.

William Glegg of Geaton dyed = Cecely d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Rob<sup>t</sup> Sipton of  
. . day of . . . 1658. | Mollington Torret in Cheshire.

A |

\* This entry is erased in the MS.

A

I w. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Edw<sup>d</sup> = Edward Glegg of = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Cath. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Delves  
 Pickford Citizen of Lond. Geaton dyed . . . of Duddington in Cheshire bart.

Edw <sup>d</sup> .	Tho.	1. William Glegge of Gayton in Wirrall in Cheshire esq <sup>r</sup> Kted at his own house . . day of . . . in the year . . . dyed . . day of . . . 1706 buried at Geyton.	Elizabeth daugh- ter of S <sup>r</sup> Rob't Cotton of Cum- bermere in Ches- hire bart.	Kath.
Henry.	John.			Elizab.
Robt.	Josna.			

1. Robert Glegge  
esq<sup>r</sup> vnmarrd  
1706.

1. William  
Glegge vn-  
mar. 1705.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Robt Lee of Wincham Cestr.  
2. Mary vnmarr. 1706.  
3. Grace vnmarr. 1706.

posted.

PHILIP MEADOWES esq<sup>r</sup> Knight Marshall of the Household son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Phil.  
 Meadows K<sup>t</sup> Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700. See the first  
 volume fol. 59.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

JOHN MERES esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of Tho. Meres K<sup>t</sup> Kted at Kensington 26 Dec. 1700.  
 See 1 vol. fol. 23. One of the six clerks of the Chancery.

paid fee.

5802 fo. 58.

LONDON. VANAKER NICHOLAS of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 21 January  
 17<sup>00</sup> & p<sup>r</sup>sntly after made a baronet. See his pedigree in my book of  
 baronets. q<sup>re</sup> if not Kted 21 Jan. 1700.

q<sup>re</sup> if K<sup>t</sup> or paid fee.

SUSSEX. EDWARD LAURENCE esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . Sussex Kted at Kensington 6 of Febr.  
 1700. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to Office of Arms fol. 95, Pedigree  
 Coat & Crest . . . q<sup>re</sup> the partition book saith 21 of Jan. 1700.

paid fee.

Paul Laurence clerk minister = Jane sister of Thomas Grandson & heir of  
 of Tangmere in Sussex. S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Palmer of Angmering Sussex K<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Lawrence son & heir collector of the Customs at Shoreham in  
 Sussex, Gent. Vsher of his Majestys privy Chamber Kted as above.

*Nicholas' History of Leicestershire Vol III pt II p 1135 says Sir Edward  
 was a son of Henry Lawrence, MP. & friend of Milton. This Sir Edw.  
 was created a baronet 17 Jan. 1747 and was of St. Ives, Hants.  
 Died s.p. 1749. His sister, Elizabeth, married to Josiah  
 Wollastontou of Loxby. Her grandson was his eventual heir*

BURY THOMAS esq<sup>r</sup> one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Kensington 16 Febr. 1700. See the entry in S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visitation of Lincolnshire fol. . . & D 14, the 3<sup>d</sup> fol. Lord Cheif baron after the death of S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Dodd.

paid fee.

1696.

GLEGG. WILLIAM of Gayton in Wirrall in the county of Chester esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at his own house at Geyton 11<sup>th</sup> of June 1690. Md. his fee could not be got\* as we were told. q<sup>re</sup> tamen if not sunk between M<sup>r</sup> Whitmore & M<sup>r</sup> Crompt. See his pedigree in the leaf before having not room to enter it here†. Md. to write to S<sup>r</sup> William to send his receipt.  
q<sup>re</sup> time when Knighted.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COOK the Kings Advocate in the Civill lawe in the room of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Pynfold deceased Kted at Kensington 21 of May 1701. q<sup>re</sup> if not the 30<sup>th</sup> but rather 21.

1<sup>st</sup> fee.

. . . . Cooke of London Merchant. =

3. S<sup>r</sup> John Cooke Kted as above his father a merch<sup>t</sup> in lond. bred in Merchant Taylors School vnder doctor Goud went to S<sup>t</sup> John's Colledge Oxon. by election. Was afterwards a Soldier in Ireland then came to the Doctors Comons dyed . . day of . . 17 . .

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Bateman of Whitechappell dyed at S<sup>r</sup> Johns house 6<sup>th</sup> of October 1709 buried at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Mattfelson al's Whitechappell Thursday the 13<sup>th</sup> day of the said month. See the Sermon preached by T. Cook A.M. her brother in law at S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Wharf Sunday 16 of Oct. 1709.

1 husb<sup>d</sup> = . . . daughter & heir born in the parish of = 2<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup> . . . a pawn  
S<sup>t</sup> Bennet pauls wharf . . day of . . 16 . . broker in Houndsditch.

1. Thomas Cooke Rector of = . . . dan'r of . . .  
S<sup>t</sup> Peters & St Bennets Holgate esq<sup>r</sup> of  
Pauls Wharf London p<sup>r</sup>bendary of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls & lecturer  
of . . . Bread Str<sup>t</sup>. Saffron Walden in  
Essex descended  
from y<sup>e</sup> Archbishop  
of York.

2. Edward Cooke a = . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
Proctor of the of . . .  
Com'ons hedrowned Ward of  
himself in the . . .  
Thames being op- North't.  
prest with debt.

2 sons.

1 d<sup>r</sup>.

Severall children.

\* This word indistinct.

† This refers to Glegg Pedigree, p. 473.



IRELAND. JOHN S<sup>t</sup> LEGER of . . . in the County of . . . in Ireland Knighted at Kensington . . June 1701.  
paid fee.

5802 fo. 59.

JAMES, Duke of QUEENSBURY in Scotland Knighted at his election to be a Knight of the Garter 18 June 1701.  
paid fee.

q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup> SUTTONS right place is not here.

AMSTERDAM. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN POULE of Amsterdam Merchant Knighted at Hampton Court (for Good Services done abroad) in the bed chamber at Hampton court 27 Junij 1701.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. PETER FLOYER esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff elect a refiner & goldsmith Foster al's S<sup>t</sup> Vedasts lane Knighted at Hampton Court 29 June 1701 dyed that year. See his place after Sutton.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT SUTTON a kinsman to the Baron Lexington Kted at Kensington 18 June or July 1701. Md. his place before Floyer. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire for the pedigree higher pag. 227, 228, &c. Arg. a canton Sable.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> William Sutton of Averham = Susan dau'r of Thomas Cony of Basing-  
in the County of Nott. K<sup>t</sup> dyed thorp in Line. esq<sup>r</sup>. She survived her  
. . day of . . . A.D<sup>n</sup>i 1611. husband & dyed . . .

1. Robert Sutton of Averham in Notting-  
hamshire created Baron Lexington father  
of the p<sup>r</sup>sent Lord Lexington A.D<sup>n</sup>i. 1705.

3. Henry = Mabel dau'r of Henry  
Sutton Faunt of . . . re-  
of . . . married to . . .

2. William =  
Sutton of  
. . .

1. Robert = Katherine dau'r of William Shir-  
Sutton of borne of Pembridge Heref. DD. &  
. . . Rector of that church.

3. Gervace  
Sutton of  
. . .

A

B

A	B
1. Sr Robert Sutton of . . . . Knighted as above= & Ambassador to Constantinople recalled 1717. Tichborne of was one of the plenipotentiarys at the peace of . . . . relict of Passarowitz 1717, came into England . . Dec. 1718, . . . . Earl of K <sup>t</sup> of bath 1725. Sunderland mar. 1725.	2. William Sutton of . . . .
2. Richard Sutton of . . . .	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Stanhope & half sister of Philip 1 <sup>st</sup> Earle of Chesterfeild.
Robert Sutton captain of a troop of Horse= in Portugall dyed s. p <sup>le</sup> .	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Rawson of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MUNDEN Reer Admirall of the Kings fleet Kted on board the William & Mary Yacht vnder the Standard of England on the first of July 1701 lives at Chelsey, had this account from his own mouth & by letter, he hath a Right p<sup>d</sup> no to Arms. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Munden was his brother whose widdow getting a grant fee. to her husbands S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>ds</sup> children & to her husbands brother this S<sup>r</sup> John about the year 1680. See Grants vol. 3, pag. 111. he dyed without issue at Chelsey . . day of March 1718-19 buried at . . . .

FAIRBORNE, S<sup>r</sup> STAFFORD, son of S<sup>r</sup> Palmes Fairborne K<sup>t</sup> before mentioned no fee paid because a Seaman Kted on board his own ship by King William when he brought him over from Holland . . November 1701.

no fee Md. when the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of paid. his own ship or any other then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land but when Kted on land tho' a Seaman ought to pay fees if they can be gott.

5802 fo. 60.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CONSTABLE of . . . . in Yorkshire high Sherif<sup>f</sup> of the County Knighted at Hampton Court . . day of November 1701, bears Arg. a cinq-foil bet. crosets Sab. q<sup>re</sup> the right.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

WRIOTHESLEY, Duke of BEDFORD Kted at his election into the Order of the Garter  
14 of March 1701.  
paid fee.

JOHN Dnke of MARLEBURGH Kted at his election into the order of the Garter  
14 March 1701.  
paid fee.

QUEEN ANNES REIGN. HERE BEGINS THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. CLAXTON Mayor of Oxon. 24 Aprill 1702 the day after the  
coronation at S<sup>t</sup> James.  
paid fee.

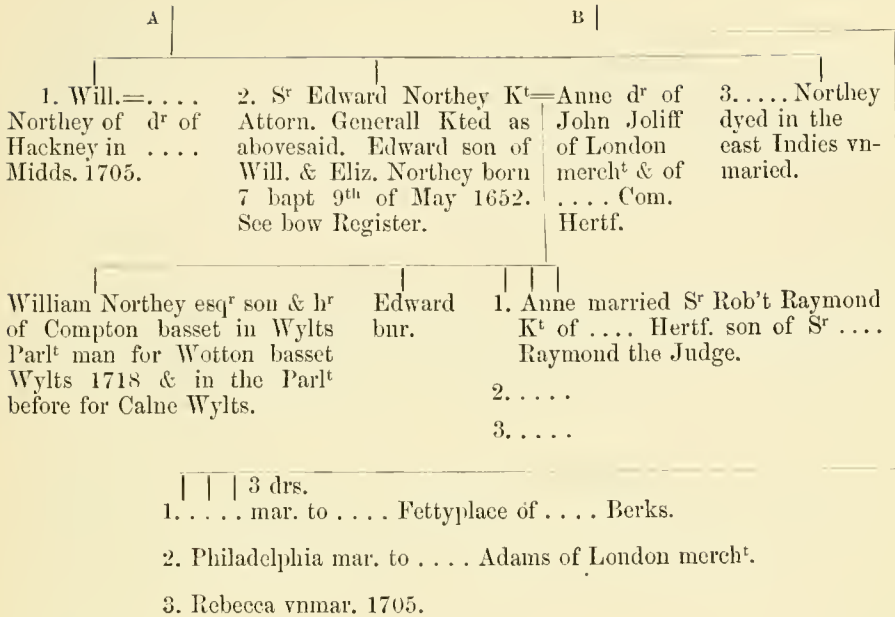
SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEIGH of Addyngton in Surr. Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James . . day of  
Aprill 1702 son of S<sup>r</sup> John Leigh of Addyngton before mentioned. Vide  
before.

p<sup>d</sup> fee. he carried up the dish of dillygroot at the Coronation of Queen Anne.  
he married to . . . . dan'r of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Leonard of West Wickham in  
Kent baronet.

MIDDS. EDWARD NORTHEY esq<sup>r</sup> Attorney Generall to King William & after to  
Queen Anne Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1702. See a Grant to Northey  
in Morgan's collection of Grants fol. 42. See severall deeds of lands in  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Bocking & baintre in essex wherein severall of this name are mentioned  
particularly Richard Northey of Bocking Husbandman hired lands called  
Lyons in Bocking dated 19 febr. 16 Eliz. penes me P. Le Neve Norroy.

Thomas Northey of Oldford Gent. said=Eliz.  
to have come out of Holland.

<p>2 wife. Elizab.= daughter of . . . . Garrett of . . . . dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . .</p>	<p>William Northey of the Midle Temple= London barrister at Lawe &amp; of Old- ford in Mids. Steward of the Manner of Hackney his son sold his estate there to . . . Selman a dyer dyed . . day of . . . buried here 6 of Oct. 1683 in Churchyard.</p>	<p>1<sup>st</sup> wife. Elizabeth dan'r of . . . . Lowndes of Walbroke in Lond. descended from Cheshire liveing at Oldford A.D<sup>n</sup>i 1704 dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . q<sup>re</sup>.</p>
--	--	---



OXON. Sr SYMON HARECOURT of the Inner Temple esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at St James 1 of June 1702 in the . . . . being Solicitor Generall Baron Harecourt after. See p<sup>a</sup> fee. the first volume folio 19<sup>b</sup>. See Vincent's copy of the Oxford Visitations pag. 84, 85, &c. for the pedigree higher.

Symon Harecourt of Stanton dyed 1577. See a=Mary dr of Edward Aston certificate for him in the Office of Arms. of Tixall Staff.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Oxon.=Dorothy dr of Will. Robinson and Ellenhale Staff. K<sup>t</sup> 1604. of drayton Bassett Staff.

Robert Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt=Frances dr of Geffry Vere in Oxfordshire dyed in the voyage to 4 son of John 5<sup>th</sup> earle of Guiana with Sr Walter Raleigh. Oxon.

Sr Symon Harecourt of Stanton=Anne dau'r of William Lord Pagett remarried aforesaid K<sup>t</sup> Governor of dublyn to Sr William Waller K<sup>t</sup>. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. slain there 1642. vol. 2, p. 771.

A

2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . .	= S <sup>r</sup> Philipp Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> William
daughter of	in Oxfordshire K <sup>t</sup> (See 1 vol. fol. 19 <sup>B</sup> ), the	Waller K <sup>t</sup> Generall of
. . . . Lee of	Mannor Possest after by . . . . Hunting-	the Par <sup>t</sup> army. She
London clerk	don a Parliament (qre.) Collonell he dyed	dyed 23 of August
of the peace.	in or neer London & was buried at Stanton	1664. See Wood's
	12 of Apr. 1688.	Athenæ Oxon. pag.
		771 br.

2 <sup>d</sup> wife. . . . .	daughter = S <sup>r</sup> Symon Harecourt of the Inner Temple & of	= 1 wife.
of S <sup>r</sup> John Stonehouse	Stanton Harecourt Kted as above Burgesse for	. . . .
of Radley in Berks	Abbingdon in Berks in severall Parliaments &	daughter
bar <sup>t</sup> living 1710. Sister	Sollieitor Generall Attorney Generall created a	of . . . .
of S <sup>r</sup> John St.	baron & Viscount declared Lord Keeper of	
	Great Britain 17 <sup>th</sup> of October 1710 & created	
	a baron.	

Symon Harecourt esq <sup>r</sup> burgess for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire	= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .
1711 dyed at Paris before his father left a son or two.	Evelyn of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM ROBINSON of Dublyn in Ireland Receiver Generall Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James court 19 June 1702.

5802 fo. 61.

GLOUC. SAMUELL ECCLYE High Sheriff of that County Kted at M<sup>r</sup> Masters house in Cirencester Com. Glouc. 27 August.

paid fee.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HAWKINS major of Bristoll Kted there at S<sup>r</sup> Thomas days house the 3<sup>d</sup> day of September 1702.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

HARDY. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . . day of October Knighted at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning the french fleet in the Bay of Vigo in gallicia October 1702.

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Hardy = . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Hook of	. . . . Hardy Capt. of
of Pell mell K <sup>t</sup> . Portsmouth Storekeep.	a man of War.

LOND. EYTON S<sup>r</sup> JAMES of London Merchant Knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702. Lord Majors day the Queen dining at Guild hall London.

p fee.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT HEATHCOTE one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702. the Arms he useth are Arg. 3 pomeys or palletts (*sic*) on each a cross formy Or. Crest out of a murall crown Az. a pomeys or ogresse. No arms of right supposed to belong to him as being a derbyshire family. See M<sup>r</sup> Brailsfords letter to me Nov. 25 A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1706. he bears the arms of an old family of Hethcote found in the old Ordinaries. Arg. on 3 Hurts as many crosses Or. See my Ordinary fol. 233. had afterwards a Grant or confirmation from Garter S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George and S<sup>r</sup> John Vanbrug Clarenc. A.D. 1708.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfeild in Derbyshire dyed 24 of Aprill 1690 aged 65 buried in the Chancell of Chesterfeild Church.

— Anne dau'r of George Dikins of Chesterford buried by her husband . . day of . . . 1706.

S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Heathcote Sheriff of Lond. 1703 Kted as above lives in Lowe Layton p<sup>ish</sup> in essex Lord Major of London for the year 1711.

Thomas. } both dyed young.  
Elizab. }

Gilbert Heathcote esq<sup>r</sup> son & h<sup>r</sup> Member of Parl<sup>t</sup> for . . . in the County of . . .

5802 fo. 62.

LONDON. FRANCIS DASHWOOD of London silk marchant & liveing at Wansted in essex Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOARE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup> October 1702. Md. I find in a MSS of mine markt coats at funeralls fol. 28 the one M<sup>r</sup> Hore p<sup>d</sup> fee. vsed this coat Arms who was a grocer in Newgate Mercate liveing 1660.

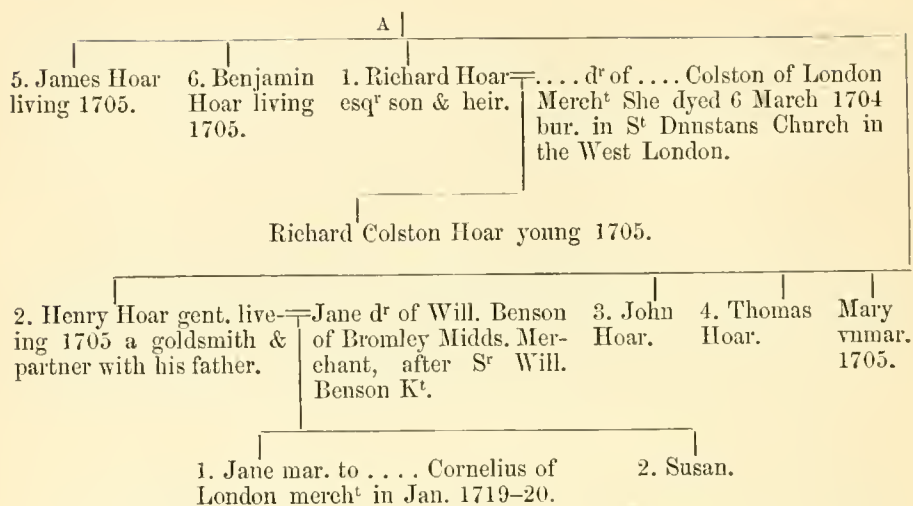
. . . . Hoar of Smithfeld a Horse courser & gott 400<sup>li</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. by bnying and selling Horses.

Richard Hoar esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff of London A.D<sup>ni</sup> 1710 Kted as above dyed . . day of . . .

A

— Susannah d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Austin who fined for Alderman of London a Jeweller. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Benson mar. another d<sup>r</sup>.





HOBSON S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 29 Nov. 1702 for his good service at  
Vigo in breaking the boom & 200<sup>li</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. settled on him & his Lady & the  
Survivor of them.

Md. we could not get the fee.

OXON. THOMAS CRISP of Dransford Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 9 or 13<sup>th</sup> febr. 170<sup>3</sup>.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 63.

1702.

LAKE S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James . . day  
of . . . for his service at Vigo. Was killed in a sea fight against the french  
this year in the Streights 3 Sept 1703.

No fee to be gott.

Md. his place I beleive afore S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Crisp.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> DAVID HAMILTON K<sup>t</sup> Doctor of Phisick then sworn one of her Majestys Phisitions in Ordinary & Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James Thursday 5 of Aprill 1703. A man midwife, his coach with Hamilton, Gules 3 cinqfoils Arg. impaling lane, but hath no right to neither of the Arms so far as I yet know.  
q<sup>re</sup> no fee to be gott.

S<sup>r</sup> David Hamilton of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane K<sup>t</sup> & Alder-  
the feilds Midds. Kted as above. man of London. See this book fol. 26.

|  
1. Thomas Hamilton esq<sup>r</sup>.      2. David Hamilton.

DALBY THOMAS Esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . in essex & of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the first of August 1703 went Governor of fort S<sup>t</sup> George in the east Indies dyed there.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM LOUIS Kted at the bath 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1703.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 64.

BERKS. THOMAS DOLEMAN of Shawe in buckinghamshire esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 11 November 1703 (M<sup>r</sup> Davis note 9 Nov.) the Queen having dined at his p<sup>d</sup> fee. house in her return from the bath. Son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Doleman. See the first volume fol. . .

JOHN LEAKE esq<sup>r</sup> vice admirall of the blew Kted at . . . 3 of february 170<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> for his good service in the releif of Gibraltar in Spain, his Lady dyed . . day of December 1709 buried friday the 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec. in Stebenheth Church Midds. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 16 of Aprill 12 Anne Reginae 1713 by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & Jo. Vanbrugh esq<sup>r</sup> clarenceux. Grants vol. 6 p. 95. Or vpon a saltire engr. Azure 8 anulets Arg. in a cauton Gu. a castle triple towered of 3<sup>d</sup>. Crest, On wreath Or & Gules a ship cariage & thereon a piece of Ordinance mounted all p<sup>r</sup>per.

no fee p<sup>d</sup>.

. . . . Leake of,=    
A |

A |

Capt. Rich<sup>d</sup> Leake of Woolwich in Kent & Master Gunner of England.

<p>S<sup>r</sup> John Leake Kted as above rear Admirall of Great          britain Admirall &amp; comander in Cheif of her Majes-          ties fleet one of the Comiss. for executing the office          of L<sup>d</sup> High Admirall of Great britain he dyed .. day          of .... 17 .. buried at Stebenheath church Midds.</p>	<p>. . . . dau'r of . . . .          Captain Martin of Mile End          married this lady's sister.          q<sup>re</sup> of him.</p>
---	--

.... Leake esq<sup>r</sup> dyed .. day of .... 17 .. before his father without leaving any issue.

SCOTLAND. DAVID NEARNE esq<sup>r</sup> a Scotchman Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James .. February 1703,  
 & constituted Recorder of the order of S<sup>t</sup> Andrew in Scotland.  
 no fee p<sup>d</sup> nor to be gott.

WILLIAM MATHEWS esq<sup>r</sup> Governor of the Leeward Islands Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 23 of  
 March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$  he dyed .. day of March 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. THORALD CHARLES esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman of Cordwayn<sup>rs</sup> Ward in London Kted  
 at S<sup>t</sup> James Pallace 05 (*sic*) Aprill 1704 some say the 5<sup>th</sup>. See Hattons viewe  
 of London book 1 pag. 123.  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee.

<p>William Thorold of Marston          in Lincolnshire.</p>	<p>= 1<sup>st</sup> wife. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas          Leeke of Hallum Nott.</p>
---	--

<p>William Thorold of Harneston          Line. 2<sup>d</sup> son.</p>	<p>= Margaret d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of ....          Baldoock of Lond.</p>
---	---

<p>Prudence d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew          Bedell of Lond. remar.          to Edward Kirkeby          draper of Lond.</p>	<p>Thomas Thorald of          Harneston in Lin-          colnshire &amp; of Lon-          don Merch<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>= 1 wife. Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Greene          of Lond. brige Haberdasher. See my          copy of Visit. of Essex pag. 166          Greens pedigree.</p>
---	--	---

A

1 wife, Anne d<sup>r</sup> of William Wheat  
of Glympton Oxon. Gent.

Charles Thorald of London=  
Merchant fined for Sheriff  
& Alderman he dyed 13 day  
of November 1691 aged 71  
years. See a monument for  
him in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Vnder-  
shaft church Lond.

Anne daughter of  
George Clarre of  
London. She sur-  
vived her hus-  
band.

Thomas dyed at Smyrna vmar.

4. S<sup>r</sup> George Thorald a merchant & batchelor 1705 Kted=... one of sisters of  
18 day of March at S<sup>t</sup> James 1708. See at fol. 74, a S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Rushout Bar<sup>t</sup>  
batchelor, created baronet by Letters patent dated . . now liveing. remar.  
day of August 1709 after his brother's decease dyed 2<sup>d</sup> of July 1726 to  
without issue . . day of . . . 172 . Sheriff Lond. . . . George Compton  
Ld Maior . . . Earl of North'ton.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Thorald Kted as above one of the  
Sheriffs of London and Midds. for the year 1705.  
A batchelor dyed Friday evening first day of  
Aprill 1709 at his house in S<sup>t</sup> Osiths Lane Lon-  
don buried at S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Vndershaft church in  
London Tuesday 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1709 a publick  
funerall. (see the Certificate after his death in the  
office) in a grave just by the Chancell with his  
father.

2. John. 5. William.\*  
3. George. 6. Stephen.  
all dead s. p<sup>le</sup>.

\* William Thorald was killed  
by a fall from his horse dyed  
at the Queens head at Strat-  
ford Bow carried thence to  
be buried at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew  
Vndershaft London 30 April  
1707.

7. Samuel  
Thorald  
of London  
Merchant  
vnmarrried  
liveing  
1709.

1. Anne 1 d<sup>r</sup> mar. first to Rich<sup>d</sup> Shirwyn of . . . remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Adam  
Otley K<sup>t</sup> of . . .
2. Rebeeca Thorald mar. to Daniell Mereer of . . .
3. Elizabeth sister mar. to John Smeth of Beaufort buildings Strand  
one of the Comiss. of the Excise 1705.
4. Prudence.
5. Mary mar. to Jo. Grainger deputy teller of the exchequer.
6. Martha.
7. Jane dyed young.

5802 fo. 65.

SYDNEY LORD GODOLPHIN Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 6 July 1704 when he was elected K<sup>t</sup>  
of the Garter. See his pedigree amongst the nobility.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH WOLF esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff of London Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 6 of Sept. 1704.  
brother to S<sup>r</sup> John Wolf Kted before.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

GEORGE MATHEWES esq<sup>r</sup> Captain of a company of . . . Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James pallace  
7 of Sept. 1704.

fee paid.

---

BEDF. THOMAS BROMSELL of Biggleswade in the county of Bedford esq<sup>r</sup> a Justice  
of the peace was Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James Pallace 21 or the 22 of October 1704  
being p<sup>s</sup>ented to the Queen by the Earle of Kent Lord Chamberlain of the  
Household.

---

GEORGE BYNGE esq<sup>r</sup> rear Admirall of the red Squadron and after vice admirall of  
the white Squadron of her Majesties fleet Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James for services  
done in the sea fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 22<sup>d</sup> of  
October 1704 created baronet afterwards by King George in the . . year of  
his reign. See a Grant of Arms to Robert Binge of Wrotham in Kent my  
MSS. called Shirley of grants & docketts of Arms pag. 133 quartering hills  
pag. 153. q<sup>re</sup> if descended from this family.

no fee to be gott.

---

5802 fo. 66.

DILKES THOMAS esq<sup>r</sup> rear admirall of the red Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James for good ser-  
vices done at sea in the fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted  
24 of October 1704 dyed at Legorn the 3<sup>d</sup> or 13 of December 1707.

no fee to be gott.

q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Wentworth.

---

WYSHART JAMES esq<sup>r</sup> Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . and rear Admirall of  
the red afterwards was Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James pallace the 24 of October 1704  
for like Services performed in the sea fight against the french. A Scotch-  
man. Azure 3 pyles in poynt Gules.

no fee to be gott.

---

JENNINGS JOHN comander of her Majesties Ship the St George Knighted at St James Pallace 24 of October 1704 for like services done at sea in the fight against the french.

no fee to be gott.

---

LOND. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff of London 1705. Kted at St James 26 October 1704. An oylman in the Poultry. Lord Major 1715 & baronet.  
fee paid.

---

5802 fo. 67.

JUMPER WILLIAM comander of her Majesties ship the Lennox Kted at St James for many good services p<sup>r</sup>formed against the french Kted at St James 21 November 1704. See before the first page of this book.

no fee to be gott.

---

EDWARD WHETACRE esq<sup>r</sup> captain of her Majesties Ship . . . Kted at St James pallace . . day of December for good services done at Gibraltar in Spain.

no fee to be gott.

---

WHETSTONE WILLIAM esq<sup>r</sup> rear Admirall of the white Squadron & comander in cheif of the Squadron designed for the West Indies captain of the Mountagu man of war Kted at St James . . day of february 170 $\frac{4}{5}$  for great services done at sea.

no fee to be gott.

---

CAMBR. ELLIS, JOHN, Doctor of Phisick master of Keys Colledge Com'only called the divel of Keys Vice Chancelor of the Vniversity of Cambridge Knighted fee at Trinity Colledge on the Queen and princes visiting the vniversity 16 of paid. Aprill 1705. the coat he pretends to is . . . a mermaid Gules armed with a mirrour & comb Or, but I beleive hath no right to Arms.

. . . . Ellis of Somerley town in Suff. an ordinary=  
man & had no pretence to Arms.

1. Thomas=  
Ellis of . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
Lounde in of . . .  
Suffolk. Colvile.



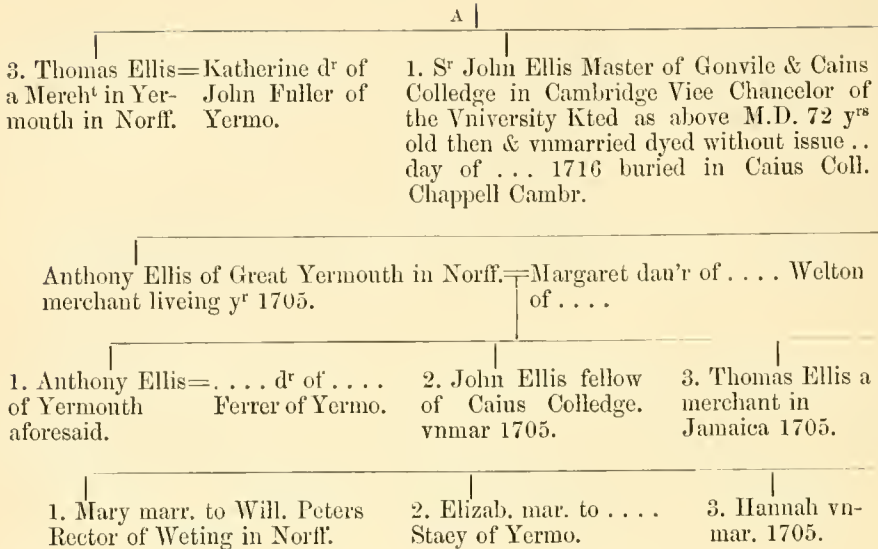
2. John Ellis 2<sup>d</sup> son=  
of Frostenden in Suf-  
folk dyed at South-  
wold & buried there  
born at Ashby in  
Suff.

Mary dau'r of  
. . . . Barre of  
Syleham an  
Attorney of  
the Court of  
Wards.

3. Edward  
Ellis of  
. . . .

4. Nicolas  
Ellis of  
. . . .





5802 fo. 68.

LOND. MOUNTAGU, JAMES, esq<sup>r</sup>. one of her Majesties counsell Learned in the Lawes  
 brother to Charles Lord Halyfax Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Apr. 1705.  
 fee paid.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Mountagu K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Justice of=3<sup>d</sup> wife. Margaret dau'r of John  
 the Kings bench created Lord Mountagu of Crouch of Cornybury Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Kymbolton Hunt. Visct Maundevile & Earle widdow of John Hare of Tot-  
 of Manchester dyed .. Nov. 1642 buried at .... teridge in the same Connty esq<sup>r</sup>.

6. George Mountagu of Horton in= the County of North'ton 6 <sup>th</sup> son esq <sup>r</sup> Master of S <sup>t</sup> Kath. Hospitall Lond. dyed 19 July 1681 buried at S <sup>t</sup> Kath.	Elizabeth dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Irby of Quap- lode Lincolnshire K <sup>t</sup> by frances his . . . . wife dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> William Wray of Glentworth Line. bar <sup>t</sup> by frances his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife sister & coheir of S <sup>r</sup> Rob. Drury of Hawsted Suff. K <sup>t</sup> .
---	--

6 <sup>th</sup> son. S <sup>r</sup> James Mountagu Kted as above= one of the Queens counsell & of the Mid. Temple barrister at lawe living 1705.	Tufton dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> William Wray of Ashby cum . . . . in Lincolnshire K <sup>t</sup> .
--	---

Charles Mountagu esq <sup>r</sup> young 1705.	Elizabeth 1705.
---	-----------------

NEWTON ISAAC esq<sup>r</sup> master & worker of her Majesties Mint in the tower of London p<sup>r</sup>sident of the Royall Society formerly Mathematicall professor in Cambridge & fellow of Trinity Colledge Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Aprill 1705. his fee Arms are proved by the Visitation of Linc. C 23. & of the same family with paid. S<sup>r</sup> John Newton of Hather in Lincolnshire bart Vide D 11,\* fol. . . where his pedigree is entred at length. Sable 2 shin bones in saltyre A.

Robert Newton of Woolstrove in Lincolnshire inherited Lands there from his father Richard & Grandfather John Newton & purchased the said Mannor buried at Colsterworth (in which parish Woolstrove is situate) 20 of Sept. 1641.

Isaac Newton of Woolstrove aforesaid son & heir of Robert baptized at Colsterworth 21 Sept. 1606 buried there 6 of October 1642.	Hannah dan'r of James Ascough of Mereate Overton in Rutlandshire Gent. remarried to Bernabas Smith Rector of North Wytham in Linc. She dyed at Stamford in Linc. . . day of . . . 1689 & buried there By her 2 <sup>d</sup> husband barnabas Smith she had Benjamin Mary & Hannah.
---	---

Isaac Newton only child of Isaac & Hannah born 25 December 1642 & baptized at Colsterworth the first of January following Lord of the Mannor & owner of the lands of Woolstrove aforesaid Master of Arts late fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge Warden of the Mint by patent dated 13 of Aprill 1696 now Master & worker of her Majesties Mint by Pat<sup>t</sup> dated 3 Febr. 1699 and President of the Royall Society in Lond. Kted as above living in S<sup>t</sup> James parish in Midds. 20<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1705 vnmarrried.

NEW ENGLAND. HOBBY, CHARLES esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle for good service done in New England to the crown Kted 9 July 1705.

fee paid.

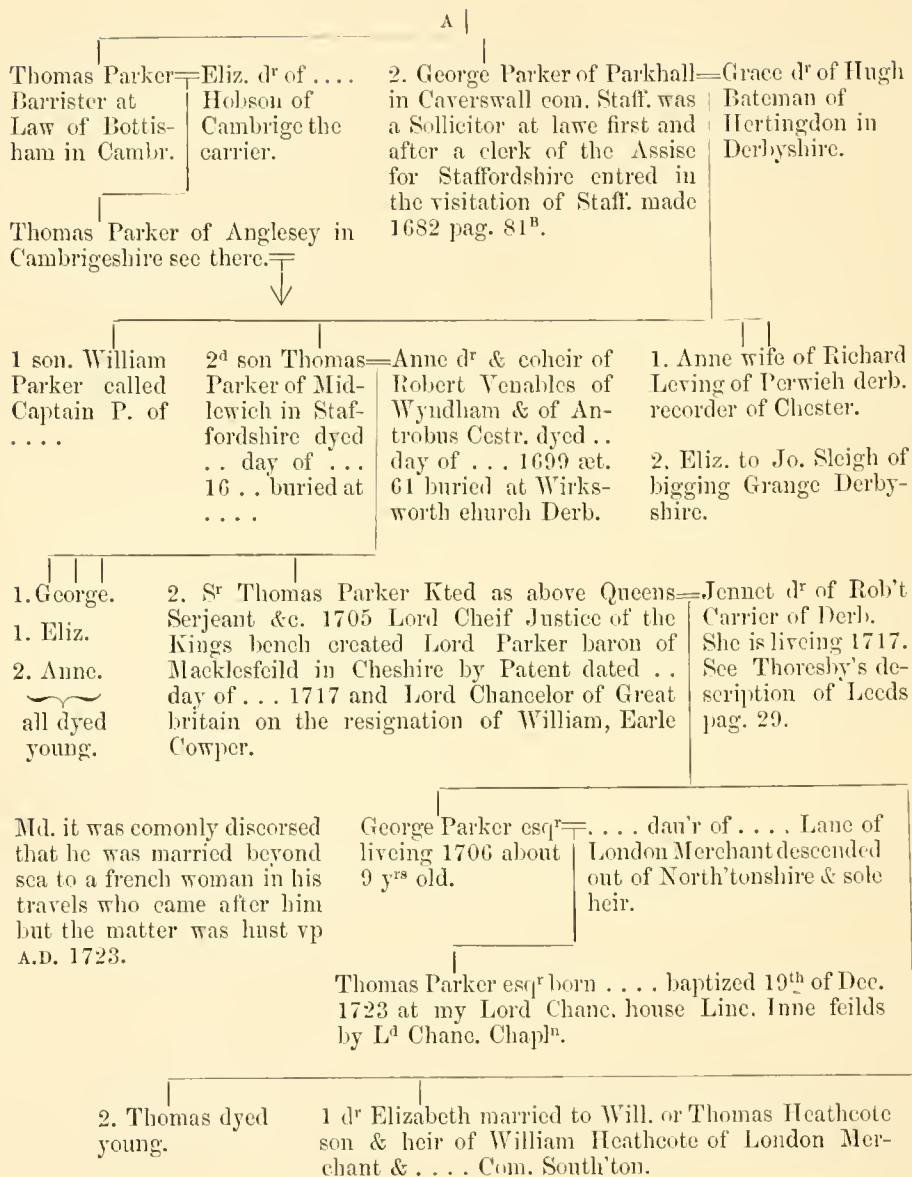
LONDON. PARKER, THOMAS esq<sup>r</sup> her majesties serjeant at lawe & one of her conneell learned in the lawes Kted at Windsor castle 9 July 1705 hath good right to Arms being allowed to this family by S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugdale in his Visitation of Staff.

fee paid.

William Parker of Parwich derb. Gent.	Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Wilson of Perwich Com. Derb.
--	---

A

\* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, Vol. I., p. 169.



READ, WILLIAM. her Majesties oeculist in ordinary Kted at Windsor Castle 27 of July 1705 as a mark of her Royall favour for his great services done in enring great numbers of seamen & soldiers of Blindness gratis as the p<sup>d</sup> fee. gazette said. Md. he was a montebank formerly & servant to Pentcus, he

was a barbour at Ashdon in Essex. had no right to arms but bore by usurpation the com'on coat of Read Azure a griffon segreant.

.... Read of Halsworth	=	.... dau'r of .... living at Halsworth
in Suff. Showmaker.		1705 & mentained by her son.

Sr William Read Kted as above living in Darham	=	2 <sup>d</sup> wife .... dau'r
yard the oculist dyed at Rochester.		of ....

---

LONDON. HANNES, EDWARD, Doctor of Phisick & first Phisitian to the Queen Kted at Windsor Castle 29 of July 1705. Md. this man p'tends as I am told to supporters to Arms but I make a great question whether he hath any right to Arms much less to supporters his father is said to have kept an herb shop in bloomsbury mercate the coat was said to have been granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 1641. See a book of mine P. L. Norroy titled Segar's grants 76<sup>B</sup>, & Sr Edward by Sr John Boroughs p. pale Gules & azure on fess indented between 3 mullets Arg. as many cross crosslets Sable. granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 3<sup>d</sup> of December 1641. See the MSS. Crest, a Saltyre Sable y<sup>r</sup>on a mullet arg.

---

HANTS. GYBSON JOHN esq<sup>r</sup> governor of Portsmouth Knighted at Winchester 6 of September 1705 when the Queen was there. a Scotchman.  
paid fee.

---

HANTS. GIFFORD, WILLIAM, esq<sup>r</sup> comissioner of the Dock at Portsmouth & one of the burgesses for that town in the Parliament Knighted at Winchester 6 Sept. 1705.

disputes fees cannot be sued because Parl<sup>t</sup> man.

---

5802 fo. 70.

NORRIS, JOHN first Captain of her Majesties Ship the Brittania Kted at St James 25 Nov. 1705 being sent express by Sr Clondsley Shovell to the Queen of the taking of Barcelona. the coat of Norris of Speke Lanc. Crest, a falcon volant, impaling, Arg. a cross between 4 Cornish choughs p'per.

no fee to be gott.

LONDON. STANNIER SAMUELL esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at St James .. day of December 1705 Lord Mayor of Lond. 1714. Md. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Thorold y<sup>e</sup> other Sheriff was Kted before. See my MSS indorsed Coats vsed at funeralls folio 72<sup>B</sup> for the arms, crest, Azure a chevron Or bet 3 great each horse bitts for bridles arg. q<sup>r</sup>tering, Or a fl. de lis Sab. no crest.

Robert Stannier of London Merch<sup>t</sup> lived at Bednall Green dyed there 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov. & buried in great St Helens church first of March 1673.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Stannier  
of London Merchant.

... Stannier brother of S<sup>r</sup> Sam.  
dyed .. day of Aprill 1709.

MIDDS. MILMAN, WILLIAM, esq<sup>r</sup> of the Inner Temple barrister at lawe & of Ormnd Streat by red lyon square Knighted at St James 22<sup>d</sup> of February 1705 being introduced by the duke of Devon. no gentleman. this account paid. I had from ... Mynheer of Staple Inne attorney who was his old acquaintance & fellow clerk with him.

... Milman of ...

... Milman a Showmaker over against the new exchange in the Strand where he failed and after kept a coffee house. ... dan'r of ...

2 <sup>d</sup> w. .... dan'r = 1 w. Elizabeth =	1. S <sup>r</sup> William Milman Attorney =	3 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth
of .... Master dan'r of Coll.	at lawe was of Staple Inne as	dau'r of ....
of Arts & minis- Silvanus Tay-	I was told & having got a	Vaughan of
ter of Bride- lor of .... by	little money entred into the	.... in Wales.
well. no child. whom 2 chil-	trade of Stock jobbing & lived	no child. She
dren who dyed	to increase his estate to 20000 <sup>li</sup>	outlived him &
young.	dyed 3 <sup>d</sup> day of February	was his execu-
	1713-14 aged 64 buried at	trix.
	Chelsea 7 febr. a worthless	
	p'son by the Generall character of	
	him. canis pessimi ne catulum	
	esse relinquendum.	

2. John Milman of .... lived a poor man to whom his brother would not exhibite. ... dan'r of ....

4 dau'rs heirs at lawe.

LOND. NEWLAND, GEORGE a Serivenor in Smithfeld London & of Gatton in Surr. member of Parliament for Gatton in Surr. he lived in Smithfeild one of the deputy Leifts for London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1706 on fee the p<sup>r</sup>esenting their address. he was taken with a High feavor which put paid. him in a great madness & jumping out of bed threw himself out of the Chamber window.

.... Newland of ....

.... Newland of ....

George Newland citizen and Serivenor of London lived in=.... dan'r of ....  
Smithfeild Kted as above dyed .. day of March 1713-14  
buried .. day of Aprill 1714 at Gatton in Surrey.

George Newland esq<sup>r</sup> of Gatton=.... dan'r of .... Sheppard citizen & druggist in  
in Surrey member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. Fleet Streat London & his heir expectant.

---

5802 fo. 71.

LOND. FAZAKERLEY, WILLIAM, a Merchand in London hath a house in Totteridge in Hertf. & Chamberlain of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1706 one of the deputy Leifts for London when their address was p<sup>r</sup>esented.  
fee paid.

LOND. BENNET, JOHN, serjeant at Lawe steward of the Marshalsea of her Majesties household & Judge of her pallace court Knighted at Windsor Castle on the delivery of the address from the county of Midds. 10 of July 1706.  
fee paid.

.... Bennet of London.=

2. .... Bennet.	1. S <sup>r</sup> John Bennet Kted as above dyed Saturday= 21 of Dec. 1723 and on Munday 30 <sup>th</sup> instant buried at Witham in Essex.	3 <sup>d</sup> .... Bennet of ....
-----------------	--	------------------------------------

1. John Bennet esq <sup>r</sup> one= of the Masters in the Chancery.	2 <sup>d</sup> son, Thomas Bennet one of the Masters in the Chancery.	.... d <sup>r</sup> married to Jo. Vaghan visc <sup>t</sup> Lisborne in Ireland she dyed before her fa.
--	---	---



CLARK, THOMAS of Brickendonbury in the county of Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of July 1706.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clark of Brickendonbury.

COLE, THO<sup>s</sup> Captain of S<sup>r</sup> Cloudsley Shovells Ship Kted at Kensington . . day of October 1706.

not yet paid fee.

5802 fo. 72.

BENSON, WILLIAM esq<sup>r</sup> sheriff of London for the year ensuing Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 8 Dec. 1706 See the gazette of 12 Dec. 1706. Md. he lives at Bromley by bowe in Midds. Md. by what I can find he hath no right to the Arms he bears tho he shows a pedigree from H. 1. but forged in many places Arg. 3 cinqfoils slipt Sab. bet. 2 cotises G. q<sup>r</sup>ters Spilman, Nerborough, & frowick on his coach to which hath no right as I can conceive. P. L. Norroy.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Benson esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Comissioners for Yorksh. mar. the Lord Guernseys d<sup>r</sup>.

Christofer Benson of . . . = Agnes daughter of . . . Atkinson of . . .

William Benson = Elizabeth daughter of James Cotes of  
of . . . the Vicarage in Halyfax.

Robert Benson of . . . = Mary daughter of Daniell Maud of  
Ebor. liveing A.D. 1640. Maysthorp neer Wakefeld Ebor.

William Benson citizen & . . . of London  
by trade an Iron merchant Kted as above  
Collonell of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of the tower  
hamletts vnder Algernon Earle of Essex  
1709 Constable of the Tower Sheriff of  
Lond. 1707 Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Peace Midds.

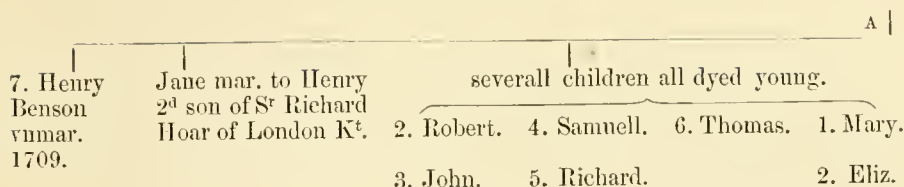
Martha dau<sup>r</sup> of John Austyn  
citizen & . . . of London a  
Jeweller by trade.  
Vert a **A** engr. erylme bet.  
3 dncall coronetts Or.

q<sup>re</sup> the  
right.

8. Benjamin  
Benson.

9. Septimus  
Benson.

William Benson esq<sup>r</sup> son & = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
heir high Sheriffe of Wylts Earle of Bristol.  
in the year 1710.



CROWLEY, AMBROSE esq<sup>r</sup> the other of the Sheriffs of London Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James in the Bed chamber on the first day of January 170<sup>6</sup>/<sub>7</sub>. Md. he was an Iron-p<sup>d</sup> fee. monger by Trade but free of the drapers company, he had a grant of Arms dated . . June 1707 by S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clar.

Ambrose Crowley of = Mary daughter of . . . Granger  
Rowley in Staff. dead. | of . . . Worcestershire, dead.

Ambrose Crowley of Sturbridge in the = Mary daughter of Thomas Hall  
County of Worcester. no gent nor any | of Bromsgrove in Worcester-  
p<sup>t</sup>ence to Arms, a quaker, liveing 1706. shire dead above 40 years.

Ambrose Crowley esq<sup>r</sup> only = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Charles Owen (5<sup>th</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Owen of  
child elected Sheriff of London Cundover in the County of Salop K<sup>t</sup>) & of Mary his  
from Mich<sup>'</sup>as 1706 to wife daughter of Francis Knight citizen and fishmonger  
Mich. 1707 Kted as above of London who fined for Sheriff & had a grant of Arms  
dealt in Iron lived in Thames by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bysh & sister & sole heir of John  
Streat London & at Green Knight of Mitcham in Surrey & brook Streat London.  
wich in Kent dyed . . .

3. Sarah vmar.	5. Elizab. vmar.	1. John Crowley = . . . d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . Gascoyne esq <sup>r</sup> born 3 <sup>d</sup> of D <sup>r</sup> of D. Rector of Enfeld in Midds. Nov. 1689. & fellow of Trin. Coll. Cant.
-------------------	---------------------	--

1 son.

1. Mary Crowley mar. to James Hallett junior Citizen & Goldsmith of London.	2. Lettice vn- mar. 1707 mar. to . . .	4. Anne vmar.  one of S <sup>r</sup> A. C. dan <sup>'</sup> s mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Hind Cotton baronet of Matingley Cambr. 10000 <sup>li</sup> por- tion & dyed young leaving 1 son & 1 d <sup>r</sup> .
--	--	---

## KNIGHTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THORNTON, WILLIAM esq<sup>r</sup> of the City of York in the County of York Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1707 on his p<sup>r</sup>esenting the address from that County about the vnion of the 2 Kingdoms. See Gazette.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LOND. HALLET, JAMES citizen and goldsmith of London living in Cheapside one of the Comissioners for the leiftenancy of the said City Knighted at Windsor Castle 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1707 hath no right to the Arms he bears, had afterwards a Grant of Arms past by Jo. Anstis Garter & S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Vanbrug K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux . . day of . . . 1723, solicited by Jo. Warburton Somerset. See Morgan's Heraldry L. 2, Cap. 4, p. 42 Halden of Halden in Kent & Camd. p<sup>d</sup> fee. remains. Hallet of Misterton in Somersetshire see Aubrey's Surrey pa. 35. A coat of Arg. a cheif Gules over all a bend engrailed Azure born by S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Leake of . . . Derby, K. whose d<sup>r</sup> & heir was married to Will. Angeville of . . . Essex see my old copy of Essex visitation 1569 p. 45. had a grant of arms dated . . day of . . . 1722-3 by John Anstis Garter esq<sup>r</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> John Vanbrugh K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux.

. . . . Hallet of . . . in Com. Dorset.

. . . . Hallet a Goldsmith living by Clare Market in Vere street & a pawnbroker for plate. I P. L. Norroy knew him. of . . .

1. John Hallet Citiz <sup>n</sup> & Goldsmith of London dyed without issue male lived in the Strand at the corner of York buildings broke there.	James Hallet Citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above.	James Hallet Citizen's daughter of . . .
--	---	--

James Hallet esq <sup>r</sup> was p <sup>t</sup> ner with his father in the same trade lived after in Hatton Garden run out his fortune which his father settled on him went into France & lives there 1723, came over again & dyed before his fa. . . day of November 1723 buried at . . . in Essex.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Ambrose Crowley K <sup>t</sup> over leaf.*
---	--

. . . . Hallet.

\* Vide supra.

5802 fo. 73.

PEERS the lower Sheriff.

LONDON. CHARLES PEERS of London Merchant & free of the Salters company one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of London & Midds. Knighted at Windsor Castle 1707 immediatly after Sr James Halet chosen Sheriff for the City of London and Midds. the Michaelmas day after Lord Maior of p<sup>d</sup> fee. London A.D. . . . . One of the Comissioners of the customs of London port hath a right to arms vide C 24. in the office of arms p. . . See my copy essex visit. for arms & crest, Sab. a cheif or a chevron ermine bet. 3 Lyons' heads Arg.

John (q<sup>re</sup> Charles) Peers of London. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Grocer = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
lived in Criplegate parish. Heath of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Merch<sup>t</sup> = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Lionel Walden of Huntingdon  
Confectioner to the King. sister of Sr Lionel dyed . . day of . . . .

. . . . sis- ter mar- ried to . . . .	= Sr Charles Peers Kted as above born in St Brides p <sup>ish</sup> Citizen and Mer- chant one of the Comis- sioners of the Customs liveing at Bromley in Midds. 1723.	= 1 <sup>st</sup> wife. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> = 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> = 3 <sup>d</sup> w. of Tho. Bauds of Lond. merch <sup>t</sup> . She dyed first day of May 1704 buried at St Dun- stons in east Lond.	of John Street . . . . of . . . Wygorn. d <sup>r</sup> of relict of Sr Ben- jamin Green K <sup>t</sup> . . . .

1. John Peers esq <sup>r</sup> Citizen & = . . . d <sup>r</sup> Merch <sup>t</sup> lived in Mark lane. of . . . .	2. Charles Peers of London.	1. Susanna. 2. Sarah.
--	--------------------------------	--------------------------

Kted before Sr Charles Peers q<sup>re</sup>. he was the vpper Sheriff.

GREEN, BENJAMIN a brewer in Leather lane in Holborn one of the Sheriffs of London for the year 1707 Knighted at St James Sunday the 16<sup>th</sup> of November 1707. I beleive hath no right to Arms, q<sup>re</sup>. but bears the com'on coat of Green. dyed and left severall children. Sr Charles Peers married his widdow.

Sr Benjamin Green of Lond. Brewer = Elizabeth daughter of John Street of . . . . in  
Sheriff 1707 lived in Leather Lane Worcestershire brother of Sr Thomas Street  
in Holborne dyed . . . . day of . . . . one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> & Justice of  
buried at . . . . . She remarried to Sr Char. Peers K<sup>t</sup>  
dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. . . . . buried at . . . .

SCHARD.

had a grant of Arms in the y<sup>r</sup> 1714.

SOUTHWARK. ISAAC SCHARD of Horsleydown Southwark in the county of Surrey & citizen of London one of the deputy Leift<sup>s</sup> for the said city Kted at Windsor Castle on p<sup>r</sup>senting the address to the Queen 18<sup>th</sup> day of Mareh 1707 6 Annæ High Sheriff of the County of Surrey A.D. 1707. See the grant of Arms to him & erest entred in Grants vol 6, pag. 101. Arg. a bend betwixt a bugle horn in Cheif Sable stringed and garnisht Or in base a bucks head coupt p<sup>r</sup>per attired Or. Crest, a Lyon pass<sup>d</sup> p. pale Or & Sable Guttee conterchang. holding in right paw like bugle horn. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Shard mar. to . . . . Applebe son of . . . . Appleby brazier of Snow Hill.

William Shard of . . . .

. . . . Shard of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Shard of Horsleydown in Surrey Kted as above.=

CLARK.

LONDON. JAMES CLARK citizen and . . . . of London Kted at Windsor Castle at the same time with S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Schard, one of the deputy Leift<sup>s</sup>.

5802 fo. 74.

THORALD.

LONDON. GEORGE THORALD of London merchant brother to S<sup>r</sup> Charles Kted at Windsor Castle . . day of . . . . See before fol. 64<sup>B</sup>.

SCOTT.

LONDON. JOHN SCOTT citizen & . . . . a soape boyler by trade one of the deputy Leift<sup>s</sup> of the city of London hath a fine house and garden at Enfeild in Midds.

. . . . Scott of Winchester Streat in London=  
citizen & soape boyler by trade.

John Scott esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of . . . .

## JOHNSON.

LANC. THOMAS JOHNSON esq<sup>r</sup> of Leverpole in Laneashire Merchant one of the rep<sup>r</sup>sentatives in the parliament then held Kted at Westminster in the princees chamber immediatly after the Queen returned out of the house of Lords on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March 170<sup>7</sup> on his p<sup>r</sup>senting the address from Liverpole to her Majestie. Md. I have both writt to and spake to this Knight but could get no account from him.

## WRAY.

LONDON. DANIELL WRAY Citizen and . . . of London a soape boyler by trade liveing in little britain just without Aldersgate against S<sup>t</sup> Butolphs Church he purchased the Mannor of . . . in essex & was made high sheriff of that County for the year 1708 Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James on his p<sup>r</sup>senting the address from the said Countty the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1708.

. . . Wray of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Daniell Wray citizen of London high=  
Sheriff of Essex County 1708.

## BURY.

DEVON. THOMAS BURY Citizen and Merchant of the City of Exon Knighted at Windsor castle Sunday 18 day of July 1708. q<sup>re</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. this right.  
q<sup>re</sup>.

5802 fo. 75.

## DUNKLEY.

LONDON. ROBERT DUNKLEY of Westm<sup>r</sup> . . . one of the deputy leiftenants WESTM<sup>R</sup>. Knighted at Windsor Castle on delivering the Address to the Queen 16 of July 1708.  
broken merchant.

*Md. I askt this worthy Ironmonger for his descent who gave me an answer very unfitting a Gent. of blood because he was afraid of exposing the meanness of his family.\**

\* This sentence erased in MS.



## KNIPE.

LONDON. RANDOLF KNIPE of London Russia Merchant Kted at Windsor Castle the 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1708 at the same time and on the same occasion with the other.

.... Knipe of .... in Swedeland.==

.... Knipe of ....==

Sr Randolf Knipe of London Merch<sup>t</sup> born in Sweden==Sarah dan'r of .... Letton of  
but bears the arms of Knipe of England. Sheriff of London. Merch<sup>t</sup> sister of Beaw  
Lond. for the year 1715. broken Merch<sup>t</sup>. Letton. Susan another sister  
being ....

## WEBSTER.

LONDON. GODFREY WEBSTER of London Citizen & a packer by trade one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of the city of London. Kted at Windsor on Munday the 2<sup>d</sup> of August 1708 father of Sr Tho. Webster bart.

## HUTCHINSON.

HERTF. RICHARD HUTCHINSON esq<sup>r</sup> of .... Hertf. a bachelor. T. Rose.

Richard Hutchinson of==Anna daughter of Richard Child of  
London Treasurer of Portsmouth & sister of Sr Josiah Child  
the Navy. bart she dyed . . day of .... 1680.

.... Hutchinson of ....==

Sr Richard Hutchinson of .... Kted as above.==

5802 fo. 76.

## KING.

LONDON. PETER KING esq<sup>r</sup> councelor at Lawe of the .... Temple and Recorder of the City of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the 12 of September 1708. Md. he was put an apprentice to a grocer in excester & from thence came to London to study the lawe, tis said his father was a grocer there, he hath Published a book of divinity & is an ingenious worthy gentleman.

## DANIELL.

CHESHIRE. SAMUELL DANIELL of Over Tabley in the County of Chester esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James within the virge of the bedchamber Munday the 21  
 day of February 170<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. See S<sup>r</sup> Peter Leicester's Antiquitys of Cheshire pag.  
 368. A Gent of ancient coat armor, Arg. a pale of fusils Sa.

Peter Daniell of Over Tabley in Cheshire = Christian daughter of Richard Grosvenor  
 esq<sup>r</sup> One of the Knights of the shire for | of Eaton boat (*sic*) in Cheshire esq<sup>r</sup> sur-  
 the Parl<sup>t</sup> 1625 dyed 18 of Aprill 1652 | vived her husband dyed . . day of . . .  
 aged 68 buried at Great budworth. | 1663.

Peter Daniell of the = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Wil = Robert Hyde of Nant-  
 same place esq<sup>r</sup>. | cocks of London. | wych. 2<sup>d</sup> husband.

Thomas Daniell of Over = Aliee d<sup>r</sup> of William Smith al's Nevill 2<sup>d</sup> bro- Marga-  
 Tabley aforesaid esq<sup>r</sup>. | ther of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt. Leic. | ret.

1 wife. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> Tatton of Withinshaw in Cheshire esq <sup>r</sup> relict of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Meredith of Ashley in Chesh. baronet. She dyed . . day of January 1707 buried at Bardon in Chesh. no issue by Daniell.	= Samuel Daniell of Over = 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Frances only Tabley aforesaid esq <sup>r</sup>   dau'r of Robert Knighted as above a   Dormer of Rowsham widdower 1708 was a   Oxon. esq <sup>r</sup> sister of batchelor com'oner at   Jo. Rob <sup>t</sup> & James Trinity College in Cam-   Dormer, mar. 12 <sup>th</sup> of brige in the y <sup>r</sup> 1677.   April 1709.
---	--

Sarah. 4. William Daniell 2. Thomas Daniell 3. Nevill Daniell 5. Peter Daniell  
 dyed young. liveing 1666. liveing 1666. liveing 1666.

## DODWELL.

GLouc. WILLIAM DODWELL of Sevenhampton in the county of Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup> Kted  
 at S<sup>t</sup> James Munday the 21 of March 1708-9.

## HOPSON.

WESTM<sup>R</sup>. CHARLES HOPSON one of the Sheriffs of London 1709 Joyner to the  
 Queen. q<sup>re</sup> if not of Benham in Berks.

5802 fo. 77.

GUY, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD.

---

JOLLIF, WILLIAM of London Merch<sup>t</sup> mar. Martha 1 dan'r of Thomas Foley of Whitley court Wygorn esq<sup>r</sup>. W. J. was younger brother of Thomas Jolliff of Coston hall Wygorn ar. See Foley's pedig. in Visit. Wygorn. 1683.

---

COX.

CHARLES COX.

---

WAGER, CHARLES.

---

CHADWICK.

---

5802 fo. 78.

DUNK.

---

DEVON. DUKE.

---

EYRE, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT. See fol. 41.

---

LLOYD.

LOND. NATHANIELL LLOYD Doctor of Lawes advocate in the Court military Kted . . . son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Lloyd & his heir. See before.

---

## TREVANION.

NICOLAS TREVANION captain of her Majesties Ship.

---

## OLDES.

WILLIAM OLDES esq<sup>r</sup> gentleman vsher of the black rod Kted at . . . . Sunday  
4<sup>th</sup> of June 1710.

---

5802 fo. 79.

## COTERELL.

CLEMENT COTTERELL esq<sup>r</sup> Master of the Ceremonys son of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Kted at  
Kensington 24<sup>th</sup> of July 1710. See before pag. . .

---

RAYMOND ROBERT Esq<sup>r</sup> of Greys Inne in Midds. Sollicitor Generall Kted at  
Hampton court . . day of October 1710. See before vol. 1 p. . . son of the  
Judge.

---

## PHIPPS.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS esq<sup>r</sup>.

---

OWLDS, WILLIAM mentioned as footman or other servant to her grace *Sarah*\*  
dutchess of Somerset in the account of Rob<sup>t</sup> dawes Steward to her  
grace in the years 1672-3 &c. See my book in folio of his accounts  
pag. 83 at bow amongst books of accounts of divers countys, q<sup>re</sup> if this  
was not the same person with S<sup>r</sup> Will. Owlds after Gent. to . . . esq<sup>r</sup>  
after Gent. vsher to her grace the dutchess of Rotland then Gent. vsher  
dayly waiter to King W<sup>m</sup> & Queen Anne after Gent. Vsher of black  
Rod & dyed 30. . . . buried at friern barnet Midds. in the churchyard  
a tomb for him.

---

\* Erased in MS.

CASS. Sheriff. Lond.

---

STEWART. Sheriff.

WILLIAM STEWART of London Sheriff Kted at St James . . day of . . . was a barber Surgeon by comp. p<sup>r</sup>sident of blew coat hospitall.

Stewart, Sr William of London Lord Maior . . . Sheriffe was a Surgeon then turned merchant dyed without issue 3<sup>d</sup> of March 1722-3 buried at . . .

---

CLARK.

SAMUELL CLARK of London Merchant.

---

5802 fo. 80.

STEVENS.

---

SEAMAN.

NORWICH. PETER SEAMAN one of the Aldermen of Norwich.

---

GERY.

---

PETER MEWES.

---

5802 fo. 81.

LOND. JOSEPH MARTIN.

---

Beaufort.	
HENRY Duke of Beaufort.	} Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Windsor 25 of October 1712. See pedigrees of the nobility.
HENRY Duke of Kent.	
JOHN Earl Paulet.	
ROBERT Earl of Oxford.	
THOMAS Earl of Stafford.	

---

LEWIN.

WILLIAM LEWYN Alderman & one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at St James  
17 of December 1712-13.

MERTINS.

LONDON. GEORGE MERTINS citizen & Goldsmith of London & alderman of bridge  
Ward within living in Cornhill Knighted at St James on p'senting the  
address about the peace from the . . . 15<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1713. See the Grant  
of Arms to him Grants vol. 6, pag. 110. Azure 2 bars Or in cheif a catha-  
rine wheel between 2 bugle horns Arg. Crest, on a wreath Or & Azure an  
anchor erected Or thereon a bugle horn pendent Sable. On the monument  
these Arms. 1, Mertins a new Grant, impaling Mitford, Arg. a fess bet.  
3 moles Sab. In the Cloister in Xts hospitall london on the south side in a  
tablet on the wall of white marble:—Neer this place lyeth interred the body  
of Dame Philadelphia Mertins late wife of Sr George Mertins K<sup>t</sup> alderman &  
one of the Sheriffs of Lond. & Midd. & Treasurer of this Hospitall. She  
departed this life vpon the 24 day of aprill 1722 aged 49 years & left 3 sons  
& 3 daughters.

To the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>.

The humble Petic'on of George Mertins Esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman of Bridge Ward in  
the City of London.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Pet<sup>r</sup> Amerton (*sic*) did make use of a Coat of Armes and Crest but  
in regard their Residence was at Franckfort in Germany he is not able to make out  
such a Right to them as the Law of this Kingdome may require and being unwilling  
to make use of any without a Just authority,

Yor Pet<sup>r</sup> therefore most humbly prays.

. . . . Mertins of Francfort in Germany.==

. . . . Mertins of London Goldsmith &==  
Jeweller lived in Cornhill.

<p>Sr George Mertins citizen &amp;== Goldsmith of London Alder- man of Bridge Ward within Kted as above hath right to Arms Treasurer of Christs hospitall &amp; Alderman of . . . Ward in London.</p>	<p>Philadelphia d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Mitford a merchant trading to Sueden &amp; liveing at Stratford bow in Midds. descended from Mitford in Northumberl<sup>d</sup>, his father born there, hath right to Arms, Arg<sup>t</sup> a fess bet. 3 moles Sab. She dyed at St Georges house in Christs Hospitall 24 of aprill 1722 aged 49 buried in the cloister of that Hospitall. See the monum<sup>t</sup> for her there.</p>
---	--

1 son.	2 <sup>d</sup> son.	3 <sup>d</sup> son.	1 d <sup>r</sup> .	2 d <sup>r</sup> .	3 d <sup>r</sup> .
--------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------



HANTS. ANTHONY STURT esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hants High Sheriff of the County Kted at St James on p'senting the address from the County of Southt. about the peace 27 of Aprill 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his father dated . . day of . . .

Anthony Sturt of London a meal man first after a  
Comissioner of excise fined for Alderman of Lon-  
den gott a great estate & had a Grant of Arms.

Anthony Sturt of . . . in Hantshire  
esq<sup>r</sup> Kted as above.

. . . Sturt of . . . = Lady Anne youngest d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Earl of Bradford mar. at  
St James church Midds. tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1719 by d<sup>r</sup> Pelling.

5802 fo. 82.

posted.  
See a good Pedigr. of  
Powis my MSS. book  
of Miscellaneous pe-  
digrees Derb. Nott.  
Lane. Hants. &c. fol.  
217.  
posted all to Knights  
pedigrees.

THOMAS POWIS = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith  
of Snitton Salop. of Credwell Heref.

2<sup>d</sup> wife, Mary = Thomas Powis Ser- = 1 wife, Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
d<sup>r</sup> of John jeant at Law Adam Littleton of  
Cotes of Wod- bencher of Line. Stoke Millburgh Sa-  
cote Salop. Inne dyed . . day lop K<sup>t</sup> & bar<sup>t</sup>.  
of . . .

Mary Robert.  
dyed  
vnmarr. Richard.

S<sup>r</sup> Littleton = Anne  
Powis of d<sup>r</sup> of  
. . . . .

3. Edward Powis  
dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.

4. John Powis  
dyed young. Anne.

= Agnes d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Carter of  
Lond. no child liveing  
wife of S<sup>r</sup> Littleton Powis  
serjeant at Law one of the  
Justices of the Kings bench  
1724.

1 wife, Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of = 2. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. = 2<sup>d</sup> wife, Eliz. d<sup>r</sup>  
Ambrose Holbech Powis. of S<sup>r</sup> Philipp  
of Mollington Meadows K<sup>t</sup>  
Warr. dyed . . day living 1714.  
March 1694 bur.  
in S<sup>t</sup> Alb. Wood  
Streat.

Philip  
liveing.

1. Thomas  
liveing  
vnmarr.

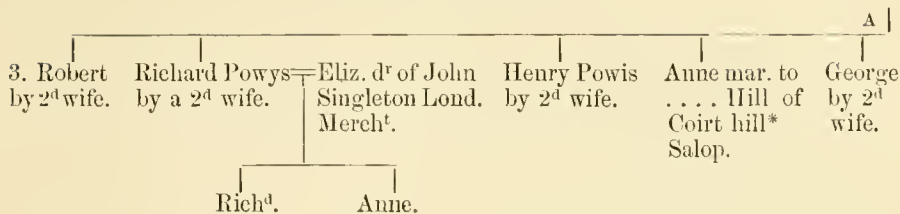
2. Edw<sup>d</sup>  
dead.

3. Ambr.  
liveing  
vnmarr.

1. Sarah mar. to Tho.  
Carthew son of the  
Serjeant at law.

2. Anne  
vnmarr.

Jane.



CHESHIRE of Shropshire. Gules 2 Lyons paws in chevron Arg. bet. 3 Lures with strings vpper part Or lower Arg. See my MSS. called Ordinary of Coats & Crests markt 13 pag. 107.

S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Cheshire bears this coat. Serjeant. q<sup>re</sup> his right.

---

HOOPER.

---

DEVALL.

THOMAS DAVALL esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Davall K<sup>t</sup>. See before vol. 1, pag. 161. Knighted at Kensington 19<sup>th</sup> of June 1713. dyed without issue.

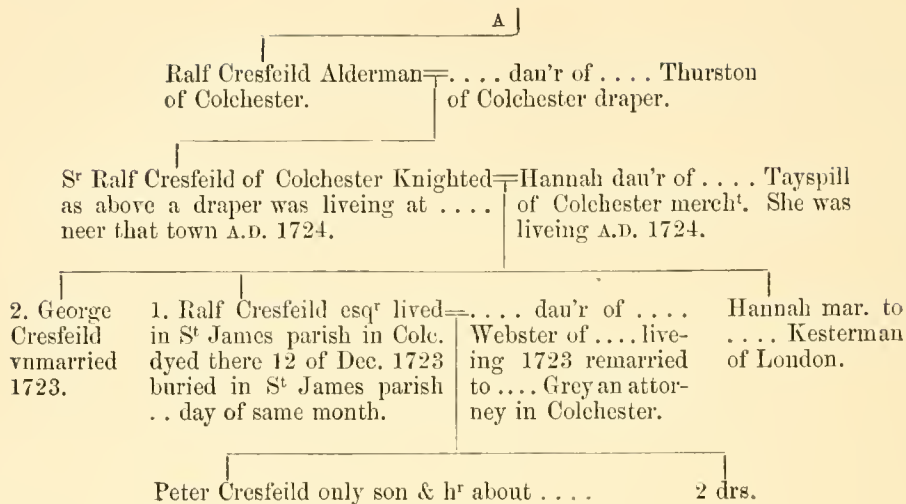
---

CRESSFELD. CRESFELD.

ESSEX. RALF CRESSFELD esq<sup>r</sup> of Colchester in S<sup>t</sup> James parish. Knighted at the same time the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynoul<sup>t</sup> & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time vsed (the clothing trade) with the Reboes Davalls Greets & other famyls in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 q<sup>r</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> two sinister hands coupt & erected & 2 legs coupt at thighs in the 2 lower quarters conter-changed in the center a humane heart Gules. Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1721 saw this coat in an Attchevem<sup>t</sup> set vp for the son of this K<sup>t</sup> & the church hung round with escocheons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by ... writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H. pag. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fl. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> Sa. holding in dexter paw a cinquoil slipt or.

... Cresfeild of Colchester.==  
A |

\* Court of Hill.



5802 fo. 83.

## ONGLEY.

LOND. SAMUEL ONGLEY citizen of London formerly a Linen draper in Cornhill one of the directors of the South Sea company Kted at Kensington on p<sup>r</sup>senting the Address from the company 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1713 past a Grant afterw<sup>ds</sup>. Amongst the deeds of lands in Gonthurst in Kent now 1726 in my possession I find the name of Ongley possest of lands in that p<sup>r</sup>ish sold to S<sup>r</sup> Alexander Colepeper of Bedgebury 25 H. 8. Will. Ongley (& Theodore his elder brother dec<sup>d</sup>) of the p<sup>r</sup>ish of all hallowes in bred Streat London clerk 10 y<sup>rs</sup> purchase. q. the deeds.

Md. he hath no right to Arms but had a grant afterwards.

. . . . Ongley of Maidstone in Kent mercer. =

Samuel Ongley Citizen and linen draper of London Kted as above a batchelor he lived in Cornhill in London dyed . . day of . . . . 1726 buried at . . . . he was very Rich said 10000 <sup>li</sup> p <sup>r</sup> ann. 5 to be snre. buried at . . . .	. . . . Ong- ley of . . . .
---	--------------------------------

. . . . Ongley nephew & heir to whom he left his estate. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

## DESBOVRIE.

LOND. XTOFER DESBOVRIE one other of the directors of the said company Knighted at the same time and place. See before pag. 13 of this volume.

---

## WILLIAMS.

LOND. JOHN WILLIAMS another of the directors of the said Company Knighted at the same time, from essex.

---

## OLDNER.

## SUFFELD.

---

CHARLES MORDANT Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Kensington Munday the 3<sup>d</sup> day of August 1713. I Peter Le Neve officiating as Garter at his election at this time & at the installation of the Dukes of Beaufort & Kent the earls Paulet Oxford Strafford and Peterborow the next day by virtue of a Warrant from the Queen.

---

5802 fo. 84.

## PENDARVIES.

## COPE.

## FORBES.

## SHARP.

JOSUA SHARP Citizen and Stationer of London free of the Leather sellers company lived in the poultry one of the Sheriffs of London for this year Knighted at Windsor 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his elder brother John Lord Archbishop of York & to this Josua dated . . day of . . . Grants

vol. 5 page . . . See a coat by the name of Sharp of Rolston in Leic. descended of a yonger brother of Sharp of Baydon in Cumbr. Azure a Pheon Arg. a bord. of 2 charg<sup>d</sup> with torteaux. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 69.

Thomas Sharp of Bradforth in Yorkshire. =

1 <sup>st</sup> wife . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . =	2. Josua Sharp Sheriff of London =	2 <sup>d</sup> wife, Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of
Heath of Lond. her	Kted as above citizen and leather	. . . . Hervy of Lon-
sister mar. to . . .	seller of Lond. M <sup>r</sup> of the comp.	don a Turkey mer-
Cleggat D.D. She	1717 a Stationer by Trade an	chant in Lond. living
dyed ab <sup>t</sup> 6 months	apprentice to Rob <sup>t</sup> Watkins.	on St Mary hill. G.
after marriage buried	S <sup>r</sup> Josua dyed in London of an	on a bend arg. 3
in St Mildreds in the	appoplex Sunday 21 of Dec. 1718	Trefoils slipt p <sup>r</sup> per on
Poultry London . .	buried Tuesday 30 of Dec. in St	a canton arg. . . .
day of . . . . 16 . .	Mildreds pultry church in Lond.	She survived her
s. p <sup>le</sup> .	Sheriff of Lond. 1713.	husb <sup>d</sup> .

1. John Sharp D.D. of . . . College =	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of	3 <sup>d</sup> . James Sharp	Hannah mar. to
in . . . . Deane of Norwieh confirmed	. . . . Pal-	liveing at Brad-	. . . . Richardson
July 2 consecr. Archbishop of York	mer of . . .	forth, Ebor a	an attorney at
July 5 A.D. 1691 & 3 W. & M. he	She is	batchelor 1718.	lawe at Brad-
dyed at the bath 2 <sup>d</sup> of febr. 171 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	liveing 1718		forth.
buried 16 febr. in York Cathedrall.	at Rippon.		

John Sharp esq <sup>r</sup> Member of Par-	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .	2. Thomas	1 d <sup>r</sup> mar. to . . . .
liament for . . . . of . . . . in the	Hosier a Silver-	Sharp.	Dering D.D.
County of . . . . hath a seat at	smith in London.		Dean of Rippon
Leeds.			Ebor.

2 sons.

2. d<sup>rs</sup>.

5802 fo. 85.

GRIMANI Venetian Ambassador.

CAMPBELL.

STATHAM.

last K<sup>t</sup> of Queen Anne.

DERB. JOHN STATHAM of Wigwell in Derbyshire esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Justices of the peace and one of the deputy Lieftenants of that County was Kted at Kensington saturday evening 19<sup>th</sup> of June 1714.

5802 fo. 86.

2<sup>D</sup> OF AUGUST 1714. KING GEORGE BEGAN HIS REIGN.

WILLIAM SANDERSON of Greenwich in Kent captain of the Perigrine Yacht who brought over the King was Knighted by the King in the Yacht immediatly before he landed Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1714. baronet after.

Note Mr Sanderson of .... attorney of .... & of the bishoprick & Robert Sanderson of the Rolls Chappell both disclaim him being of their family.

William Sanderson of Branspeth a cabin boy first & after= ....  
 Captain of a ship, born at Scarborough in Yorkshire, it is | d<sup>r</sup> of  
 said by severall folks that his name was sanders. | ....

| as the son of Will. Sanders.

William Sanderson one of the Gentl. Vshers dayly waiters= .... d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
 & capt. of the perigrine Yacht Kted as above created baro- | Wray of ....  
 net after Gent. Vsher of the black rod. | Linc.

| .... Sanderson esq<sup>r</sup> yeoman vsher of  
 the house of Lords dyed . . day of ....  
 before his father vnmarrid.

| .... Sanderson captain in the  
 . . Regiment of the Gards now  
 son & heir & Yeoman vsher.

## VANBRUG.

JOHN VANBRUG esq<sup>r</sup> Clarencieux King of Arms & Comptroller of the Works at Whitehall Knighted at Greenwich house sunday 19<sup>th</sup> of September 1714 introduced by his grace the duke of Marleburgh. no fee paid. See the confirmation to John Vanbrugh esq<sup>r</sup> & the living descendents of Gyles dated 30 Apr. 13 Annæ 1714 by S<sup>t</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy. Gules on a fess Or 3 barulets vert a Lyon issuant arg. Crest, demy Lyon arg. issuant from a bridge composed of 3 arches reversed Or. See a book of mine MSS. of Coats of Arms.

Vanbrugghe Jo. of Ipres 1383.

John Baptist Gramay in his Antiquitys of West Flanders in his discourse of the City of Ipres Chapter 2<sup>d</sup> says that the prætorship of that town was possessd by severall eminent Knights amongst whom he names John Van Brugghe in the year 1383.

Gyles Vanbrugh fled from flanders in the Duke D'Alvas p'secution lived in S<sup>t</sup>=  
 Stevens Walbrook Lond. dyed there . . day of .... 1646 buried in a vault  
 there made denison by King James 1<sup>st</sup> by letters pat. dat. 17 Sept.



1. William Vanbrugh=  
merchant eldest son  
of Gyles. See fuller's  
piscall sight printed  
1650. of Wal. & of  
Walton ypon Thames.

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> &  
coheir of S<sup>r</sup>  
Dudley Carle-  
ton afores<sup>d</sup>.

2. Gyles Van=  
brugh of  
Chester suger  
baker dyed at  
....

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup>  
Dudley Carleton K<sup>t</sup> of Im-  
bercourt in Surrey. She dyed  
at Chargate in Eshere parish  
in Surr. 13<sup>th</sup> of August 1713  
bur. 15 in Thanies Ditton  
church in Surr.

William Vanbrugh  
Gent of Walton on  
Thames & White-  
hall.

1. S<sup>r</sup> John Vanbrugh Clareneux King of  
Arms liveing. Knighted as above v<sup>m</sup>mar.  
1718 Comptroller of the works Surveyor  
of the Gardens to King William Queen  
Anne & King George dyed at Whitehall  
.. day of March 1726 buried at Walbroke  
S<sup>t</sup> Stephens in the Va<sup>l</sup>t of the Family.

... daughter  
of .... Yar-  
borough esq<sup>r</sup> of  
.... mar...  
day of Nov. or  
Dec. 1718.

.... Vanbrug esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir about 6 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

2 son.

1 d<sup>r</sup>.

2. Carleton.

Kendrick.

1. Lucy.

Philip.

2. Anna-maria.

4. Victoria.

Gyles.

Charles.

3. Mary.

5. Robina.

THOMAS.

SNELLING THOMAS a brewer in Deptford in Kent.

LAURENCE.

CHILD, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child. See before pag. 30. Kted at  
S<sup>t</sup> James 23<sup>d</sup> of Sept. 1714.

5802 fo. 87.

WARDE, JOHN Lord Major of Lond. 1718.

## CONYERS.

---

THOMAS SCAWEN esq<sup>r</sup> (brother of S<sup>r</sup> William) one of the Aldermen of London Kted  
at . . . .

---

## DELME.

LOND. PETER DELME of the City of London esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 23<sup>d</sup> of  
Sept. 1714 alderman of Langborn Ward. See the Grant of Arms to him  
dated 17 of March 13 Anne 1713. Or an anchor erected Sab. between  
2 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> gardant in fess Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules before an  
anehor Sables. wreath or & Sab.

---

## LOND. JOHN CHAPMAN.

---

5802 fo. 88.

## DOLIFF. D'OLIVE.

LOND. JAMES DOLLIFFE of London merchant al's D'Olive one of the directors of  
the south sea Company. See the Grant of Arms or confirmation & assign-  
ment of crest vol. 6 Grants pag. 137. azure on a **A** or bet. 3 crescents Arg.  
as many olive branches p<sup>r</sup>er. Crest out of a castle Arg. an olive tree fructed  
p<sup>r</sup>er dated 22 febr. 12 Annæ 1713-14. Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 4 of October  
1714.

---

## MASTERS.

HARCOURT <sup>\*</sup>MASTERS esq<sup>r</sup>. See for the coat quarterings crest & pedigr. higher  
the Kentish visitations.\* See my Manuscript of Grants & dockets of Arms  
called Shirley pag. 182 for the coat & crest granted to Richard Master D<sup>r</sup> of  
Phisick to Queen Eliz. by G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Fellow  
Norroy 1 December 1568 & 11 Eliz. Gules a Lyon R. Gard<sup>t</sup> or supporting  
a Rose Arg. stalk Vert. & another coat to Will. Master doctor of Divinity  
& the Civill Law by Will. Dethick & Ro. Cook 1587 there in the same page.

Gyles Master of Henhurst in Kent = 1 w. Mary dau'r & coheir of Edward  
in Woodchurch parish. | Hales of Chilham in Kent esq<sup>r</sup>.

A |

\* 'Visitation of Kent, 1619,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., pp. 19, 26.

A

Sr Edward Master of the City of Canterbury Kt = Dorcas dr of Sr Hugh Hamersley  
 2<sup>d</sup> son born 2<sup>d</sup> of August 1610 married 11 of Kt Lord Maior of London. She  
 Sept. 1635 Kted 18 June 1666 dyed 23<sup>d</sup> Jan. was born 16 May 1611 dyed 14  
 1690 & was buried in St Pauls church in Can- Dec. 1670 buried in St Pauls  
 terbury. church Canterbury.

Edward Master son & heir of Sr Edward liveing 1663.	= Anne dr of Jo. Power.	2. Gyles Master of the Midle Temple London Gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> son of Sr Edw <sup>d</sup> liveing 1663 dyed in New Engl <sup>d</sup> there buried.	= Eliz. dr & sole heir of Robt Harcourt of Westm <sup>r</sup> Gent. whose fa. was bro. of Ro. Harcourt esqr great Grand- father of the 1 <sup>st</sup> L <sup>d</sup> H.
Hugh Master esqr dyed s. p'le.	Mary dyed vnmar. 10 Apr. 1716.		

Sr Harcourt Master of London only surviving son of Gyles & heir male of Sr Edw <sup>d</sup> Knighted as above 4 of October 1714. now liveing 1717 one of the directors of the South Sea Company p'scribed.	= Anne dr of Henry. 2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Lady . . . dr of . . . Earl of Leicester & sister of Robert married .. day of . . . 1720.	1. Dorcas Rachel vnmar. 2. Elizab. vnmar. 3. Anne mar. to Capt <sup>n</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Sandys by wh <sup>m</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> 1717. 4. Martha vnmar.
---	---	--

2. Edward M. æt. 12.	1. Harcourt Master esqr ætat 16 A.D. 1716.	3. James æt. 10.	4. Charles æt. 7 & $\frac{1}{2}$ .
1. Eliz.	2. Mary.	3. Anne.	4. Arabella.
			5. Joane.

## HETCHETTER. HOCKSTETTER.

DAVID HETCHETTER of London Merchant Knighted . . . See a Grant of Arms  
 to Hetchetter of Germany amongst my Grants in MSS. Shirley and loose  
 papers.

David Hetchetter of London Merchant & of Sonthgate = Mary eldest dau'r of Xtofer  
 in Midds. Knighted as above he dyed .. day of . . . Watkinson Maior of Leeds.  
 17 .. buried at . . .

. . . . Hockstetter esqr of . . . =

## MEYER.

S<sup>r</sup> PETER MEYER of the City of London Merehant Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 9 of October 1714. See the confirmation of a coat of Arms & crest to him dated 30 of June 1716 & 2 Georgij by Sr Jo. Vanbrug Clarenc. & Peter Le Neve Norroy but S<sup>r</sup> Jo. took all the money. Arg. on a mount in base a Savage in a walking posture bet. 2 oak trees about his head & below wast a garl<sup>d</sup> of oak leaves p<sup>r</sup>per club in right hand.

Peter Meyer of the dutchy of Holsteyn.==

Jacob Meyer of Hamburgh merch<sup>t</sup>.==

Peter Meyer of London merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted as above.==

---

5802 fo. 89.

## DOD.

SAMUEL DOD esq<sup>r</sup> counceilor at Lawe Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 11<sup>th</sup> of October 1714.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Dod of the Inner Temple London counceilor at law made==  
 Lord Cheif baron of the Exchequer & Kted as above dyed at London  
 14 of Aprill 1716 deposited in the vault in the temple church 22<sup>d</sup>  
 of Aprill instant.

1. John Dod member of Parl<sup>t</sup> for Wells in Somersetshire  
 only son liveing, of Hamsted Norris in Berkshire esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 See Ashmole's berks pag. 273.

2. . . . Dod examiner  
 in Chancery dyed vn-  
 mar. 1715.

## PRATT.

JOHN PRATT serjeant at Lawe knighted.

## GARTH.

SAMUEL GARTH Doctor of Phisick an excellent poet author of the dispensary sworn  
 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James Sunday 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
 October 1714.

CHARLES Duke of BOLTON, JOHN Duke of ROTLAND, LIONEL CRANFELD Earl of DORS & Midds. one of the Gent of his Majesties Bedchamber & CHARLES Earl of HALIFAX first Commissioner for executing the office of Treasurer of the excheq<sup>r</sup> all 4 Knighted at a Chapter of the Garter before their elections into that Order held at St James 16 of October 1714. See pedigrees of Nobility.

---

5802 fo. 90.

Allowance and confirmation of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> John Vanbrug Clarenc. nominated Garter & Peter Le Neve esq<sup>r</sup> Norroy Kings of Arms dated 6 of August the 3<sup>d</sup> of King George A.D. 1716. Arg<sup>t</sup> a demy buck Gules between his forelegs an arrow erected in pale Or. crest, a like demy buck & arrow. Word, Deekt Elek Gebreckt. Grants vol. 6 pag. 267.

Cornelius Decker of Harleem in the province  
of Holland from flanders.

Dirk Decker of Amsterdam.

Mathew Decker of London Merch<sup>t</sup> created baronet.

---

S<sup>r</sup> HENRY SHERE surveyer of the ordinance Ktd at the same time.

. . . . Shere Sea Captain of Debtford.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Shere surveyor of the ordinance  
a batchelor liveing 1696.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> mar. to . . . . Healing  
captain of a man of War.

---

5802 fo. 91.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . relict of Broughton of Staff. bart one wife of S<sup>r</sup> Adolphus.

. . . . Oughton of . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ripplingham of . . . .

. . . . Oughton. Martha d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Prescott of Toby essex.

A

A |

.... Oughton of Fillongley War.==. .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Samwell of Vpton.

S<sup>r</sup> Adolphus Oughton bar<sup>t</sup> vnmar. (*sic*).=. .... d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Wagstaff K<sup>t</sup> widdow  
of Fillongley in Warr. of S<sup>r</sup> .... Bagot Staff. B<sup>t</sup>.

Black rod.

Garter with commission.

Register.

If odd Junior elect K<sup>t</sup> passeth alone according to seniority of election in Chapter house.

Garter 3 reverences p<sup>r</sup>sent Com. of installation to senior Comiss. he delivers it to register.

Garter sent for the senior K<sup>t</sup> 2 Junior Kts meet him at Inner door invested with surcoat & Kirtle.

Admonition read sword girt by Comiss. & garter by assistance.

Then all the rest one after the other & left in chapter house.

Knight elect bet. 2 senior comissioners junior comissioner.

.... G before.

#### TURNER S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND K<sup>t</sup> of Stoke Linc. 1672.

S<sup>r</sup> Edmund of Stoke in Lincolnshire K<sup>t</sup> by Bill in Chancery in the time of Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry after Earl of Nott. Lord Chancellor p<sup>r</sup>ferred complained that George Duke of bucks was seised in fee of the Manor of East Turrington in Lincolnshire and in the Rectory & of lands tenem<sup>ts</sup> &c in east & west feild lyeing open & in the manor of Wragby where the freeholders claimed comon of pasture adjoining & dorothy & Eliz. Grantham d<sup>rs</sup> & coheirs of Thomas Grantham of Golpho Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> of another Manor in Wragby Humfry Booth Rector of East Turrington Frances Grantham Mother of Dorothy & Elizab. agreed to inclose their lands.

Henry Smith vicar of Wragby & all the freeholders the numbers of acres divided & sett ont to be inclosed sett forth in the bill that George Duke of Bucks sold his Manors of Turrington east & Wragby to S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Turner but Dorothy Grantham being married to James Holt esq<sup>r</sup> & the other freeholders who before had agreed to inclose & had accepted of their allotments denyed to agree to them thefore desires the court of Chancery to compell them.

See the original bill amongst my originals of Lincolnshire P. L. Norroy.



Grant of Arms to S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COLBACH of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds in Midds. K<sup>t</sup> Phisitian & to his neer kinsman D<sup>r</sup> John Colbach of Trinity College in Cambrige Casuisticall professor of divinity in that university. Party p. pale Gules & Vert a fess daneette arg. Guttee de sang bet. 3 flowers de lys or. Wreath Or & Gules, a dexter arm embowed habited p. pale indented Vert & Azure the cuff turned vp ermine holding in hand a pine apple downward leaved & slipt all p<sup>r</sup>per, dated 2 of November 3<sup>d</sup> of King George 1716, by John Vanbrug Clarenceux, Norroy being at Hanover.

MASTER. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Cirencester in Glouc. K<sup>t</sup> had . . . Master son & heir & Robert Master younger son who married Honor 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Foley of Sturbridge in Worcestershire & Anne Blurton his wife. See Foley's pedig. visit. Wygorn. 1683.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES COLLET. dame Elizabeth widdow of James Collet K<sup>t</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup> July 1712.

Indenture dated 23 of July in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of Queen Anne 1712 between Rob<sup>t</sup> Knight Citizen & Grocer 1<sup>st</sup> part Will. Snell of London Merch<sup>t</sup> of 2<sup>d</sup> part Thomas Knight Cit. & Grocer London son of the said Robert Knight of 3<sup>d</sup> part Reciting that whereas Dame Elizabeth Collet of London widdow & Nicolas Skynner of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> became joynly bound to Robert Will. & Thomas in an obligation of 5000<sup>li</sup> penalty conditioned to perform certain articles of the same date &c.

S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GORE born at the M<sup>r</sup> & farm of Sandon an approp. to the abbey of Merton.

John Gore slopseller.

Geraldine Gore went beyond . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . sea lived at Eshore.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LINC Lord of the M<sup>r</sup> . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Herbert sister of Eshore in Surrey.

of the Earl of Torrington.

Thomas Cotton 2<sup>d</sup> son but heir of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>.

Philadelphia d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. 2<sup>dly</sup> to . . . King Captain a half pay officer. no child yet.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Cotton. . . d<sup>r</sup> of the Earl of Dywert.

5802 fo. 92.

M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Northey wife of Tho. Northey  
of Oldford Gent. bur. in bow chap. 31 Dec.  
1652.

Thom. son of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup>  
buried in bow chap. 26 . . . A.D.  
1662.

Northey Will. of Oldford Esq. Midds. in Bow Hamlet living there 24 Mar. 1647 one of the Justices of Peace, liv. 1653.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> . . . buried in bow  
q. chap. 31 Dec. 1652.

Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> bur. in chancell of bow chapp. Mid.	Anne 25 Jan. 1648 bur.	Ester bur. 30 Mar. 1649.	Martha bur. 20 febr. 1660.	Rebecca born Thurs- day 9 bapt 17 of Oct. 1673.
--	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Thomas Northey Merch. lived at the black & white house in the back streat . . day of . . . 1652.

Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . . buried  
21 of Sept. 1652 in Bow chapp.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> bur. 9 J<sup>n</sup> 1656.

THOMAS son of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup> bur. 26 May 1662 vnder Com. Table.

MARY d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup> bur. in bow chapp. 12 Sept. 1664 vnder Com. Table.

THOMAS NORTHEY Merchant bur. 2<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1664 in the chancell.

TURNER NORTHEY son of Will. Northey bur. 20 of March 1676 in chancell.

M<sup>rs</sup> MARY NORTHEY bur. in Chane. 4 Apr. 1678.

SUSANNA NORTHEY buried in Wollen 24 Aug. 1678.

WILL. NORTHEY son of Will. Northey Merch<sup>t</sup> bur. in Bow chappell 15 Dec. 1679.

WILL. NORTHEY esq<sup>r</sup> bur. in churchyard 6 Oct. 1683.

NATHANIEL NORTHEY bur. in church 12 June 1686.

EDWARD son of Edward Northey esq<sup>r</sup> bur. in chancell 21 Jan. 1688-9.

JOHN son of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup> bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Chancell door.

MARY NORTHEY bur. in Chancell 24 Aug. 1695.

JOHN NORTHEY bur. in Chancell 9 Nov. 1697.

Madam ELIZ. NORTHEY widdow of Will. Northey of Oldford. q. if not mother of  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward.

ELIZ. d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup> & Eliz. born 10 Apr. 1648 bapt. 20.

HESTER d<sup>r</sup> of Will. & Eliz. born 31 July bapt. 10 Aug. 1649.

THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 19 Nov. baptized 4 dec. 1651.

ABIGAIL born 13 bapt. 19 of May 1654.

THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 31 Aug. 1655 bapt. 21 Sept.

BEN NORTHEY son Will. & Eliz. born 2 bapt. 15 of Aprill 1658.

MARTHA d<sup>r</sup> of Will. & Eliz. born 27 Dec. bapt. 28 1660.

ROBINSON THOMAS Draper in York, Will 1660, elder brother of S<sup>r</sup> Leonard Robinson of London K<sup>t</sup>.

Wednesday 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1660 Thomas Robinson of the City of York draper gave directions to his brother Mathew Robinson clerk to make his Will which he Writt down in Manner following to his Mother Frances Robinson 150<sup>li</sup> to his brother M<sup>r</sup> William Robinson 10<sup>li</sup> to sister Blencoe 5<sup>li</sup> brother Blencoe 50 shill. nephew Henry Blencoe sword Belt & mare to his sister Grey 40<sup>li</sup> brother Gray 50 shill. neice frances Gray 40<sup>li</sup> to brother Mathew Robinson Clark 40<sup>li</sup> to his sister Jane meaning the s<sup>d</sup> M. Robinsons wife 45<sup>li</sup> to his Brother Leonard Robinson 250<sup>li</sup> then vnder age. his mother and brother Mathew Executors &c. this nuncupative Will proved before the dean (Rich. March) & Chapter of York during the Vacancy of the See of York by Mathew Robinson clerk & Frances Robinson renounced and administration granted to Math. 28 Sept. 1660.

ex originali penes me Petr. Le Neve, Norroy. Letter R.

S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES THORALD Citizen & Alderman of London.

Make out lists of K<sup>ts</sup> & baronets compleat & noblemen.

Md. to bespeake gowns of vndertakers.

K<sup>ts</sup> room hung with bays.

next Room Rushed (?).

see if S<sup>r</sup> Samuell is come to town.

escoch. Pall. 5 Br.

Standard 4 yds.

Penon single & q<sup>r</sup>terings.

Md. to . . . .

Helme. Crest.

Sword. Targe.

Coat. 6 penons.

Cheif Mourner. 4 Assistants.

Names of Chaplains.

q<sup>re</sup> Names of Aldermen supporters.

Make my catalogues of baronets.

Knights & Nobility.

What p<sup>sons</sup> of quality & relations to be at the funerall.

Md. none of the vndertakers men to carry Standard or Penon.

q<sup>re</sup> who to be appointed by S<sup>r</sup> George.

q<sup>re</sup> the names of the Supporters.

to stop at Lime streat end on the other side of the way.

Certificate of the death.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Thoralds atcheivements in S<sup>t</sup> Andr. Vndershaft.

Standard.

S <sup>t</sup> Barth. Hospital penon.	City penon.	Thorald single coat.	Thoralds q <sup>r</sup> terings.	Ironmongers penon.	Xts Church Hospital penon.
---------------------------------------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	----------------------------

\*

\* Here is a rough trick of a surcoat, helmet, and gauntlets, etc.

ROBINSON of Frances d<sup>r</sup> of . . . called Frances in the Administration to Thomas' Will & executrix but renounced.  
 Rookesby in Yorkshire.

1. . . . S<sup>r</sup> Leonard Robinson K<sup>t</sup> & Chamberlain of London took a Lease of Wyer Hall of Rookesby in Yorkshire. Edmundton of John Huxley of Eaton Bray in Bedfordshire esq<sup>r</sup> for 2 y<sup>rs</sup> by deed dated 6 of Aprill 1694. See the originall amount my deeds of Midds. he is called by Thom. his brother Leonard to whom he devised 250<sup>li</sup> & was then vnder age.

Deborah d<sup>r</sup> of . . . called deer sister in law in the Will of Mathew Robinson. Thom. Robinson of York city Draper. Will dated 20 of June 1660 p<sup>ved</sup> 28 of Sept. 1660.

Thomas Robinson nephew of Mathew mentioned in Mathew's will.

Thomas Robinson Merchant of London called son of Leonard his brother in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Ebor. clerk & joynt executor with his father.

Will. Robinson son of Nephew Thomas.

Mathew Robinson of . . . Clerk bro. of Thomas & executor born at Rookesby as by his Will app<sup>s</sup> dated 20 of August 1692. Calls Leo. Robinson Chamberlain of Lond. his brother ob. s. p<sup>le</sup>.

Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Oglethorp of Firby Ebor. She outlived her husb<sup>d</sup> had lands in Barden & Barden dykes, sister of Sutton Oglethorp of Firby in Ebor ar.

William Robinson 10<sup>li</sup> by Thom. Will his broth<sup>r</sup>.

....mar.to....Blencoe of . . . had a son Henry all 3 named in Thomas' will. . . . married to George Grey of Seedwick Ebor. Frances d<sup>r</sup> & George a son Clerk of Burniston Ebor. nephew John Grey.

5802 fo. 93.

MATHEW ROBINSON of Burniston in Yorkshire clerk his last will brother of S<sup>r</sup> Leonard Robinson K<sup>t</sup> chamberlain of London. 20 Aug. 1692.

Mathew Robinson late of Burniston in the County of York clerk by his Will dated 20<sup>th</sup> of August in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King William and Queen Mary and 1692 to be buried in his parish church of Burniston had lands in Barden and Barden dykes in Hawkeswell parish to be to his wife Jane of 106<sup>li</sup> p<sup>l</sup> ann. to her neice M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Pomfret of Ripley severall goods & after to his brother Leonard Robinson Chamberlain of London for life remainder to his son Thom. Robinson of London Merch<sup>t</sup> & his heirs lands in Scab Newton in Burniston Parish those settled on nephew George Grey of Burniston clerk & his heirs in trust for paying 43. 0<sup>s</sup> p. ann. to his schools & hospitalls in Burniston lands called Windmill closes lands in Barfoot in Com. Pal. Dunelm. Moorton Therneby Bishopdale settled on brother Leonard & his heirs. Neice Frances Madison, M<sup>rs</sup> Pomfretts two children John and Jane, to the poore of

Rookesby the place of his nativity 40 shill. legacy to nephew Thomas Robinson of Rookesby & to his son & heir Will. Robinson a Guiney each Brother in law George Grey of Ludwick Gent. sister in law M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Oglethorp & her son Joseph Oglethorp, Cozen James Collit of London the elder after S<sup>r</sup> James Collet, many small legacys, makes his brother Leonard Robinson esq<sup>r</sup> Chamberlain of London & his (Leonards) son Thomas of London Merehant executors, Thomas Bendlows elder & Jo. Wareop Gent. sup'visors. this Will was p'ved by Thomas Robinson his nephew 15 of Dec. 1695 by the Surrogate of the Archbishop of York.

---

OGLETHORP, SUTTON esq<sup>r</sup> 10 febr. 20 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>.

SUTTON of Firby in the County of York esq<sup>r</sup> mentioned in an Indenture dated 10 of february 20<sup>th</sup> of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> of lands in Wyghill in Yorkshire. See the originall deeds amongst my Yorkshire deeds & in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Yorkshire clark. See his Will an<sup>gst</sup> my deeds letter R. wife Elizabeth son Joseph Oglethorp.

---

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GORE'S funerall.

29<sup>th</sup> January 1707 went thro. the City.

1. Grey coat boys not singing.
  2. Blew coats singing.
  - 4 conductors foot.  
the standard by man on horseback.  
as many old men as years of age.  
City Marshall.  
se'v'nts on Horseback.  
Spurs and Gauntlets.  
Sheild & sword & . . . .  
Horsemen.  
Coat.  
Horsemen.  
Helmet & Crest.  
2 Penons Gore & wife.  
2 Penons of Hospitalls.  
2 Penons of . . . .
-

Coat born by Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Blackmore K<sup>t</sup> the Phisitian granted to George Blackmore of Over in Cheshire & to Ralf & Arthur Blakamore by Ric. St George Norroy 1606. See my book of docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 223.

---

Sr JOSEPH WOLF Sheriff of London 170<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> chosen Alderman of broad Streat Ward in the Room of Sr Will. Pritchard K<sup>t</sup> deceased 5 March 170<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>.

---

JUMPER, WILL. Captain of a man of war called . . . . Kted . . day of . . . . by King William. See a grant of arms to Will. Jumper of London by Edward byshe esq<sup>r</sup> Garter dated 24 of February 1651, so not good now, as said, q<sup>re</sup> about it in the Act of Indemnity 1660. Arg. 2 barrs gemmells Sab. bet. 3 mullets of six points Gules. Crest a wing Arg. charged with 2 bars gemells Sab. torce Arg. Sab. mantled Gules doubled Arg. See my MSS. of Grants called Watson pag. . . See pag. 67 of this book.

---

GOUGH Sr RICH mar. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Crisp. See in subscribers to Atlas printed 1722 pag. 12, Col. 4 h, 4.

---

KNIFE. See my book called Morgans pag. 28<sup>B</sup> & 35<sup>B</sup>.

---

ISAAC HOUBLON of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> mar. Eliz. 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Henry King 3<sup>d</sup> son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester.

---

THE END.





## INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

,, SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

- Abbott, Maurice, 83, 84.  
 Abdy, Abigail, 303. Alice, 14.  
 Anthony, 14. Christopher,  
 233. Robt., 61. Tho., 303.  
 Abell, Mary, 81. William, 81.  
*Abney*, 287.  
 ABNEY, 287. Edward, 261,  
 Gilbert, 261.  
 Acland, Hugh, 158.  
 Acton, Elizabeth, 20. Will, 20.  
 ADAMS, 188. —, 479. Eliz.,  
 211. Jo., 148, 447. Margaret,  
 148. Sarah, 447. Thomas,  
 42. William, 73, 211, 257.  
 Agar, — 312. Thomas, 290.  
 Aishcomb, Edw., 111. Hester,  
 111.  
 Alcock, Edmund, 120. Margery,  
 120.  
 Alden, Charles, 355. Mary, 355.  
 Alder, John, 85, 252.  
 Aldersey, Dorothy, 215. John,  
 215. Margaret, 215.  
 Aldworth, Anna, 229, 458.  
 Richard, 229, 458.  
 Aleyn, Anne, 353. Elizabeth,  
 250. Gyles, 353. Tho., 57.  
 Alfrey, Samuel, 36.  
 ALIBOND, 407.  
 Allen, — 190, 265, 386. Anne,  
 98, 387, 410. Edward, 387.  
 Elizabeth, 311. Henry, 410.  
 John, 311. Mary, 12, 387.  
 Robert, 98. Thomas, 196.  
 Allington, Elizabeth, 200. Giles,  
 411. Juliana, 165. Lord,  
 165, 200. Will, 165. Will,  
 (Lord), 37.  
 Alsop, Catherine, 441. Caven-  
 dish, 441.  
*Alston*, 109.  
 ALSTON, 109, 110, 111. Joseph,  
 130, 392. Mary, 104, 130.  
 Altham, James, 6.  
 Alwyn, Mary, 341.  
 Amburst, Elizabeth, 398. Rich.,  
 398.  
 Anderson, —, 26, 235.  
 Andrew, Eusebius, 274.  
 Andrews, Damaris, 287. Henry,  
 190. Jane, 190. Jonathan,  
 467. Matthew, 262, 298.  
 Andros, John, 375.  
 Andrews, Richard, 460.  
 Angell, Eliz., 88. Robert, 88.  
 Anglesey, Mary, dau. of James,  
 Earl of, 24. Mary Christian,  
 dau. of Rob., Earl of, 30, 31.  
 Anguish, Thomas, 134.  
 Antelminelli, Amerigo, 150.  
 Philippa, 150.  
 Antrobus, Elizabeth, 450.  
 Appleton, Elizabeth, 448. Fran-  
 ces, 448.  
 APSLEY, 372. Cath., 361. Fran-  
 ces, 361. James, 355. Peter,  
 261, 297, 361.  
 Aram, Thomas, 70.  
*Archbold*, 242.  
 ARCHBOLD, 242. Henry, 259,  
 394. Mary, 394.  
*Archer*, 178.  
 ARCHER, 388. Henry, 178.  
 John, 178, 256.  
*Arderne*, 90.  
 ARDERN, 90.  
 Arderne, — 252.  
 Argall, Kath., 188. Rich., 188.  
 Argles, — 103.  
 ARMIGER, 76. Clem, 252.  
 Armston, Anne, 357. James, 357.  
 Arscott, Arthur, 117. Honora,  
 117.  
 Arundel, Elizabeth, 204. Joan,  
 263. John, 204, 263.  
 Ascough, Hannah, 489. James,  
 489.  
 Ashburnham, —, 36, 229, 348.  
 Elizabeth, 428. John, 428.  
 Ashby, Eliz., 457. George, 457.  
 Ashfeld, Humphrey, 120. Joice,  
 120.  
 Ashley, Gabriel, 123. Kath, 123.  
 Ashmole, Elias, 319.  
 ASHURST, 414. Henry, 414.  
 Mary, 414.  
 Aske, —, 9.  
 Ashton, Richard, 67.  
 Askew, Henry, 57. Mary, 57.  
 Aslaby, Chas., 114. Tho., 114.  
 Aspin, —, 249.  
 Aston, —, 94. Edw., 479. Mary,  
 202, 284, 479. Ralph, 94.  
 Richard, 336. William, 87,  
 112. Willoughby, 284.  
 ASTRIE, Astry, 382, 383. Mary,  
 115. Ralph, 115.  
 Asty, Eliz., 221. Francis, 221.  
 Atherton, Richard, 386.  
 ATKINSON, 120. —, 11, 252,  
 274. Agnes, 494. Anne, 248.  
 Thomas, 248.  
*Atkyns*, 11.  
 ATKYNS, 11, 12, 332. —, 25,  
 250. Edward, 85. Elizabeth,  
 17. Henry, 286. Mary, 286.  
 Richard, 70. Robert, 6, 170,  
 250, 317. Thomas, 17.  
 Atwood, Mary, 112. William,  
 112, 224, 376.  
 Audley, Agnes, 104. Alice, 191.  
 Ellenor, 104. Hugh, 191,  
 192. John, 191. Will., 104.  
 Austen, —, 117, 254. Anne,  
 132. Elizabeth, 320. John,  
 80, 229. Margaret, 229.  
*Austin*, 147.  
 AUSTIN, 147. Susannah, 481.  
*Austyn*, Jo., 494. Martha, 494.  
 Aylesbury, Mary Christian, dau.  
 of Robert, Earl of, 24.  
 Ayloff, Bridget, 316.  
 AYNSWORTH, 441.  
 Ayrmyrn, —, 411. William, 71.  
 AYSCOUGH, 59. —, 251, 253.  
 William, 122.  
 BABER, 129. —, 33. Eliza-  
 beth, 104. Francis, 20. John,  
 254. Tho., 104. Will., 418.  
 Babington, Anne, 124. Eleanor,  
 70. Eliz., 194. Kath., 164.  
 Thomas, 164, 194. Will., 70.  
 Backhouse, Nicholas, 176. Sa-  
 rah, 176.  
 Backwell, Edward, 24. Tiring-  
 ham, 24.

- BACON, 14. —, 115, 156.  
 Edmund, 17, 19. Elizabeth,  
 19, 22. Francis, 9. Jemima,  
 364. Nathaniel, 22. Nicho-  
 las, 6, 20. Robert, 364.  
 Badger, Elizabeth, 158. Ro-  
 bert, 158.  
 Bagnoll, —, 76.  
 Bagot, —, 517. Edward, 97.  
 Baker, Alexander, 319. Mary,  
 319.  
 Baldoek, Margaret, 484. Ro-  
 bert, 119, 260.  
 Baldry, Elizabeth, 206. George,  
 206.  
 Baldwin, Samuel, 283.  
*Baldwyn*, 238.  
 BALDWIN, 238, 239. Samuel,  
 261. Timothy, 259.  
 Bale, Elizabeth, 80.  
 Ball, Henry, 126.  
 Balle, Anne, 245.  
 Ballero, Isabel, 348. John, 348.  
 Ballew, Isabel, 229. John, 229.  
 Ballow, Augustine, 337. Prisca,  
 337.  
 Bamfield, John, 77. Margaret,  
 77.  
 Bampfild, —, 454.  
 Banding, John, 413.  
 Bands, Thomas, 136.  
*Banks*, 465.  
 BANKS, 465, 465. —, 251.  
 Anne, 213. Jacob, 462. John,  
 134, 213. Ralph, 55.  
 Bankworth, Dr., 16. Judith,  
 16. Robert, 16.  
 BARINGTON, 92. Gobert, 253.  
 Barham, Anne, 43. Arthur, 43.  
 Barker, Ambrose, 373. Anne,  
 373. Bridget, 288. Edmund,  
 135. Elizabeth, 172. John,  
 209. Joseph, 134. Lettice,  
 192. Mary, 168. Richard,  
 172, 247, 260, 288. Of Sibe-  
 ton, 254. Thomas, 192. Wil-  
 liam, 107.  
 Barkham, Anne, 325. Dorcas,  
 179. Edward, 19, 88, 183,  
 325. Ellen, 183. Jane, 88.  
 Robert, 179. Susan, 19. Wil-  
 liam, 233.  
 Barlowe, Alice, 28.  
 Barnard, Edward, 227, 258.  
 Barnes, —, 149.  
 Barney, William, 265.  
 Barnham, Anne, 91. Benedict,  
 290. Bridget, 290. Francis,  
 129. Martin, 91.  
 Barnston, Trafford, 52.  
 Barre, Mary, 487.  
 Barrell, Mary, 443. Will., 443.  
 Barret, Anne, 21. Charles, 21.  
 BARRETT, 379, 380.  
 Barrow, —, 105, 169.  
 Barry, —, 102.  
 Barton, Thomas, 114.  
 BASH (Bashe), 28. Anne, 273.  
 Edward, 260, 275. Ralph, 6.  
 Baspole, —, 448.  
*Basset*, 89, 150.  
 BASSET, 89. Richard, 361.  
 William, 206.  
 Bassett, Elizabeth, 150. Fran-  
 cis, 150. Maud, 194. Of Cle-  
 ferton, 252. William, 194.  
 Bastard, William, 4, 321.  
*Bateman*, 334, 463.  
 BATEMAN, 47, 463, 464. —,  
 251. Anthony, 46, 334.  
 Grace, 490. Hugh, 490.  
 Joas, 460. Judith, 460, 464.  
 Margaret, 139. Mary, 475.  
 Bates, Anne, 192.  
 Bath, John, Earl of, 239.  
*Batherst* (Bathurst), 360.  
 BATHURST, 188, 341, 360, 361.  
 Alan (Lord), 372. Elizabeth,  
 299. John, 299, 334. Mary,  
 334. Thomas, 257.  
 Baud, Tho., 331.  
 Bauds, Sarah, 497. Tho., 497.  
 Bavand, Jane, 269.  
 Baylie, Richard, 129.  
 Baynes, Frances, 116. John,  
 173. Thomas, 260, 279.  
 Richard, 116.  
 Baynham, Isabel, 37. Tho., 37.  
 Bayning, Anne (Viscountess),  
 130. Richard (Viscount), 130.  
 BAYNTON, 32. —, 251. Ed-  
 ward, 4, 6.  
 Beachcroft, Robert, 473.  
 Beale, Jane, 3, 453. Jo., 3, 453.  
 Bean, William, 371.  
 Beaucoek, Edmund, 188, 257.  
 Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 504.  
*Beafofy*, 307.  
 BEAUFOT, 262, 307.  
 Beaumont, Richard, 149. Tho-  
 mas, 83, 252.  
*Beaverley*, 91.  
 BEAVERLEY, 91, 92.  
 Beche, Agnes, de la, 420. Ro-  
 bert, 420.  
 Beckford, Thomas, 322.  
 Beckman, Martin, 402.  
 Bedell, Matthew, 484. Pru-  
 dence, 484.  
 Bedford, —, 457. William,  
 Earl and Duke of, 37. Wrio-  
 thesley, Duke of, 478.  
 BEDINGFELD, 389, 390. Do-  
 rothy, 161. Henry, 204.  
 Mary, 22. Robert, 460.  
 Thomas, 22, 161.  
*Beecher*, 118.  
 BEECHER, 118, 119. Isabel,  
 166. William, 166.  
 Beeling, Richard, 257.  
 Beesley, Robert, 146.  
 Beeston, George, 442. William,  
 442.  
 Beke, Judith, 190.  
 Beling, 204.  
 Bell, Dorothy, 111. Edmund,  
 143. Frances, 143. John,  
 380. Kath., 380. Rob., 141.  
 Bellasis, Barbara, 312. Henry,  
 8, 312. John (Lord), 25.  
 (Lord) 411. Mary, 101.  
 Rowland, 8. William, 101.  
 Bellingham, Edward, 41. Ur-  
 sula, 41.  
 Bencely, Emma, 98. Rich., 98.  
 Bendish, Dorothy, 78. Thomas,  
 78, 202. Susan, 202.  
 BENNET, 493. Henry, 40. Joan,  
 173. John, 173. Rebecca,  
 421. Thomas, 254, 350, 421.  
 BENNETT, 145. John, 6, 33.  
 Margaret, 30. Richard, 88.  
 Thomas, 30. (Lord Sherrard),  
 149.  
*Benson*, 494.  
 BENSON, 494, 495. Jane, 482.  
 William, 482.  
 Bent, Mary, 183. Thomas, 183.  
 Bentley, Elizabeth, 91, 152.  
 John, 152. Martin, 367.  
 Ber, Mary, 48.  
 Beresford, John, 90  
 Berkeley, —, 114. Charles,  
 Earl of, 8. John (Lord), 90.  
 Robert, 299.  
 Berkham, William, 193.  
*Bernard*, 316.  
 BERNARD, 316. Frances, 365.  
 John, 147, 254, 262. Lucy,  
 274. Robert, 67, 274, 439.  
 Bernardiston, Samuel, 85, 331.  
 Thomas, 299.  
 Berry, John, 2, 376. Frances,  
 11. Thomas, 4, 260, 263.  
 Bertie, —, 171. Peregrine, 200.  
 Robert (Earl of Lindsey), 179.  
 Sophia, 179.  
 Bertram, Edward, 274. Elea-  
 nor, 274.  
 Bettenham, —, 157.  
 Bettinson, —, 377.  
 BEVERLEY, 159. John, 253.  
 Beversham, William, 245, 259.  
 Bewick, Andrew, 318. Cutth-  
 bert, 274. Jane, 274.  
 Bickerstaff, Chas., 373. Isaac,  
 373. Philip, 378. Stuart, 378.  
 Biddolf, Theophilus, 46.  
 Bigg, John, 274.  
 Biggs, John, 262, 297.  
 Billers, William, 441.  
 Billingsley, Colonel, 224. Jane,  
 242. William, 242.  
 Billington, John, 226.  
 Bindlosse, Jane, 26.  
 Bingham, Martha, 14. Rich., 14.  
 Bingley, Robert, 51.  
 Binion, Anne, 371. Richard,  
 371.  
 Birch, —, 298.  
 Bird, Thomas, 141, 254.  
 BIRKENHEAD, 162. John, 255.  
 Birkett, Elizabeth, 381. Isa-  
 bella, 301. Jane, 344. Jo., 301.  
 Bishop, Anne, 152. Will., 326.  
 Blackmore, George, 522. Rich-  
 ard, 158, 522.

Blackston, Elizabeth, 384. Francis, 384.  
*Blackwell*, 159.  
 BLACKWELL, 459. Anne, 351. Susan, 351. Thomas, 351.  
 Blagrove, John, 164.  
 Blague, Henrietta Maria, 167. Thomas, 167.  
 Blake, 262, 299.  
 BLAKE, 299. Henry, 313.  
 Blaker, William, 199.  
 Blancher, —, 199.  
 Bland, Francis, 149. John, 423.  
 Blathwayte, William, 419.  
 Blease, Nicholas, 284. Susan, 284.  
 Blencoe, —, 521.  
 Blesby, Jane, 71. Will., 71.  
 Blew, —, 164.  
 Blevet, Mary, 324. Samuel, 457.  
*Blinco*, John, 460.  
 BLODWELL, 260, 264, 265.  
 BLODWORTH (or BLUDDER), 48.  
 Blomfield, Barnaby, 106.  
*Bloundell* (Blundell), 135.  
 BLOUNDELL, 135. —, 254.  
 Blount, Eleanor, 27. Richard, 27. Thomas Pope, 88. Walter, 327.  
 Blomer, —, 296.  
 Bloys, Mary, 161, 386. William, 147, 161, 386.  
 Bludworth, Anne, 251, 314. Thomas, 314, 363.  
 Blundeville, Frances, 110. Margaret, 78. Simon, 110. William, 78.  
 Blyant, John, 121. Margaret, 121. Simon, 120.  
 Bodington, Robert, 308.  
 Bodwell, Anne, 120. Tho., 120.  
*Bohun*, Anne, 409.  
 Bokenham, Henry, 96. Timothy, 96.  
 BOLDOCK (Baldock), 265, 266.  
 Bolles, Isabel, 51, 59. John, 59. Mary, 290. Robert, 51, 290.  
 Bolter, —, 218.  
 Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 516.  
 Bolton, William, 176, 256.  
 Bond, —, 216. Anne, 20. George, 80. Rose, 80. William, 20.  
*Bonfoy*, 191.  
 BONFOY, 191. —, 169, 296. Susan, 88. Thomas, 88, 257.  
 Boos, Anna, 161. Thomas, 161.  
 Boone, Dorothy, 308. Tho., 308.  
 BOOTH, 342. Of Pontefract, 2. Agnes, 211. Audrey, 82. Charles, 211. Philip, 82. Robert, 217, 258.  
 Borlace, Francis, 209. Jo., 209.  
 Borough, Anne, 436. Elizabeth, 34. Katharine, 22. Thomas, (Lord), 22. Walter, 34.  
 Bosvile, —, 268. Henry, 256.  
 BOSSVILLE, 180, 181.

*Botiler*, 25.  
 BOTILER, 25, 26. Elizabeth, 16, 69, 107. Henry, 16. Jane, 457. John (Lord), 16. John, 69, 107, 262, 315, 457. Katharine, 107. Martha, 150. Philip, 150. Thomas, 150. William, 95.  
 Bouchier, Mary, 113. Barington, 262, 459, 463.  
 Boughey, Constance, 231. Sampson, 231.  
 Boun, Jane, 442. Thomas, 442.  
 BOURCHIER, 310, 311. Anthony, 124. Elizabeth, 52. Joan, 21. John (Lord Berners), 21. Jo., 52. Mary, 124.  
 Bourman, —, 84. William, 3.  
 Bourne, John, 234.  
 Bowdler, Anne, 100. Rich., 100.  
 BOWES, 383, 384. Barbara, 318. Elizabeth, 52. Henry, 52, 318. Ralph, 139.  
 Bowreman, —, 374.  
 Bowyer, Alice, 86, 187. Edmund, 2. Will., 22, 86, 187.  
 Box, —, 427. Ralph, 423.  
 Boyle, Anne, 149. James, 149.  
 Boynton, John, 325.  
 Brabazon, Edward (Lord), 14. Elizabeth, 14.  
 Brace, Julian, 85.  
 Bradford, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 506. Francis, Earl of, 54.  
*Bradshaw*, 284.  
 BRADSHAW, 284. Cassandra, 414. James, 261. John, 414.  
 Bradshawe, Cornwall, 365. Roger, 77.  
 Bradseigh, Roger, 330.  
*Bradstone*, 226. John, 226. Ursula, 226.  
*Brahams*, 55.  
 BRAHAMS, 55.  
 Brampston, John, 6. Mundeford, 140, 232, 254.  
*Bramstone*, 14, 365.  
 BRAMSTONE, 14, 15. Anthony, 86. Eliz., 232. John, 250.  
*Brand*, 330.  
 BRAND, 330.  
 Brathwayte, Stratford, 260, 274. Susan, 274.  
 Brattle, Charles, 364. John, 364.  
 Brent, Anne, 374. Rob., 374.  
 Brerewood, Robert, 3. Will., 3.  
 Bretby, Kath., 13. Will., 13.  
 Brett, —, 49. Elizabeth, 48. Margaret, 49. Robert, 48.  
 Brewer, 190.  
 Brewse, John, 121. Mary, 121.  
 Brewster, Amy, 299. Cecilia, 317. Francis, 238, 259, 293, 299, 317. Samuel, 140.  
 Breynes, Alice, 317. Will., 317.  
 BRIDGES (Bruges), 179. Anne, 134. Henry, 12. James (Lord Chandos), 316. John,

BRIDGES—*continued*.  
 206, 256. Richard, 453. Thomas, 6.  
 Bridgewater, Earl of, 8.  
 BRIDGMAN, 288. Dorothy, 244. Edward, 280. Francis, 247, 261. John, 244. Mary, 280.  
 Briggden, Elizabeth, 391.  
 Brigge, James, 472. Mary, 472.  
 Briggs, Humphrey, 123.  
 Bright, John, 241.  
 Brigstock, Owen, 268.  
 Briscoe, Edward, 70. John, 383.  
 Bristol, John (Earl of), 236. Earl of, 494.  
 Britland, Eliz., 45. James, 45.  
 BROADNIX (Brodnex, Brodnix), 186. —, 458. Colonel, 230. Katharine, 55. Robert, 55. William, 257.  
 Brookden, Mary, 151.  
 Brockett, Eliz., 142. Will., 142.  
 Brockman, Margery, 101. William, 43, 101.  
*Brodrick*, 102.  
 BRODRICK, 102. Alan, 253. Alan (Lord), 245. Thomas, 5.  
 Broke, Mary, 105. Rich., 105.  
 Brome, Cath., 352. Tho., 319.  
 Bromfield, Constance, 304. Thomas, 304.  
 Bromhill, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.  
 Bromley, —, 431. Will., 6, 67.  
 Bromsell, Thomas, 486.  
 Bromwich, Hannah, 420.  
 Brook, Barbara, 238. Peter, 97. Ralph, 303. Richard, 238. Thomasine, 303.  
 Brooke, Anne, 26. Frances, 20. Henry, 26. William, 20.  
 Brookes, —, 252. Robert, 68.  
 Broomfield, —, 251. Lawrence, 50.  
 Broughton, —, 516. Bryan, 72.  
 Brown, Elizabeth, 333. George, 333. Radford, 252. Richard, 113. William, 265.  
 Brownbill, Jo., 320. Mary, 320.  
*Browne*, 267, 380.  
 BROWNE, 27, 183, 267, 268, 380. Christiana, 345. Elizabeth, 122, 146. Francis, 381. George, 6, 84, 250. Humphrey, 345. Jane, 137. John, 128, 168, 219, 256. Magdalen, 128. Margaret, 95. Mary, 81, 219. Philippa, 265. Richard, 12, 57. Robert, 81. Samuel, 122, 253. Thomas, 95, 137, 265.  
 Browning, Ursula, 225.  
 Brownlow, William, 5, 132.  
 Brudenell, Christian, 104. Robert, 104.  
 Bruges (Brydges), James, 244.  
 BRUGGES (Bridges), 37, 38.  
 Bryne, Cornelius le, 410.  
 Bucer, Luke, 455.



- Buck, —, 328.  
 Buckbrook, Edward, 285.  
 Buckingham, 449. Owen, 449.  
 BUCKLE, 356.  
 Buckminster, Agnes, 213.  
 BUCKNELL (Bucknall), 241, 259.  
 John, 401.  
 Buckner, Mary, 337. Thomas, 337.  
 Buckworth, John, 353, 389, 432, 445.  
 Buggs, Humphrey, 237.  
 Bukenharn, Richard, 23.  
 Bukton, Lucy, 184. Ralph, 184.  
 BULKLEY, 455, 456.  
 Buller, Emlyn, 177. Francis, 177. Mary, 45.  
 Bullock, Edward, 303. Henry, 175. John, 303.  
 BULSTRODE, 2, 373. —, 452. Edw., 421. Eliz., 421.  
 Bunbury, —, 298.  
 Bunce, 43, 44.  
 BUNCE, 42, 43, 44. —, 251. James, 101.  
 Burges, —, 402. Elias, 7. Francis, 453. Joan, 142.  
 Burgoyne, John, 116. Mary, 116. Robert, 82. Roger, 304.  
 Burlimachi, Mary, 50. Philip, 50.  
 Burlington, Charles, Earl of, 46.  
 Burnet, Gilbert, 462.  
 Burrell, Sarah, 13.  
 Burrett, Thomas, 106.  
 Burridge, Lucy, 310.  
 Burrows, —, 384. Joan, 209. William, 209.  
 Burton, Anne, 297. John, 297. Lancelot, 168. Tho., 116, 225.  
 Burwell, 166.  
 BURWELL, 165, 166. —, 98. Elizabeth, 410. James, 410. Jeffery, 19. Mary, 19. Redmayne, 95. Sarah, 238.  
 Bury, Elizabeth, 426. Emma, 2, 426. Robert, 2, 426. Thomas, 475, 499. Will., 2, 426.  
 Busby, 144.  
 BUSBY, 144. John, 254.  
 Bushe, Lawrence, 261.  
 Bussfield, —, 148.  
 Bussy, Hugh, 226. Joan, 70, 71. Miles, 70, 71.  
 Butcher, —, 399.  
 BUTLER, 362. —, 88. James, 260, 275. Philip, 6. Prudence, 229. Richard (Earl of Arran), 246.  
 Button, John, 145. Martha, 70. William, 69, 70.  
 Byde, 131.  
 BYDE, 131, 254. Mary, 354. Thomas, 354.  
 Bye, Anne, 311.  
 Byng, George, 486.  
 Byott, Elizabeth, 135. John, 135.  
 BYSHE, 135. E., 254.  
 Cæsar, 88.  
 CÆSAR, 88. Anne, 203. Cæsar, 252. Charles, 192, 260, 268.  
 Cage, Elizabeth, 56. John, 56. Margaret, 434. Simon, 434.  
 Caley, —, 254. William, 5, 147.  
 CALTHORP, 9, 10. —, 349. Christopher, 6. James, 60. L'Estrange, 87, 262, 298. Reynolds, 60, 214.  
 CALVERLEY, 305. —, 262.  
 Cambell (Campbell), —, 510. Hester, 70, 100, 164. James, 70. John, 89. Philadelphia, 89. Thomas, 100, 164.  
 Can, John, 244, 259.  
 Cane, Adam, 193.  
 CANN, 338, 339. Hester, 209. Robert, 155, 206, 255. Thos., 206. William, 209.  
 Canne, —, 256. Robert, 210. William, 175.  
 Capel, Elizabeth, 347. Henry, 347. Henry (Lord), 8.  
 Capol, Gaudentius de, 473.  
 Carbery, Earl of, 8.  
 Cardigan, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 38.  
 Care, —, 418.  
 CAREW, 263, 264. Anne, 372. John, 34. Peter, 372. Thomas, 4, 260.  
 Carey (Cary), 103.  
 CAREY (Cary), 103, 104. —, 253, 336. Anne, 25. Edward, 28. Elizabeth, 402. Frances, 28. George, 25, 63. John, 28. John (Earl of Dover), 291. Mary, 291. Nicholas, 402. Robert, 4, 5.  
 Carleton, —, 421. Anne, 82, 246. Anthony, 147. Dorothy, 512. Dudley, 246, 512. Elizabeth, 65, 512. George, 82. Margaret, 147.  
 Carr, Anne, 365. Frances, 156. Jane, 318. John, 31. Mary, 31. Ralph, 262, 308, 318.  
 Carrell, Cecilia, 30. Edw., 30.  
 Carrick, Earl of, 182.  
 Carrier, Jennett, 490. Rob., 490.  
 Carter, 65.  
 CARTER, 65. —, 250. Agnes, 506. Anne, 404.  
 Carteret, Anne, 28. George, 12, 28. Louisa, 12. Margareta, 12. Philip, 210.  
 Cathew, Thomas, 404, 506.  
 Caseson, Henry, 24.  
 Cass, —, 504.  
 Castillon, Barbara, 58, 174. Jo. Baptist, 58, 174.  
 Catchmay, Jane, 158.  
 Catelne, 162.  
 CATELYNE, 161, 162. Nevill, 255, 386.  
 Cater, 116.  
 CATER, 116. Edw., 253. John, 304.  
 Cave, Anthony, 16. Judith, 16. Thomas, 227.  
 Cavendish, William, Marquis of Hartington, 216.  
 Cavill, Frances, 408. Simon, 408.  
 Cave, John, 261, 294.  
 Cawthorne, Eliz., 66. Rich., 49.  
 CAYLEY, 72. —, 252.  
 Cecil, —, 154. Frances, 205, 286. James (Earl of Salisbury), 286. Thomas (Earl of Exeter), 205.  
 Chadwick, —, 434, 502.  
 CHALONER, 282. Edw., 261.  
 CHAMBERLAIN, 50. —, 48. Edward, 175. Judith, 179. Margaret, 373. Richard, 373. Tho., 157. Willoughby, 451.  
 Chambers, Thomas, 203, 257.  
 CHAMPANTE (Ciampante), 219. John, 6.  
 Champernon, Katharine, 73. Philip, 74.  
 CHANCY, 353. Henry, 13, 362.  
 Chandler, —, 119.  
 Chandos, James, Lord, 64.  
 CHAPLYN, 221, 222.  
 Chapman, James, 153. John, 2, 329, 513. Rebecca, 82. Thomas, 82.  
 Chardin, John, 346.  
 Charleton, —, 177. Emma, 316. Robert, 316.  
 Chartres, Alice, 134. Edmund, 134.  
 Chater, John, 101.  
 Chatfield, Elizabeth, 212.  
 Chator, William, 139.  
 CHAWORTH, 179. Of Richmond, 256.  
 Chaytour, Agnes, 122. Will., 122.  
 Cheke, Frances, 152. Francis, 152.  
 Cherlton, —, 313.  
 CHESENHALL (Chisenhall), 247, 248. Edward, 260.  
 Cheshire, John, 507.  
 Chester, —, 16.  
 CHESTER, 16. Anne, 215. Anthony, 327. Edward, 66. Henry, 6. Robert, 215.  
 Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 246.  
 Chestlyn, Eliz., 47. Rob., 47.  
 Cheyney, Anne, 105. Rich., 105.  
 Chibnall, —, 24.  
 Chiborne (Chibborne), Charles, 170, 401. Elizabeth, 170. Mary, 401.  
 CHICHELEY, 234, 235. Dorothy, 62. John, 112, 376. Sarah, 472. Thomas, 62, 259, 472.  
 Chichester, Arthur, 107, 253.  
 Child, 424.  
 CHILD, 139, 140, 285, 286, 424. 425. —, 95. Anna, 500. Caesar, 435. Dorothy, 375.

CHILD—continued.

John, 375, 435. Josiah, 316, 434, 442. Lacon William, 254, 261. Richard, 105, 500. Robert, 512.  
*Chiverton*, 176.  
 CHIVERTON, 176, 177. Richard, 256.  
 Chohmley, William, 83, 84.  
 Cholmundleigh, Elizabeth, 207. Hugh, 160. Jasper, 186. Margaret, 186.  
 Christopher, Robert, 149.  
 Chudleigh, Bridget, 264. John, 103, 104.  
 Church, —, 169.  
*Churchill*, 240.  
 Churchill, John, 206, 240, 259, 346. Winston, 179, 256.  
 Churchman, John, 100, 371. Robert, 371.  
 CHUTE, 91. —, 345. Chaloner, 410. Edward, 418, 439. Eleanor, 439.  
 CLAPHAM, 67. Christopher, 151, 252. Margaret, 151.  
 Clare, Diana, dau. of John, Earl of, 38.  
 Clarges, Thomas, 41. Walter, 280, 302.  
*Clark*, 56, 246.  
 CLARK, 56, 246. Anne, 353. Barbara, 123, 236. Cecilia, 443. Edward, 424, 443. Francis, 118, 194, 251, 257, 347. George, 12, 123, 236. Gilbert, 259. James, 498. Jane, 163. John, 163, 393. Mary, 12. Peter, 353. Robt., 143. Samuel, 504. Tho., 494.  
*Clarke*, 283.  
 CLARKE, 387, 388. James, 356. Samuel, 283.  
 Clarre, Anne, 485. George, 485.  
 Claxton, Maurice, 121. William, 478.  
*Clayton*, 130, 187, 270.  
 CLAYTON, 86, 130, 187, 270. Bridget, 35. Henry, 252. Robert, 260, 263. Thomas, 35, 254, 410.  
*Cleaver*, 66.  
 CLEAVER, 66. Henry, 251.  
 Clement, Anne, 181. Rich., 181.  
 Clenck, John, 111.  
 Clerk, Elizabeth, 439. George, 87, 439.  
 Cleypole, Eliz., 340. John, 340.  
 Clifford, Francis, 59. Nicholas, 59. Thomas (Lord), 35.  
 Clifton, Clifford, 148. Elizabeth, 208. Gerard, 6. Gervase, 31. Margaret, 6. William, 208.  
 Clinton, Bridget, 133. Edward (Lord), 8. Edward (Earl of Lincoln), 133. Francis, 142.  
 Clitherow, —, 249.  
 CLOBURY, 66, 67. —, 251. John, 4, 431.

CLOPTON, 159, 160. Anne, 120. John, 255. William, 120.  
*Clutterbuck*, 225.  
 CLUTTERBUCK, 225. Thomas, 258. William, 206, 382.  
*Cobb*, 125.  
 COBB, 125, 126. William, 69.  
 Cock, Charles George, 11, 448. Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 312. John, 312.  
 Cocket, Anne, 223. Tho., 223.  
 Cockram, Alice, 121. Philip, 121.  
 Cocks, —, 430. John, 260. Miles, 261.  
 Cocksetter, —, 401.  
 Codony, —, 257. Henry, 196.  
*Coell*, 194.  
 COELL, 194, 195. —, 257.  
 Coke, Edward, 291. John, 363. Robert, 19. Sarah, 281.  
 Coker, Jane, 144. Ralph, 144.  
*Colbach*, John, 518.  
*Colchester*, 295.  
 COLCHESTER, 295. Duncomb, 117, 261.  
 Cole, Catharine, 156. John, 198. Martha, 175. Robert, 247, 260. Thomas, 175, 494. William, 447.  
 Coleman, —, 390.  
 Colecourt, Joan, 441. Roger, 441.  
 Colepeper, Anne, 436. John, 436.  
 Coleraine, Henry, Lord, 453.  
 Coles, Lawrence, 91.  
*Colledon*, 186.  
 Colledon (Collydon), 257. Theodore, 473.  
 Collet (Collett), James, 459, 518.  
 Collins, Joan, 453. Jo., 5, 353.  
 Collthrup, —, 102.  
 Colmar, Edward, 310.  
 Colonnell, Augustine, 145.  
 Colshill, Katharine, 320.  
*Colston*, 223.  
 COLSTON, 223. —, 157, 482. Joseph, 258. Margaret, 225. Richard, 225.  
 COLT, DUTTON, 392. —, 421. Harry Dutton, 317. Gentilis, 230. John, 230.  
 Colthurst, Eliz., 160. Robert, 160.  
 Columbello, Grace, 246.  
 Colville, —, 487.  
*Combes*, 127.  
 COMBES, 127. —, 254. Martha, 160. William, 160.  
 Combs, John, 97, 450. Mary, 97.  
 Compton, Alatheia, 34. Francis, 148. George (Earl of Northampton), 440, 485. Hatton, 35. Penelope, 35.  
 Conesly, Blanch, 17. Henry, 17.  
 CONEX, 136. Dorothy, 71. Thomas, 71.  
 Connoek, —, 145.  
 Conquest, —, 159. Mary, 92.

*Constable*, 477.  
 Constable, Alice, 171. Christopher, 126. Elizabeth, 114. Ellen, 126. Jo., 171. Philip, 114. Robert, 477.  
 CONSTANTINE, 217. William, 258.  
 Conway, Brilliana, 21. Edward, 21. Viscount, 21.  
 Conyers, —, 513. Christopher, 429.  
 Couy, Susan, 476. Tho., 476.  
 CONYSBY (Conyngsby), 69, 70. —, 252.  
 Cook, 434.  
 COOK, 290, 434. —, 59, 462. Susan, 362. Thomas, 362.  
 Cook (Coke), John, 126. Winifred, 126.  
 COOKE, 475. John, 11. Margaret, 11.  
 Cooks, Thomas, 151.  
 Cooper, Eliz., 10, 264. James, 10. John, 264. Will., 10.  
 Coote, Charles, 76. Richard (Earl of Bellomont), 378. Thomas, 224.  
 Cope, —, 407, 509. John, 450.  
 Coppinger, Eliz., 3. Henry, 3.  
 Copley, —, 26.  
 Corbet, Andrew, 21. John, 202. Margaret, 21. Mary, 128. Robert, 82. Vincent, 128.  
 Corey, Mary, 233. Robert, 233.  
 Coriton, John, 177.  
 Cornelius, —, 482.  
 Cornwallis, Charles, 6, 20, 185, 232. (Lord), 197. Dorothy, 232. Fred., 6. Rachel, 185.  
 Coteles, Mary, 25. Tho., 25.  
 Cotes, —, 123, 237. Eliz., 494. Frances, 387. James, 494. John, 387, 403, 506. Mary, 403, 506. Ralph, 363.  
*Cotterell*, 409.  
 COTTERELL, 409, 410. Bridget, 130. Charles, 391. Charles Lodwick, 166. Clement, 130, 503. Katharine, 391.  
 COTTON, 171. Dove, 30. Elizabeth, 474. John, 208, 398. John Hinde, 495. Robert, 81, 238, 252, 256, 474, 518. Sarah, 12, 238. Thomas, 518.  
 Courteen, Anne, 18. Will., 18.  
*Courthope*, 134.  
 COURTHOPE, 134. George, 254.  
 Coventry, —, 456. John, 6. Katharine, 139, 285. Thomas, 139. William, 189, 257.  
 Covert, John, 78.  
 Coward, William, 403.  
 Cowley, —, 168.  
 Cowper, Anne, 400. John, 30. Joseph, 400.  
 Cox, —, 190. Charles, 502. Rebecca, 393.  
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 358.  
*Cradock*, 139.



- Cradock, 139. Joseph, 254.  
 Crane, Robert, 19. Susan, 19.  
 Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Dorset  
 and Middlesex, 516.  
*Cranmer*, 327.  
 CRANMER, 327, 430, 431. Anne,  
 66. Caesar, 272. Samuel, 16,  
 272. Susan, 272. Will., 66.  
 CRAVEN, 143, 144, 151. —,  
 255. William, 20, 67.  
 Crawley, Richard, 388.  
 Creagh, William, 393.  
 Crawford, Gilbert, 52. Mary, 52.  
 CREMER (Cremer *als* Skryne)  
 89, 252.  
 Cremp, Richard, 206.  
 Cressenor, Edward, 419.  
*Cressfeild*, 507.  
 Cressfeld (Cresfeld), 507, 508.  
 Cressy, Nicholas, 133.  
 Creswell, Mary, 328. Rich., 328.  
 CRESWICK, 175. Henry, 256.  
 John, 352.  
*Crew*, 284.  
 Crew, —, 450. John, 284. Of  
 Utkinton, 261.  
 Crewe, Elizabeth, 18. John, 18,  
 97. Thomas, 112.  
 Crewes, James, 71. Kath., 71.  
 Crichlow, Dorothy, 231. George,  
 231.  
 Crisp, Abigail, 85. Nicholas,  
 83, 85, 400. Rebecca, 83,  
 400. Rowland, 156. Thomas,  
 482.  
 Croft, Cecily, 121, 195. Henry,  
 121, 195.  
 CROFTS, READ, 293.  
 Crofts, Thomas, 220, 258.  
 Croke, —, 253.  
 Cromp, Richard, 358.  
 Cromwell, Cath., 306. Eliz.,  
 201. Gregory (Lord), 306.  
 Vere Essex (Earl of Ardglass),  
 201.  
 Crooke, George, 116. Rich., 345.  
 Cropley, —, 337. Edward, 2,  
 107. Luke, 288. Percilla,  
 288.  
 Crosland, —, 2. Bridget, 114.  
 Jane, 2. Jordan, 114.  
 Crouch, John, 33, 488. Mar-  
 garet, 488. Sarah, 33.  
 CROWLEY, 495. Ambrose, 496.  
 Mary, 496.  
 Cruse, Elizabeth, 139. Robert,  
 139.  
 Cuddon, Francis, 459. Thomas,  
 417, 459.  
 Cuffe, James, 128.  
 Culen, Rushout, 73.  
 Cullomb, —, 34.  
 CURTEIS, 213. George, 258.  
 Curtis, —, 165. William, 165.  
*Cutler*, 152.  
 CUTLER, 151, 152, 362. —,  
 252. Elizabeth, 2. Jervace,  
 2. John, 75. Of York, 255.  
 Cutting, Eliz., 142. Giles, 167.  
 Cuttings, Roger, 197, 257.  
 Cutts, John (Lord), 439.  
 DACRES, 320. Anne, 11. Tho-  
 mas, 11. Ursula, 11.  
 Daere, Margaret, 164. Thomas,  
 164.  
 Dalby, Thomas, 183.  
 Dalston, George, 180, 256. John,  
 180.  
*Dalton*, 311.  
 DALTON, 311, 312. Marmad-  
 uke, 262.  
 Dalyson, Anne, 105. Charles,  
 105.  
 DANBY, 436. Elizabeth, 236.  
 John, 236.  
 Danes, William, 206, 447.  
*Daniell*, 384, 501.  
 DANIELL, 157, 384, 501. —,  
 319. Anne, 365. Of Bes-  
 wick, 255. Mary, 125, 226.  
 Will., 125, 199, 365. Thomas,  
 226.  
 Danvers, —, 133. John, 33.  
 Susan, 33.  
 Darcy, Conyers, 312. John  
 (Lord), 7.  
 Dare, Thomas, 224.  
 Darnell, John, 467.  
 DARRELL (Darell), 240. Mary,  
 56. Robt. 56. Of Calehill, 259.  
 Dartignave, —, 265.  
 DASHWOOD, 388. Francis, 481.  
 Robert, 363. Samuel, 402.  
 Dastou, Richard, 300.  
 DAVALL (Devall), 507.  
 Davenport, Alice, 442. Thomas,  
 442.  
 Davers, Robert, 54.  
 Davidge, —, 446.  
 DAVIES, 212. John, 66. Of  
 Pangbourne, 255. Tho., 258.  
*Davis*, 162.  
 DAVIS, 162.  
*Davison*, 101.  
 DAVISON, 101. David, 310.  
 Margery, 178. Mary, 310,  
 367. Tho., 253. Will., 178.  
 Davy, Alice, 434. John, 434.  
 DAWES, 270. Elizabeth, 101.  
 Jonathan, 260. Nicholas,  
 470. Thomas, 101.  
 Dawney, Faith, 167. John, 60,  
 167, 188. Mary, 188.  
 Dawson, —, 149. William, 340,  
 384.  
 Dawtre, —, 372.  
*Day*, 447.  
 DAY, 447. Thomas, 206.  
 DAYRELL, 274, 275. —, 227.  
 Frances, 237. Francis, 260.  
 Marmaduke, 397. Mary, 224.  
 Thomas, 224, 237.  
 Deane, Anthony, 127. Jane,  
 238. Robert, 238.  
*Decker*, 516.  
 DECKER, 516.  
 De Bustie, Lawrence, 282.  
 De Capol, Gaudentius, 473.  
 De Castello, James, 430.  
 De Grey, Barbara, 364. Eliz.,  
 98. William, 98, 364.  
 De Medina, Solomon, 473.  
 De Vall, Thomas, 370.  
 De Vaux, Theodore, 188.  
 De la Barr, John, 463. Judith,  
 463.  
 De la Beche, Agnes, 420. Rob.,  
 420.  
 De la Fortrie, Jane, 294. John,  
 294.  
 De la Fountaine, Andrew, 234.  
 Anne, 5, 71. Erasmus, 5, 71.  
*Degge*, 231.  
 DEGGE, 231, 232. Simon, 259.  
 Delanoy, Mary, 384.  
 DELAUNE, 179. William, 256.  
 DELAVAL, 432.  
 Delme, Peter, 513.  
 Delves, Catherine, 474. Heury,  
 474. Thomas, 18.  
 Demarias, —, 251. Anthony, 41.  
 Denbigh, Earl, 412.  
 Denham, John, 6. Sarah, 452.  
 William, 452.  
 Denhed, Anne, 437. Rich., 437.  
 Denne, Bridget, 240. Tho., 240.  
 Dennis, Mary, 118.  
 Dent, Elizabeth, 18. Giles, 18.  
 Denton, Alexander, 219.  
 Derby, Earl of, 8. James, 426.  
 Ursula, 426.  
 Derehagh, Eliz., 166. Tho., 166.  
 Dereham, Thomas, 336, 346.  
 Dering, —, 510. Edward, 179,  
 201, 240, 334. Elizabeth,  
 201, 240. Henry, 414.  
*Desbouverie*, 396.  
 DESBOUVERIE, 396. Christo-  
 pher, 509.  
 DETHICK, 134. George, 145.  
 Thomasine, 145.  
 Devenish, —, 401.  
 Deverex, Robert, Earl of Essex,  
 172. Margaret, 269.  
 Devon, Duke of, 502.  
 Dewy, —, 455.  
 Dick (or Dilk), —, 350.  
 Diggs, Anne, 170. Dudley, 55,  
 170. Elizabeth, 55. Mary,  
 186. Maurice, 209. Tho.,  
 186.  
 Dikins, Anne, 481. George, 481.  
 Dilke, Fisher, 36.  
 Dilkes, Thomas, 486.  
 Dillington, Mary, 217. Robert,  
 217.  
*Dimock* (Dymoke), 132.  
 DIMOCK, 132, 133. Charles,  
 254, 285.  
 Dingley, Edward, 358. Eliza-  
 beth, 373. Jane, 98. John,  
 98. Samuel, 373.  
 Diston, Richard, 286.  
 Dixie, Rosamond, 427. Wolstan,  
 427.  
 Dixon, Edward, 420.

- Doewra, Doewray, Anna, 360.  
 Eliz., 92, 159, 234. James,  
 234. Thomas, 92, 159, 360.
- DOD, 515.
- Dodd, —, 319.
- Doddington, Anne, 350. Fran-  
 cis, 5, 206. John, 350.
- Dodson, William, 337.
- Dodwell, James, 146. Sarah,  
 146. William, 501.
- Doe, 195.
- DOE, 195. Charles, 257.
- Dolbyn, 314.
- DOLBYN, 314, 315. John, 209.  
 William, 71, 262.
- Doleman, 126.
- DOLEMAN, 126, 127. —, 254.  
 Humphrey, 261, 297. Tho-  
 mas, 483.
- Dolliffe (D'Olive), 513.
- DOLLIFFE, 513.
- Domvill, William, 102. Of  
 Fryern Barnet, 253.
- Done, John, 284. Mary, 284.
- Dormer, —, 410. Anne, 33.  
 Fleetwood, 325. Frances, 501.  
 Jane, 144. John, 144, 198.  
 Mary, 144, 446. Robert, 299,  
 501.
- Dorrell, Marmaduke, 368.
- Dorrington, Anne, 274. Rich.,  
 274.
- Doulben, Jane, 155. Jo., 155.
- Dove, —, 381.
- Downes, Deborah, 391. Doro-  
 thy, 233. Fortune, 141. Wal-  
 ter, 391.
- Downing, George, 42.
- Dowiton, Richard, 359.
- Dowse, George, 176. Maria,  
 176.
- D'Oyle, William, Jun., 182.
- Doyley, —, 133, 256.
- DRAKE, 219, 220. —, 65. Of  
 Ashe, 251. James, 4, 62.  
 William, 4, 396.
- Draper, Mary, 130. Thomas,  
 130. William, 158.
- Drax, 76.
- DRAX, 76, 77. James, 64, 178,  
 256. Of Dereselt, 252.
- Drury, Anne, 98. Anthony, 98.  
 Bridget, 130. Dorothy, 113.  
 Dru, 25, 109. Elizabeth, 364.  
 Frances, 25. Robert, 113.  
 Thomas, 364. William, 130.
- Dryhurst, Hugh, 304. Jane,  
 304.
- Ducane, Jane, 294.
- Duckenfield, Robert, 128.
- Ducy, —, 313. Hugh, 6, 27.  
 William, 8, 27.
- Dudleston, John, 206, 434.
- Dudley, 9.
- Dudley, Anne, 9. John, 9.
- DUGDALE, 319. John, 57.
- Mary, 57.
- Duke, —, 203.
- Dunch, Mary, 418.
- DUNCOMB, 468, 469. George,  
 347, 408. Lettice, 347. Will.,  
 28.
- Dunham, Catherine, 194.
- Dunk, —, 502.
- Dunkley, Robert, 199.
- Duppa, Mary, 348. Thomas,  
 249, 348.
- Dury, Walter, 387.
- Dutton-Colt, 392.
- DUTTON-COLT, 392.
- Dutton, Elizabeth, 392. John,  
 392. Ralph, 267.
- Dye, Anne, 401.
- Dyke, Thomas, 86.
- Dyneham, John, 307. Mar-  
 garet, 307.
- Dynely, Edw., 373. Joyce, 373.
- Dynham, Anne, 30. John, 30.
- Dynne, Beatrix, 368. Henry,  
 368.
- Dyos, Anne, 175. William, 175.
- Dyot, —, 163.
- Dyzert, Earl of, 518.
- Earl, Erasmus, 10.
- Earle, —, 415, 494. Alexander,  
 391. Joseph, 339. Robert,  
 24. Thomas, 206, 360. Wal-  
 ter, 360.
- Eaton, Dorothy, 203.
- Ecclye, Samuel, 480.
- Echard, Laurence, 296.
- Edgcombe, 25.
- EDGECOMBE, 25. Rich., 6, 250.
- EDGEWORTH, 280. John, 261.
- Edmunds, —, 350.
- Edolph, Eliz., 215. John, 215.
- EDWARDS, 242, 336. Elizabeth,  
 214. Henry, 2. Humphrey,  
 82. James, 259. Judith, 82.  
 Lucy, 79. Thomas, 79.
- EDWYN, 414, 415.
- Egerton, —, 144. Honora, 6.  
 John, 6, 8. John (Earl of  
 Bridgwater), 152. Magdalen,  
 152. Philip, 79, 252. Row-  
 land, 79. William, 6, 8.
- Eggleston, Mary, 281.
- Ekyns, —, 456.
- Eldred, Anne, 171. John, 171.
- Ellerker, Dorothy, 284. John,  
 284.
- Elliot, William, 351.
- Elliott, Eliz., 191. Rich., 191.
- Ellis, 487.
- ELIS, 487, 488. Will., 248, 260.
- Ellison, —, 318.
- Elmes, Elizabeth, 286. Martha,  
 320. Thomas, 286, 320, 416.
- Elryngton, Edw., 161. Judith,  
 161.
- Elton, Ambrose, 2.
- Elveston, Philip, 277.
- Elways, John, 74.
- ELWES, 199. John, 277.
- ELWILL, 454. John, 4.
- ENGLAND, 266. George, 260.
- Engler, Anne, 158, 215. Tho-  
 mas, 158, 215.
- English, Persis, 100.
- Ennis, Florence, 99. Tho., 99.
- ENT, 190, 191. George, 257,  
 380. Josias, 341. Sarah, 380.
- Enton, Peter, 98.
- Erle, Eliz., 124. Thomas, 124.
- Ernley, 199.
- ERNLEY, 199. John, 77, 257.  
 John Kyrle, 367. Michael, 33,  
 360.
- Erskine David (Earl of Buchan),  
 268.
- Essex, Arthur, Earl of, 8.
- ESTCOURT, 127, 128. Eliz.,  
 312. Thomas, 5, 254, 261,  
 292, 312.
- Estand, Thomas, 156.
- Etheridge, James, 335, 361.
- Eustace, —, 255. John, 165.
- EVANCE, Stephen, 435.
- Evans, Ambrose, 324. Anne,  
 394. Eaton, 166. Eliz., 324.  
 Herbert, 261, 293. Jane, 146,  
 166. Lewis, 146. Rich., 394.
- Evelyn, —, 62, 262, 480. Edw.,  
 309. Elizabeth, 16. George,  
 51. Mary, 51. Richard, 16.
- Everard, Richard, 199.
- Evers, Margaret, 436. W., 436.
- Eversfield, John, 322.
- Ewell, Jane, 379. Rich., 379.
- Ewer, Henry, 87. Mary, 87.
- Expe, Jo., 339. Margaret, 339.
- Exton, 303.
- EXTON, 303. Tho., 131, 262.
- Eyles, 413.
- EYLES, 413. Jo., 13. Mary, 13.
- EYRE, 187, 426, 427. —, 255.  
 Anthony, 2. Bridget, 2.  
 Charles, 472. Christopher,  
 257. John, 373. Robert,  
 502. William, 165.
- Eyres, 445.
- EYRES, 445.
- EXTON, 298. James, 481. Ken-  
 rick, 262.
- Fabian, Ursula, 89.
- Fairborne, 268.
- FAIRBORNE, 268, 269. Staf-  
 ford, 477.
- Fairfax, Alatheia, 267. Anne,  
 354. Dorothy, 241. Eliza-  
 beth, 151. Ferdinando (Lord),  
 151. Henry, 267. Nicholas,  
 101. Thomas, 241. Thomas  
 (Lord), 354.
- Falconbridge, Viscount, 8.
- Fancourt, Eliz., 303. Rich., 303.
- FANE, 7.
- FANSHAW, 124, 125. —, 254.  
 Margaret, 375. Richard, 41,  
 375. Robert, 375. Thomas,  
 6, 28.
- Farington, 350.
- FARINGTON, 350. George, 48,

- FARMER, 93. —, 253. Mary, 10. William, 10.  
 Farnham, Clement, 198, 257.  
 Farroll, —, 251.  
 Faulkner, Margaret, 208. Will., 208.  
 Faunce, Robert, 207, 258.  
 Faunt, Henry, 476. Mabel, 476.  
 Fazakerley, William, 493.  
 Feild, 354.  
 FELTON, 354.  
 Felton, Adam, 80. Dorothy, 121. Henry, 121.  
 Fenwick, Dorothy, 87. Robert, 378. William, 40.  
 Ferne, John, 375.  
 Fernham, Frances, 72. Francis, 72.  
 Fernley, Frances, 62. Tho., 62.  
 Ferrer, —, 488.  
 FERRERS, 246. Anne, 17. Edward, 17. Humphrey, 259. Rebecca, 48. Thomas, 48.  
 Fetherstone, Henry, 184.  
 Fetherstonhaugh, Frances, 2. Timothy, 2.  
 Pettyplace, —, 479. Anne, 346. Edmund, 346. John, 164, 255.  
 Filmer, Edward, 89. Robert, 245. Sarah, 89.  
 Finamore, Mary, 199. Roger, 199.  
 FINCH, 143. —, 254. Francis, 70, 389. Henecage (Earl of Winchelsea), 241. Will., 216.  
 Firebrace, Basil, 412.  
 Fish, —, 95. Edward, 138. Eliz., 29, 138. Walter, 29.  
 Fisher, —, 15. Clement, 110, 153. Dorothy, 158, 350. Francis, 72, 84. Lettice, 110. Mary, 153. Robert, 24. Thomas, 3, 68, 350.  
 Fiske, Margaret, 106. Robert, 310. William, 106.  
 FITCH, 232, 233. Baro, 15, 259. Or Fitz, 334.  
 Fitzherbert, John, 12, 61. Elizabeth, 61.  
 FITZJAMES, John, 90, 252. Robert, 192. Thomasine, 192.  
 Fitzpatrick, —, 319.  
 Fitzroy, Chas. (Duke of Northumberland), 60, 272.  
 Fitz Symon, Joan, 36.  
 Fitzwilliams, Jane, 289. William (Lord), 89, 289.  
 FLEET, John, 417. Mary, 307. William, 307.  
 Fleetwood, —, 242, 394. Charles, 403. Elizabeth, 282. Martha, 403. William, 282.  
 Fleming, Daniel, 346. Eleanor, 148. Thomas, 117, 131. William, 148, 282.  
 Flete, Aune, 441. John, 441.  
 Floswick, John, 147.  
 Flowre (Flower), William, 108.  
 Floyd, —, 251. Andrew, 269.  
 Floyer, John, 242, 394. Peter, 476. Richard, 394.  
 Flyer, Francis, 353. Jane, 353.  
 Flynt, Robert, 161. John, 427.  
 Foche, 442.  
 FOCHE, 442.  
 Foley, Paul, 417. Sarah, 18. Tho., 18. Tho. (Lord), 307.  
 Foljambe, Francis, 80.  
 Foot, Priscilla, 31. Thomas, 31.  
 Forbes, —, 509. James, 423.  
 Forbis, *als* Forebank, Richard, 301. Susan, 301.  
 FORD, 49. Henry, 4, 261, 279. Richard, 251.  
 Forde, —, 310, 367.  
 Forester, William, 423.  
 FORSTER, 122. Bambr., 253. Jane, 355. Margaret, 126. Will., 126. Reginald, 355.  
 Fortescue, Edmund, 181, 256.  
 Foster, —, 257. Francis, 114. Thomas, 189.  
 Fotherby, 355.  
 Fotherby, Charles, 55.  
 FOTHERLEY, 355. Priscilla, 55.  
 FOUNTAYNE, 472.  
 For, 197.  
 Fox, 197, 198. Stephen, 257.  
 Powke, Grace, 371.  
 Powkes, Martin, 62.  
 Fowle, 407.  
 FOWLE, 407.  
 Fowls, Daniel, 160.  
 FOWNES, Alice, 123, 237. Thomas, 123, 237.  
 Frampton, —, 27.  
 Frank, John, 342. Rosamond, 342.  
 FRANKLYN, 300, 302. Dorothy, 152. Ellen, 350. George, 233. Henry, 152. John, 262. Mary, 354. Richard, 72, 350. William, 262, 354.  
 Frappe, Jane, 294. John, 294.  
 Freake, Frances, 58. Ralph, 58.  
 Frederick, 81.  
 FREDERICK, 81, 82. —, 252. John, 292, 433.  
 Freeman, 13.  
 FREEMAN, 13. George, 6, 250. John, 150. Richard, 419.  
 Frere, Anne, 127. John, 127.  
 Fretchville, Joan, 430. Jo., 430.  
 Previll, Eliz., 246. Nicolas, 246.  
 Frewen, 395.  
 FREWEN, 395.  
 FRIEND, 398, 399.  
 FROWDE, 190. Philip, 257.  
 Fryer, William, 214.  
 Fulham, —, 270.  
 Fuller, 176.  
 FULLER, 176. Frances, 65. John, 488. Katharine, 488. William, 65.  
 Fulwar, —, 97.  
 Farness (Furnese), Henry, 25, 395, 436. Robert, 25.  
 Gage, Elizabeth, 91. John, 26. William, 120, 253.  
 GAIRE (Geere), 23, 24. Robt., 250.  
 Game, Amice, 8. Hugh, 8.  
 Gardener, William, 6.  
 GARDINER, 94, 95. —, 253. Anne, 263. Brocas, 150. Carolina, 374. Edmund, 409. Frances, 263. Mary, 373. Michael, 94, 150, 263. Robert, 242. Samuel, 374. Thomas, 361, 374.  
 Gardner, William, 32.  
 Garford (Garfoot), Rich., 211.  
 Garneis (Garneys), John, 121, 392. Mary, 392. Mirabel, 121.  
 Garrad, Nicholas, 443.  
 Garrard, Jane, 220. John, 26, 220, 221. Samuel, 145. Ursula, 221.  
 Garraway, Anne, 267. Paul, 267.  
 Garrett, Edward, 377. Elizabeth, 478. Jane, 452.  
 Garth, Samuel, 515.  
 Gascoyne, —, 495. Alice, 227. Anne, 2, 108. Jane, 455. Tho., 2, 108. Will., 227, 455.  
 Gates, Richard, 64.  
 GAUDEN, 212, 213. Dennis, 258.  
 Gayer, John, 444.  
 Gayre, Robert, 6, 30, 31.  
 Gedding, Constance, 120. Eliz., 297. Tho., 297. Will., 120.  
 Gee, —, 87. Orlando, 366.  
 Gelsthorp, —, 504.  
 Gerrard, —, 244. Digby (Lord), 34. Francis, 67. Gilbert, 129.  
 Gery, —, 504. Tho., 209, 258.  
 Gethyn, Richard, 58.  
 Gibbons, Frances, 203. Gervase, 203.  
 Gibbs, Richard, 262.  
 Gibson, Isaac, 261, 295.  
 Giffard, George, 201. Mary, 201. William, 491.  
 Gifford, John, 4. Tho., 4, 415.  
 Gilbert, Otho, 73.  
 Gilborne, Mary, 338. Nicholas, 338.  
 Gilby, Anthony, 346.  
 Gildensholme, Conrade, 100.  
 Giles, Edw., 310. Mary, 310.  
 Gippes, 310.  
 GIPPS, 309, 310.  
 GIPPS, 367.  
 GIPPS, 367. Richard, 121. Sarah, 43, 44. Tho., 43, 44.  
 Gladwyn, Thomas, 388.  
 GLASCOCK, 141, 368. —, 254. Mary, 275. Will., 15, 26, 275.  
 Glegg, 473.  
 GLEGG, 473, 474. Will., 475.  
 Glenham, Sackville, 94, 95. Thomas, 23.  
 Glover, Dorothy, 141. Rich., 141.  
 Glyde, Dorothy, 381. Jeffery, 381.



- Glynn, 263.  
 Glynne, John, 116, 348.  
*Godfrey*, 207.  
 GODFREY, 207, 208. Anne, 237. Christopher, 426. Edmund, 258. Jane, 426.  
 Godolfin (Godolphin), Francis, 4, 6, 13. Sydney (Lord), 485.  
 GODRICK, 154. —, 136. Francis, 255. John, 108. Sarah, 108.  
 Godseall, John, 79, 252.  
 Godyer, Mary, 153.  
 Goff, Francis, 66. Judith, 319.  
 GOLD, 302. Dorothy, 177. Eliz., 26, 280. Nicholas, 26. Thomas, 262, 280. Will., 177.  
 Golder, Alice, 379. John, 379.  
 Golds, Henry, 4.  
 Goldesborough, John, 438.  
 Goldsmith, —, 65. Francis, 320. Kath., 320.  
 Gomeldon, Thomas, 77.  
 GONING, 209, 210.  
 Gonsala, Emerentia, 399. Gar- scia, 399.  
 Goodall, Lettice, 264. Richard, 264.  
 Goodyere, —, 435.  
*Goold*, 446.  
 GOOLD, 446.  
*Gore*, 100.  
 GORE, 100, 107, 161. —, 255. Abigail, 144. Alice, 171. Hellen, 201. Gerrard, 87. Humphrey, 253. Hester, 371. Jane, 385. John, 144, 174, 371. Robert, 201. Susanna, 371. Thomas, 206. William, 385, 440, 518, 522.  
 Gorge (Gorges), Arthur, 7. Dorothy, 103. Edw. (Lord), 7, 117, 131, 227. Edw., 103. Eliz., 7, 36. Margaret, 117, 131. Thomas, 24, 36.  
 Goring, Robert, 326.  
 Goslyn, William, 388.  
 Gostwick, Edward, 76. Mary, 76. William, 220.  
 Gotts, Eliz., 140. Tho., 140.  
 Gouch, Leonard, 162.  
 Gough, Henry, 325. Rich., 523.  
 GOULSTON, 335.  
 Gourdon, Abigail, 218. Brampton, 218. George, 471.  
 Gowsell, Edmund, 162. Susan, 162.  
 Grace, Edw. 281, 414. Eliz., 414.  
 Gracedieu, Bartholomew, 459.  
 Graham, Charles (Viscount Preston), 312. Elizabeth, 378. George, 378. Richard, 378.  
 Grainger, John, 485.  
 Grange, Ralph, 344.  
 Granger, Mary, 495.  
 Grantham, Thomas, 3.  
 Granville, Bevil, 172. Bridget, 172. Francis, 74. John (Earl of Bath), 51.  
 Gratwicke, Barbara, 42.  
 GREEN, 497. Charles, 387. John, 135, 367. Margaret, 135.  
 Greene, Elizabeth, 384. Giles, 218. Kath., 218. Rebecca, 484. Roger, 98. Susan, 98. Thomas, 484. William, 384.  
 Greenfield, Christopher, 443.  
 Gregory, —, 282. Will., 332.  
 Grenaway, Erasmus, 168.  
 Grene, Jane, 141.  
 Grenfield, Eliz., 158. Richard, 158.  
 Grenville, Amy, 219. Bevil, 35. Bridget, 35. Francis, 277. Roger, 219.  
 Gresham, Edward, 117.  
 Grey, 508. Geo., 521. Henry, 115. Hanna Maria, 10. John (Viscount Lisle), 21. Mary, 136. Thomas, 10. Thomas (Earl of Stamford), 54, 118.  
 Greville, Francis, 32.  
 Griffin, Anne, 349. Edw., 349. Lucy, 81. Thomas, 81.  
 Griffith, Anne, 21. John, 188, 257. Thomas, 360.  
 Grimaldi, —, 510.  
 Grimes, Anne, 147. Audrey, 136.  
 Grimesditch, Dorothy, 43. Thomas, 43.  
 Grimshawe, Eliz., 333. Lance- lot, 333.  
 Grimston, George, 110. Jane, 114.  
 Grosvenor, Colonel, 344.  
 Grubham, Richard, 20.  
*Guibbon*, 364.  
 GIBBON, 364.  
 Guy, Henry, 271. Rich., 502.  
 GUYON, 303.  
 Gwynne, Rowland, 339.  
 Gybson, John, 491.  
 Gyles, Edw., 183. Joan, 183.  
 Gyon, Mark, 262.  
 HACKET (Hackett), 244. An- drew, 259. Elizabeth, 437. Roger, 437. Robert, 322. Thomas, 164.  
 HADDOCK, —, 262. Rich., 300.  
 Hadnoll, —, 11.  
*Hale*, 80.  
 HALE (HALES), 29, 80, 152, 153. —, 252. Alice, 360. Anne, 158, 215. Charles, 72. Chris- tian, 101. Edw., 513. John, 204. Judith, 178. Marian, 213. Mary, 513. Matthew, 256. Rich., 178, 360. Robt., 213. Rowland, 158, 215. Samuel, 101. Simon, 115. Stephen, 6, 250. Will., 216.  
 Haley, William, 71.  
 Halfhead, Eliz., 45. John, 45.  
 HALFORD, 286. Will., 261.  
 Halifax, Charles, Earl of, 516.  
 Halke, Joan, 53. Thomas, 53.  
 Hall, Eleanor, 299. Joseph, 168. Mary, 495. Thomas, 299, 495.  
 HALLET, 496.  
 HALSEY, 233. —, 193, 467. Dorothy, 300. John, 259. William, 300.  
 Halsted, Eliz., 381. Will., 381.  
 Halton, Frances, 153. Robert, 153.  
 Hamlden (Hampden), —, 438. Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 439. Ruth, 439.  
 HAMBY, 221. John, 258.  
 Hamersley, Dorcas, 514. Hugh, 514.  
*Hamilton*, 483.  
 Hamilton, Cath., 324. Charles, 153, 256. David, 483. Hans, 147.  
 Hamond, Anthony, 19.  
*Hampton*, 440.  
 Hampton, Robert, 199. Walter, 440.  
 Hancock, Anne, 104. Jo., 104.  
 HANGER, 453. George, 323.  
 HANMER, 104. John, 106. Katharine, 106. Thomas, 262, 313. William, 11.  
 Hannes, Edward, 491. Rich- ard, 491.  
 Hansby, Eliz., 205. Ralph, 205.  
*Hanson*, 201.  
 HANSON, 201, 202. Robert, 257.  
 Hara, Charles, 250.  
 Harbord, William, 59.  
 HARRY, 221. Clement, 222. Elizabeth, 159, 216. Eras- mus, 159. Job, 51, 159, 216.  
 HARCOURT, 61, 62, 479, 480. Agnes, 22. John, 22. Philip, 251. Simon, 383.  
*Harding*, 297.  
 HARDING, 297. —, 262.  
 Hardresse, —, 262. Tho., 306.  
 Hardy, Thomas, 480.  
 Hare, —, 95. Elizabeth, 371. Henry (Lord Coleraine), 110. John, 137, 488.  
 Harlele, Joan, 55. Mary, 55. Walter, 55.  
 Harington, Bridget, 100. Edw., 100. James, 133, 357. John, 136. Kath., 133. Mabel, 357.  
 Harison, Charlotte, 145. Ed- mund, 466. Jane, 362. John, 282, 375. William, 145.  
*Harley*, 21.  
 HARLEY, 21. Edward, 6, 119. Robert, 119. Of Brampton Bryan, 250.  
 Harlston, Nicholas, 380.  
 Harman, John, 3.  
 Harmer, William, 421.  
 HARRIS, 437. Christopher, 245. Edward, 47. Frances,

- HARRIS**—*continued*.  
 245. John, 23. Mary, 47.  
 Thomas, 123, 237.  
**HARRISON**, —, 149. Dorothy,  
 126. John, 83, 126, 134.  
 Kath., 148. Mary, 83, 134.  
 Robert, 422. Thomas, 148.  
**Hartley**, Thomas, 431.  
**Hartop**, 78.  
**HARTOP**, 78. —, 252.  
**Hart**, Percival, 261, 282. Rich.,  
 206, 342.  
**Harvey**, 53, 54.  
**HARVEY**, 53, 54. —, 9, 251.  
 Edw., 387. John, 45. Kath.,  
 45. Martin, 390. Peter, 186,  
 257.  
**Haslewood**, 226.  
**HASLEWOOD**, 226, 227. —, 258.  
 Thomas, 357.  
**Hassell**, Edward, 467.  
**Hastings**, —, 240. Henry, 224.  
 Mary, 224.  
**Hatcher**, Anne, 26. Faith, 71.  
 John, 26, 71.  
**HATSALL**, 460. Henry, 464.  
**Hatton**, 125, 317.  
**HATTON**, 125, 317. —, 293.  
 Christopher (Viscount), 227.  
 Henry, 156. Robert, 262.  
**Hautree**, Philip, 65. Prudence,  
 65.  
**Havard**, Katharine, 470. Lewis  
 Powell, 470.  
**Haviland**, Mary, 193. Matthew,  
 193.  
**Hawes**, Edmund, 134.  
**Hawkins**, John, 480. Richard,  
 412.  
**Hawley**, —, 297.  
**Hawlis**, 450.  
**HAWLIS**, 450.  
**Hawkmere**, George, 4. Gregory,  
 306. Jeffery, 4.  
**Hayes**, 237.  
**Hayman**, William, 206, 396.  
**Hays**, —, 19. Elizabeth, 74.  
 James, 206, 250. Thomas, 74.  
**Hayward**, Emma, 22. Mary, 95.  
 Michael, 95. Thomas, 22.  
 William, 5.  
**Hazard**, Eliz., 125. Peter, 93.  
 Rebecca, 93. Robert, 125.  
**Head**, Frances, 121. Francis,  
 191, 380. Richard, 121.  
**Heale**, Samuel, 34.  
**Healing**, —, 516.  
**HEATH**, 18, 132, 408. —, 497,  
 510. Edward, 6, 125, 250.  
 Mary, 30. Rich., 30. Robt.,  
 256. Thomas, 262, 316.  
**Heathcote**, 481.  
**HEATHCOTE**, 481. —, 193.  
 Thomas, 490. William, 490.  
**Hebdon**, 169.  
**HEBDON**, 169, 170. John, 255.  
**Heber**, Martha, 67. Reginald,  
 67.  
**Heblethwayt**, 68.
- HEBLETHWAYT**, 68, 69. —, 252.  
 Jane, 344.  
**Hedersey**, —, 157.  
**Hedges**, 415.  
**HEDGES**, 415. Charles, 422.  
**Hele**, Jane, 34. Jo., 34. Joan,  
 30. Thomas, 30.  
**Hellier**, —, 177. Eliz., 288.  
**Hempsted**, Elizabeth, 110.  
**Hendon**, John, 5.  
**HENEAGE**, 184. Miles, 256.  
**HENLEY**, 171. —, 456. An-  
 drew, 96, 117, 304, 422, 472.  
 Elizabeth, 117. Hannah, 429.  
 Hen., 193. Joan, 472. Kath.,  
 422. Robt., 256, 429. Susan  
 (or Mary), 193.  
**Henne**, Corbet, 322. Dorothy,  
 60. Hugh, 60.  
**Henshaw**, Thomas, 100.  
**HERBERT**, 340. Dorothy, 379.  
 Edward, 383, 518. Henry,  
 453. James, 379, 403. Kath.,  
 32. Magdalen, 453. Matt.,  
 32. Philip, 8. Thomas, 2,  
 152.  
**Herne**, 292, 433.  
**HERNE**, 291, 292, 433. John,  
 265. Joseph, 82, 459.  
**HERON**, 26, 27. —, 250. Alice,  
 118. Hen., 6, 291. Nathaniel,  
 261. Thomas, 118.  
**Hervey**, Ann, 177. Peter, 186.  
**Herry**, Rebecca, 510.  
**Hesket**, Hesket, —, 167, 305.  
**Hetchetter**, David, 514.  
**HEVENINGHAM**, 290, 291. Abi-  
 gail, 27. Will., 27, 261.  
**Hewit**, *Hewyt*, 119.  
**HEWIT**, *HEWYT*, 119. Henry,  
 81. Margaret, 93. Mary,  
 81, 293. Thomas, 93, 293.  
 William, 253, 265.  
**Hewley**, 172.  
**HEWLEY**, 172, 173. —, 256.  
**Hext**, Edward, 2. Elizabeth, 2.  
**Heydock**, Thomas, 200.  
**Heyward**, Anne, 179. Thomas,  
 179.  
**Hickox**, John, 287.  
**Hicks**, Harry, 204. Michael,  
 329. William, 70.  
**Higgins**, Baldwin, 49.  
**Higsons**, 172.  
**HIGGONS**, 172. —, 224. Grace,  
 366. Thomas, 35, 256, 366.  
**Higham**, Dorothy, 38. John,  
 38. Richard, 410.  
**Hildesley**, Mary, 349.  
**Hildyard**, —, 117. Anne, 69,  
 365. Philip, 218. Richard,  
 69. Robert, 365.  
**Hill**, 217.  
**HILL**, 217, 218. —, 245, 319,  
 404, 443, 507. Abigail, 45.  
 Colonel, 124. Elizabeth, 229,  
 458. Roger, 258. Trevor  
 (Viscount Hillsborough), 102.  
 William, 365.
- Hilton**, George, 287. Jane, 432.  
 Thomas, 432.  
**Hinde**, John, 234. Mary, 234.  
**Hippisley**, Eliz., 101. Jo., 101.  
**Hoar**, Henry, 495.  
**HOARE**, 481, 482.  
**HOBERT**, 141, 142. Henry, 118,  
 267. Nathaniel, 254.  
**Hobby**, Charles, 489.  
**Hobson**, Eliz., 490. Tho., 482.  
**Hockmore**, —, 262.  
**Hockstetter**, David, 514.  
**Hodges**, Henry, 200.  
**Hoe**, Emma, 153.  
**Hockenull**, —, 304.  
**Holbeck**, Holbeche, Ambrose,  
 404, 506. Barnabas, 72.  
 Sarah, 404, 506.  
**Holcroft**, Helen, 336. Jo., 336.  
**Holder**, William, 289.  
**Holford**, —, 114. Richard, 450.  
 William, 380.  
**Holgate**, —, 475.  
**Holland**, 65.  
**Holland**, —, 297. Elizabeth, 65.  
 Francis, 238. George, 341.  
 Margaret, 341. Mary, 238.  
**Holles**, Arabella, 53. John (Earl  
 of Clare), 53.  
**HOLLOWAY**, 378.  
**Holmden**, George, 42, 44. Mary,  
 42, 43, 44.  
**Holme**, Henry, 274. Margaret,  
 274.  
**HOLMES**, 204. Eliz., 3. John,  
 3. Robert, 3.  
**Holt**, 336.  
**HOLT**, 336, 337. Charles, 67.  
 431. John, 400. Rowland, 23.  
**HOLWORTHY**, 193. —, 233.  
 Matthew, 257.  
**Holyday**, Margaret, 34. Wil-  
 liam, 34.  
**Honywood**, Hester, 38. Lemott,  
 444. Mary, 55. Robert, 38,  
 55.  
**Hoo**, Catherine, 76. John, 76.  
**Hook**, Cecily, 338. Elizabeth,  
 175. Humphrey, 175, 338.  
 Thomas, 45.  
**HOOKER**, 202. Elizabeth, 292,  
 433. Nicholas, 292. Tho.,  
 433. William, 257, 294.  
**Hookes**, Humphrey, 127, 206.  
**Hooks of Bristol**, 254.  
**Hooper**, —, 507. Edward, 201,  
 257.  
**Hope**, —, 197.  
**HOPKINS**, 108. —, 253.  
**Hopson**, Charles, 501.  
**Hopton**, Arthur, 200. Phila-  
 delphia, 200. William, 78.  
**Hoore**, —, 131, 303.  
**Horn**, Elizabeth, 434.  
**Horne**, —, 365. Anne, 240.  
 Robert, 240.  
**HORNER**, 79.  
**HORNER**, 79. —, 252.  
**Horsey**, Dorothy, 7.

Horton, John, 285.  
 Hosier, —, 510.  
*Hoskins*, 217.  
 HOSKINS, 158, 159, 215, 216, 217.  
 —, 454. Edward, 255. John, 103, 262, 306. William, 258.  
 Host, Derick, 389. James, 19. Jane, 389.  
*Houbton*, 424, 440. Isaac, 523. James, 440. John, 440.  
 Houghton, Charles, 113. Eliz., 161. John, 77. Mary, 161. Meliora, 77. Robert, 161.  
 Houson, Anne, 195. John, 195.  
*Hovell*, 62.  
 HOVELL, 62.  
 How, —, 157. Charles, 361. Elizabeth, 232. Mary, 444. Scrope, 255.  
 Howard, Cecil, 40. Charles (Earl of Carlisle), 53. Earl of Berkshire, 230. Henry (Earl of Suffolk), 117. Margaret, 171. Mary, 21. Philip, 53. Thomas (Duke of Norfolk), 21. William (Lord), 171.  
*Howe*, 165, 329.  
 HOWE, 165, 329. George Grubham, 444. John Grubham, 200. Thomas Grubham, 125. Susan, 200.  
 Howell, Janet, 471. John, 218, 258. William, 471.  
 Howse, Giles, 355. Tabitha, 355.  
 Hubert, Richard, 373.  
 Huddye, Elizabeth, 306. Reginald, 306.  
 Huddleston, Charles, 155. Robert, 345.  
 Hudson, Christopher, 110. Geo., 470. Susan, 110. Tho., 110.  
 Huesen, Gertrude, 75. Spruik, 75.  
 HUGENSON (HUGESSEN), 101. —, 253.  
 Hughes, —, 11, 234. Eliz., 112. Huick, Alice, 106.  
 Humbach, John, 319. Margery, 319.  
 Humphreys, William, 487.  
 Hungate, Anne, 69. Robert, 88. Thomas, 69.  
 HUNGERFORD, 33, 34, 312, 313. Agnes, 102. Anthony, 171, 199, 426. Bridget, 198. Catherine, 31, 171. Edward, 4, 113, 251. Giles, 5, 262. John, 31, 198. Lucy, 426. Susan, 199. Walter, 199.  
 Hunsdon, Robert (Lord), 6.  
 Hunt, —, 137.  
 Hunter, Cuthbert, 318. Margaret, 318.  
 Huntington, —, 399. Anne, 368. Robert, 368.  
 Husbands, Rich., 385. Samuel, 385.

HUSSEY, 432. Margaret, 91, 104. Robert, 104. Tho., 91.  
 Hustler, William, 259, 285, 318.  
*Hutchins*, 427.  
 HUTCHINS, 427, 428.  
 Hutt (Huit?), Anne, 221.  
 Hutton, Anne, 305. Matthew, 305. Ralph, 139.  
 HUXLEY, 166. —, 255, 270. Elizabeth, 118. John, 118. Thomas, 118.  
*Hyde*, 138, 174.  
 HYDE, 58, 59, 138, 174. —, 251, 254. Dorothy, 352. Eliz., 179. Frederick, 256. George, 179, 246, 352. Henry (Lord Cornbury), 8. John, 246. Mary, 199. Robert, 5, 501. William, 179, 199.  
 Hyet, Mary, 270. Rich., 276.  
 Iance, Thomas, 431.  
 Iles, Sarah, 207. Thomas, 207.  
 Ingham, —, 251. Thomas, 54.  
 Ingleby, Charles, 416. John, 243. Margaret, 236. William, 236.  
 Ingoldsby, Anne, 282. Rich., 6, 13, 282.  
 Ingram, Arthur, 186, 257, 292, 296, 342, 436. Eliz., 436. John, 241. Katharine, 296.  
 Ingrey, Thomas, 140.  
 Inwood, William, 383.  
 Irby, Anthony, 488. Eliz., 488.  
 IRELAND, 74. —, 252. Margaret, 405. Thomas, 405.  
 Ironside, Richard, 292, 433. Sarah, 292, 433.  
 Isaac, Charles, 458.  
 Isham, Justinian, 244, 275. Mary, 275.  
 Ivey, Thomas, 5, 143, 387. —, 254.  
 Ivory, John, 63, 378. Robert, 429.  
 Jackson, —, 251. Anthony, 39.  
*Jacob*, 379.  
 JACOB, 379. Ellen, 170. John, 55, 170, 428. Mary, 55.  
*Jaggard*, 140. Elizabeth, 140. Humphrey, 140.  
 JAMES, 192, 193. Demetrius, 257. Jane, 186. Edward, 388. John, 241, 259. William, 186.  
 Jansen, Theodore, 171, 456. Williamza, 171.  
 Jarvis, Elizabeth, 168.  
*Jaupine*, 389. John, 389. Sarah, 389.  
 Jay, Henry, 35. Jane, 35. Thomas, 5.  
 Jefferson, Isabella, 111. William, 111.

*Jefferys*, 470.  
 JEFFERYS, 470, 471. George, (Lord), 49, 228. Margaret, 228.  
 Jeffries, Robert, 261.  
 JEFFRYS, 405. George, 321. John, 245. Margaret, 245. Robert, 288.  
*Jekyll*, 461.  
 JEKYLL, 461. Joseph, 430.  
 Jemmet, Anne, 333. Philip, 333.  
*Jenison*, 318.  
 JENISON, 318. Matthew, 381.  
 Jenkinson, Anne Mary, 285. Robert, 285, 431.  
*Jennings*, 325.  
 JENNINGS, 325. Edmund, 253. Edward, 298. Elizabeth, 298. John, 212, 487. Robert, 92, 253. Will., 3, 92.  
 Jenkins, Leoline, 228, 229, 259. William, 53.  
*Jennoure*, 381.  
 JENNOURE (JENNER), 381. Andrew, 3, 131. Anne, 131, 317. Chrysogona, 3. Kenelm, 317.  
 Jennyns, Roger, 472.  
 Jenour, Andrew, 15.  
 Jeffrys, Griffith, 411.  
 Jermayne, John, 461.  
 Jeruay, Anne, 87. John, 87.  
 Jermyn, —, 24. Anne, 121. Henry (Lord Dover), 121. Robert, 121. Susan, 195. Thomas, 195.  
 Jervice, Thomas, 176.  
 Jervoice, Lucy, 193. Richard, 193.  
 JESSON, Mary, 150. William, 150, 220, 258.  
 Joanes, Jane, 23. Thomas, 23.  
*Johnson*, 266, 456.  
 JOHNSON, 266, 456. Henry, 335, 396. James, 260. Martha, 304. Nathaniel, 343. Robert, 304. Thomas, 365.  
 Jolliffe, Anne, 134, 479. John, 479. Thomas, 134. William, 502.  
 Jone, —, 253.  
*Jones*, 109.  
 JONES, 109, 249, 250, 269, 270. Anne, 170. Edward, 202. Elizabeth, 314. John, 49, 262, 314. Katharine, 202. Morgan, 470. Rachel, 34. Rice, 34. Thomas, 260. William, 260.  
 Jordan, Joseph, 257.  
 Jordayne, Joseph, 197.  
 Jory, Joseph, 276.  
 Joscelyn, Joan, 36.  
 Jowers, Anne, 78. Luke, 78.  
 Joyce, —, 319.  
*Jumper*, William, 487, 523.  
 JUXON, 170. George, 256. William, 126.



- Kathart, George, 50.  
 Keat, Eliz., 341. Francis, 341.  
*Keck*, 418.  
 KECK, 418. Anthony, 130.  
     Margaret, 130.  
 Keckwich, Anne, 66.  
 Keppings, Anne, 240. Dorothy,  
     240. Robert, 240.  
 Keith, Isabel, 87. William (Earl  
     Marshal), 87.  
*Keling*, 150.  
 KELLING, 150. —, 254. John,  
     83, 334. Philippa, 83.  
 Kemp, Dorothy, 100, 234. Eliz.,  
     339. Jane, 96. Robert, 17,  
     96, 121. Thomas, 234.  
 Kempe, Frances, 301. Francis,  
     301.  
 Kempthorne, John, 233, 259.  
 Kenart, George, 50.  
 Kenedy, Richard, 108.  
 Kenrick, Edward, 431. Mat-  
     thew, 178. Susan, 178, 431.  
 Kensington, Henry (Lord), 90.  
 Kent, Henry, Duke of, 504.  
 Kerne, John, 33.  
 Kesterman, —, 508.  
 Keynell, Edmund, 276. Frances,  
     276.  
*Keyt*, 418. Eliz., 63. John, 63.  
 Kildare, Gerald (Earl of), 25.  
 KILLIGREW, 39. —, 251. Jo-  
     seph, 2.  
 Kilmorey, Charles (Viscount),  
     130.  
 Kimpton, Anne, 375. Ralph,  
     375.  
 Kinarsley, Eliz., 53. Henry, 53.  
 KINASTON, 106. —, 376.  
     Francis, 112, 253. John,  
     288. Judith, 288.  
*King*, 295, 400.  
 KING, 295, 296. —, 190, 518.  
     Andrew, 68, 252. Daniel, 281.  
     Edmund, 400. Eliz., 113.  
     Frances, 338. Henry, 373.  
     Jo., 61, 113, 261. Mary, 373.  
     Peter, 500. Robert, 17, 338.  
     Thomas, 17.  
 Kingsmill, Bridget, 392. Wil-  
     liam, 227, 342, 392.  
 Kirkeby, Edward, 484.  
 Kirkham, Anne, 128.  
 Kirle, John, 200. Vincenia, 200  
 Kirtou, Grisel, 347. Stephen,  
     347.  
 Knatchbull, Bridget, 213. Ed-  
     ward, 123. Thomas, 213.  
*Kneller*, 438.  
 KNELLER, 438.  
 Knevet, John, 6.  
*Knight*, 175.  
 KNIGHT, 175. —, 15. John,  
     206, 254. Richard, 61, 214,  
     258. William, 74.  
 KNIGHTLEY, 17, 18. Devereux,  
     284. Rich., 6. Robert, 262,  
     309.  
 Knipe, —, 523. Randolph, 500.
- Kniveton, Mary, 179. Thomas,  
     179.  
 Kuowles, Francis, 25. Kath., 25.  
 KNYVET, 21, 22, 23. Jo., 337.  
 Kynnersley, —, 246.  
*Kynsey*, 399. Thomas, 399.  
 Kyte, Eglantine, 159. Jo., 159.
- Lacon, Rowland, 140, 285.  
 Lacy, Rowland, 398.  
 Lade, Silvester, 379. Thomas,  
     379.  
*Lake*, 64.  
 LAKE, 63, 64, 243, 244. Andrew,  
     482. Essex, 77. Lancelot,  
     77, 251. Thomas, 259.  
 Lambard, Margaret, 207.  
 Lambert, —, 459. Mary, 80.  
 Lambton, Eliz., 101. Will., 101.  
 Lamme, Anne, 69. John, 69.  
*Lane*, 416.  
 LANE, 416, 417. —, 78, 490.  
     Charlotte, 307. Eliz., 483.  
     George, 40, 307. Richard,  
     106. Thomas, 483.  
 Lancier, John, 375.  
 LANGDALE, 114. —, 253.  
 Langham, Edward, 48. Eliz.,  
     25, 48. James, 50, 110. John,  
     25, 42, 44, 50, 244. Mary,  
     304. Rebecca, 244. Stephen,  
     260, 275, 304. William, 226,  
     227, 271.  
 LANGLEY, 344. Rich., 261, 284.  
 LANGTON, 209. Thomas, 206,  
     210, 258.  
 Lapworth, Mary, 77.  
 Latou, Robert, 101.  
 LAURENCE, 474. —, 512. Jo.,  
     252.  
 Lavallera, Anthony, 82. Eliz.,  
     82.  
 Law, —, 253.  
 LAWRENCE, 75.  
*Lawson*, 111.  
 LAWSON, 111, 112, 376. —,  
     253. Anne, 224. Isabella,  
     234. John, 224, 234.  
 Laver, Thomas, 265.  
 Lazencroft, John, 226. Judith,  
     226.  
 Lea, Elizabeth, 106. John, 106.  
*Leake*, 483.  
 LEAKE, 483, 484. Dorothy, 104.  
     Elizabeth, 461. Richard, 461.  
     Thomas, 104.  
*Lechmere*, 425.  
 LECHMERE, 425, 426.  
 Lee, —, 61, 480. Francis, 199.  
     Henry, 177. Isabel, 202.  
     Joyce, 177. Katharine, 3.  
     Lancelot, 235. Mary, 30.  
     Richard, 3. Robert, 199, 474.  
     Tho., 3, 30, 162. Will., 202.  
 LEECH, 34, 35. Simon, 6, 251.  
     William, 75, 252.  
 Leeds, Anne, dau. of Thomas,  
     Duke of, 19. Magdalen, 221.
- Leeke, Dorothy, 484. Thomas,  
     484.  
 LEGARD, 365. —, 225. Lilly,  
     327. Robert, 22.  
 Legatt, Margaret, 131. Tho-  
     mas, 131.  
 Legge, Geo. (Lord Dartmouth),  
     242.  
 Legrosse, Charles Harman, 386.  
 Le Hunte, George, 14.  
 Leicester, —, Earl of, 514.  
*Leigh*, 137.  
 LEIGH, 137, 397. —, 254.  
     Eliz., 462. Francis, 260, 271.  
     Honora, 6. John, 39, 115,  
     478. Cath., 129. Margaret,  
     90. Richard, 234, 462. Tho-  
     mas, 90, 129, 225, 258. Tho-  
     mas (Lord) 6.  
 Leighton, —, 251. Eliz., 391.  
     Ellis, 41. William, 391.  
 Lely, Peter, 335.  
 Leman, —, 337. Thomas, 162.  
 Lemon, William, 428.  
 Le Neve, Firmian, 168. Oliver,  
     23. Ursula, 168.  
 Lennard, Stephen, 137, 397, 478.  
 LENTHALL, 324. Anne, 393.  
     William, 393.  
 Leominster, Lord, 32.  
 Lestrangle, Roger, 127.  
 Lethbridge, —, 156.  
*Lethulier*, 294.  
 LETHULIER, 294. Christopher,  
     424. John, 202, 261.  
 Letton, Sarah, 500.  
 Levell, Margaret, 157.  
 Leventhorpe, Dorothy, 88. Jo.,  
     88.  
 Lever, Margaret, 320. Tho. 320.  
 LEVETT, 437. —, 337.  
 Leving, Richard, 490.  
*Levinz*, 328.  
 LEVINZ, 328.  
 Lewis, —, 356. Elizabeth, 275.  
     Henry, 152. John, 46. Mar-  
     garet, 99, 345. Samuel, 146.  
     Simon, 333, 334, 341. Tha-  
     mar, 146. Thomas, 99, 345.  
     William, 275, 356.  
*Lewknor*, 16.  
 LEWKOR, 16. Edward, 10,  
     213. John, 6. Katharine,  
     10. Mary, 352. Richard, 10.  
     Thomas, 352.  
 Lewyn, Justinian, 140, 254.  
     William, 505.  
 Ley, William (Earl of Marle-  
     burgh), 119.  
 Lbuid, Agnes, 470. David, 471.  
     Sybil, 471. Watkin David,  
     470.  
 Ligon, —, 89.  
*Lile*, 198.  
 LILE, 198. —, 244, 292. Ed-  
     ward, 402. William, 257.  
 Lilly, Etheldred, 62. Michael,  
     369. Philadelphia, 369. Tho.,  
     62.

- Linch, Thomas, 243, 259, 518.  
 Lister, Christopher, 241. Eliz., 391. Jane, 293. Martin, 78. Richard, 293, 393.  
 Littecott, John, 374.  
 Little, Ellenor, 14. Thomas, 14.  
 LITTLETON, 153, 154. —, 255, 336, 342. Adam, 360, 403, 506. Anne, 403, 506. Edward, 17, 84, 466. George, 268. Jane, 17; 63. John, 63. Margaret, 84. Mary, 360. Timothy, 260.  
 Litton, Anne, 180. William, 180.  
 Linessy, Elizabeth, 328. William, 328.  
 Lloyd, 314.  
 LOYD, 313, 314. Anne, 99. Charles, 445. Ellis, 166. Godfrey, 40. John, 99, 206, 329. Katharine, 166. Mary, 205, 282. Nathaniel, 502. Philip, 261, 293. Piers, 269. Rich., 261, 262, 290. Samuel, 235.  
 Lockey, Abigail, 218. Agnes, 328. John, 218.  
 Long, —, 100. Anna, Margareta, 5, 132. Dorothy, 27. James, 5, 27, 132. Nathaniel, 408. Walter, 5.  
 Longford, Mary, 58. Nicholas, 194.  
 Lort, John, 149.  
 Louis, William, 483.  
 Lovecombe, Jane, 118. Oliver, 118.  
 Lovelace, Dorothy, 77. John (Lord), 187. Richard (Lord), 177.  
 Lovell, 226. Elizabeth, 226. Salathiel, 439. Susan, 189. Thomas, 189, 226.  
 Lovet, Elizabeth, 16. Robert, 233. Thomas, 16. Thomasine, 448.  
 Lowden, John, 67. Mary, 67.  
 Lowe, 103.  
 LOWE, 102, 103. Charles, 287. Edward, 261, 283. John, 135, 254.  
 Lowndes, Elizabeth, 478.  
 LOWTHER, 148, 149. —, 3, 204, 254. John, 338.  
 Lucas, Joan, 379. Rich., 432.  
 Luckyn, Capel, 59.  
 Lucy, —, 106, 163, 286, 332, 445. Elizabeth, 12. Francis, 12. Richard, 82.  
 Lufkin, Mary, 146.  
 Lulls, —, 408.  
 Luttrell, Francis, 444, 466. Mary, 307, 444, 466. Thomas, 307.  
 Lutwich, 391.  
 LUTWICH, 390, 391. Edward, 235.  
 Lyddall, Thomas, 184.  
 LYTTON, 82, 83. —, 252.  
 Humphrey, 84. Jane, 293.  
 Judith, 83, 84. Robert, 84.  
 Rowland, 84, 223, 293. William, 150, 317.  
 Mabbet (or Mallat), Elizabeth, 48. John, 48.  
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 132. Chas., Earl of, 5.  
 Macdowall, Andrew, 382.  
 Mackworth, Henry, 78. Humphrey, 369.  
 Maddox, Benjamin, 141.  
 Madocks, Edmund, 11.  
 Mager, John, 106.  
 Mahew, Parnell, 219.  
 Mainwaring, —, 287. Arthur, 106. Eliz., 138, 155. Judith, 144. Margaret, 106. Thomas, 155. William, 144.  
 Major, Hester, 432.  
 Malet, 210.  
 MALET, 210.  
 Mallet, John, 206, 258.  
 Malteby, Catherine, 205. Christopher, 205.  
 Man, Thomas, 178.  
 Manby, Thomas, 404.  
 Manners, Anne, 164. George (Earl of Rutland), 28. Geo., 243. John (Earl of Rutland), 165.  
 Manning, Edward, 182.  
 Mansel, Mary, 63. Thomas (Lord), 63.  
 Manser, Anne, 76. Rich., 76.  
 Manser (Mansel), Joan, 47. John, 47.  
 Maplesden, —, 195.  
 Marbury, Thomas, 90.  
 Mareschall, Elizabeth, 214.  
 Markham, John, 24.  
 Marky, William, 103.  
 Marlborough, John, Duke of, 478.  
 Marmion, Katharine, 227. William, 227.  
 Marrow, Samuel, 72. William, 227.  
 Marsh, —, 7. Eleanor, 11. Thomas, 11.  
 Marshall, Eliz., 127. James, 52. John, 356. Sarah, 52. William, 127.  
 Marsham, John, 38, 85. Robt., 181.  
 Marsin, Gaspar (Count), 41, 251.  
 Martin, 372.  
 MARTIN, 372. Emma, 78. Jo., 78. Joseph, 504.  
 Marwood, Barbara, 69, 126. George, 69, 126.  
 Masham, Katharine, 393. William, 393.  
 MASON, 132. Anne, 5, 162. Dorothy, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 254.  
 MASSEY, 51, 52. —, 251. Edward, 260, 268.  
 Massingberd, 153.  
 MASSINGBERD, 153. Drayner, 255.  
 MASTERS (MASTER), 462, 513, 514. Katharine, 462. William, 462, 518.  
 Matfen, Alice, 311.  
 Mathew, —, 276.  
 Mathewes, George, 486. Joachim, 364. John, 262, 317. Sarah (or Isabel), 364. William, 484.  
 Maud, Daniel, 494. Mary, 494.  
 Maudlin, Mary, 192. Roger, 192.  
 Maurice, Gertrude, 171. William, 4, 51, 171.  
 Maxey, Anthony, 26. David, 26.  
 Maxton, Anne, 384. Anthony, 139, 384. Jane, 139.  
 May, 229, 348.  
 MAY, 229, 230, 348, 349, 350, 458. John, 29, 259. Tho., 140.  
 Maynard, 117.  
 MAYNARD, 73, 117. —, 253.  
 Amyell, 148. Banaster (Lord) 148. Eliz., 32, 295. Henry, 32. Joan, 327. John, 64, 131, 295. Will., 3, 68, 441.  
 Mayne, James, 141. Sarah, 141.  
 Mayney, John, 400. Mary, 400.  
 Mazine, John, 406.  
 Mead, William, 384.  
 Meadow (Meadows), 163.  
 MEADOW (MEADOWS), 105, 106, 163. Elizabeth, 404, 506. Philip, 255, 404, 474, 506. Thomas, 253.  
 Medena, Solomon de, 473.  
 Meers, 70.  
 MEERS, 70. Thomas, 5, 252.  
 Meggott, 434.  
 MEGGOTT, 434, 435.  
 Mennes, John, 182.  
 Mercer, Anne, 420. Daniel, 485. Edward, 420.  
 Meredith, John, 112. Robert, 385. Timothy, 385. William, 501.  
 Meres, John, 474. Robert, 315.  
 Merrick, 146.  
 MERRICK, 146. William, 206, 254, 406.  
 Merritt, Anne, 94, 95. Christopher, 94, 95.  
 Mertins, 505.  
 MERTINS, 505.  
 Metcalf, Gilbert, 449.  
 Methwold, Mary, 390.  
 Meverell, Samuel, 190. Sarah, 190.  
 Mewes, Peter, 504.  
 Meyer, 515.  
 MEYER, 515.  
 Michell, 461.

- MICHELL, 461, 462. Miles, 140.  
 Micklethwayt, John, 374. Joseph, 305.  
 MICO (MICAULT), 190. —, 93. Samuel, 257.  
 Middleton, 303.  
 MIDDLETON, 303, 304, 305. Alice, 315. Anne, 378. Margaret, 162. Mary, 51, 73. Ralph, 378. Richard, 129. Thomas, 73, 262, 315.  
 Milbank, Judith, 310. Mark, 308, 310.  
 Mildmay, Anthony, 7. Holiday, 15. Mary, 7. Tho., 200.  
 Mileham, Dorothy, 267. Edw., 267.  
 Miller, 182.  
 MILLER, 354, 355, 431, 432. Jane, 192. John, 18, 182. Margaret, 18, 182. Nicholas, 192.  
 Millington, Thomas, 335.  
 Mills, —, 372. Francis, 210. Jane, 310.  
 MILMAN, 492.  
 MILTON, 402, 403.  
 Milward, —, 413. Eliz., 246. Mary, 287. Thomas, 246.  
 Mingay, —, 168. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.  
 Minshull, —, 253. Edward, 108.  
 Minter, Grisel, 105.  
 Minterne, Eliz., 137. Thomas, 137. William, 137.  
 Mints, Martha, 114.  
 Mitford, 505. Philadelphia, 505.  
 Mohun, Francis, 209.  
 Molesworth, —, 304. Eliz., 99. Hender, 243. John, 99, 299.  
 Molineaux, Marg., 455. Rich., 455.  
 Molins, —, 154.  
 MOMPESON, 154. Thomas, 5, 255.  
 Monins, Anne, 218. Edward, 218.  
 Monson, John, 6. William (Lord), 80.  
 Montague, Anne, 25. Charles, 20, 28. Edward (Earl of Sandwich), 25. Elizabeth, 219. Mary, 28. Ralph (Earl of), 9. William, 219.  
 Mouyng, Katharine, 142. Tho., 142.  
 Moon, Abraham, 436. Judith, 436.  
 Moor, —, 308. Anne, 152. Arthur, 268. George, 313. Henry, 148. John, 260. Jonas, 261, 283, 341. Mury, 123, 237. St. John, 148. Thomas, 123, 237.  
 Moore, 277.  
 MOORE, 277, 278.  
 Mordant, Henry, 162. James, 24.  
 MORDAUNT, 211, 212. Charles (Earl of Peterborough), 509. John, 228. Katharine, 290. Lewis (Lord), 290.  
 Morden, John, 331.  
 More, Edward, 231. Elizabeth, 301. Henry, 92. Mary, 231. Ralph, 301.  
 Morgan, Anthony, 119, 253. Edmund, 390. George, 56. Grace, 56. Joyce, 390. Kath., 340. Meredith, 244. Thomas, 340.  
 Morland (*als* Morley), Samuel, 42.  
 Morley, 29.  
 MORLEY, 29, 30, 452, 453. —, 362. Chrysogona, 345. Herbert, 345. John, 137, 229, 254. Margaret, 138. Mary, 229. William, 6, 138.  
 Morrice, Anne, 87. James, 87. John, 470.  
 Morris, 418. John, 418. Margaret, 418.  
 Morrison, Anne, 29. Rich., 29.  
 Morse, George, 383.  
 Morton, Captain, 157. Francis, 330. George, 149. James, 260, 272. Mary, 149.  
 MOSELEY, 422, 423.  
 Moskin, Henry, 193. Sarah, 193.  
 Mosley, Edw., 117, 152. Mary, 117.  
 Mostyu, Jane, 245. Roger, 61, 245, 343.  
 Mounson, John, 13.  
 MOUNTAGU, 488. James, 34.  
 Moyle, 55, 180.  
 MOYLE, 55. —, 251. Walter, 180, 256.  
 Mulso, Anne, 315. Eliz., 315.  
 Mundeford, Bridget, 14. Thomas, 14.  
 Munden, 370.  
 MUNDEN, 370, 371. Eliz., 82. John, 477. Thomas, 82.  
 Munrey, Robert, 458.  
 Musters, 170.  
 Musters, —, 256. Elizabeth, 215. John, 170, 215.  
 Myllet, Nicholas, 210, 258.  
 Mylord, William, 452.  
 Mynn (Mynne), Anne, 16. Elizabeth, 16. George, 16. John, 260, 264.  
 Mynnes (or Mings), Christopher, 196.  
 Mytton, Jane, 172. Rich., 172.  
 Napier (or Navagheer), Mary, 389.  
 Nappier, Anne, 24. Nathaniel, 149, 236. Rich., 24. Robt., 24. Nappier, of Middlemarsh, 255.  
 Narborough, John, 287.  
 NEALE, 408, 409. Charles, 330. Edmund, 426. Paul, 119.  
 Nearne, David, 484.  
 Necton, James, 233. Judith, 233.  
 Needham, Bridget, 115. Eliz., 375. Geo., 232. John, 375.  
 Nelson, John, 323. Rebecca, 228. William, 228.  
 Nelthorp, Anne, 189. Edward, 189. Goddard, 60.  
 Neppier, Robert, 344.  
 Neterville, —, 124.  
 NEVILLE, 352. Christopher, 261, 296. Dorothy, 161. Edward, 271. George, 59, 421. Henry, 161.  
 Newcomb, —, 417.  
 NEWLAND, 493. Benjamin, 332.  
 Newman, Alice, 156. John, 156.  
 Newmarche, Adam, 226. Anne, 226.  
 Newport, Elizabeth, 32, 54. Francis, 21. Mary, 21.  
 Newsham, Thomas, 49.  
 Newsom, Anne Rachel, 35.  
 Newton, 489.  
 NEWTON, 489. Frances, 202. Francis, 235. Jane, 189, 235. Jo., 202, 205, 291. Rich., 189.  
 Nicholls (Nicolls), Anne, 156, 175.  
 NICHOLSON, 344.  
 Nicoll, Anne, 415. Humphrey, 441. John, 419. Paul, 415.  
 NICOLAS, 35. —, 251. Catherine, 102. Edward, 6, 130, 175. John, 6. Mary, 175. Robert, 102, 175.  
 Nightingale, Anne, 222. Robt., 222, 400.  
 Nodes, George, 132.  
 NOEL, 160, 161, 357. (Viscount Campden), 5. Andrew, 46. Baptist, 125. Elizabeth, 46, 112. Henry, 46. John, 67. Martin, 199, 255, 257. Thomas, 421.  
 Norgate, Hester, 214. Joseph, 214.  
 Norris, 163.  
 NORRIS, 163. Edward, 255. John, 491. William, 419.  
 North Captain, 157. (Lord), 70. Christian, 168. Dorothy, 105. Dudley (Lord), 139, 168. Dudley, 338, 369. Eliz., 139. Francis, 248. Henry, 105.  
 Northampton, Spencer (Earl of), 35.  
 NORTHCLIFFE (NORCLIFFE), 241. Of Langton, 250.  
 NORTHEY, 478, 479, 519.  
 Norton, 57.  
 NORTON, 57, 58. Alice, 430. Barbara, 201, 202. Daniel, 112, 234, 376. Elizabeth, 29. George, 201, 202, 206, 251, 260, 271. Maulger, 75. Mary,



NORTON—*continued.*

75. Rich., 112, 376. Tho., 29, 214, 430.  
Norwich, Sarah, 388. Tho., 388.  
Noseworthy, Edward, 419.  
Nourse, Peter, 187.  
Nowell, Anne, 421. Edward, 421. John, 431.  
Noys, Robert, 199.  
Nutt, 86.  
NUTT, 86. Elizabeth, 203.  
Katharine, 15. Leonard, 15.  
Thomas, 15, 203. William, 96.  
Of Sussex, 252. Of Chigwell, 253.  
Nuthill, William, 317.

O'Farrell, Connell, 40.  
Oglander, —, 257. John, 196.  
Margaret, 196. Will., 198.  
Ogle, 93.  
OGLE, 93, 94. Anne, 183. Jane, 174. Thomas, 164, 174, 183, 253.  
Oglethorp, Jane, 521. Sutton, 521.  
O'Hara, Charles, 423.  
OKEOVER, 194. Rowland, 257.  
Oldes, William, 503.  
Oldfield, Alice, 231, 232. Anthony, 67, 231, 232. Eliz., 93. John, 93, 232. Margaret, 67. Mary, 72.  
Oldner, —, 509.  
Oldys, William, 233.  
Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 260, 264. James, 4.  
Oneby, Dorothy, 457. John, 261, 280, 457.  
ONGLEY, 508.  
ONSLow, 182. Henry, 256. Mary, 304. Rich., 288, 304.  
Orange, Anne, 38. Eliz., 38.  
Orlebar, John, 150.  
Ormond, Eliz., dau. of James, Earl of, 63.  
Orrell, Jane, 231. Lewis, 13. Mary, 13. Thomas, 231.  
Osbaldeston, —, 434. Richard, 357.  
Osborne, Henry, 261, 283. Jo., 2, 150. Kath., 227. Robt., 227. Sophia, 32. Thomas (Duke of Leeds), 32.  
Otley, 79.  
OTLEY, 79. —, 239. Of Pitchford, 252. Adam, 340, 485.  
Otway, John, 261, 286.  
OUGHTON, 516, 517. Adolphus, 97.  
Ovenden, Elizabeth, 282.  
Overbury, Margaret, 425. Mary, 421. Nicholas, 425. Thomas, 80, 421.  
Oviat, John, 49.  
Oxborough, —, 136.  
Oxenden, George, 147. Henry, 68, 378. James, 260, 276.

Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Earl of, 7. Robert (Earl of), 504.  
Owen, 326, 470. Andrew, 261, 279. Charles, 495. Eleanor, 109. Frances, 428. Gwenthilian, 470. Hugh, 428. Jevan, 470. Mary, 495. Robert, 326. Sybil, 428.  
Owlds, William, 503.  
Page, Thomas, 262, 300.  
Paget, Anne, 61, 479. William (Lord), 61, 479.  
Pakington, Anne, 246. John, 246.  
PALLAVICINI, 412.  
Palmer, —, 334, 510. Anne, 125. Barbara, 387. Hester, 187. Jane, 474. Margaret, 55. Mary, 357. Robert, 387. Susan, 453. Thomas, 55, 187, 357, 453, 474. Will., 15, 95.  
Palshat, Elizabeth, 306. Rich., 306.  
Pamplin, —, 364.  
Panton, Constance, 458.  
Papillon, Hester, 50. Tho., 50.  
Pargiter, William, 261, 283.  
Paris, John, 223.  
Parke, Margaret, 338. Thomas, 338.  
PARKER, 489, 490. Anthony, 228. Elizabeth, 325. Giles, 325. Katharine, 86. Mercy, 364. Philip, 364. Robt., 91. Thomas, 86. (Lord Morley), 372.  
PARKHURST, 70. —, 101. Elizabeth, 321, 389. Robert, 252, 321, 389.  
Parry (Ap Harry), George, 181. Muriel, 22. Thomas, 22.  
Parsons, Humphrey, 413. John, 413.  
Pasek, Alice, 291, 433. John, 291, 433.  
Paston, Bridget, 290. Christopher, 290. Robt., 53. Tho., 27. William (Earl of Yarmouth), 139.  
PAUL, 249.  
Paule, William, 359.  
Paulet, Amias, 206. Elizabeth, 172. John (Lord), 205. John (Earl), 504. Susan, 205. William, 172.  
Pavy, Eliz., 197. Thomas, 197.  
Payler, Watkinson, 241.  
Payn, 98.  
PAYN (PAYNE), 98. Of Norwich, 253.  
Payne, Dorothy, 350. Henry, 350. John, 100, 174, 256.  
Paynell, Geoffrey, 71.  
Paynter, 184.  
PAYNTER, 184, 185. —, 139. Paul, 256.  
Peachey, 452.

PEACHEY, 452.  
Peacock, John, 337. Mary, 212. Stephen, 212. Susan, 337.  
Pead, Francisca, 195. Richard, 195.  
Peak, Mary, 281. William, 281.  
PEAKE, 178. John, 309. William, 256.  
Peck, William, 302.  
Peckham, 158.  
PECKHAM, 158. —, 255.  
PEDLEY, 273, 274.  
Peers, 497.  
PEERS, 497.  
Peirce, —, 114.  
PEIRSON, 225. Matthew, 258.  
Peke, Jasker, 298.  
Pelham, Nicholas, 136, 254. Thomas, 250.  
Pell, Margaret, 367. Valentine, 9, 367.  
PEMBERTON, 301. Francis, 262. Lewis, 153. Martha, 68. Priscilla, 153.  
Pembroke, Earl of, 8. Thomas, Earl of, 321.  
Penbury, Sence, 164.  
Pendarvies, —, 509.  
Peniston, Fairmeadow, 249.  
Penyngton, Katharine, 155. William, 155.  
PENNE (PENN), 69. William, 252.  
Penning, Arthur, 110. Margaret, 110.  
Peppercorne, Alice, 78.  
Pepys, Jane, 160. John, 160.  
Percy, Elizabeth, 31. Henry (Earl of Northumberland), 31. Susan, 394.  
Perkes, John, 208. Mary, 208.  
Perkins, William, 351.  
PERROTT, 105. Herbert, 253.  
Perry, Timothy, 448.  
Persons, Elizabeth, 129. Thomas, 129.  
Pert, Frances, 354. Will., 354.  
Peters, William, 488.  
Petley, Mary, 181. Tho., 181.  
Petre, Frances, 372. John, 372.  
PETT, 155, 156, 157.  
Pettus, Elizabeth, 194. Horace, 71. Thomas, 194.  
Petty, William, 133.  
PEYTON, 239. Algernon, 183. Alice, 240. Charles, 265. Robert, 259. Thomas, 240. Yelverton, 265.  
Philips, Elizabeth, 302. Erasmus, 302. James, 132. Margaret, 132, 225.  
PHILLIPS, 402.  
Phillipson, Christopher, 348.  
Phipard, William, 466.  
Phipps, Constantine, 503. William, 412.  
Pickereil, Barbara, 265. John, 265.  
Pickford, Edw., 474. Eliz., 474.

- Pidgeon, Elizabeth, 319. Tho., 319.  
 Pierpont, —, 109.  
 Pigott, 115, 203.  
 PIGOTT, 115, 203. Anne, 215. Dorothy, 320. Elizabeth, 246. Gervase, 246. Henry, 253. John, 215. Randolph, 257. Thomas, 320.  
 PILKINGTON, 420.  
 Pincebeck, Elizabeth, 154.  
 Pindar, Mary, 371. Peter, 371.  
 Pinder, Grace, 269. Peter, 269.  
 Pinfold, Thomas, 405.  
 PITFIELD, 308. Charles, 262.  
 Pitman, —, 67. Jeffery, 165. Mary, 165.  
 Pitt, Edward, 209. Elizabeth, 156. George, 156. Rowland, 351.  
 Pitts, Elizabeth, 125. George, 125.  
 Platt, John, 228, 261, 279.  
 Player, —, 252. Thomas, 86.  
 Playters, Thomas, 82. William, 248.  
 Pledwell, —, 200.  
 Plowden, —, 112, 234. Anne, 243. Francis, 243.  
 PLUNKET, 124. —, 254.  
 Plymouth, Earl of, 456.  
 Poe, Anne, 381. James, 381.  
 Pole, Eleanor, 352.  
 POLEY, 120, 121. —, 256. Cecily, 293. Edmund, 367. Elizabeth, 367. John, 182. Richard, 293.  
 Polhill, George, 354. Jane, 534.  
 POLLEXFEN, 419. Nicholas, 167.  
 Pope, Elizabeth, 169. Jane, 127. John, 127. Richard, 169.  
 Popham, 8.  
 POPHAM, 8, 9. Francis, 4, 250. John, 455.  
 Popley, Derick, 206, 260, 271. Anne, 338.  
 Popwell, Christian, 306. John, 306.  
 PORTER, 401. —, 11. Anne, 151. Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 151. John, 15. Richard, 221.  
 Portington, Joan, 205.  
 Portman, Henry, 123, 236. Joan, 123, 236. William, 8, 29, 206.  
 Pott, John, 122.  
 Pottinger, Thomas, 200.  
 Potts, John, 115.  
 Poule, Benjamin, 476.  
 POULTNEY (PULTENEY), 60. —, 251. Mary, 133. Michael, 133.  
 Povey, William, 368.  
 POWELL, 403, 410. —, 344, 431. Deborah, 451. Henry, 384. John, 437. Margaret, 314. Nathaniel, 100. Thomas, 11, 314, 340, 384. •  
 Power, Anne, 514. John, 514.  
 Powis, 403.  
 POWIS, 403, 404, 506, 567. Littleton, 442. Thomas, 106, 163.  
 POWLE, 31, 32. —, 251. Richard, 6.  
 Poyner, —, 344.  
 Poynts, Anne, 455. Rob., 455.  
 POYNTZ, 202, 203. —, 257. Ferdinando, 221. Joan, 152. Matthew, 152. Sarah, 221.  
 Pratt, 218.  
 PRATT, 218. Gregory, 142. Jacob, 349. John, 515. Roger, 258. Sarah, 349. Susan, 142.  
 Prescott, 68.  
 PRESCOTT, 3, 68. Martha, 516.  
 PRESTON, 448, 449.  
 PRETYMAN, 113, 114. —, 253. Elizabeth, 286. John, 286, 313. Susan, 313.  
 Priaulx, Paul, 203.  
 Price, Anna Maria, 393. John, 393.  
 Prince, Elizabeth, 109. Philip, 305. Richard, 109.  
 Pritchard, 280.  
 PRITCHARD, 280, 281. William, 261.  
 Privan, 131.  
 PRIVIAN (PRUJEAN), 131. Dr., 254. Francis, 117. Thomas, 303.  
 Proshee, Elizabeth, 211.  
 Prude, Dorothy, 230, 458.  
 Pudsey, Ambrose, 101. Elizabeth, 211. George, 345.  
 Puleston, 343.  
 PULESTON, 342, 343.  
 Pulham, Brown, 106.  
 Puliston, Roger, 245.  
 Pulle, James, 128. Will., 128.  
 Pullen, Mary, 171.  
 Pye, Robert, 77.  
 Pygott, Edmund, 340. Priscilla, 340.  
 Pyke, George, 422. Mercy, 422.  
 Pymlow, Clare, 224. Jo., 224.  
 Pymn, Charles, 165.  
 Quaplode, Anne, 235. Anthony, 235.  
 Quarles, Anne, 126. John, 126.  
 Queensbury, James, Duke of, 476.  
 Radford, Bruyn, 319.  
 Radley, Anne, 205.  
 Rainsford, —, 205. Geo., 358.  
 Ramsey, —, 253. Andrew, 96.  
 Randall, —, 383.  
 Rands, Osbert, 309.  
 Randyll, Morgan, 302.  
 Ranes, Osbert, 262.  
 Ranleigh, Charles, 5.  
 RANT, 97. —, 105, 253. William, 260, 279.  
 RATCLIFF (RATCLIFFE), 214, 215. Cuthbert, 122. Edward, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Jane, 122. Ralph, 258.  
 Raven, Alice, 420.  
 Rawesthorpe, William, 322.  
 Rawleigh, 73.  
 RAWLEIGH (RALEIGH), 73, 74, 277. —, 252. Charles, 356. Elizabeth, 199. Walter, 199.  
 RAWLINSON, 405, 406. William, 419.  
 Rawson, —, 477.  
 Raymond, 333.  
 RAYMOND, 331, 333. Jemmett, 339, 380. Robert, 479, 503.  
 Rayney, Ellen, 151. Roger, 151.  
 Rea, 168.  
 REA, 168, 169. —, 255. John, 191.  
 Read, 491.  
 READ, 490, 491. Charles Crofts, 261. John, 241. Katharine, 318. Mary, 241, 373. Thomas, 373. William, 184.  
 Reade, Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 221.  
 REBOE, 444.  
 Render, Damaris, 224. Robert, 224.  
 Repington, Colonel, 395.  
 Reresby, Elizabeth, 80. Judith, 414. William, 414.  
 Reve, George, 56. Jane, 207.  
 Rey, Frances, 155. Francis, 155.  
 Reynardson, 85.  
 REYNARDSON, 85. —, 252.  
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 43, 44. Matthew, 43, 44.  
 Reynes, Richard, 409.  
 Reynill, Thomas, 374.  
 Reynold, —, 251. Priscilla, 214. Robert, 214.  
 REYNOLDS, 60, 61. John, 319.  
 Rhese, Ap, Frances, 274. Robert, 274.  
 Ricard (Riccard), 90.  
 Riccard, —, 252. Andrew, 90.  
 Rice, —, 402.  
 RICH, 206, 207, 394. Anne, 331. Edward, 242, 259. Edwyn, 258. John, 331. Lettice, 63, 243. Mary, 24. Robert, 306. Robert (Earl of Warwick), 63, 243. Thomas, 24.  
 Richards, Eliz., 130. Jo., 130.  
 Richardson, —, 510.  
 Richbell, Anne, 332. Robert, 332.  
 Ridges, Eliz., 212. William, 212.

- Ridgeway, Lettice, 79. Robert (Earl of Londonderry), 79.  
 Rigby, Alexander, 247, 451. Elizabeth, 247.  
 Ripplingham, —, 516.  
 ROBERTS, 323. Anne, 296, 453. Barnes, 296. Edmund, 6, 219. Elizabeth, 12. Frances, 302. Francis, 302. Gris-el, 202. John, 451. Katharine, 6, 219. Lewis, 12, 453. Thomas, 3.  
*Robinson*, 84, 323.  
 ROBINSON, 84, 323, 520. —, 139. Dorothy, 61, 479. Henry, 200. John, 20, 53, 100, 456. Leonard, 440. Margaret, 84. Matthew, 521. Rebecca, 203. Sarah, 100. Thomas, 520. Timothy, 203. William, 61, 84, 329, 479, 480.  
 Robertson, Robert, 2.  
*Roceter (Rossiter)*, 52.  
 ROCETER (ROSSETER), 52, 53. —, 251.  
 Roch, —, 156.  
 Rockingham, Eleanor (dau. of Lewis, Lord), 133.  
 Rockley, John, 198.  
 Rodney, Anne, 37. Edward, 37, 173. George, 243. Jane, 173.  
 Rogers, —, 156. Elizabeth, 187, 277, 426. George, 320. John, 159, 171, 255. Mary, 48. Nehemiah, 401. Walter, 48. William, 74, 277.  
 ROKEBY, 426. Mary, 365. Ralph, 31. Thomas, 2. William, 2, 365.  
 Rokesby, —, 150.  
 Rolf (Rolf), Anne, 310. Anthony, 137, 397. Hannah, 137, 397. William, 310.  
 Rolfe, Francis, 189, 257.  
 ROLLES (ROLLE), 30, 31. —, 264. Dionys, 24. John, 4, 6, 109, 250.  
 Rolt, John, 78. Mary, 78. Thomas, 200.  
*Rooke*, 443.  
 ROOKE, 443, 444. George, 2, 466. John, 466.  
 Rookhill, Alice, 120. Jeffery, 120.  
 Roper, Anthony, 138. Isabel, 138.  
 Rose, George, 208, 209. Judith, 209. Margaret, 208.  
 Ross, William (Lord), 243.  
 Roth, John, 103.  
 Rotherham, John, 416.  
*Roult*, 366.  
 ROULT, 366, 367.  
 Rous, John, 22.  
 Rouse, Elizabeth, 142. Hannah, 216. Hester, 163. John, 163, 216. William, 142.  
 ROWE, 374. Elizabeth, 34. John, 34.  
 Rudge, Edward, 134.  
 Ruding, Walter, 369.  
 Rndston, Marmaduke, 2. Walter, 2.  
 Rudyard, James, 340. Mary, 340.  
 Rushout, —, 485. Catherine, 73. John, 73.  
*Russell*, 334.  
 RUSSELL, 276, 334. —, 262. Anne, 83, 335. Diana, 37. Elizabeth, 47, 48, 213. Francis, 83, 269. James, 260, 305. Mary, 269. Randolph, 305. Richard, 48. Robert, 195. Sarah, 234. Thomas, 47. Will., 213, 234, 235, 422. William, (Duke of Bedford), 37.  
 Rushworth, Hannah, 7. Jo., 7. Rutland, John, Duke of, 516.  
*Rycaut*, 399.  
 RYCAUT, 399, 400. Charles, 49. *Ryder*, 128.  
 RYDER, 128. —, 254. Mary, 64, 243. Susan, 88. William, 64, 88, 243.  
 Ryddell, Mary, 432. Peter, 432.  
 Ryther, John, 115.  
 RYVES, 177. Richard, 256.  
 Ryvet, John, 47.  
 Sabyne, John, 247.  
 Sache, —, 367. Elizabeth, 310. John, 310.  
 Sacheverell, —, 114.  
 Sadleir, Jane, 28. Ralph, 28.  
 ST. GEORGE, 223, 224. Henry, 320. Oliver, 92. Thomas, 112, 258, 376.  
 St. John, Anne, 82. Frances, 118. Joan, 91. John, 33, 115, 372. Lucy, 372. Margery, 115. Mary, 382. Oliver (Lord), 82, 118. Walter, 91.  
 St. Leger, John, 476.  
 St. Lo, 208.  
 St. Lo (LOE), 208. John, 5, 199, 258. Mary, 199.  
 St. Paul, William, 260.  
 St. Quintin, William, 354.  
 Sairle, William, 7.  
 Sale, Robert, 168.  
 Salisbury, Elizabeth, 66. Piers, 66.  
 Salkeld, Francis, 72, 107. John, 72. William, 72.  
 Salop, Francis, Earl of, 38.  
 Salter, Briana, 66. Will., 66.  
 Saltingstall, Saltonstall, —, 423. Elizabeth, 51. Hester, 304. Richard, 51, 304.  
 Salvetti, John, 150.  
 Salveyn, —, 225.  
 Sam, Ellen, 94.  
 Sambroke, —, 414, 457. Jeremiah, 361.  
 Samwell, —, 517. Jane, 53. Richard, 53, 97.  
 Samwells, Penelope, 75. Richard, 75.  
 Sanders, —, 145. Dorothy, 288. John, 288.  
 SANDERSON, 511. Dorothy, 392. Henry, 392.  
 Sandford, Thomas, 236.  
 Sands, Lord, 11. Edwin, 138, 426. Elizabeth, 138. Penelope, 426.  
 Sandys, Alice, 33. Edwin, 443. Hester, 443. Of Northbourne, 253. Richard, 98, 514. William (Lord), 33.  
 Saule, Alice, 441. Nicholas, 441.  
 Saunde, Anne, 430.  
 Saunders, Edmund, 369. Margery, 39. Thomas, 39.  
 Savage, George, 352.  
 Saville, Catherine, 83, 84. Jane, 154. John, 83, 84, 154.  
 SAWYER, 321.  
 Saxby, —, 227.  
 SAYER, 38, 39. —, 251. John, 206.  
 SCARBROUGH, 226. Charles, 258.  
 SCAWEN, 441. —, 421. Thomas, 513.  
*Schard*, 498.  
 SCHARD (SHARD), 498.  
 Scofield, —, 336.  
 Scott, Gideon, 108. John, 498. Reginald, 443. Ursula, 443.  
 Scottow, Dorothy, 266.  
*Scroggs*, 346.  
 SCROGGS, 346. William, 240.  
 Scroope, Adrian, 6, 250. Annabella, 165. Emmanuel (Earl of Sunderland), 165.  
 SCROPE, 31.  
 Scudamore, John, 6, 30.  
 Seabright, Edward, 18.  
 Seaman, John, 367. Martha, 367. Peter, 504.  
 Searle, Elizabeth, 439. Hester, 463. John, 415, 439, 463.  
 Seckford, Francis, 121. Katharine, 121.  
 Sedgewick, Obadiah, 362.  
 Sedley, Charles, 419.  
 SELBY, 397, 398. Dorothy, 122. William, 122.  
 Selhurst, Jane, 117.  
 SELWYN, 377.  
 Sewell, Robert, 177.  
*Seuster*, 182, 183. Robert, 254.  
 Seymour, Charles (Lord), 200, 313. Edward, 46, 99, 355. Elizabeth, 99. Frances, 313. Francis, 355. Henry, 227. John (Duke of Somerset), 110.  
 Seymour-Conway, Francis (Lord Conway), 302.



Seyward, Edward, 4, 451.  
*Shaflo*, 235.  
 SHAFTO, 235, 236. Robert, 259.  
 William, 26.  
*Shakerley*, 155.  
 SHAKERLEY, 155. —, 255.  
 Sharborow, John, 390.  
 Shane, James, 125.  
*Sharp*, 510.  
 SHARP, 509, 510.  
 Shaterden, Thomas, 77.  
*Shaw*, 146.  
 SHAW, 146. —, 362. Agnes,  
 195. Alice, 121. Edmund,  
 124. John, 130, 178, 254.  
 Shawe, John, 99.  
 SHELDON, 208, 209. Joseph,  
 258. Katharine, 315. Ralph,  
 315.  
 Shelley, Bridget, 33. Edward,  
 372. John, 33.  
 Shelton, Margaret, 201. Mar-  
 tha, 244. Maurice, 371.  
 Sheppard, —, 493. Anthony,  
 119. Mary, 192. Nicholas,  
 192.  
 SHEPPERD, 446. Edward, 195.  
 Sherrard, Bennett, 365. Chris-  
 topher (Lord), 254.  
 SHERBORNE, 368, 369.  
 Shere, Arthur, 141. Henry,  
 516. Mary, 141.  
 Sherrington, Henry, 63. Olive,  
 63.  
 Sherwood, Edward, 421.  
 Shiers, Anne, 232. Edward,  
 144. George, 232.  
 Shipman, —, 221.  
 Sbirborne, —, 410. Katharine,  
 476. William, 476.  
 Shires, George, 368. Mary, 368.  
 Shirley, —, 234. Arthur, 281.  
 Elizabeth, 281. George, 377.  
 Penelope, 377. Richard, 460,  
 464.  
 Shirwyn, Anne, 222. Richard,  
 222, 485.  
 Shore, Bartholomew, 4.  
 SHORTER, 301, 302. John, 19,  
 262. Katharine, 19.  
 Shotbolt, Alice, 25. John, 25.  
 Shortland, —, 303.  
 Shower, Bartholomew, 411.  
 Shukborough, Elizabeth, 17.  
 John, 17.  
 Shute, John, 92.  
 Shuttleworth, Richard, 385.  
 Sibley, —, 350.  
 Sicklemore, —, 14.  
 Simpson, William, 461.  
 Singleton, Elizabeth, 507. John,  
 507.  
 Skegnes, 154.  
 Skevington (Viscount Massa-  
 rene), 34.  
 Skippon, Philip, 262.  
 Skrymshire, Charles, 363.  
 Skydmore, John, 250.  
 Skynner, Anthony, 181. Ben-

Skynner—*continued*.  
 nett, 181. John, 131. Mary,  
 59, 131.  
 SKYPPON, 298, 299.  
 Skypwith, Anne, 28. Edward,  
 28. Fulwar, 136. Thomas,  
 169, 285.  
 Slane, —, 66, 431.  
 Slaney, Anne, 82. Stephen, 82.  
 Slaning, Nicholas, 4, 6, 28.  
 Slee, Alice, 388.  
 Sleigh, —, 47. John, 490.  
 SLINGSBY, 40. —, 148, 251.  
 Barbara, 63. Henry, 63.  
 Sloper, —, 294.  
 Slyford, John, 169. Peter, 169.  
 Oliver, 169. Ursula, 169.  
 William, 169.  
 Smallman, Alice, 276. Fran-  
 cis, 276.  
 Smallpeece, Anne, 134. Francis,  
 134.  
 Smart, Elizabeth, 294. Joseph,  
 294, 454.  
 Smeth, John, 485.  
 SMITH, 12, 13, 36, 238, 281.  
 Altham, 371. Anne, 388.  
 Barnabas, 489. Cecily, 203.  
 Doctor, 11. Dorothy, 233.  
 Edward, 389. Elizabeth, 105,  
 163, 403, 506. Francis, 347.  
 George, 111, 253. Gertrude,  
 193. Hugh, 4, 6, 251. James,  
 178, 261. Jane, 164. Je-  
 rome, 198. John, 145, 193,  
 259, 347, 388, 413. Law-  
 rence, 116, 253. Martha,  
 145. Mary, 137, 156, 377.  
 Richard, 403, 506. Robert,  
 108, 377. Sebastian, 398.  
 Thomas, 164, 320, 375. Wil-  
 liam, 137.  
 Smith (*als*. Nevill), Alice, 501.  
 Henry, 27. William, 501.  
 Smith (Smythe), Joan, 124.  
 Thomas, 124.  
 Smithes, Hester, 187.  
 Snagg, Elizabeth, 211. Tho-  
 mas, 211.  
 Snellgar, Ambrose, 427. Jane,  
 427.  
 Snelling, Thomas, 512.  
 Suigg, —, 128.  
 Snow, Jeremiah, 330.  
 SOAME, 290. Of Hawley, 261.  
 Soames, Lydia, 103. Peter, 91.  
 Soith (or South), Nathaniel, 66.  
 Somers, —, 461. John, 430.  
 Soudes, Anne, 101, 179. Rich-  
 ard, 101, 179.  
 SORELL, 78. —, 252.  
 Sorenzo, Lorenzo, 455.  
 South, George, 45. John, 6.  
 Nathaniel, 66, 431.  
 Southcote, John, 1, 396. Mary,  
 123. Thomas, 123.  
 Sontherne, —, 12.  
 SOUTHWELL, 200, 201. Cathe-  
 rine, 37. Dorothy, 390.

SOUTHWELL—*continued*.  
 Frances, 324. Francis, 160.  
 John, 390. Robert, 37. Tho-  
 mas, 324.  
 Sparke, Margaret, 46. Priamus,  
 46.  
*Sparrow*, 213.  
 SPARROW, 213, 214. John, 258.  
 Katharine, 434. Oliver, 434.  
 Speke, Anne, 79. George, 37,  
 79. Hugh, 429. Philippa, 37.  
 Spencer, Anne, 25, 57. Barbara,  
 161. Brocket, 100. Charles  
 (Earl of Sunderland), 463.  
 Elizabeth, 100. John, 161.  
 Richard, 25, 215. William  
 (Lord), 57.  
 Spike, Josina, 55.  
 Spilman, Clement, 183. Dorothy,  
 183. Mundeford, 19.  
 Spooner, Anne, 386. John, 386.  
 Spragg, Edward, 196, 257.  
 Sprignell, Anne, 297. Robert,  
 297.  
 Spring, Dorothy, 10, 219. Wil-  
 liam, 10, 219.  
 Stacy, —, 488.  
 Stafford, Thomas, Earl of, 504.  
 Edmund (Lord), 219. Ursula,  
 219.  
 Stamp, Alderman, 262.  
 STAMPE, 311.  
 Standish, —, 343.  
 Stanhope, —, 477. Katharine,  
 246. William, 379.  
 STANLEY, 7. Charles, 8, 250.  
 Frances, 368. John, 368.  
 Mary, 380. Thomas, 380.  
 William, 368.  
*Stannier*, 492.  
 STANNIER, 492.  
 Staples, Alexander, 200.  
 Stapleton, —, 252. James, 276.  
 Miles, 81. Robert, 63, 114.  
 Ursula, 114. William, 276.  
 Stapley, —, 253. John, 103.  
 Staesmore, —, 251, 362. Ro-  
 bert, 39.  
 Statham, John, 510.  
 Stannton, —, 97.  
 Staveley, Charles, 211. Eliza-  
 beth, 211.  
 STAWELL, 173. —, 255. Jo., 2.  
 Staynhow (or Steyner), Richard,  
 112.  
 Stebbing, Eliz., 244. Henry,  
 244.  
 STEDE, 443.  
 Steel, Richard, 384.  
 STEPHENS, 91. —, 143, 251,  
 252. Abigail, 21. Anne, 93.  
 John, 41, 93. Nathaniel, 21,  
 173. Richard, 332. Sarah,  
 173. Thomas, 285.  
 Stepney, John, 265. Martha,  
 265.  
 STERLING, 211. Samuel, 258.  
 Stevens, —, 504.  
 Steward, Nicholas, 62.

- Stewart, —, 150. Catherine, 273. Henry (Duke of Gloucester), 41. Robert, 239, 259. Thomas, 17. William, 504.
- Stewkley, —, 95. Thomas, 4, 53. Of Aston, 251.
- Steyner, —, 253.
- Stidolph, Jane, 182.
- Still, Nathaniel, 20.
- Stillinglete, Edward, 274.
- Stone, Christian, 47. Elizabeth, 91. John, 91. Matthew, 284. Mary, 284. Will., 47.
- Stonehouse, Dionisia, 2. Geo., 2. James, 324. John, 62, 480.
- Stonor, Francis, 120. Ursula, 120. William, 243.
- Stote, 274.
- STOTE, 274.
- Stowell, John, 4.
- Stradling, Edward, 8. Jane, 8. John, 8.
- Strangways, Anne, 58. John, 58.
- Stratford, —, 420.
- Street, Elizabeth, 497. John, 497. Thomas, 351.
- Stretchley, Christian, 103. William, 103.
- Stretton, William, 305.
- Streynsham, Audrey, 462. Robert, 462.
- Strickland, Frances, 310. Roger, 376. Walter, 312. William, 310.
- Stringer, 228.
- STRINGER, 228. Henry, 233. Letitia, 233. Rebecca, 279. Thomas, 259, 279.
- Stroke, 123.
- STRODE, 83, 84, 123, 306, 307. —, 252, 254. Anne, 390. George, 3, 262. William, 4.
- Stroud, Catherine, 124. Edw., 210. Robert, 124.
- Struther, —, 236.
- Stubbs, Theophila, 472.
- STURT, 506. Anthony, 471. Dorothy, 408. Elizabeth, 471.
- Style, —, 454. Anna, 300. Edmund, 300. Elizabeth, 65. Thomas, 65.
- Styles, —, 68. Robt, 3. Sarah, 91. Thomas, 91.
- Suckley (or Suckliffe) Margaret, 321. Ralph, 321.
- Suckling, Anne, 162. Charles, 22. John, 162, 207. Lucy, 22.
- Suffeld, —, 509.
- Sunderland, Earl of, 477.
- Supworth, Isabel, 140.
- Sutton, 476.
- SUTTON, 476, 477.
- Swan, —, 251. William, 39, 56, 94.
- Swanley, George, 225. Martha, 225.
- Swaort, Jacomina de, 463.
- Sweet (Sweyt), Giles, 181, 256.
- Sweetapple*, 447. John, 437, 447.
- Swift, Francis, 12. John, 111. Martha, 111.
- Sybell, Anne, 174. Nicholas, 174.
- Sydenham, Alexander, 202. Elizabeth, 202. Humphrey, 206, 261, 292. John, 202. Ursula, 202.
- Sydney (or Sedley), Isaac, 113.
- Sydney, Dionysia, 161.
- Sylvius*, 230. Gabriel, 230, 259.
- Symmons, John, 428.
- Symonds, Hester, 72. Margaret, 327.
- Symons, Anne, 152. Elizabeth, 134. Matthew, 152. Thomas, 134.
- Sympson, Eleanor, 285. John, 323. William, 285.
- Talbois, Anne, 133. Geo., 133.
- Talbor*, 326.
- TALBOR, 326, 327.
- TALBOT, 63. —, 119, 251. John, 5. William, 154.
- Talmash, Bridget, 14. Lionel, 14.
- Tancered, Charles, 453. Jane, 453.
- Tarleton, —, 157.
- Tasb, Anne, 89.
- TATE, 411. Elizabeth, 118. John, 82. Margaret, 82. William, 118.
- Tatton, Anne, 501. Robert, 501.
- Taylor, —, 406. Alderman, 304. Elizabeth, 338, 492. Silvanus, 492. Simon, 386. Thomas, 194, 338.
- Taynt, Henry, 125.
- Tayspill, Hannah, 508.
- Teddeman, Thomas, 197, 257.
- Teesdale, Elizabeth, 145. Thomas, 145.
- Tempest, —, 114. Jane, 71. Stephen, 2, 108, 253.
- Temple, Bridget, 324. Margaret, 13. Mary, 243. Purbeck, 109. Richard, 8, 23. Thomas, 13, 324.
- Terne*, 257. Henry, 267. Henrietta Susanna, 267.
- Thaire, Anthony, 242.
- Thatcher, —, 381.
- Theede, John, 127. Mary, 127.
- THEOBALD, 222. —, 258.
- Thomas, —, 512. Edmund, 407. Edward, 132. Julian, 132. Mary, 322.
- THOMPSON, 45, 189. —, 257, 258. Elizabeth, 414. Henry, 220, 305. Margaret, 266. Mary, 86, 187. Robert, 414. Stephen, 261, 287. Thomas, 266. William, 86, 187, 429.
- Thorald, Charles, 520. George, 498.
- Thornbury, Benjamin, 67. Elizabeth, 67.
- Thorne, Francis, 418. Mary, 418.
- Thornes, Alice, 248. Margaret, 298. Richard, 248, 298.
- Thorneton, John, 126. Mary, 126.
- Thornhill, Anguis, 86, 186. Jane, 214. John, 86, 186. Richard, 214.
- Thornton, —, 254. Anne, 114. Christopher, 115. Isaac, 130. Robert, 114. William, 496.
- THOROLD (THORALD), 104, 105, 484, 485. William, 94.
- Thorowgood*, 399. Benjamin, 399.
- THROGMORTON (THROCKMORTON), 110, 111, 145, 146. —, 253. Baynham, 56, 363. Carolina, 363. Catherine, 221. Clement, 221. Elizabeth, 24, 73. John, 137. Joseph, 127. Nicholas, 73. Robert, 24. William, 254.
- Thurland*, 191.
- THURLAND, 191. —, 257.
- Thurston, —, 508.
- Thurton, John, 9. Maud, 9.
- THWAYTS, 375.
- Thynne, Christian, 137. John, 137. Steward, 32. Thomas, 32.
- Tichborne*, 230.
- TICHBORNE, 230. —, 477. Benjamin, 259.
- Tiedenham, Seymer, 345.
- Tillie, James, 409.
- Tipping, —, 252. Thomas, 69.
- Tiringham*, 24.
- TIRINGHAM, 24. William, 6.
- Tirwhit, Anne, 311. Robt., 311.
- TOKE, 359.
- Tolderhy, Christopher, 240. Jane, 240.
- Tomkins*, 149.
- TOMKINS, 149. —, 254.
- Tomlins, Thomas, 431.
- Tompson, William, 251.
- Took, —, 240.
- Tooly, Anne, 420.
- Topp, Jane, 96. John, 96.
- Torkington, Lawrence, 274.
- Torreano, Charles, 412.
- Tothill, Joan, 219. William, 219.
- Touchet, Thomas, 308.
- Touse (Towse), Anne, 216. Elizabeth, 81. John, 81.
- Towell, —, 45.
- TOWNSEND (TOWNSHEND), 57. —, 251. Charles (Lord), 19; (Viscount), 250. George, 266. Robert, 319.
- Tracy (Lord), 11. Joan, 418. Robert, 473.

- Travell*, 385.  
 TRAVELL, 385. John, 164.  
 Traves, Edmund, 134. Martha, 134.  
*Treby*, 343.  
 TREBY, 343.  
*Tredenham*, 99.  
 TREDENHAM, 99. William, 253.  
 Trefroy, —, 29.  
 Tregonwell, John, 466. Mary, 466.  
 Trelawney, Margaret, 23. Robert, 23.  
 Tremain, John, 429.  
 TRENCHARD, 429. John, 352.  
 Trenchfield, —, 270.  
 Tresham, Alice, 24. Thomas, 24.  
 Trestene, Martin, 99. Sybil, 99.  
 Trevanion, Nicholas, 503.  
 TREVOR, 245, 438, 439. Anne, 102. John, 102, 259, 343. Thomas, 8, 30.  
 Trice, Anne, 89. Richard, 89.  
 Trimmell, Jane, 32.  
 Trollope, —, 304. Alice, 232. Thomas, 67, 431. William, 197, 231, 232.  
 Trott, Hester, 138. John, 138. Martha, 270. Perient, 270.  
 Trotter, Thomas, 331. Thomasine, 339, 331.  
 Trowe, Anne, 127.  
 Trulove, William, 168.  
*Trumball*, 391.  
 TRUMBALL, 391, 392. William, 410.  
 Tucker, —, 164. George, 224.  
 Tuffnell, —, 45.  
 TUFTON, 205, 345. Charles, 257. Frances, 77. John (Earl of Thanet), 77. Richard, 99.  
 Tuke, Samuel, 180.  
 Tulpe, Dirigh, 261, 294.  
 Tulse, Henry, 261, 288.  
 Tupteys, Ellen, 47. William, 47.  
*Turberville*, 192.  
 TURBERVILE, 192. Katharine, 34. Nicholas, 34. Thomas, 257.  
 Turner, —, 252. Anne, 9. Arthur, 9. Christopher, 94. Colonel, 214. Edmund, 517. Edward, 256. Jane, 214. William, 180, 255, 256.  
 Turnhaugh, Frances, 95. James, 95.  
*Turnor*, 160, 386.  
 TURNOR, 87, 160, 386, 387, 404. Anne, 391. Charles, 19, 161, 452. Christopher, 253. Edward, 180. John, 135. Mary, 19, 135. Timothy, 391.  
 TURNOUR, 235. Timothy, 259.  
 Turpin, Elizabeth, 113. George, 113.  
 Turton, John, 427.  
 Twedy, Priscilla, 128. Roger, 128.  
 Twisden, Thomas, 85.  
*Tzyley*, 451. Joseph, 4, 451.  
 Tyney, Dorothy, 348. Francis, 348.  
 Tyrell (Tyrrell, Tyrrell), Edward, 218. John, 311. Penelope, 276. Peter, 74, 277. Theodosia, 218. Thomas, 94. Timothy, 276.  
 Tyrwhit, Anne, 311. Robert, 311.  
*Umfrevile*, 140.  
 UMFREVILLE, 140, 141.  
 Underwood, Dorothy, 290. James, 237. William, 290.  
 Upton, Mary, 117.  
 Urlin, Elizabeth, 87. John, 87.  
 Usher, Rose, 245.  
 Uthwait, John, 281.  
 Uvedale, —, 349.  
 Uxley, James, 136.  
 Vanaker, Nicholas, 474.  
*Fanbrugh*, 511.  
 VANBRUGH, 511, 512. John, 167.  
*Fandeput*, 389.  
 VANDEPUT, 389. Giles, 70.  
 VANE, 7. —, 302. Earl of Westmoreland, 249. Francis, 8. Henry, 8, 250. Katharine, 249. Vere, 8.  
 Van Hessen, John, 38. Katharine, 38.  
 Vanlore, Anne, 88. Peter, 88.  
 Vandrey, Edward, 411.  
 Vaughan of Derwich, 254. Edward, 14. Elizabeth, 492. Henry, 149. John, 8, 217. (Lord Lisburne), 493.  
 Vaux, Theodore, 257.  
 Vavasour, Frances, 241. Peter, 115. — Walter, 2. William, 241.  
 Venables, Anne, 490. Robert, 490.  
 Ventris, John, 427. Peyton, 427.  
 Vere, Frances, 479. Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 61, 479.  
 Vermuden, —, 117.  
 Vercolad, Mary, 399. Roger, 399.  
 VERNEX, 37. Carey, 95. Edmund, 2, 95, 150, 283. George, 182. Grevill, 6. Mary, 150. Penelope, 2, 283. Richard (Lord Willoughby de Broke), 114. Richard, 397.  
 VERNON, 358. John, 225, 382. Sarah, 225, 382. Thomas, 395, 418, 436.  
 Villiers, —, (Viscount Purbeck), 428. Barbara, 291. Edward, 292, 336, 361. George (Viscount Grandison), 132, 211, 291. Mary, 132.  
 VINCENT, 47, 48. —, 251. Anne, 26. David, 26. Matthias, 396.  
 Vinor, —, 350. George, 172. Rebecca, 203. Robert, 196. Thomas, 101, 203.  
 Wackerlin, Ralph, 101.<sup>1</sup>  
 Wade, —, 9. Anne, 28. William, 324.  
 Wager, Charles, 502.  
*Wagstaffe*, 96.  
 WAGSTAFFE, 96, 97. —, 253. Mary, 284. Thomas, 284, 444, 517.  
*Waite*, 466.  
 WAITE, 466, 467. John, 355. Priscilla, 355.  
 Wake, William, 62, 109.  
 Walcote (Walcott), Anne, 138. Dorothy, 100. Elizabeth, 239. Humphrey, 100, 138.  
 WALCOTT, 360. Richard, 239.  
*Walden*, 2.  
 Walden, Henry (Lord), 383. Eliz., 308. Lionel, 308, 497. Mary, 497.  
 Waldgrave, Henry, 382.  
 WALDO, 322. —, 448.  
 Waldron, —, 261. Alexander, 279. William, 248, 260.  
 WALE, 46. James, 369. William, 251.  
 Wales, Aleuf, 205.  
 Walker, Barbara, 159. Edward, 159. George, 262, 312. John, 184. Richarda, 460. Thomas, 4, 351, 460. Walter, 135. William, 395.  
 Waller, Anne, 61, 480. Henry, 341. Rebecca, 341. William, 61, 480.  
 Wallop, Henry, 291. Katharine, 291.  
*Walpole*, 173.  
 WALPOLE, 19, 173, 174. Anne, 386. Edward, 6, 256. Robert, 166, 302, 386.  
 Walrond, Elizabeth, 129. William, 129.  
 Walsingham, —, 36. James, 53.  
 Walter, Abigail, 29. Dr., 395. Edmund, 249. Mary, 249. Richard, 472. William, 29.  
 Walters, Anne, 72. William, 72.  
 Wandesford, Catherine, 436. Christian, 148. Christopher, 148, 436.  
 Wankford, Robert, 355.  
 Wantner, Mary, 103.  
 Warburton, Hester, 154. Peter, 154.  
 WARCOP, 393.  
 Ward, —, 460, 475. Edward, 98, 445. James, 369. Mary, 97. Patience, 262, 301. Thomas, 97. William, 317.



Warde, John, 512.  
 Warneford, Edmund, 5, 359.  
 Warner, Anthony, 121. Dorothy, 121. Elizabeth, 45. John, 104. Samuel, 45. Thomas, 371.  
 Warr, Warre, —, 405. Francis, 57. John, 57, 310.  
 Warren, —, 106, 254. William, 134.  
 Warton, Miles, 257. Ralph, 222, 257.  
 Wase, Anne, 238. William, 238.  
 Washborne, William, 200.  
 Waterman, George, 195, 257.  
 Watkinson, Christopher, 514. Mary, 514.  
 Watson, Francis, 323. Mary, 318.  
 Watts, John, 453. Mary, 453.  
 Webb, Anthony, 272. Colonel, 420. Gardiner, 119, 265. Isabel, 297. Lucy, 392. Thomas, 392.  
 Webber, Thomasine, 403. William, 403.  
 Webbine, John, 431.  
 Webster, —, 508. Godfrey, 500.  
 Weckherlin, Elizabeth, 391. George Rodulph, 391.  
 Weeks, Anne, 145. Christopher, 145. Oliver, 74. Rivers, 277.  
 Welby, Adlard, 93. Jane, 93.  
 Weld, —, 372. Dorothy, 20. George, 371. John, 20, 371.  
 Welden, Anne, 439.  
 Wells, Bridget, 15. Humphrey, 194.  
 Welton, Margaret, 488.  
*Wendy*, 17.  
 WENDY, 17. —, 11. Francis, 36. Millicent, 250. Thomas, 6.  
 Wenman, Elizabeth, 37. Thomas (Lord), 37.  
*Wentworth*, 36.  
 WENTWORTH, 36, 354. —, 251. Anne, 121. Elizabeth, 17. John, 211, 241, 258. Nicholas, 17. Peter, 17. Thomas, 85. Thomas (Lord), 121.  
 Wesdale, John, 387.  
 West, Edmund, 218. Elizabeth, 7. Frances, 410. Francis, 54. John, 242. Mary, 54. William, 7.  
 Westbroke, —, 408.  
 Westceray (or Westcerow), Elizabeth, 47. John, 47.  
 Westmoreland, Earl of, 7, 8.  
 Weston, Amphillis, 230. Henry, 408. Katharine, 408. Philippa, 74. Richard, 230, 330.  
 Whaley, Herbert, 385.  
*Wharton*, 205.  
 WHARTON, 205. Polycarpus, 369.

WHATTON, 164. John, 93, 255, 320. Margaret, 320. Sence, 93.  
 Wheat, Anne, 485. William, 485.  
 WHEELER, 366. Anne, 393. George, 172. John, 393.  
 Whetacre, Edward, 487.  
 Whethill, Agnes, 120. Margaret, 69. Richard, 120.  
 Whetstone, William, 487.  
 Whichcott, George, 71. Paul, 194.  
 Whight, Elizabeth, 162. Thomas, 162.  
 WHITE, 93. —, 195, 319. Henry, 194. John, 347. Katharine, 347. Mary, 230, 344. Oliver, 344. Robert, 230. Sampson, 136, 254. Stephen, 253. Sybill, 194.  
 Whitehall, —, 244.  
 Whitfield, Dorothy, 355. Ralph, 355.  
 Whithed, Richard, 418.  
 WHITLOCK, 420, 421. 422. James, 373.  
 WHITMORE, 20. —, 250. Anne, 321. Dorothy, 54. Thomas, 6, 54. William, 321.  
 Whittington, Richard, 328. Ursula, 328.  
 Whittle, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.  
 Whypple, Rose, 448.  
 WICH (WYCH), 50, 51.  
 Wickstead, Hugh Anthony, 240.  
 Widdrington, Jane, 7. Katharine, 236. Thomas, 336. William, 318. William (Lord), 7.  
 Wigley, Edward, 357, 380.  
 Wigson, Roger, 36. Susanna, 36.  
 Wilcocks (Wilcox), Martha, 214. Richard, 501. Rowland, 36. Sarah, 501. William (or John), 214, 215.  
 Wildbore, John, 36.  
 Wildgoose, Robert, 72.  
 Wilding, John, 172. Mary, 172.  
 WILFORD, 138. —, 254. Audrey, 191. Edw., 211. John, 191.  
 Wilkinson, —, 311. Jane, 269.  
*Williams*, 232. —, 57. Anne, 470. Celina, 232. David, 470. Elizabeth, 71, 315. Hugh, 315. John, 52, 509. Peer, 428. Rice, 262, 308. William, 71, 232, 415.  
*Williamson*, 273. Adam, 89. Anne, 13. Elizabeth, 89. Joseph, 260, 273.  
 Willmer, Elizabeth, 227. William, 227.  
 Willoughby (de Broke, Lord), 18. Frances, 421. Francis, 17, 316. George, 5, 32, 406.

Willoughby—*continued*.  
 Letitia, 17. William (Lord), 421.  
 Wills, Edward, 449.  
 Wilmot, —, 261, 313. Anne, 32. John (Earl of Rochester), 32. Nicholas, 291.  
 Wilson, —, 23, 52. Elizabeth, 489. John, 19. Katharine, 290. Martha, 2. Philadelphia, 281. Robert, 2. William, 281, 290, 362.  
 Wimberley, Eliz., 174. Thomas, 174.  
 Wincoll, Spring, 141.  
 WINDHAM (WYNDHAM), 123, 236, 237. Dinah, 154. Edmund, 373. Florence, 210. Hugh, 154, 259, 275. John, 210. Rachel, 35. Sarah, 275. Thomas, 35. Wadham, 5. William, 34.  
 Windsor, Elizabeth, 31. William (Lord), 31.  
 WINGATE, 276. Francis, 260.  
 Wingfield, Eliz., 224. Honor, 142. Robert, 224. Thomas, 142.  
 Winnington, Francis, 261, 282.  
 Winston, —, 117.  
 Winter (Wintour), Charles, 406. Edward, 153, 254.  
 Wise, Edward, 6. Katharine, 136. Margaret, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 232, 259.  
 WISEMAN, 81, 138, 347. —, 33, 111. Anne, 115. Elizabeth, 444. Isabel, 181. Lucy, 92. Richard, 79, 92, 252. Robert, 254. Theodosia, 144. Thomas, 115, 181. William, 3, 68, 79, 144, 421, 444.  
 WITHERS, 471.  
 Wodehouse (Woodhouse), Anne, 88. Edmund, 364. Henry, 39, 88. Jane, 236. Thomas, 210, 236.  
 WOGAN, 428.  
 Wolf, Joseph, 486, 523.  
 Wolfe, John, 457.  
 Wollascott, Mary, 27. Tho., 27.  
 Wolley, —, 45. Robert, 296.  
*Wolrich*, 142.  
 WOLRICH, 142. Charles, 207. Margaret, 207. Robert, 173. Sarah, 173. Toby, 254.  
 Wolstenholme, Katharine, 341. Nicholas, 322. Thomas, 341.  
 WOOD, 271, 272, 374. —, 15. Caesar, 16, 327. Dorothy, 172. Henry, 16, 94, 95. John, 172. Mary, 16, 327. Thomas, 16, 327.  
*Woodcock*, 41.  
 WOODCOCK, 41, 42. Thomas, 251.  
 WOODROFFE, 347, 348. Edmund, 156. George, 408. Lettice, 408.

- Woodward, Bridget, 184. Edward, 184. Elizabeth, 100.  
 Wormley, Sarah, 166.  
 Worsley, Henry, 380. James, 222. Jane, 380. Robert, 187.  
 Worthington, Margaret, 247.  
 Nicholas, 247. William, 11.  
 Wotton, Elizabeth, 29, 129.  
 Hugh, 173. Joan, 173. John, 129.  
 Wray (Wrey), —, 511. Burchier, 6. Daniel, 499. Han-71. Tufton, 488. William, 64, 71, 488.  
 WREN (WRENN), 289. Christopher, 261. William, 397.  
*Wright*, 457.  
 WRIGHT, 457. —, 131. Anne, 115. Bartholomew, 316. Elizabeth, 191, 328. Frances, 28. Margaret, 316. Robert, 339. Thomas, 328.  
 Wroth, Mary, 349. Thomas, 293. William, 349.  
 Wygmore, Daniel, 286. Frances, 286.  
 Wyld, William, 42.  
 WYLDMAN, 439.  
 Wylcen, —, 157.  
 WYMONDSELL, 280. Dawes, 261, 302.  
 Wymondsold, Robert, 395.  
 Wynd, Alice, 320. Richard, 320.  
 Wyu, Morgan, 235.  
 WYNNE, 166. —, 440. Frances, 275. John, 255. Thomas, 275.  
 WYNNEVE, 167, 168. George, 255.  
 Wyshart, James, 486.  
 Wytherly, Thomas, 376.  
*Wythins*, 338.  
 WYTHINS, 338.  
 Wyvell (Wyvill), Christopher, 2. Elizabeth, 312. Mar-  
 duke, 167, 312.  
*Yallop*, 183.  
 YALLOP, 183. Robert, 256.  
*Yarborough*, 166.  
 YARBOROUGH, 166, 167. —, 512. Thomas, 255, 419.  
 Yarley, Christopher, 135. Eliz., 135.  
 Yarmouth, Robert, Earl of, 187.  
 Yate, —, 182.  
 Yaxley, Anne, 390. Rich., 390.  
 Yelverton, Henry (Lord de Grey and Ruthin), 63.  
 Yeomans, —, 256. Rob. 176, 206.  
*York*, 74.  
 YORK, 74, 75. John, 252. William, 261, 294, 295.  
 Young, Anne, 107. Jane, 217. John, 217.

## ERRATA.

---

- Page 28, l. 20. For *Sep.* read *s. p.*  
„ 61, l. 3. For 1689 read 1698.  
„ 63, l. 7 and 11. For *Saluarp* read *Salwarp*.  
„ 80. The rule from S<sup>r</sup> John Hale to S<sup>r</sup> John Austen should be to the wife of the latter.  
„ 146. *Merick*. See ‘Visit. Middx.,’ Salisbury, 1820, p. 20.  
„ 151. For 25 (11) 1675 read 25 (11) *June* 1675.  
„ 191. *Bonfoy*. See ‘Visit. Middx.,’ Salisbury, 1820, p. 19.  
„ 233. For *Gates* read *Gatesden s. p.*  
„ 236. Omit 5101 *fo.* 91.  
„ 266. For 5101 read 5801.  
„ 400, l. 1. For *St. Paul* read *Sir Paul*.  
„ 433. The field of the coat of Herne should be marked *Sable*.



7

22







DUE DATE JUN 05 1995

JUN 06 1995

JUL 01 1996

SL/Rec

201-6503

Printed  
in USA

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



0038937891

01358090

929.1

H22 V8 1873



